

2021 DENTAL CATALOG

lifeline

SUPERIOR
QUALITY &
VALUE

ECO-FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

LOYALTY
PROGRAMS

WHITE GLOVE SERVICE

PRACTICE
AUTOMATION
TOOLS,

COMPLIANCE

DENTISTRY EVOLVED

PureLife Eco Score



We created the PureLife Eco Scores as a part of our goal to help our customers make informed purchase decisions by highlighting products with a significantly decreased impact on our environment and human health. It's simple: The Eco Score is equal to the number of eco-features a product holds. You can find all of these eco-features listed here on this page. The higher the Eco Score, the more sustainable and/or healthier the product.



Reduced Impact on Human Health

These products are engineered with green technology or preferred chemistry that reduce or eliminate the negative health impacts caused by their traditional counterparts.

Carbon Offset Shipping

At PureLife, we offset 100% of our carbon emissions from shipping through environmental projects. This means every product you buy contributes to protect the environment.



Pollution Reduction

Products with this feature reduce environmental pollution from contaminants such as amalgam or bio-hazard waste.



Sustainable Materials

Products with this feature utilize more sustainable materials, such as organic, biodegradable, or recycled content.



Special Features

These products feature a unique environmental attribute, such as being manufactured in a facility that uses biofuels (like corn ethanol) instead of fossil fuels (like petroleum).

Preferred or Reduced Packaging

Did you know that packaging materials make up over 30% of landfill waste? Products with this feature use recycled packaging and have reduced product packaging.



PureLife
DENTISTRY EVOLVED



We are evolving the way you shop for dental supplies.

Learn more on the next page.



Contents

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| PureLife Collection | 11 |
| Acrylics | 17 |
| Anesthetics | 18 |
| Articulating | 24 |
| Burs | 26 |
| CAD/CAM | 158 |
| Cements & Liners | 158 |
| Core Materials | 175 |
| Cosmetics | 178 |
| Crown & Bridge | 224 |
| Disposables | 237 |
| Endo | 246 |
| Evacuation | 284 |
| Finishing & Polishing | 299 |
| Handpieces | 303 |
| Impression | 312 |
| Infection Control | 340 |
| Instruments | 387 |
| Lab Products | 414 |
| Matrix Materials | 417 |
| Preventatives | 421 |
| Retraction Materials | 456 |
| Rubber Dams | 463 |
| Small Equipment | 467 |
| Surgical products | 486 |
| Vacuum Forming Materials | 498 |
| Waste Solutions | 498 |
| Waxes | 500 |
| Whitening | 504 |
| X-Ray | 507 |



The world has changed

Through the unprecedented challenges of the past year, our team has remained a close partner to dental professionals across the nation. We always prioritized our dental community to continuously ensure your reliable supply of the highest quality protection at affordable prices. We never stopped listening to your concerns and challenges during the industry shutdowns.

As restrictions and anxieties continue to persist around the country, now more than ever, the level of wellbeing and trust of your patients is at the core of your every day and will decide whether they feel comfortable to return to your chair.

Dentistry needs to transform.

We know that as your supplier we can only play a small part in the orchestra that is your craft. However, we also know too well that countless dental professionals around the country are stuck wasting time, money, and human resource every single day on inefficiencies and lack of control in the sourcing of their supplies.

We are proud to introduce DENTISTRY EVOLVED

Years in the making, this set of proprietary cutting-edge tools are built specifically with the contemporary challenges of dentistry in mind. Its absolute single-minded purpose is to empower you and every dental professional across the country to realize the true power of evolution in your supply management.



Cutting-Edge UX

Our intuitive web interface and fast load times make shopping for supplies easier than ever on any device 24/7.



Automated Free Goods

Never send a faxed invoice ever again. Choose your preferred free goods online and we will handle the rest.



PureDeals

Gain access to custom At-Cost pricing on selected products tailored specifically to your practice. View next page for details.



Order From History

Simply view your purchase history to reorder without having to look up individual items.



Schedule & Save

Never worry about your essentials again. Order your supplies with auto-ship subscriptions to gain guaranteed supply and unlock preferred pricing.

Coming soon.



Shopping Lists & Favorites

Organize yourself with customized lists and favorites to make shopping even easier.



Eco Score

When you see our Eco Score symbol on a product, rest assured that it offers a significantly decreased impact on our environment as well as the health of your patients and staff.



PureRewards

The most convenient and most rewarding loyalty program in Dentistry. View next page for details.



Online Payments & Tracking

Track all invoices and orders online and conveniently pay them with just a few clicks.

Let's evolve together.

PureLifeDental.com





DENTISTRY REWARDED



Say good-bye to the complicated, inconvenient reward systems of the past. We designed the brand new PureRewards from the ground up to be the most convenient and most rewarding loyalty program in dentistry.

- Earn PurePoints on every order and on your birthday, referrals, social media and more
- Redeem your PurePoints online anytime and receive your reward within 24 hours
- Hassle-free, instant access to digital gift cards from over 100 retailers + VISA gift cards
- For a limited time: Get 2000 PurePoints for free when you sign-up

| Benefits* | PureSilver 1x | PureGold 2x | PurePlatinum 3x | PureTitanium 4x |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Annual Spend Qualifications | \$0 - \$5000 | \$5000 - \$10,000 | \$10,000 - \$20,000 | \$20,000 and up |
| PurePoints Per \$ Spent | \$1 Spend = 1 PurePoints | \$1 Spend = 2 PurePoints | \$1 Spend = 3 PurePoints | \$1 Spend = 4 PurePoints |
| Exclusive Offers | Up to 10x PurePoints | Up to 10x PurePoints | Up to 10x PurePoints | Up to 10x PurePoints |
| Referral Points | 10,000 PurePoints | 10,000 PurePoints | 10,000 PurePoints | 10,000 PurePoints |
| Special Discounts | Special Discounts | Special Discounts | Special Discounts | Special Discounts |
| Social Media | 500 PurePoints | 500 PurePoints | 500 PurePoints | 500 PurePoints |
| Testimonials | 600 PurePoints | 600 PurePoints | 600 PurePoints | 600 PurePoints |
| Birthday Points | 500 PurePoints | 1,000 PurePoints | 2,000 PurePoints | 4,000 PurePoints |
| VIP Gifts | | | PurePlatinum Gift | PureTitanium Gift |

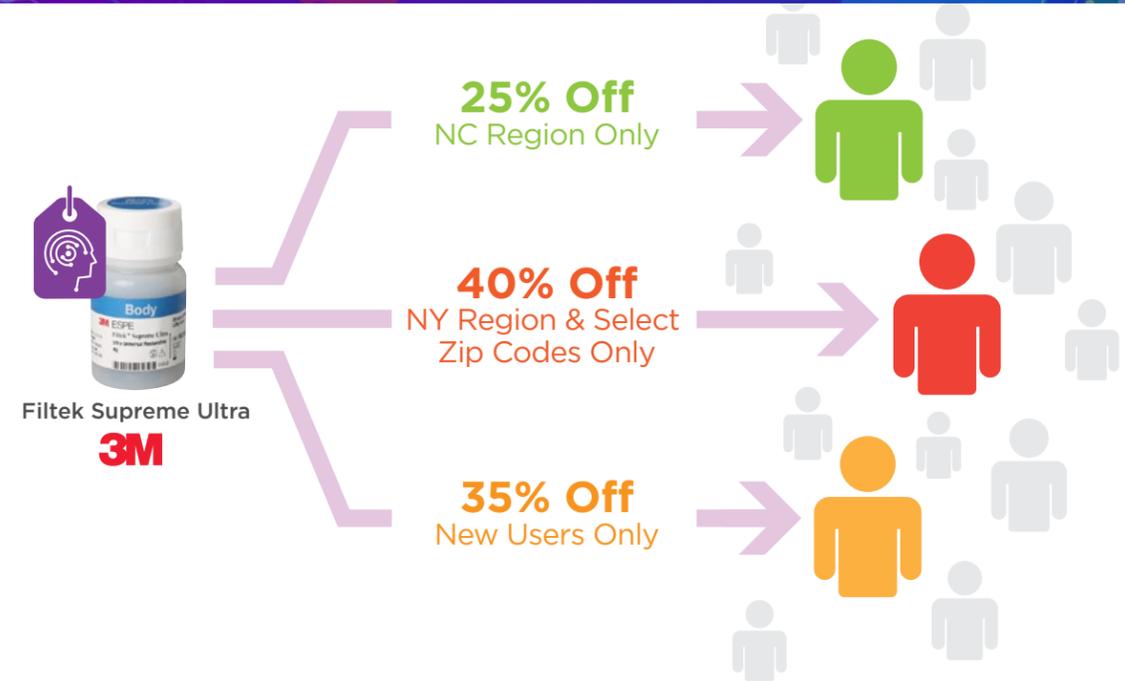
* Restrictions apply. Benefits may be subject to change, visit the link below for the most current information.

Sign up today. For details, visit
PureLifeDental.com/PureRewards-info



Save up to 40%

on offers tailor-made for you.



Did you know? The best vendor deals are rarely published in quarterly promotions, sales sheets, or other trade materials. The ultimate deals are often negotiated directly with the vendor's sales representative based on a variety of factors:

- Is your practice located in an area where the vendor is actively looking to grow market share?
- Does your practice use products that qualify for extra incentives? Sometimes using one product in a family of brands but not the other, motivates the manufacturer to offer better discounts.
- Are you willing to try out a new brand or product for a certain procedure?
- Does your manufacturer's sales representative need to hit a certain goal this month to make their commission goals?

That's where PureDeals comes into play. And this changes from vendor to vendor, making it a tedious if not impossible task.

PureDeals automates and simplifies this process so you don't have to do the work. Our proprietary algorithm sifts through huge amounts of vendor and market data to match you up with the best possible deals available for your practice.

PureDeals is a brand-new innovation to the dental industry. As we continue to improve the algorithm, you will see our custom targeting offer you bigger and bigger savings.

To generate your personal PureDeals

1. Sign in to your PureLife Account
2. Visit PureLifeDental.com/Deals.html



PureDeals
 Smart Offers Just For You

PURELIFE COLLECTION

The largest collection of eco- and health-conscious products at truly affordable prices.

PureLife entered the dental industry with one goal in mind: to make a substantial positive difference in human and environmental health. We believe that healthy patients, a healthy planet, and healthy profits can all be achieved—no trade-offs required. From gluten-free prophylaxis paste to dye-free topical anesthetic, we work hard to identify better products that keep your patients and staff healthy and happy. We also refuse to carry products that contain chemicals known to be harmful to our health, such as phenols and triclosan.



We believe our differences
are our strengths.



Every aspect of our culture revolves around this truth, from encouraging each team member to bring their unique perspective to the table, to remaining open to new ideas to improve what we do every day. In order to continue innovating and growing towards the future, we need every voice heard.

Above all else, our team is passionate about our mission. Commitment to patients, to the earth, and business is not an easy trifecta to balance, but we believe in each practice's ability to do just that. From each call with customer service to each day in the warehouse with our hard-working teams, you'll find the core vision: To evolve dentistry and make our industry a better place.



Our search for the perfect gloves
brought us to the far corners of the globe.



It is what makes PureLife gloves different.



We are known in the industry for offering our highest-quality gloves at an exceptional value. But what is the big difference to other brands? Well, at PureLife we like to take things all the way back to the source. We have personal relationships with our glove manufacturers in Malaysia, in fact, our CEO traveled there personally to ensure the highest quality assurance. Furthermore, some of our gloves (such as PureSkin and PureBliss) utilize BioFuels based on waste palm kernel shells to reduce their impact on the environment. Our responsibly sourced gloves have to pass many rigorous tests before they end up on your hands. Once quality testing is finalized, they are placed in our recycled packaging and get shipped out to you at factory-direct pricing.

Quality and value you can rely on right from the source with sustainability in mind. That is the PureLife difference.



* Due to ongoing supply shortages, glove pricing and availability are subject to frequent changes. Maximum buying limits may apply. For current information, please call your PureLife sales rep or visit www.PureLifeDental.com/Gloves.html

Gloves - Latex Powder-Free



PUREBLISS LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated for an easy fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1021701 |
| Small | 1021702 |
| Medium | 1021703 |
| Large | 1021704 |
| X-Large | 1021705 |
| 100/box | \$12.99 |



PURESKIN LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- Made on a manufacturing line powered by biofuels

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1020101 |
| Small | 1020102 |
| Medium | 1020103 |
| Large | 1020104 |
| X-Large | 1020105 |
| 100/box | \$12.99 |

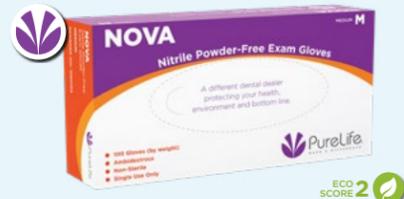
Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free



AZUR NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Ultra-soft nitrile
- Super stretchy for superior comfort
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- More gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to \$4.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061701 |
| Small | 1061702 |
| Medium | 1061703 |
| Large | 1061704 |
| 200/box | \$34.99 |
| X-Large | 1061705 |
| 180/box | \$34.99 |



NOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Super-stretchy nitrile
- Textured fingertips
- Very durable
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1060101 |
| Small | 1060102 |
| Medium | 1060103 |
| Large | 1060104 |
| X-Large | 1060105 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



PUREBERRY NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Berry-blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1067101 |
| Small | 1067102 |
| Medium | 1067103 |
| Large | 1067104 |
| X-Large | 1067105 |
| 100/box | \$15.99 |



PUREGUARD NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1024001 |
| Small | 1024002 |
| Medium | 1024003 |
| Large | 1024004 |
| X-Large | 1024005 |
| 100/box | \$14.99 |



PUREHORIZON NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1067301 |
| Small | 1067302 |
| Medium | 1067303 |
| Large | 1067304 |
| X-Large | 1067305 |
| 200/box | \$34.99 |



SUBLIME NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Lightweight with textured finger tips
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063701 |
| Small | 1063702 |
| Medium | 1063703 |
| Large | 1063704 |
| X-Large | 1063705 |
| 300/box | \$49.99 |



SUPERNOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Revolutionary stretchy nitrile provides superior comfort and increased tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips
- Price breaks down to \$6.49/100 gloves
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- More gloves per box reduces packaging

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061201 |
| Small | 1061202 |
| Medium | 1061203 |
| Large | 1061204 |
| X-Large | 1061205 |
| 200/box | \$36.99 |

Topical Anesthetic



PURELIFE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 20% benzocaine gel
- Fast-acting with no bitter aftertaste and no systemic absorption

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| Strawberry | 1070201 |
| Cherry | 1070202 |
| Pina Colada | 1070203 |
| Mint | 1070204 |
| Bubble Gum | 1070205 |
| Grape | 1070206 |
| Raspberry | 1070207 |
| 1oz jar | \$6.99 |

Brushes



PURELIFE APPLICATOR BRUSHES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Micro-applicator brush with a bendable neck for easy placement of material in difficult areas
- Used to apply sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.
- Non-linting, all-purpose

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Regular Assorted (Blue, Maroon, Silver, Green) | 1132701 |
| Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) | 1132702 |
| 400/box | \$27.99 |

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material



PURELIFE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 10:1 ratio to achieve ideal physical properties
- Low shrinkage for a precise fit
- 55 second working time and 1:30 set time

| | |
|--------|---------|
| A1 | 1132601 |
| A2 | 1132602 |
| A3 | 1132603 |
| A3.5 | 1132604 |
| B1 | 1132605 |
| Bleach | 1132606 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 x 76gm cartridge + 6 mixing tips | \$89.99 |
| 10:1 Dispensing Gun | 1132607 |
| 1 gun | \$108.99 |

Cotton Products



PURELIFE COTTON ROLLS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 100% cotton
- Medium size; 1.5" in length
- Excellent conformity
- No chemical additives or whiteners

Cotton Rolls **1110101**
2000/case **\$16.99**

Sponges



PURELIFE NON-WOVEN SPONGES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality 4-ply sponges
- Non-linting

2" x 2" **1110301**
5000/case **\$39.99**

3" x 3" **1110303**
4000/case **\$79.99**

4" x 4" **1110302**
2000/case **\$54.99**

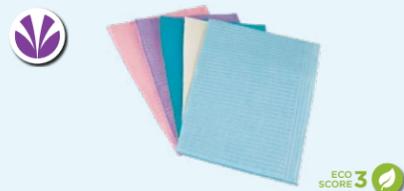
Bibs



PURELIFE BIOBIB 2-PLY
PURELIFE DENTAL

- The eco-friendly bib, made with 100% recycled content paper
- 2-ply extra thick paper with protective poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

Lavender **1090101**
Blue **1090103**
White **1090104**
Yellow **1090105**
Green **1090106**
Dusty Rose **1090107**
Peach **1090109**
Aqua **1090110**
500/case **\$26.99**



PURELIFE BIOBIB 3-PLY
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Premium eco-friendly bib made with 100% recycled paper
- 3-ply super-durable, absorbent paper with protective poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

Aqua **1091001**
Blue **1091002**
Lavender **1091003**
Dusty Rose **1091004**
White **1091005**
500/case **\$34.99**

Cups



PURELIFE PLASTIC CUPS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- New and improved; great grip, excellent quality
- 5oz., available in a variety of colors

White **1120201**
Blue **1120202**
Dusty Rose **1120203**
Green **1120204**
Lavender **1120205**
Yellow **1120206**
Aqua **1120210**
1000/case **\$29.99**

Tray Covers



PURELIFE TRAY COVERS "B" RITTER
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 8 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- Made with high-quality paper stock

White **1081101**
Blue **1081102**
Pink **1081103**
Lilac **1081104**
1000/case **\$24.99**

Evacuation Line Cleaners



PURELIFE BIOLOGICAL EVACUATION LINE CLEANER
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Proprietary enzymatic formulation provides residual action against bacteria
- Non-foaming; safe for use with amalgam separators and pH neutral
- Fresh scent; made with natural deodorants

64oz Bottle (64 treatments) **1141101**
1 bottle **\$39.99**

Surgical Aspirator Tips



PURELIFE SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Autoclavable up to 135°C
- Smooth tips

Small Blue (7 3/4" Long, 1/16" Diameter) **1140103**
Standard White (6 1/2" Long, 1/8" Diameter) **1140101**
Large Green (6 5/16" Long, 1/4" Diameter) **1140102**
25/bag **\$6.99**

Bite Registration



PURELIFE BITE REGISTRATION
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Same sturdy properties as Blu-Mousse®
- Easy to carve without breakage
- 30-second working time and 60-second set time

Fast Set - Unflavored **1430601**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips **\$26.99**

Vinyl Polysiloxane



PURELIFE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Formulated with the highest quality polymers and fillers
- Wash materials are super-hydrophilic for a high-gloss surface and high-tear strength
- Set times: 2:25 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Regular Set - Light Body **1590701**
Regular Set - Medium Body **1590702**
Regular Set - Heavy Body **1590703**
Fast Set - Light Body **1590704**
Fast Set - Medium Body **1590705**
Fast Set - Heavy Body **1590706**
2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips **\$26.99**

Impression Trays



PURELIFE DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Rigid
- Perforated
- Thumb notch

#1 Large Upper **1170101**
#2 Large Lower **1170102**
#3 Medium Upper **1170103**
#4 Medium Lower **1170104**
#5 Small Upper **1170105**
#6 Small Lower **1170106**
#7 Upper Left/Lower Right **1170107**
#8 Upper Right/Lower Left **1170108**
#9 Anterior Upper **1170109**
#10 Anterior Lower **1170110**
12/bag **\$5.99**

Face Masks: ASTM Level 1 - Low Barrier



PURELIFE ASTM LEVEL 1 EARLOOP FACE MASKS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layer
- Latex-free ear loops and metal nose piece

Blue **1150101**
Pink **1150102**
50/box **\$9.99**

Face Masks: ASTM Level 3 - High Barrier



PURELIFE ASTM LEVEL 3 EARLOOP FACE MASKS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98% Fluid-resistant
- Latex-free ear loops and metal nose piece
- Packaging made from recycled material

Blue **1154901**
50/box **\$14.99**

Face Masks: Maximum Barrier



PURELIFE N95 RESPIRATOR
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Niosh approved N95 respirator
- Headband-style, surgical respirator
- Latex-free, staple-free head straps for comfort and safety

Disposable N95 **1154801**
20/box **\$19.99**

Sterilization Pouches



PURELIFE STERILIZATION POUCHES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Built-in color-changing internal and external process indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- Printed with environmentally-friendly lead-free ink

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 3/4" x 9" | 1190102 |
| 3 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 1190103 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" | 1190104 |
| 200/box | \$8.99 |

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| 2 1/4" x 4" | 1190101 |
| 200/box | \$8.49 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 5 1/4" x 10" | 1190105 |
| 200/box | \$15.99 |

Ultrasonic Solutions



PURELIFE ENZYMATIC ULTRASONIC TABLETS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Dual-enzyme cleaning tablets designed for use as an instrument pre-soak, ultrasonic cleaning solution or evacuation system cleaner
- Concentrated formula effectively removes blood, tissue and other proteins from instruments
- Non-corrosive, non-foaming and non-chlorinated
- Biodegradable and neutral pH
- Fresh mint scent

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dual-Enzymatic | 1231501 |
| 64/box | \$34.99 |

Ultrasonic Solutions Cont.



PURELIFE BIO-ENZYMATIC ULTRASONIC TABLETS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Advanced microbial/dual enzyme cleaning tablets designed for use as an instrument pre-soak, ultrasonic cleaning solution or evacuation system cleaner
- Concentrated formula contains anti-corrosive and anti-hard water mineralization agents to degrade all complex organic matter and prevent buildup
- Non-foaming, non-chlorinated and neutral pH
- Biodegradable
- Fresh mint scent

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Bio-Enzymatic | 1231601 |
| 64/box | \$39.99 |

Surface Barriers



PURELIFE CHAIR SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Half Chair 27 1/2" x 24" | 1080301 |
| 225/box | \$32.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Full Chair 29" x 80" | 1080302 |
| 125/box | \$39.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| S&G Full Chair 48" x 56" | 1080401 |
| 150/box | \$42.99 |



PURELIFE CURING LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 5" x 10" | 1081501 |
| 400/box | \$21.99 |



PURELIFE DIGITAL SENSOR SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 5/8" x 8" | 1081601 |
| 1 3/8" x 8" | 1081602 |
| 500/box | \$22.99 |



PURELIFE SYRINGE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Clear plastic with corner opening for easy setup
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 2 1/2" x 10" | 1080101 |
| 500/box | \$12.99 |

Surface Barriers Cont.



PURELIFE T-HANDLE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 4" x 5 3/4" | 1080701 |
| 500/box | \$19.99 |



PURELIFE TRAY SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| "B" 10 1/2" x 14" | 1080201 |
| "F" 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" | 1080202 |
| "A" 11 5/8" x 14 1/2" | 1080203 |
| 500/box | \$19.99 |



PURELIFE X-RAY SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Standard 15" x 26" | 1080501 |
| 250/box | \$19.99 |
| Universal 23" x 31" | 1080502 |
| 200/box | \$25.99 |

Prophy Paste



PURELIFE PROPHY PASTE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Non-splatter formula that contains 1.23% APF with a unique blend of cleaning and polishing agents
- Gluten-free
- Color-coded tops and easy-to-read labels for convenient use

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 1820801 |
| Medium - Cherry | 1820802 |
| Medium - Mint | 1820803 |
| Medium - Pina Colada | 1820804 |
| Medium - Bubble Gum | 1820805 |
| Medium - Raspberry | 1820806 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1820807 |
| Coarse - Cherry | 1820808 |
| Coarse - Mint | 1820809 |
| Coarse - Pina Colada | 1820810 |
| Coarse - Bubble Gum | 1820811 |
| Coarse - Raspberry | 1820812 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1820813 |
| X-Coarse - Cherry | 1820814 |
| X-Coarse - Mint | 1820815 |
| 200/box | \$24.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Plastic Propphy Ring | 1820816 |
| 6/bag | \$5.99 |

In-Office Fluorides



PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF gel
- Smooth, creamy gel will not run; thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging
- Improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Cherry | 1830201 |
| Strawberry | 1830202 |
| Grape | 1830203 |
| Bubble Gum | 1830204 |
| Peppermint | 1830205 |
| 16oz bottle | \$15.99 |

Radiation Detection



PURELIFE RADIATION DETECTION BADGES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Measures individual x-ray radiation dose levels, in real time
- Free control badges with every order

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Badge - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280801 |
| Ring - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280804 |
| Fetal - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280807 |
| 1 badge | \$9.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Badge - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280802 |
| Ring - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280805 |
| 1 badge | \$19.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Badge - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280803 |
| Ring - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280806 |
| 1 badge | \$69.99 |

Intraoral X-Ray Film



PURELIFE X-RAY FILM
PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality, high-contrast intraoral x-ray film
- Soft vinyl packets

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLD-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200501 |
| 100/box | \$40.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLD-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200502 |
| 130/box | \$56.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLD-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200503 |
| 150/box | \$45.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLF-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200504 |
| 100/box | \$42.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLF-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200505 |
| 130/box | \$60.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| PLF-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200506 |
| 150/box | \$50.99 |

Reline Materials



COE-SOFT™ SOFT DENTURE RELINE MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Temporary, acrylic soft relining material
- Used to buffer masticatory pressure for partial and full dentures
- No monomers, which means no exothermic heat, no burning sensation no unpleasant taste or odor
- Contains zinc undecylenate and mixes in 30 seconds
- Approx. 32 applications per package

Professional Package 5000601
1 x 5.5oz powder, 1 x 5.5oz liquid, 1 x 18ml COE Lubricant + accessories **\$204.49**

Economy Package 5000602
1 x 5lb powder and 2 x 32oz liquid **\$971.99**

5.5oz Powder Refill 5000603
1 bottle **\$156.99**

5 lb Powder Refill 5000604
1 jar **\$745.99**

5.5oz Liquid Refill 5000605
1 bottle **\$102.99**

32oz Liquid Refill 5000606
1 bottle **\$310.99**

COE Lubricant 5000607
18ml bottle **\$29.49**



GC RELINE™ II SOFT DENTURE RELINE MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Vinylpolysiloxane soft relining material
- Significantly improved Peel Bond Strength (PBS)
- Higher grinding performance with greater tear-strength
- Excellent elastic durability and material stability over time
- Unique Silicone Compounding Technique helps prevent air bubbles from forming in the material

Intro Kit - Soft 5000701
1 x 61gm Soft cartridge, 1 x 10ml Primer for Resin, 1 x 5.5ml Remover for Resin + 1 Point for Trimming, 1 Wheel for Finishing, 6 Mixing Tips II L, 3 disposable brushes and 1 plastic spatula **\$373.99**

Intro Kit - Extra Soft 5000702
1 x 57gm Extra Soft cartridge, 1 x 10ml Primer for Resin, 1 x 5.5ml Remover for Resin + 1 Point for Trimming, 1 Wheel for Finishing, 6 Mixing Tips II L, 3 disposable brushes and 1 plastic spatula **\$373.99**

Intro Kit - Extra Extra Soft 5000703
1 x 55gm Extra Extra Soft cartridge, 1 x 10ml Primer for Resin, 1 x 5.5ml Remover for Resin + 1 Point for Trimming, 1 Wheel for Finishing, 6 Mixing Tips II L, 3 disposable brushes and 1 plastic spatula **\$373.99**

Soft Refill 5000704
61gm cartridge **\$101.49**

Extra Soft Refill 5000705
57gm cartridge **\$101.49**

Extra Extra Soft Refill 5000706
55gm cartridge **\$101.49**

Finishing Material 5000707
1 x 9ml A bottle and 1 x 9ml B bottle **\$130.99**

Primer for Resin 5000708
10ml bottle **\$94.49**

Remover for Resin 5000709
5.5ml bottle **\$52.99**

Point for Trimming 5000710
3/pack **\$132.99**

Wheel for Finishing 5000711
12/pack **\$141.49**

Disposable Brush 5000712
6/pack **\$10.99**

Tissue Conditioners



COE-COMFORT™ TISSUE CONDITIONER

GC AMERICA

- Self-curing, chairside edentulous tissue conditioner
- Used to restore sound form and condition to the underlying tissue
- Contains zinc undecylenate to minimize odor and fungal growth
- Mixes in 30 seconds

Professional Package 5000501
1 x 6oz powder, 1 x 6oz liquid + accessories and patient brochures **\$209.99**

6oz Powder Refill 5000502
1 bottle **\$154.49**

5 lb Powder Refill 5000503
1 jar **\$761.99**

6oz Liquid Refill 5000504
1 bottle **\$106.99**

32oz Liquid Refill 5000505
1 bottle **\$303.49**

Tissue Conditioners Cont.



LYNAL® TISSUE CONDITIONER DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- To be used as a tissue conditioner and temporary reliner when soft tissue has been distorted by trauma or infection

Package 2220701
1 x 120gm powder, 1 x 90ml liquid and 1 x 15ml separator **\$322.99**



VISCO-GEL DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Tissue conditioner and temporary soft denture liner for removable dentures (short-term use)

Standard Pack 2220801
1 x 120gm powder, 1 x 90ml liquid, 1 x 15ml lubricant + mixing bowl and P/L measure **\$212.99**

Topical Anesthetic



PURELIFE TOPICAL ANESTHETIC GEL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 20% benzocaine gel
- Fast-acting with no bitter aftertaste and no systemic absorption

Strawberry 1070201
Cherry 1070202
Pina Colada 1070203
Mint 1070204
Bubble Gum 1070205
Grape 1070206
Raspberry 1070207
1oz jar **\$6.99**



GINGICAINE GEL
GINGI-PAK

- 20% benzocaine formulation delivers quick onset (15–30 seconds)
- No gritty feel or bitter aftertaste

Bing Cherry 1073501
Banana 1073502
Chocolate Mint 1073503
Pina Colada 1073504
Strawberry 1073505
Cotton Candy 1073506
Mint Julep 1073507
1oz bottle **\$9.99**

Bing Cherry 6-Pack 1073508
Banana 6-Pack 1073509
Chocolate Mint 6-Pack 1073510
Pina Colada 6-Pack 1073511
Strawberry 6-Pack 1073512
Cotton Candy - 6-Pack 1073513
Mint Julep - 6-Pack 1073514
Variety 6-Pack 1073515
6 x 1oz bottles **\$55.99**



GINGICAINE LIQUID
GINGI-PAK

- 20% benzocaine formulation delivers quick onset (15–30 seconds)
- No gritty feel or bitter aftertaste

Bing Cherry 1073601
1oz bottle **\$10.49**

Bing Cherry 6-Pack 1073602
6 x 1oz bottles **\$55.99**



GINGICAINE GEL SYRINGE
GINGI-PAK

- 20% benzocaine formula has a fast 15 second onset for safe and effective pain relief
- Proprietary micro needle tip features a 7 mm gauge mark and rounded end to eliminate poking or tearing
- Ideal for a variety of procedures such as injections, root planing, scaling, gingival retractions and more
- Rated best in 2018 by CR Report
- Received a 5 plus rating and 97% approval rate by Dental Advisor

Strawberry 1074201
20 x 1.2ml syringes + 40 micro dispensing tips **\$32.99**

23ga Red Luer-Lock Needles 1074202
100/box **\$40.99**

Topical Anesthetic Cont.



KOLORZ® TOPICAL ANESTHETIC
DMG AMERICA

- 20% benzocaine
- Quick onset and no bitter aftertaste
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Triple Mint | 2250301 |
| Cherry Burst | 2250302 |
| Cotton Candy | 2250303 |
| Blue Raspberry | 2250304 |
| Pina Colada | 2250305 |
| 1oz jar | \$9.49 |



LIDOCAINE TOPICAL OINTMENT, 5%
SEPTODONT

- Amide-based topical anesthetic designed to improve patient comfort during dental procedures

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Mint | 1072101 |
| 50gm jar | \$32.49 |



TOPEX TOPICAL METERED ANESTHETIC SPRAY
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 20% benzocaine delivers fast maximum-strength pain relief, ideal for deep scaling and gag relief
- Metered spray dispensing system delivers 50mg of anesthetic, eliminating chance of over-spray
- Economical; more than 1,000 sprays per can

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Wild Cherry | 1070401 |
| 1 x 2oz can + 25 tips | \$45.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Disposable Tips | 1070402 |
| 200/box | \$25.49 |



TOPICALE® GELPATCH™
PREMIER

- Dissolves gradually, releasing benzocaine to anesthetize surface tissue for up to 20 minutes
- Ideal for denture sores, prior to injection and oral ulcer/irritations
- Fast-acting, self-dissolving and flexible

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Mint | 4002001 |
| 25/box | \$60.49 |



TOPICALE® GEL PUMPS
PREMIER

- 18% benzocaine
- Rapid, 10-second onset
- Easy dispensing; minimizes waste
- Available in a variety of flavors

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Assorted (Cherry, Raspberry, Pina Colada) | 4001801 |
| 1 x 1.51oz pump each: Cherry, Raspberry, Pina Colada | \$47.49 |

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Cherry | 4001802 |
| Raspberry | 4001803 |
| Strawberry | 4001804 |
| Pina Colada | 4001805 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3 x 1.51oz pumps | \$47.49 |
|------------------|----------------|



TOPICALE® XTRA
PREMIER

- 20% benzocaine
- Rapid, 10-second onset
- Three fun flavors and no bitter after-taste

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Very Berry Cherry | 4001901 |
| Mint Freeze | 4001902 |
| Jammin' Strawberry | 4001903 |
| 1oz jar | \$9.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Assorted 3-Pack | 4001904 |
| 3/pack | \$26.99 |

Anesthetic Cartridges - Miscellaneous



ORAQIX® (LIDOCAINE AND PRILOCAINE PERIODONTAL GEL) 2.5%/2.5%

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Needle-free anesthetic for adults who require anesthesia in periodontal pockets during scaling and/or root planing; non-injectable
- Consists of a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine in a new thermosetting system
- Fast; 30-second onset provides 20 minutes of anesthesia
- Easy-loading dispenser provides efficient gel delivery into the periodontal pocket

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2.5%/2.5% | 2220601 |
| 20 x 1.7ml cartridges + 20 blunt-end applicator tips | \$138.99 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Dispenser | 2220602 |
| 1 dispenser | \$47.99 |

Anesthetic Cartridges - Miscellaneous Cont.



ORAVerse®
SEPTODONT

- The first and only local anesthesia reversal agent
- Accelerates the return to normal sensation and function after routine dental procedures where a local anesthetic with a vasoconstrictor was used
- In clinical trials, OraVerse patients reported a median recovery time of 50 minutes in the upper lip, and 70 minutes in the lower lip vs. 133 minutes in the upper lip and 155 minutes in the lower lip for the control group

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1:200,000 | 1071301 |
| 10 x 1.7ml cartridges | \$91.49 |

Aspirating Syringes



ASPIRATING SYRINGES
VISTA DENTAL

- For use with 1.8cc cartridges
- Chrome construction
- Autoclavable
- Offered in Astra (wingless) and C-W (winged)

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Astra Style | 2020401 |
| Cook-Waite (C-W) Style | 2020402 |
| 1/box | \$24.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Astra Replacement Hub | 2020403 |
| Cook-Waite (C-W) Replacement Hub | 2020404 |
| 1/box | \$2.99 |



ASPIRATING ANESTHETIC SYRINGES
HU-FRIEDY

- Used to deliver local anesthetic

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Type A (Astra-Style) | 3368201 |
| Type CW (Cooke-Waite) | 3368202 |
| 1/box | \$67.49 |



DENTAPEN ELECTRONIC SYRINGE
SEPTODONT

- Constant flow to reduce pain, available at three speeds and two injection modes
- Comfort and reproducibility of injections all-day-long
- Both syringe and pen-like handling, compatible with any needle
- No cord, console or foot activation
- No training necessary

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Kit | 1074501 |
| 1 Dentapen, 5 syringe-style finger grips, 2 pen-style finger grips, 7 cartridge holders, 3 batteries and 25 protective sleeves | \$2832.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Protective Sleeves | 1074502 |
| 250/box | \$169.99 |



ECO ASPIRATING SYRINGES
SEPTODONT

- Ergonomic; available in winged and wingless versions for easy control when aspirating
- Lightweight to reduce hand stress
- Made of surgical-grade aluminum and stainless steel with no removable parts

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Winged/C-W type | 1072501 |
| Wingless/A Type | 1072502 |
| 1 syringe | \$42.49 |



PAROJECT INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGE
SEPTODONT

- Designed for performing "PDL" injections
- Lightweight and compact design
- Click activator dispenses a calibrated 0.06ml dose

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Syringe | 1072001 |
| 1/box | \$334.99 |

Aspirating Syringes Cont.



SEPTODONT ASPIRATING SYRINGES
SEPTODONT

- Ergonomic; available in 3 distinct sizes to provide better control and added comfort when aspirating
- Made of surgical-grade aluminum and stainless steel with no removable parts
- Petite size is equipped with a smaller thumb ring, finger grip and a shorter plunger length to reduce hand stress during aspiration; ideal for smaller hands
- Accepts standard 1.7ml/1.8ml dental cartridges
- Lightweight to reduce hand stress

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Standard - Gold | 1072401 |
| Medium/Fusion - Titanium | 1072402 |
| Petite - Blue | 1072403 |
| Petite - Pink | 1072404 |

1 syringe **\$74.99**

Needles



ACCUJECT® PLASTIC HUB NEEDLES
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Imprinted with a red dot that indicates the needle's bevel position before cap is removed, reducing potential for inadvertent needle sticks and ensuring accurate injection
- Color-coded plastic hubs and boxes allow for quick, easy identification
- Packaged in sterile, non-pyrogenic, individual color-coded unit containers
- Designed with a pre-threaded plastic hub for use with standard dental syringes
- Maximized stability through exterior self-tapping ribs and interior threading

continued on next column

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 25ga Short - Transparent | 2230401 |
| 25ga Long - Transparent | 2230402 |
| 27ga Short - Yellow | 2230403 |
| 27ga Long - Yellow | 2230404 |
| 30ga Short - Blue | 2230405 |
| 30ga X-Short - Blue | 2230406 |
| 100/box | \$19.99 |



X-TIP™ INTRAOSSEOUS ANESTHETIC DELIVERY SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Fast, efficient delivery system for easy and complete anesthesia while increasing patient comfort
- Special funnel-shaped guide sleeve remains in place after drilling to guide precise injection of anesthetic into the cancellous bone
- Guide sleeve fits directly into standard low-speed handpieces
- Anesthesia onset is less than one minute

10-Pack Starter System 2232101
10 x 27ga needles, 10 X-Tip™ guide sleeves + instructional video and technique card **\$83.99**

50-Pack 2232102
50 x 27ga needles, 50 X-Tip™ guide sleeves **\$297.49**



MONOJECT NEEDLES #400 PLASTIC HUB
COVIDIEN

- Sterile and disposable
- Ultra-sharp, tri-beveled, anti-coring lancet point (anti-coring butt end point design)
- Self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 25ga Short 3/4" - Red | 1071501 |
| 25ga Long 1 1/4" - Red | 1071502 |
| 27ga Short 3/4" - Yellow | 1071503 |
| 27ga Long 1 1/4" - Yellow | 1071504 |
| 30ga Short 3/4" - Blue | 1071505 |
| 30ga X-Short 1/2" - Blue | 1071506 |
| 100/box | \$16.49 |



MONOJECT NEEDLES #401 METAL HUB
COVIDIEN

- Sterile and disposable
- Ultra-sharp, tri-beveled, anti-coring lancet point (anti-coring butt end point design)
- Pre-threaded hub design

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 25ga Short 1" - Red | 1071601 |
| 25ga Long 1 3/8" - Red | 1071602 |
| 27ga Short 1" - Yellow | 1071603 |
| 27ga Long 1 3/8" - Yellow | 1071604 |
| 30ga Short 1" - Blue | 1071605 |
| 30ga X-Short 1/2" - Blue | 1071606 |
| 100/box | \$16.49 |



PLASTIC HUB DENTAL NEEDLES
QUALA

- Pre-threaded plastic hub needles
- Bevel indicator on the hub for quick orientation of the needle
- Color-coded caps indicate gauge size

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 25ga Short 1" - Pink | 1071401 |
| 25ga Long 1 3/8" - Red | 1071402 |
| 27ga Short 1" - Orange | 1071403 |
| 27ga Long 1 3/8" - Yellow | 1071404 |
| 30ga Short 1" - Blue | 1071405 |
| 30ga X-Short 3/8" - Purple | 1071406 |
| 100/box | \$14.99 |

Needles Cont.



SEPTOJECT NEEDLES
SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- Triple-bevel needle reduces trauma to the tissue
- High-grade surgical stainless steel tubing to reduce risk of breakage

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 25ga Long - Red | 1071701 |
| 27ga Short - Orange | 1071702 |
| 27ga Long - Yellow | 1071703 |
| 30ga Short - Blue | 1071704 |
| 30ga X-Short - Purple | 1071705 |
| 100/box | \$16.49 |



SEPTOJECT EVOLUTION NEEDLES
SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- Scalpel-designed bevel cuts tissue rather than tearing it, requiring less force for needle insertion
- Displaces less tissue to reduce patient discomfort
- Centered position of bevel results in less deflection and greater control
- High-grade surgical stainless steel tubing to reduce risk of breakage

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 27ga Short - Yellow | 1072201 |
| 30ga Short - Blue | 1072202 |
| 30ga X-Short - Purple | 1072203 |
| 100/box | \$23.99 |



SEPTOJECT XL NEEDLES
SEPTODONT

- Single-use, sterile, pre-threaded plastic hub dental needles
- 43% wider bore than a standard needle for reduced level of pressure during injection, leading to less pain for the patient
- Triple-bevel needle and a polished and siliconized cannula cause less trauma to the tissue
- Beveled indicator to assist in orientating the bevel during injection

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Infiltration - 27ga Short | 1072301 |
| Block - 27ga Long | 1072302 |
| 100/box | \$19.99 |



AIM SAFE
SEPTODONT

- Allows for easy recapping when an injection is completed
 - Protects against needle-stick injuries
 - Autoclavable, economical and safe
- Needle Recapping Device 1074601
5/pack **\$33.99**

Nitrous Oxide Products



AXESS™ GAS DELIVERY & SCAVENGING CIRCUITS
CROSSTEX/ACCUTRON

- In-line Vacuum Controller Package contains: In-line scavenging circuit (contains in-line vacuum controller), three adapter fittings for connecting with most Porter™ and Matrix® vacuum controllers, complimentary sampling of Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Hoods/Masks, and instructions for use and reprocessing

continued on next column

- Remote Flow System (RFS) and AccuVac Package contains: RFS scavenging circuit, three adapter fittings for connecting with most Porter™ and Matrix® vacuum controllers, complimentary sampling of Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks and instructions for use and for reprocessing

- Slim, lightweight tubing runs from the nasal mask to around the ears and is secured by a slider under the patient's chin, which allows unobstructed access to the oral cavity; reduces drag, pull, and displacement of the mask upon patient movement

- Reusable; autoclavable up to 150 times
- Latex-free

In-line Vacuum Controller Package 1073101
1 package **\$276.49**

Remote Flow System (RFS) and AccuVac Package 1073102
1 package **\$229.99**



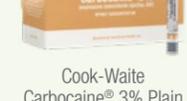
AXESS™ LOW PROFILE NASAL MASKS
CROSSTEX/ACCUTRON

- Single-use, lightweight nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation nasal hoods/masks
- Designed to form fit comfortably over the patient's nose and provide the clinician with easy and unobstructed access to the oral cavity
- Low profile; offers better visibility and easier access to patient's mouth
- Available in two scents (bubblegum and mint) and unscented for scent-sensitive patients
- Translucent colors and clear unscented mask to help visualize patients are properly breathing through their nose; mask fogs upon exhalation

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Small Clear Unscented | 1073001 |
| Small Birthday Bubblegum | 1073002 |
| Small Fresh Mint | 1073003 |
| Medium Clear Unscented | 1073004 |
| Medium Birthday Bubblegum | 1073005 |
| Medium Fresh Mint | 1073006 |
| Large Clear Unscented | 1073007 |
| Large Birthday Bubblegum | 1073008 |
| Large Fresh Mint | 1073009 |

24/pack **\$147.99**

ANESTHETIC CHART

| |  |  |  |  |  | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Lidocaine and Epinephrine, USP |  Lidocaine HCl 2% with Epinephrine \$39.49 1070601 1:100,000 |  Cook-Waite Lidocaine HCl 2% with Epinephrine \$44.99 1074101 1:100,000 1074102 1:50,000 |  2% Xylocaine® DENTAL with Epinephrine \$52.99 2220201 1:100,000 2220202 1:50,000 |  Lignospan® 2% with Epinephrine \$46.99 1070701 1:100,000 1070702 1:50,000 | | |
| |  Mepivacaine HCl 3%, Plain \$49.49 1070801 |  Cook-Waite Carbocaine® 3% Plain \$59.99 1073801 2% w/ Neo-Cobefrin® \$73.49 1073701 |  3% Polocaine® DENTAL \$61.99 2220301 Plain |  Scandonest® 3% Plain \$65.99 1070901 2% w/ Levonordefrin \$73.49 1071001 | | |
| Articaine HCl and Epinephrine, USP |  Articaine HCl 4% with Epinephrine \$52.99 1072601 1:100,000 | |  Articadent® DENTAL \$57.99 2220101 1:100,000 2220102 1:200,000 |  Orabloc \$49.99 1073301 1:100,000 1073302 1:200,000 |  Septocaine® 4% with Epinephrine \$59.99 1071101 1:100,000 1071102 1:200,000 | |
| | |  Cook-Waite Marcaine® 0.5% with Epinephrine \$89.99 1074001 1:200,000 | | |  Vivacaine® 0.5% with Epinephrine \$89.99 1071201 1:200,000 | |
| Prilocaine HCl, USP Plain | | |  4% Citanest® Plain DENTAL or 4% Citanest® Forte DENTAL with Epinephrine \$59.49 2220401 Plain 2220501 1:200,000 | | | |

Articulating Paper



ACCUFILM®
PARKELL, INC

- For precise occlusal equilibration and restoration adjustments
- Super-thin film for greater precision
- Excellent stretch without breakage; no snap-back to distort markings

AccuFilm® I - Black 2201301
 AccuFilm® I - Red 2201302
 1 canister of 280 pre-cut strips **\$20.49**

AccuFilm® II - Red/Black 2201304
 AccuFilm® II - Black/Black 2201305
 AccuFilm® II - Red/Red 2201306
 1 canister of 280 pre-cut strips **\$25.99**

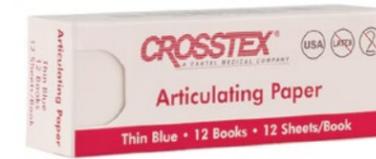
AccuFilm® II - Red/Black Booklets 2201307
 5 booklets of 50 sheets **\$25.99**



ACCUFILM® FASTCHECK
PARKELL, INC

- Double-sided marking, occlusal articulating film
- Can be used for a single-tooth or entire quadrant
- Incredibly thin film for accurate exposure of high occlusal contacts
- Built-in holders eliminate the need for forceps
- Consistently produces sharp, easy-to-interpret marks

Blue/Blue 2201801
 100/box **\$25.99**



ARTICULATING PAPER
CROSSTEX

- Soft and smooth, non-sticking
- Super-sensitive surface for marking at every point of articulation
- Hydrophilic

XX-Thin Blue 1330101
 X-Thin Blue 1330102
 Thin Blue 1330103
 Thick Blue 1330104
 Red/Blue Combo 1330105
 144/box **\$10.49**

Red/Blue Horseshoe 1330106
 72/box **\$13.49**

Precisely True 1330107
 144/box **\$13.49**



ARTICULATING PAPER 200 MICRONS
BAUSCH

- Progressive color transfer to clearly highlight any existing masticatory pressure interference

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue 1330201
 Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red 1330202
 300/box **\$29.49**

Pre-Cut Refills - Blue 1330203
 Booklet - Blue 1330205
 300/box **\$26.99**

Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe - Blue 1330204
 50/box **\$22.99**



MICRO-THIN ARTICULATING PAPER 40 MICRONS
BAUSCH

- Extremely thin to allow precise markings
- Tear-resistant

Booklet - Blue 1330301
 Booklet - Red 1330302
 200/box **\$23.99**

Plastic Dispenser 10m Roll - Blue 1330303
 Plastic Dispenser 10m Roll - Red 1330304

1/box **\$18.49**

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue 1330305
 Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red 1330306

200/box **\$14.49**

Plastic Dispenser Horseshoe - Blue 1330307
 150/box **\$38.99**



PROGRESS 100 ARTICULATING PAPER
BAUSCH

- Thin paper impregnated with hydrophilic waxes and pharmaceutical oils to enhance detection of high spots in hard-to-locate surfaces

Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Blue 1330401
 Plastic Dispenser Pre-Cut Strips - Red 1330402
 300/box **\$28.49**

Articulating Accessories



ARTICULATING FORCEP

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Used to securely hold articulating paper
- 100% German-made

Miller 1550601
1 forcep **\$49.49**



ARTICULATING PAPER FORCEPS - MILLER

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for handling articulating paper

Forceps 3340101
1 pair **\$33.49**

Occlusion & Pressure Indicators



FIT CHECKER™ ADVANCED

GC AMERICA

- Vinyl Polyether Silicone (VPES) material, ideal for fit-checking dentures and PFM Restorations
- Optimal flowability, excellent detail and accuracy that is not affected by saliva
- Minimal film thickness provides excellent transparency
- Peels away easily, leaving a clean, residue-free fitting surface

1:1 Package 5008001
1 x 50gm base and 1 x 50gm catalyst **\$152.99**

Cartridge Package 5008002
2 x 48ml cartridges + 3 mixing tips **\$170.49**



FIT CHECKER™ ADVANCED BLUE

GC AMERICA

- Vinyl Polyether Silicone (VPES) material, ideal for fit-checking ceramic prosthetics and occlusal contact
- Optimal flowability, excellent detail and accuracy that is not affected by saliva
- Minimal film thickness provides excellent transparency
- Peels away easily, leaving a clean, residue-free fitting surface

Cartridge Package 5008101
2 x 48ml cartridges + 3 mixing tips **\$170.49**



HYDENT

PASCAL

- Aerosol denture indicator paste
- Quick and easy accurate spray
- Easy to clean with less mess

30gm Can 1390301
1 can **\$29.49**



HYDENT STICKS

PASCAL

- Precise positive transfer, no smearing
- Fast and accurate for easy rechecks
- Unique, flexible, dual-bend handle to reach difficult areas

Applicators 1390202
100/tube **\$22.49**



OCCLUDE SPRAY

PASCAL

- Approved for intra-oral use
- Accurate; no intra-occlusal displacement during marking and marks any tooth/restorative surface in either wet or dry field

Green 1390101
Red 1390102

23gm can **\$23.49**

Green - Lab Size 1390103
Red - Lab Size 1390104

75gm can **\$42.99**

Occlude Tips 1390105

100/box **\$20.49**



PRESSURE INDICATOR PASTE

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Identifies high spots

2oz Jar 2015501

1 jar **\$86.49**



SPOTIT C&B CONTACT FINDER

DIRECTA INC

- Exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Clear indication; leaves no marks outside contact area
- Straight and angled design for optimal access and easy handling

Assorted 1661201

9 straight and 9 angled **\$51.49**

Straight 1661202

Angled 1661203

18/pack **\$51.49**

COLTENE

ALPEN® CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Unparalleled concentric design, reducing chatter and minimizing vibrations
- Optimal geometry and cutting performance
- Multi-axial grinding processes implement carefully designed angulations, flute depths, rake angles and blading

| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508201 | 4508203 | 4508205 | 4508207 | 4508209 | 4508210 | 4508212 | 4508213 | 4508215 | 4508216 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508401 | 4508402 | 4508403 | 4508404 | 4508405 | 4508406 | 4508407 | 4508408 | 4508409 | 4508410 | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508202 | 4508204 | 4508206 | 4508208 | | 4508211 | | 4508214 | | 4508217 | \$25.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508501 | 4508502 | 4508503 | 4508504 | 4508505 | 4508506 | 4508507 | 4508508 | 4508509 | 4508510 | \$25.99 |
| RA - 100/PK | | | | | | 4508523 | | 4508524 | | 4508525 | \$203.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | 4508601 | 4508602 | | 4508603 | | 4508604 | | 4508605 | 4508606 | 4508607 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | 4508701 | 4508702 | 4508703 | 4508704 | 4508705 | 4508706 | | 4508707 | | 4508708 | \$39.49 |

ROUND

| BUR SIZE | 245 | 246 | 256 | 257 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508244 | 4508246 | 4508247 | 4508248 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508424 | 4508425 | 4508426 | 4508427 | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508245 | | | | \$25.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508517 | | | | \$25.99 |

AMALGAM PREP

| BUR SIZE | 956 | 957 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508275 | 4508276 | \$25.99 |

END CUTTING

| BUR SIZE | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508249 | 4508251 | 4508253 | 4508255 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508428 | 4508429 | 4508431 | 4508432 | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508250 | 4508252 | 4508254 | | \$25.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 4508430 | | | \$203.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 4508518 | | | \$25.99 |

PEAR

COLTENE

ALPEN® CARBIDE BURS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508218 | 4508220 | 4508222 | 4508224 | 4508225 | 4508226 | 4508227 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508411 | 4508412 | 4508413 | 4508414 | 4508415 | | | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508219 | 4508221 | 4508223 | | | | | \$25.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508511 | 4508512 | 4508513 | | 4508514 | | | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | 4508608 | 4508609 | | | 4508610 | | | \$25.99 |

INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE | 1701 | 1702 | 1703 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508292 | 4508293 | | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 4508623 | 4508624 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | 4508720 | | \$39.49 |

ROUND END CROSS CUT TAPERED FISSURE



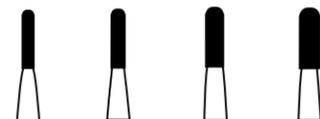
| BUR SIZE | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508287 | 4508288 | 4508290 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 4508448 | 4508449 | \$203.99 |
| FG/SS - 10/PK | | 4508289 | 4508291 | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 4508621 | 4508622 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | 4508718 | 4508719 | \$39.49 |

ROUND END CROSS CUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 58 | 58-L | 59 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508228 | 4508230 | 4508232 | 4508233 | 4508234 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508416 | 4508417 | 4508418 | | | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508229 | 4508231 | | | | \$25.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508515 | 4508516 | | | | \$25.99 |

FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 1155 | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508277 | 4508278 | 4508280 | 4508282 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 4508442 | 4508443 | 4508444 | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | | 4508279 | 4508281 | | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | | | 4508717 | \$39.49 |

ROUND END FISSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® CARBIDE BURS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | 560 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508256 | 4508258 | 4508260 | 4508262 | 4508263 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508433 | 4508434 | 4508436 | | 4508437 | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508257 | 4508259 | 4508261 | | | \$25.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 4508435 | | | | \$203.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508519 | 4508520 | | | | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 4508613 | | 4508614 | 4508615 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | 4508710 | 4508711 | 4508712 | 4508713 | | \$39.49 |

CROSS CUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 1169 | 1170 | 1171 | 1172 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508283 | 4508284 | 4508285 | 4508286 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508445 | 4508446 | 4508447 | | \$203.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 4508620 | | | \$25.99 |

ROUND END TAPERED FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 699 | 700 | 700L | 701 | 701-L | 702 | 702-L | 703 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508264 | 4508266 | 4508268 | 4508269 | 4508271 | 4508272 | 4508273 | 4508274 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508438 | 4508439 | | 4508440 | | 4508441 | | | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508265 | 4508267 | | 4508270 | | | | | \$25.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4508521 | 4508522 | | | | | | | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 4508616 | | 4508617 | | 4508618 | | 4508619 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | | | 4508714 | | 4508715 | | 4508716 | \$39.49 |

CROSS CUT TAPERED FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 167 | 168 | 169 | 169-L | 170 | 170-L | 171 | 171L | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508235 | 4508236 | 4508237 | 4508239 | 4508240 | 4508241 | 4508242 | 4508243 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 4508419 | 4508420 | 4508421 | 4508422 | | 4508423 | | \$203.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | | | 4508238 | | | | | | \$25.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | | 4508611 | | | 4508612 | | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | | | | | | 4508709 | | \$39.49 |

TAPERED FISSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ CROWN & BRIDGE CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Familiar diamond-bur shapes in a carbide-bur construction
- Long lasting, smoother cutting that rapidly reduces materials such as amalgam, gold, porcelain, enamel and PFM
- Optimized cutting speed, lessened vibration, dampened chatter, and controlled heat aid in prevention of tooth structure damage

| BUR SIZE | HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 379 0.23 | PRICE |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | | 4508901 | \$38.49 |

FOOTBALL

| BUR SIZE | DIAMETER | 847 1.2 | 847 1.4 | 847 1.6 | 847 1.8 | PRICE |
|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | | 4508902 | 4508903 | 4508904 | 4508905 | \$38.49 |

MODIFIED FLAT END TAPER

| BUR SIZE | DIAMETER | 856 1.2 | 856 1.4 | 856 1.6 | 856 1.8 | PRICE |
|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | | 4508906 | 4508907 | 4508908 | 4508909 | \$38.49 |

ROUND END TAPER

COLTENE

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ METAL CUTTING CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Long lasting, smoother cutting that rapidly reduces materials such as amalgam, gold, porcelain, enamel and PFM
- Optimized cutting speed, lessened vibration, dampened chatter, and controlled heat aid in prevention of tooth structure damage

| BUR SIZE | 2G | 4G | 6G | 8G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508801 | 4508802 | 4508803 | 4508804 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 4508824 | | | \$305.99 |

ROUND

COLTENE

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ METAL CUTTING CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

| BUR SIZE | 556G | 557G | 558G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508814 | 4508815 | 4508817 | \$38.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | | 4508816 | | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 4508828 | | \$305.99 |

CROSS CUT FISSURE

| BUR SIZE | 34G | 35G | 37G | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508805 | 4508806 | 4508807 | \$38.49 |

INVERTED CONE

| BUR SIZE | 330G | 331G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508810 | 4508812 | \$38.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508811 | 4508813 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508826 | 4508827 | \$305.99 |

PEAR

| BUR SIZE | 701G | 702G | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508818 | 4508819 | \$38.49 |

CROSS CUT TAPERED FISSURE

| BUR SIZE | 1557G | 1558G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508820 | 4508822 | \$38.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508821 | 4508823 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508829 | 4508830 | \$305.99 |

ROUND END CROSS CUT FISSURE

| BUR SIZE | 245G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4508808 | \$38.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4508809 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4508825 | \$305.99 |

AMALGAM PREPSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- 12-blade trimming & finishing burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Unparalleled concentric design, reducing chatter and minimizing vibrations
- Optimal geometry and cutting performance
- Multi-axial grinding processes implement carefully designed angulations, flute depths, rake angles and blading

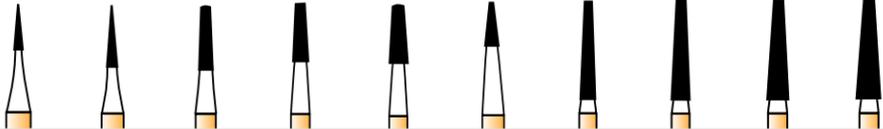
| BUR SIZE | 7002 | 7004 | 7006 | 7008 | 7009 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509001 | 4509002 | 4509003 | 4509004 | 4509005 | \$51.49 |

ROUND

COLTENE

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 7611 | 7612 | 7702 | 7713 | 7714 | 7114 | 7204 | 7205 | 7206 | 7214 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509026 | 4509027 | 4509032 | 4509033 | 4509034 | 4509011 | 4509012 | 4509013 | 4509014 | 4509015 | \$51.49 |

TAPERED



| BUR SIZE | 7345 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509021 | \$51.49 |

CHAMFERING



| BUR SIZE | 7642 | 7653 | 7664 | 7675 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509028 | 4509029 | 4509030 | 4509031 | \$51.49 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 7283-2 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509017 | \$51.49 |

PARALLEL BAVEL



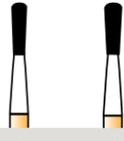
| BUR SIZE | 7282K6 | 7283K6 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509016 | 4509018 | \$51.49 |

CURETTAGE



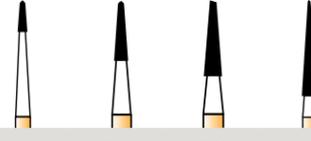
| BUR SIZE | 7103 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509007 | \$51.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 7303 | 7304 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509019 | 4509020 | \$51.49 |

LONG PEAR



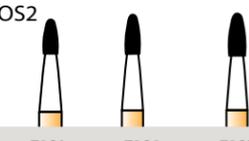
| BUR SIZE | EF3 | EF4 | EF6 | EF9 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509041 | 4509042 | 4509043 | 4509044 | \$51.49 |

COMPOSITE TRIMMING



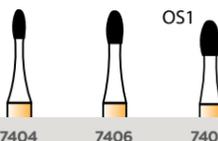
| BUR SIZE | 7572 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509025 | \$51.49 |

STRAIGHT CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 7801 | 7802 | 7803 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509035 | 4509036 | 4509037 | \$51.49 |

BULLET



| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509022 | 4509023 | 4509024 | \$51.49 |

EGG SHAPE

COLTENE

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509038 | 4509039 | 4509040 | \$51.49 |

NEEDLE



| BUR SIZE | 7102 | 7104 | 7106 | 7108 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 4509006 | 4509008 | 4509009 | 4509010 | \$51.49 |

FLAME

COLTENE

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- 30-blade trimming & finishing burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Unparalleled concentric design, reducing chatter and minimizing vibrations
- Optimal geometry and cutting performance
- Multi-axial grinding processes implement carefully designed angulations, flute depths, rake angles and blading

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9004 | 9006 | 9008 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509101 | 4509102 | 4509103 | \$85.49 |

ROUND

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9214 | 9714 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509104 | 4509109 | \$85.49 |

TAPERED

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9404 | 9406 | 9408 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509105 | 4509106 | 4509107 | \$85.49 |

EGG

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9572 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509108 | \$85.49 |

STRAIGHT CYLINDER

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9903 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509113 | \$85.49 |

NEEDLE

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 9801 | 9802 | 9803 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509110 | 4509111 | 4509112 | \$85.49 |

BULLET

| | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | UF3 | UF4 | UF6 | UF9 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4509114 | 4509115 | 4509116 | 4509117 | \$85.49 |

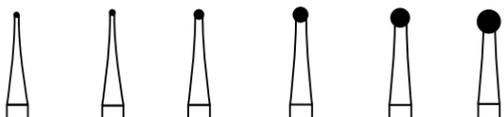
COMPOSITE TRIMMING

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use carbide burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Individual packaging clearly identifies each bur and their expiration date
- Gamma sterilized, ensuring zero CFU's (colony forming units)



| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509301 | 4509302 | 4509303 | 4509304 | 4509305 | 4509306 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | | 4509330 | 4509331 | 4509332 | 4509333 | 4509334 | \$122.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 4509401 | 4509402 | 4509403 | 4509404 | 4509405 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | | 4509501 | 4509502 | 4509503 | 4509504 | \$39.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 956 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509325 | \$25.99 |

END CUTTING



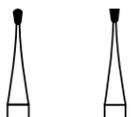
| BUR SIZE | 245 | 256 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509314 | 4509316 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | 4509336 | | \$122.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | 4509315 | | \$25.99 |

AMALGAM PREP



| BUR SIZE | 34 | 35 | 37 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | | 4509307 | 4509308 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | | 4509335 | | \$122.99 |
| RA - 10/PK | 4509406 | | | \$25.99 |

INVERTED CONE



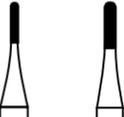
| BUR SIZE | 330 | 331 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509317 | 4509318 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | 4509337 | | \$122.99 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 58 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509309 | 4509310 | 4509311 | \$25.99 |

FISSURE



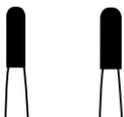
| BUR SIZE | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509328 | 4509329 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4509340 | 4509341 | \$122.99 |

ROUND END CROSS CUT FISSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



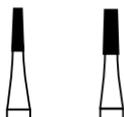
| BUR SIZE | 1157 | 1158 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509326 | 4509327 | \$25.99 |

ROUND END FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509319 | 4509320 | 4509322 | \$25.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | 4509338 | 4509339 | | \$122.99 |
| SS - 10/PK | | 4509321 | | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | 4509505 | 4509506 | \$39.49 |

CROSS CUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 701 | 702 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509323 | 4509324 | \$25.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | 4509507 | 4509508 | \$39.49 |

CROSS CUT TAPERED FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 169-L | 170 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509312 | 4509313 | \$25.99 |

TAPERED FISSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SPEEDSTER METAL CUTTERS

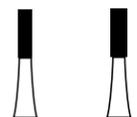
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use carbide burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Long lasting, smoother cutting that rapidly reduces materials such as amalgam, gold, porcelain, enamel and PFM
- Individual packaging clearly identifies each bur and their expiration date
- Gamma sterilized, ensuring zero CFU's (colony forming units)



| BUR SIZE | 4G | 6G | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509601 | 4509602 | \$38.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 557G | 558G | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509606 | 4509607 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 50/PK | 4509611 | | \$188.49 |

CROSS CUT FISSURE

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SPEEDSTER METAL CUTTERS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 330G | 331G | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509604 | 4509605 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 50/PK | | 4509610 | \$188.49 |
| PEAR | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 1557G | 1558G | PRICE |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509608 | 4509609 | \$38.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 4509612 | 4509613 | \$188.49 |
| ROUND END CROSS CUT FISSURE | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 245G | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509603 | \$38.49 |
| AMALGAM PREP | | |

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use, 12-blade T&F carbide burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Individual packaging clearly identifies each bur and their expiration date
- Gamma sterilized, ensuring zero CFU's (colony forming units)



| BUR SIZE | 7611 | 7714 | 7214 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509705 | 4509708 | 4509701 | \$98.99 |
| TAPERED | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 7801 | 7802 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509709 | 4509710 | \$98.99 |
| BULLET | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509702 | 4509703 | 4509704 | \$98.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | | 4509713 | 4509714 | \$478.99 |
| EGG SHAPE | | | | |



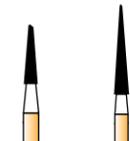
| BUR SIZE | 7901 | 7902 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509711 | 4509712 | \$98.99 |
| FG - 50/PK | 4509715 | | \$478.99 |
| NEEDLE | | | |

COLTENE

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use, 30-blade T&F carbide burs
- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting
- Individual packaging clearly identifies each bur and their expiration date
- Gamma sterilized, ensuring zero CFU's (colony forming units)



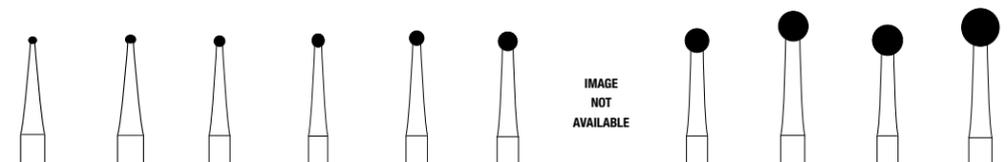
| BUR SIZE | UF6 | UF9 | PRICE |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 4509801 | 4509802 | \$169.99 |
| COMPOSITE TRIMMING | | | |

Kerr™

NTI® CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL

- Two-piece carbides are welded, not soldered, for a more accurate joint between the cutting head and the shank, resulting in a smoother cutting action
- Friction grip (FG)
- Extensive quality validation to ensure burs meet or exceed international standards
- Stainless steel shank

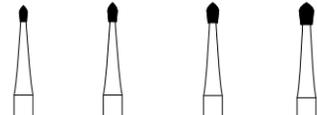


| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210101 | 5210103 | 5210105 | 5210106 | 5210108 | 5210109 | | 5210111 | | 5210113 | | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210201 | 5210202 | 5210203 | 5210204 | | 5210205 | | 5210206 | | 5210207 | | \$221.99 |
| FG SS - 5/PK | 5210102 | 5210104 | | 5210107 | | 5210110 | | 5210112 | | | | \$12.99 |
| SHARP - 5/PK | | | | 5210701 | 5210702 | 5210703 | 5210704 | 5210705 | 5210706 | 5210707 | 5210708 | \$28.49 |
| RA - 5/PK | 5210401 | 5210402 | 5210403 | 5210404 | 5210405 | 5210406 | 5210407 | 5210408 | 5210409 | 5210410 | 5210411 | \$12.99 |
| RA - 100/PK | | | | 5210417 | | 5210418 | | 5210419 | | 5210420 | | \$221.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | 5210601 | 5210602 | 5210603 | 5210604 | | 5210605 | | 5210606 | | 5210607 | 5210608 | \$15.99 |
| FG SG - 5/PK | | | 5210301 | 5210302 | | 5210303 | | 5210304 | | 5210305 | | \$23.49 |
| RA SG - 5/PK | | | | | 5210501 | 5210502 | | 5210503 | | 5210504 | | \$23.49 |
| ROUND | | | | | | | | | | | | |



NTI® CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210132 | 5210133 | 5210135 | 5210137 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 5210217 | 5210219 | 5210221 | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | | 5210134 | 5210136 | | \$12.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 5210218 | 5210220 | | \$221.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | | 5210615 | | | \$15.99 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 245 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210130 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210215 | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | 5210131 | \$12.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 5210216 | \$221.99 |

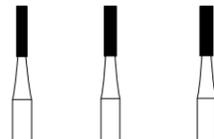
AMALGAM PREP

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE



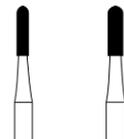
| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 34 | 35 | 37 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210114 | 5210115 | 5210117 | 5210119 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210208 | 5210209 | 5210210 | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | | 5210116 | 5210118 | | \$12.99 |
| RA - 5/PK | | 5210412 | 5210413 | 5210414 | \$12.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | | 5210609 | 5210610 | 5210611 | \$15.99 |

INVERTED CONE



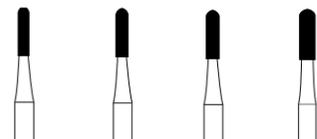
| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 58 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210120 | 5210122 | 5210123 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210211 | 5210212 | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | 5210121 | | | \$12.99 |

CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210153 | 5210155 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210232 | 5210233 | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | 5210154 | 5210156 | \$12.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | 5210627 | 5210628 | \$15.99 |
| FG SG - 5/PK | 5210313 | 5210314 | \$23.49 |
| RA SG - 5/PK | 5210507 | | \$23.49 |

STRAIGHT ROUND END X-CUT FISSURE



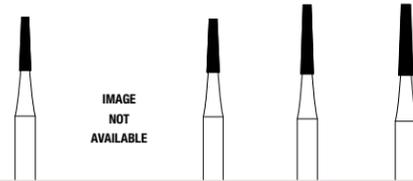
| BUR SIZE | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 1159 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210149 | 5210150 | 5210152 | | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210229 | 5210230 | | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | | 5210151 | | | \$12.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 5210231 | | | \$221.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | | | 5210626 | | \$15.99 |

STRAIGHT ROUND END FISSURE



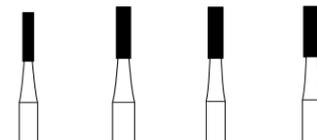
NTI® CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL



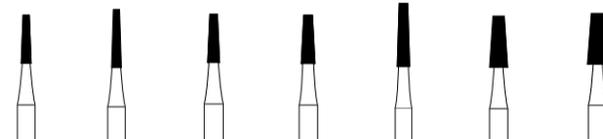
| BUR SIZE | 169 | 169-L | 170 | 170-L | 171-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210124 | 5210125 | 5210126 | 5210128 | 5210129 | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210213 | 5210214 | | | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | | | 5210127 | | | \$12.99 |
| RA - 5/PK | | | 5210415 | | | \$12.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | 5210612 | | | | 5210614 | \$15.99 |

TAPER FLAT END FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | 559 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210138 | 5210140 | 5210142 | | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210222 | 5210224 | 5210226 | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | 5210139 | 5210141 | | | \$12.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 5210223 | 5210225 | | | \$221.99 |
| RA - 5/PK | | 5210416 | | | \$12.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | 5210616 | 5210617 | 5210618 | 5210619 | \$15.99 |
| FG SG - 5/PK | | 5210306 | 5210307 | 5210308 | \$23.49 |
| RA SG - 5/PK | | 5210505 | 5210506 | | \$23.49 |

STRAIGHT FLAT END X-CUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 699 | 699-L | 700 | 701 | 701-L | 702 | 703 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210143 | 5210144 | 5210145 | 5210146 | | 5210148 | | \$12.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 5210227 | | 5210228 | | | | \$221.99 |
| SS - 5/PK | | | | 5210147 | | | | \$12.99 |
| HP - 5/PK | 5210620 | | 5210621 | 5210622 | 5210623 | 5210624 | 5210625 | \$15.99 |
| FG SG - 5/PK | | | 5210309 | 5210310 | | 5210311 | 5210312 | \$23.49 |

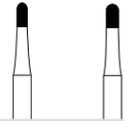
TAPER FLAT END X-CUT FISSURE

Kerr™

NTI® SPECIALTY CARBIDE BURS

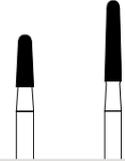
KERR DENTAL

- Specialty carbides promote efficacy, accuracy and safety, helping get it right the first time
- Anatomy carbides have 3, 4 or 6 flutes for defining anatomy in porcelain
- Bonding Resin Removal carbides have a safety bevel at the end of the blade to reduce the risk of cutting striations in the enamel; for orthodontic use after removing brackets
- Turbo Crown Cutters provide stability, which in conjunction with the galvanic edge design, making the cutting disc less prone to breakage
- Stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | H34-010 | H34-012 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211405 | 5211406 | \$48.49 |

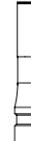
CARBIDE CROWN REMOVER



| BUR SIZE | H22GK | H22LGK | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211407 | 5211408 | \$72.49 |

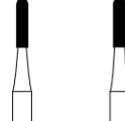
BONDING RESIN REMOVER

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE



| BUR SIZE | H957 | H958 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211401 | 5211402 | \$43.49 |

END CUTTING



| BUR SIZE | 1957 | 1958 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211403 | 5211404 | \$48.49 |

METAL CUTTER



| BUR SIZE | C-8 | C-9 | C-10 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 5211409 | 5211410 | 5211411 | \$78.49 |

TURBO CROWN CUTTER



| BUR SIZE | H850.3 | H850.4 | H850.6 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211412 | 5211413 | 5211414 | \$55.49 |

ANATOMY CARBIDES



| BUR SIZE | H2803 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211415 | \$55.99 |

TRI-FISSURE

Kerr™

RAZOR OPERATIVE™ CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL

- Two-piece carbides are welded, not soldered, for a more accurate joint between the cutting head and the shank, resulting in a smoother cutting action
- Super-sharp transversing tip and blade, results in powerful cutting performance, perfect for crown removal and endodontic access
- Rapid reduction of materials, such as amalgam, porcelain, metal and tooth structure
- Provides rapid end and plunge cutting
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 245 | 330 | 331 | 557 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 5210901 | 5210902 | 5210903 | 5210904 | 5210905 | 5210906 | \$40.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 5210907 | 5210908 | 5210909 | 5210910 | 5210911 | 5210912 | \$389.99 |

Kerr™

RAZOR PREP CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL

- Two-piece carbides are welded, not soldered, for a more accurate joint between the cutting head and the shank, resulting in a smoother cutting action
- Familiar diamond-shapes in a carbide
- For use in two of the most common crown and bridge prep designs, chamfer and shoulder
- Cross-cut blade for smooth and accurate definition
- Robust head and neck design for bulk reduction



| BUR SIZE | 379 | 847 | 856-016 | 856-018 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5210801 | 5210802 | 5210803 | 5210804 | \$33.49 |

Kerr™

RAZOR SCULPT™ CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL

- Two-piece carbides are welded, not soldered, for a more accurate joint between the cutting head and the shank, resulting in a smoother cutting action
- One-step finishing system
- Optimized blade profile incorporates rake and relief angles that provide aggressive cutting when desired, while quickly clearing away excess materials
- Unique blade design cuts without gouging or striations, leaving an exceptionally smooth surface
- Stainless steel shank



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 135 | 246 | 379-018 | 379-023 | ASSORTED | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211001 | 5211002 | 5211003 | 5211004 | | \$82.99 |
| FG - 3/PK | | | | | 5211005 | \$30.49 |

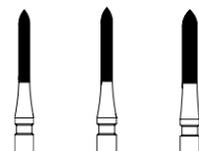
Kerr™

NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL

- High-quality construction and sharp, precision ground finishing carbide flutes
- Provides a smooth, vibration-free and comfortable experience
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank
- Available in six flute options: 8-flute, 10-flute, 12-flute, 18-flute, 20-flute and 30-flute

8-Flute



| BUR SIZE | H282 | H282 | H282 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 0.09 | 0.1 | 0.12 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211202 | 5211203 | 5211204 | \$55.49 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | H281K | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211201 | \$55.49 |

CURETTAGE

Kerr™

NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL

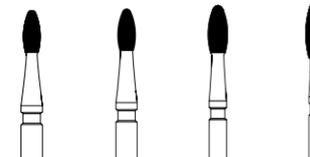
10-Flute



| BUR SIZE | H158 | H158 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 0.12 | 0.14 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211205 | 5211206 | \$55.49 |

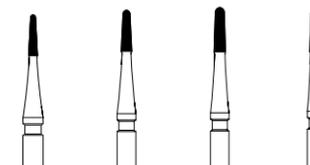
MODIFIED FLAT END CYLINDER

12-Flute



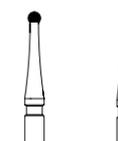
| BUR SIZE | H379 | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211229 | 5211235 | 5211236 | 5211237 | \$55.49 |

FOOTBALL



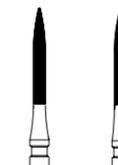
| BUR SIZE | OA-3 | 7801 | 7802 | 7803 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211252 | 5211246 | 5211247 | 5211248 | \$55.49 |

BULLET



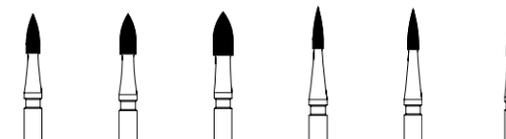
| BUR SIZE | 7002 | 7004 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211230 | 5211231 | \$55.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | H48-L | H48-L | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 0.10 | 0.12 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211207 | 5211208 | \$55.49 |

LONG FLAME



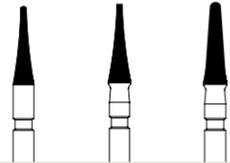
| BUR SIZE | 7102 | 7104 | 7106 | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211232 | 5211233 | 5211234 | 5211249 | 5211250 | 5211251 | \$55.49 |

FLAME



NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 7602 | 7606 | H50A | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211238 | 5211239 | 5211209 | \$55.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL



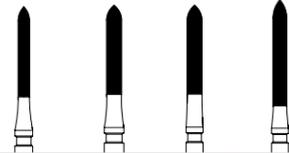
| BUR SIZE | H248 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211210 | \$55.49 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



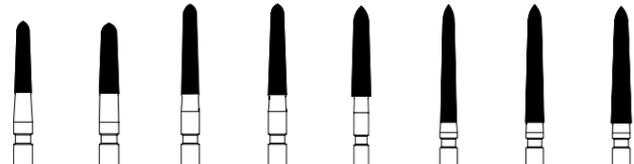
| BUR SIZE | H274 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211211 | \$55.49 |

POINTED FOOTBALL



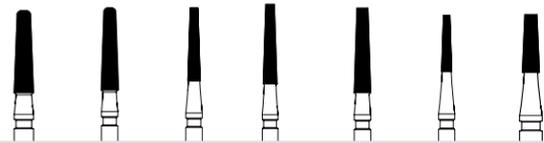
| BUR SIZE | H283 | H283 | H283 | H284 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 0.1 | 0.12 | 0.14 | | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211214 | 5211215 | 5211216 | 5211220 | \$55.49 |

PARALLEL BEVEL



| BUR SIZE | H282K | H282K | H283K | H283K | H283K | H284K | H284K | H284K | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| DIAMETER | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.18 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211212 | 5211213 | 5211217 | 5211218 | 5211219 | 5211221 | 5211222 | 5211223 | \$55.49 |

CURETTAGE



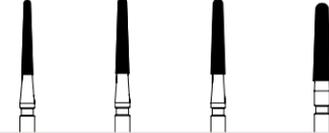
| BUR SIZE | H336 | H336 | H375 | H375 | H375 | 7702 | 7713 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.16 | | | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211224 | 5211225 | 5211226 | 5211227 | 5211228 | 5211244 | 5211245 | \$55.49 |

FLAT END TAPER



NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 7653 | 7664 | 7675 | 7686 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211240 | 5211241 | 5211242 | 5211243 | \$55.49 |

ROUND END TAPER

18-Flute



| BUR SIZE | 7006 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211253 | \$55.49 |

ROUND

20-Flute

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 7408 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211259 | \$65.99 |

FOOTBALL

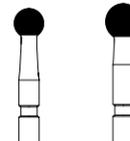
IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | OA-3 | 7801 | 7802 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211260 | 5211257 | 5211258 | \$65.99 |

BULLET



| BUR SIZE | 7008 | 7009 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211255 | 5211256 | \$55.49 |

ROUND

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | H48-L | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211254 | \$65.99 |

LONG FLAME



NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL

30-Flute

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------|
| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 7008 | 7009 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211265 | 5211266 | 521267 | \$78.99 | FG - 5/PK | 5211268 | 5211264 | \$78.99 |
| FOOTBALL | | | | BULLET | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE |
| BUR SIZE | H246-L | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 7408 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 7408 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211261 | \$78.99 | FG - 5/PK | 5211263 | \$78.99 | FG - 5/PK | 5211262 | \$78.99 |
| TAPER FLAT END X-CUT FISSURE | | | FOOTBALLSURE | | CHRISTMAS TREE | | | |



COMPOSITE TRIMMING & FINISHING CARBIDE BURS

KERR DENTAL

- High-quality construction and sharp, precision ground finishing carbide flutes
- Designed to provide a smooth finish on composite, amalgam and crown & bridge restorations
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211301 | 5211302 | 5211303 | 5211304 | 5211305 | 5211306 | \$55.99 |

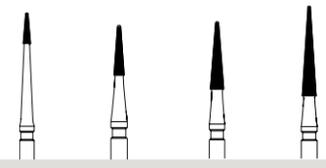


KERR T.D.F™ TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

KERR DENTAL

- Trim Define Finish; three easy steps to superior restorations
- Straight-flute design for precision, “streak-free” finishing
- Safe-ended
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank
- Available in three flute options: 8-flute, 16-flute and 30-flute

8-Flute



| BUR SIZE | TDF-3 | TDF-4 | TDF-5 | TDF-6 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 5/PK | 5211101 | 5211102 | 5211103 | 5211104 | \$61.99 |
| TDF SERIES: SAFE END | | | | | |

16-Flute

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | TDF-3 | TDF-4 | TDF-5 | TDF-6 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211105 | 5211106 | 5211107 | 5211108 | \$65.99 |
| TDF SERIES: SAFE END | | | | | |

30-Flute

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | TDF-3 | TDF-4 | TDF-5 | TDF-6 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5211109 | 5211110 | 5211111 | 5211112 | \$78.99 |
| TDF SERIES: SAFE END | | | | | |



VACUUM FORM CUTTERS

KERR DENTAL

- Used in labs or offices with vacuum form machines to remove base plate material
- HP shank

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | FORM CUTTER | SPIRAL CUTTER | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 5211801 | 5211802 | \$28.49 |



NTI® UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

KERR DENTAL

- Sharp, precision ground tungsten carbide blades with stainless steel shanks to ensure concentricity
- Color-coded to indicate blade configurations
- Cuts smoothly on stone, acrylic, metals and porcelain without clogging or chattering
- HP and stainless steel shank
- 1/pack



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 071 0.23 | 071 0.27 | 071 0.31 | 071 0.40 | 071 0.50 | 072 0.60 | 073 0.14 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | 5211601 | | | | | | 5211607 | \$35.49 |
| E | | 5211602 | 5211603 | 5211604 | 5211605 | 5211606 | | \$36.49 |
| SG | | | | | | 5211669 | | \$37.49 |
| REGULAR | | 5211699 | | | 5211700 | | | \$28.49 |



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 073 0.23 | 073 0.60 | 077 0.23 | 077 0.29 | 077 0.40 | 077 0.60 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | 5211608 | | 5211610 | | | | \$35.49 |
| E | | 5211609 | | 5211611 | | 5211612 | \$36.49 |
| EF | | 5211636 | 5211637 | 5211638 | | 5211639 | \$37.49 |
| SF | | | 5211657 | | | | \$37.49 |
| GSQ | | | | | 5211676 | | \$37.49 |
| SPF | | | 5211687 | | | | \$37.49 |
| REGULAR | | 5211701 | | | | 5211702 | \$28.49 |



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 078 0.23 | 078 0.40 | 078 0.60 | 079 0.31 | 079 0.40 | 079 0.45 | 079 0.60 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | 5211613 | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| E | | 5211614 | 5211615 | 5211616 | 5211617 | 5211618 | 5211619 | \$36.49 |
| EF | | 5211640 | | 5211641 | 5211642 | 5211643 | 5211644 | \$37.49 |
| SF | 5211658 | | | | 5211659 | 5211660 | | \$37.49 |
| SG | | | | | | 5211670 | 5211671 | \$37.49 |
| FST | | | | | 5211680 | | | \$37.49 |
| SPF | | | | | 5211688 | | | \$37.49 |
| GTI | | | | | 5211694 | | | \$37.49 |
| REGULAR | | | 5211703 | | 5211704 | 5211705 | | \$28.49 |



NTI® UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 129 0.23 | 136 0.16 | 137 0.23 | 138 0.16 | 138 0.23 | 139 0.23 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | 5211620 | | 5211621 | 5211622 | 5211623 | 5211624 | \$35.49 |
| E | | | | | | | \$34.99 |
| EF | | | | 5211645 | 5211646 | 5211647 | \$37.49 |
| SF | | | | | 5211661 | 5211662 | \$37.49 |
| SG | | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| FST | 5211681 | 5211682 | | | 5211683 | 5211684 | \$37.49 |
| SPF | 5211689 | | | | | 5211690 | \$37.49 |
| GTI | 5211695 | 5211696 | | | 5211697 | 5211698 | \$37.49 |



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 251 0.40 | 251 0.60 | 251 0.60L | 257 0.23 | 257R 0.60 | 261 0.23 | 293 0.23 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | | | | 5211628 | | 5211630 | 5211631 | \$35.49 |
| E | 5211625 | 5211626 | 5211627 | | 5211629 | | | \$36.49 |
| EF | | 5211648 | 5211649 | 5211650 | | 5211651 | 5211652 | \$37.49 |
| SF | | | | 5211663 | | 5211664 | 5211665 | \$37.49 |
| XG | | 5211667 | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| SG | | 5211672 | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| GE | | 5211274 | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| GSQ | | 5211677 | | | | 5211678 | | \$37.49 |
| FST | | 5211685 | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| SPF | 5211691 | 5211692 | | 5211693 | | | | \$37.49 |
| REGULAR | | | 5211706 | | 5211707 | | | \$28.49 |



| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 295 0.23 | 296 0.60 | 351 0.40 | 351 0.60 | 351 0.70 | 364 0.23 | 390 0.14 | PRICE |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| E | 5211632 | | | | | 5211635 | | \$35.49 |
| E | | | 5211633 | 5211634 | | | | \$36.49 |
| EF | 5211653 | | 5211654 | 5211655 | | 521656 | | \$37.49 |
| SF | 5211666 | | | | | | | \$37.49 |
| XG | | | | | | 5211668 | | \$37.49 |
| SG | | | | 5211673 | | | | \$37.49 |
| GE | | | | 5211675 | | | | \$37.49 |
| GSQ | | | | | | 5211679 | | \$37.49 |
| FST | | | | | | | 5211686 | \$37.49 |
| REGULAR | | 5211708 | | 5211709 | | | | \$28.49 |

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations to meet all restoration needs
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance



| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 10 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221101 | 2221103 | 2221105 | 2221107 | 2221109 | 2221110 | 2221112 | 2221113 | 2221114 | 2221115 | | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221301 | 2221303 | | 2221305 | | 2221307 | | 2221309 | | 2221310 | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221102 | 2221104 | 2221106 | 2221108 | | 2221111 | | | | | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221302 | 2221304 | | 2221306 | | 2221308 | | | | | | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | 2221401 | 2221402 | 2221403 | 2221404 | | 2221405 | 2221406 | 2221407 | | 2221408 | | \$27.99 |
| LA - 100/PK | 2221428 | 2221429 | | 2221430 | | 2221431 | | 2221432 | | 2221443 | | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | 2221501 | 2221502 | 2221503 | 2221504 | | 2221505 | | 2221506 | | 2221507 | 2221508 | \$27.99 |
| HP - 100/PK | 2221531 | 2221532 | | | | 2221534 | | 2221535 | | | | \$218.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 39 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221116 | 2221118 | 2221120 | 2221122 | 2221123 | 2221125 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221311 | 2221313 | 2221314 | | | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221117 | 2221119 | 2221121 | | | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221312 | | | | | | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | 2221409 | 2221410 | 2221411 | 2221412 | 2221413 | | \$27.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | 2221509 | | | | 2221510 | | \$27.99 |
| HP - 100/PK | | | | | | 2221537 | \$218.49 |

INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE | 245 | 246 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221136 | 2221138 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221323 | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221137 | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221324 | | \$218.49 |

AMALGAM PREP

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 167 | 169 | 169-L | 170 | 170-L | 171 | 171-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221126 | 2221127 | 2221129 | 2221130 | 2221132 | 2221134 | 2221135 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 2221315 | 2221317 | 2221318 | 2221320 | 2221321 | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | | 2221128 | | 2221131 | 2221133 | | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 2221316 | | 2221319 | | | | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | | 2221414 | | 2221416 | | | | \$27.99 |

TAPERED FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 271 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221141 | \$27.99 |

INLAY PREP



| BUR SIZE | 329 | 330 | 331 | 331-L | 332 | 332-L | 333-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221142 | 2221144 | 2221146 | 2221148 | 2221150 | 2221152 | 2221153 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221325 | 2221326 | 2221328 | | 2221366 | | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | | 2221145 | 2221147 | 2221149 | 2221151 | | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | | 2221327 | 2221329 | | | | | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | | 2221417 | 2221418 | | | | | \$27.99 |
| LA - 100/PK | | 2221437 | | | | | | \$218.49 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 256 | 257 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221139 | 2221140 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221365 | | \$218.49 |

ALL PURPOSE



| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 57-L | 58 | 60-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221154 | 2221156 | 2221158 | 2221159 | | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221330 | 2221331 | 2221332 | | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221155 | 2221157 | | | | \$27.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | | | 2221512 | \$27.99 |

STRAIGHT FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 956 | 957 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | | 2221181 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221343 | 2221344 | \$218.49 |

END CUTTING

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS
DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 556-L | 557 | 557-L | 558 | 558-L | 560 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221160 | 2221162 | 2221163 | 2221165 | 221167 | 2221169 | | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221333 | | 2221335 | | 2221337 | | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221161 | | 2221164 | | 2221168 | | | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221334 | | 2221336 | | 2221338 | | | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | 2221420 | | 2221421 | | 2221422 | | | \$27.99 |
| LA - 100/PK | 2221438 | | 2221439 | | | | | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | 2221513 | | 2221514 | | 2221515 | \$27.99 |
| HP - 100/PK | | | 2221542 | | 2221543 | | | \$218.49 |

STRAIGHT FLAT END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 699 | 699-L | 700 | 700-L | 701 | 701-L | 702 | 703 | 703-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221170 | 2221172 | 2221173 | 2221175 | 2221176 | 2221178 | 2221179 | 2221180 | | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | | 2221339 | | 2221340 | | 2221341 | | | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221171 | | 2221174 | | 2221177 | | | | | \$27.99 |
| LA - 10/PK | | | 2221423 | | 2221424 | | | | | \$27.99 |
| LA - 100/PK | | | 2221434 | | | | | | | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | 2221516 | | 2221517 | 2221518 | 2221519 | 2221520 | 2221521 | \$27.99 |
| HP - 100/PK | | | 2221538 | | 2221539 | 2221540 | 2221541 | | | \$218.49 |

TAPER FLAT END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221182 | 2221184 | 2221186 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221345 | 2221347 | 2221349 | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221183 | | 2221187 | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221346 | 2221348 | 2221350 | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 2221522 | | \$27.99 |

STRAIGHT DOME END



| BUR SIZE | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221195 | 2221197 | 2221199 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221356 | 2221358 | 2221360 | \$218.49 |
| SS - 10/PK | 2221196 | 2221198 | 2221200 | \$27.99 |
| SS - 100/PK | 2221357 | 2221359 | 2221361 | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 2221525 | 2221526 | \$27.99 |
| HP - 100/PK | | 2221545 | | \$218.49 |

STRAIGHT DOME END CROSSCUT

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS
DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 1169 | 1169-L | 1170 | 1170-L | 1171 | 1171-L | 1172 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221188 | 2221189 | 2221190 | 2221191 | 2221192 | 2221193 | 2221194 | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221351 | | 2221352 | | 2221353 | | 2221355 | \$218.49 |
| LA - 10/PK | | | | | 2221426 | | 2221427 | \$27.99 |
| LA - 100/PK | | | | | 2221441 | | 2221442 | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | | | 2221523 | | 2221524 | \$27.99 |

TAPER DOME END



| BUR SIZE | 1700 | 1701 | 1702 | 1702-L | 1703 | 1703-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221201 | 2221202 | | | | | \$27.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2221362 | 2221363 | 2221364 | | | | \$218.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | 2221527 | 2221528 | 2221529 | 2221530 | \$27.99 |

TAPER DOME END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 1957 | 1958 | 1958-L | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221210 | 2221211 | 2221212 | \$90.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 2221367 | | \$693.99 |

STRAIGHT DOME END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 1930 | 1931 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221206 | 2221207 | \$90.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 2221366 | \$693.99 |

FCC PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 1970 | 1971 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221204 | 2221205 | \$90.49 |

FCC TAPER DOME END



| BUR SIZE | 2069 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221214 | \$90.49 |

FCC TAPER FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 2057 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221213 | \$90.49 |

FCC STRAIGHT FLAT END

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- 7000 series are 12-blade burs
- Custom-blended tungsten carbide, sintered and precision-ground for superior cutting edges and striation-free surfaces
- Wide range of shapes and sizes



| BUR SIZE | 7002 | 7003 | 7004 | 7006 | 7008 | 7009 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | 2221901 | 2221902 | | | | | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221934 | 2221935 | 2221936 | 2221937 | 2221938 | 2221939 | \$103.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 7303 | 7304 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | 2221917 | 2221918 | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221950 | 2221951 | \$103.49 |

INVERTED TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 7104 | 7106 | 7108 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | 2221908 | 2221909 | | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221941 | 2221942 | 2221943 | \$103.49 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 7103 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221940 | \$103.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 7114T-1 | 7214T-2 | 7714T-3 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221944 | 2221945 | 2221946 | \$103.49 |

TAPER T-SERIES



| BUR SIZE | 7204 | 7205 | 7206 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | 2221914 | 2221915 | 2221916 | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221947 | 2221948 | 2221949 | \$103.49 |

TAPER CONE



| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221953 | 2221954 | 2221955 | \$103.49 |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 7572 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221956 | \$103.49 |

STRAIGHT

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 7642 | 7664 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | | 2221925 | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221957 | 2221958 | \$103.49 |

LONG & EXTRA LONG TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 7702 | 7713 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 2/PK | 2221926 | 2221927 | \$24.49 |
| 10/PK | 2221959 | 2221960 | \$103.49 |

TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221964 | 2221965 | 2221966 | \$103.49 |

NEEDLE



| BUR SIZE | 7801 | 7802 | 7803 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2221961 | 2221962 | 2221963 | \$103.49 |

BULLET

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- 9000 series are 30-blade burs
- Custom-blended tungsten carbide, sintered and precision-ground for superior cutting edges and striation-free surfaces
- Wide range of shapes and sizes



| BUR SIZE | 9006 | 9008 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222016 | 2222017 | \$102.49 |

ROUND



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 9714 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222024 | \$102.49 |

TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 9214T-2 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222019 | \$102.49 |

TAPER T-SERIES



| BUR SIZE | 9803 | PRICE |
|----------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222025 | \$102.49 |

BULLET

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 9406 | 9406B | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222020 | 2222021 | \$102.49 |
| EGG | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 9903 | 9904 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| 10/PK | 2222026 | 2222027 | \$102.49 |
| NEEDLES | | | |

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® SPECIALTY METAL CUTTING BURS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance



| BUR SIZE | 2157 | 2158 | PRICE |
|--|---------|---------|----------------|
| 2/PK | | 2230302 | \$20.99 |
| 10/PK | 2230305 | 2230306 | \$85.99 |
| STRAIGHT DOME END CRISSCROSSCUT | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 2170 | 2171 | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 10/PK | 2230307 | 2230308 | \$85.99 |
| TAPER DOME END CRISSCROSSCUT | | | |

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® MULTI-PREP™ CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Faster and more precise proprietary blade geometry and maximum cross-cut density for optimal cutting efficiency and longer life
- 80% more cross cuts reduces undesirable chatter, delivering an efficient, smooth cutting performance
- Extensive selection of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations, cutting through metals, porcelain, composites and natural dentition with precision and ease



| BUR SIZE | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222101 | 2222102 | 2222103 | 2222104 | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | | 2222303 | | \$320.99 |
| FGOS - 2/PK | | | 2222401 | | \$14.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | | 2222403 | | \$45.99 |
| FGOS - 100/PK | | | 2222405 | | \$394.49 |
| ROUND | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 34 | 35 | 37 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222113 | 2222114 | 2222115 | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222313 | 2222314 | 2222315 | \$320.99 |
| INVERTED CONE | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222105 | 2222106 | 2222108 | 2222110 | \$39.99 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | 2222107 | 2222109 | | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 2222306 | 2222308 | 2222310 | \$320.99 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | | 2222307 | 2222309 | | \$320.99 |
| PEAR | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | PRICE |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222116 | 2222117 | 2222119 | \$39.99 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | 2222118 | | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222316 | 2222317 | 2222319 | \$320.99 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | | 2222318 | | \$320.99 |
| FGOS - 2/PK | | 2222402 | | \$14.99 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | 2222404 | | \$45.99 |
| FGOS - 100/PK | | 2222406 | | \$394.49 |
| STRAIGHT FLAT END | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 245 | 246 | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222111 | 2222112 | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222311 | 2222312 | \$320.99 |
| LONG PEAR | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 699 | 701 | 702 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | | 2222122 | 2222123 | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222320 | 2222302 | 2222323 | \$320.99 |
| TAPER FLAT END | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | 1558-L | PRICE |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222124 | 2222125 | 2222126 | 2222128 | \$39.99 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | | 2222127 | | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222324 | 2222325 | 2222326 | 2222328 | \$320.99 |
| STRAIGHT DOME END | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 1700 | 1701 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2222129 | 2222130 | \$39.99 |
| FG - 100/PK | 2222329 | 2222330 | \$320.99 |
| TAPER DOME END | | | |

MIDWEST®

MIDWEST® SURGICAL LENGTH CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Exceptional cutting performance
- Wide range of shapes and sizes in familiar configurations to meet all restoration needs
- Superior, precision-ground cutting edges for efficient and consistent cutting performance
- Ideal for cutting through bone and sectioning teeth



| BUR SIZE | 1 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221617 | | 2221624 | \$41.99 |
| LA - 2/PK | | | 2221704 | \$11.99 |
| LA - 10/PK | 2221709 | | | \$41.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 2221801 | | \$41.99 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 2/PK | | | 2221608 | \$11.99 |
| FG - 10/PK | 2221621 | 2221623 | | \$41.99 |
| LA - 10/PK | | 2221710 | 2221711 | \$41.99 |

STRAIGHT FLAT END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 1703 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221620 | \$41.99 |
| LA - 10/PK | 2221717 | \$41.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | \$40.49 |

TAPER DOME END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 700 | 702 | 702-L | 703 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2221618 | | 2221619 | | \$41.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 2221803 | | 2221804 | \$41.99 |

TAPER FLAT END CROSSCUT



| BUR SIZE | 1557 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| LA - 10/PK | 2221715 | \$40.49 |

STRAIGHT DOME END CROSSCUT

MIDWEST ONCE®

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation



| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249101 | 2249102 | 2249103 | 2249104 | 2249106 | 2249107 | 2249108 | \$61.49 |
| FG SS - 25/PK | | | | 2249105 | | | | \$61.49 |
| LA - 25/PK | | 2249201 | 2249202 | 2249203 | 2249204 | 2249205 | 2249206 | \$61.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | | | 2249301 | 2249302 | | | \$61.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249109 | 2249110 | 2249111 | 2249113 | 2249114 | \$61.49 |
| FG SS - 25/PK | | | 2249112 | | | \$61.49 |
| LA - 25/PK | | 2249207 | 2249208 | | | \$61.49 |

INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE | 245 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249122 | \$61.49 |
| FG SS - 25/PK | 2249123 | \$61.49 |

LONG PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 58 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249115 | 2249116 | 2249117 | \$61.49 |

STRAIGHT FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 169 | 169-L | 170 | 170-L | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249118 | 2249119 | 2249120 | 2249121 | \$61.49 |

TAPER FLAT END

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 329 | 330 | 331 | 331-L | 332 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249124 | 2249125 | 2249127 | 2249129 | 2249130 | \$61.49 |
| FG SS - 25/PK | | 2249126 | 2249128 | | | \$61.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 699 | 700 | 701 | 701-L | 702 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249137 | 2249138 | 2249139 | 2249140 | 2249141 | \$61.49 |
| HP - 25/PK | | | 2249304 | | | \$61.49 |

CC TAPER FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 557-L | 558 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249131 | 2249133 | 2249135 | 2249136 | \$61.49 |
| FG SS - 25/PK | 2249132 | 2249134 | | | \$61.49 |
| HP - 25/PK | | 2249303 | | | \$61.49 |

CC STRAIGHT FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 1171 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249145 | \$61.49 |

TAPER DOME END



| BUR SIZE | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249146 | 2249147 | 2249148 | \$61.49 |
| HP - 25/PK | | 2249305 | | \$61.49 |

CC STRAIGHT DOME END



| STRAIGHT DOME END | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249142 | 2249143 | 2249144 | \$61.49 |

STRAIGHT DOME END

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - METAL CUTTING

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 1931 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249401 | \$186.99 |

FCC PEAR

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 1958 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249402 | \$186.99 |

FCC STRAIGHT DOME END

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 379 0.23 | PRICE |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249403 | \$186.99 |

FCC FOOTBALL

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 847 0.16 | PRICE |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249404 | \$186.99 |

FCC TAPER FLAT MOD

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE DIAMETER | 856 0.16 | 856 0.18 | PRICE |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| FG - 25/PK | 2249405 | 2249406 | \$186.99 |

FCC TAPER DOME END

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SPECIALTY

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 151-Z | 151-L | 152 | 161 | 162 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249501 | | 2249502 | | | \$100.49 |
| FGOS - 10/PK | | 2249503 | | 2249504 | 2249505 | \$100.49 |

ROUND

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SURGICAL LENGTH

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation



| BUR SIZE | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FGDS - 10/PK | 2249601 | 2249602 | 2249603 | 2249604 | 2249605 | 2249606 | \$51.49 |
| LAOS - 10/PK | | | 2249614 | 2249615 | 2249616 | 2249617 | \$51.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 557 | 558 | 559 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FGDS - 10/PK | 2249607 | 2249608 | 2249609 | \$51.49 |
| LAOS - 10/PK | 2259618 | | | \$51.49 |

CC STRAIGHT FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FGDS - 10/PK | 2249610 | 2249611 | 2249612 | 2249613 | \$51.49 |

CC TAPER FLAT END

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - TRIMMING & FINISHING

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation



| BUR SIZE | 7006 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249701 | \$100.49 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 7104 | 7106 | 48-L 0.10 | 48-L 0.12 | 274 0.16 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249702 | 2249703 | 2249719 | 2249720 | 2249721 | \$100.49 |

FLAME

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - TRIMMING & FINISHING

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST



| BUR SIZE | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | 9406 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249704 | 2249705 | 2249706 | 2249717 | \$100.49 |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 7642 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249707 | \$100.49 |

TAPER LONG



| BUR SIZE | 7664 | 7675 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249708 | 2249709 | \$100.49 |

TAPER EXTRA LONG



| BUR SIZE | 7802 | 7803 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249710 | 2249711 | \$100.49 |

BULLET



| BUR SIZE | 9214 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249716 | \$100.49 |

TAPER SAFE END



| BUR SIZE | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | 9903 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249712 | 2249713 | 2249714 | 2249718 | \$100.49 |

NEEDLE



| BUR SIZE | 9103 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249715 | \$100.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SAFE-END TRIMMING & FINISHING

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Sterile, single-use carbide burs guarantees no cross-contamination and blade-sharpness on every use
- Sterile packaging eliminates processing time and unused burs remain sterile for next patient
- Single-use design means blades are sharp for each operation



| BUR SIZE | EF3 | EF4 | EF6 | EF9 | OF2 | OF3 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249801 | 2249802 | 2249803 | 2249804 | 2249807 | 2249808 | \$100.49 |
| UF - 10/PK | | | | 2249805 | | | \$100.49 |

TAPER SAFE END



| BUR SIZE | OF1 | PRICE |
|------------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 2249806 | \$100.49 |

FOOTBALL SAFE END



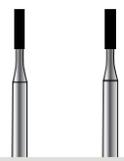
PAC-DENT SURGICAL LENGTH BURS

PAC-DENT

- Friction grip (FG) bur length is 25mm and diameter is 1.6mm
- Right angle (RA) bur length is 26mm and diameter is 2.35mm



| BUR SIZE | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1557 | PRICE |
|------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1220401 | 1220402 | 1220403 | 1220404 | 1220411 | \$26.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | 1220501 | 1220502 | 1220503 | 1220504 | | \$28.99 |
| | ROUND | | | | STRAIGHT DOME CROSSCUT | |

| BUR SIZE | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 557 | 558 | PRICE |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1220407 | 1220408 | 1220409 | 1220410 | 1220405 | 1220406 | \$26.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 1220506 | 1220507 | | 1220505 | | \$28.99 |
| | TAPER FISSURE CROSSCUT | | | | STRAIGHT FISSURE CROSSCUT | | |



PAC-DENT CROWN CUTTING BURS

PAC-DENT

- Comparable to SS White GW1 and GW2
- Increased dentures ensure smooth cutting
- Enhanced blade geometry guarantees fast procedure time



| BUR SIZE | GW1 | GW2 | PRICE |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| CC 10/PK | 1220201 | 1220202 | \$36.49 |
| | PEAR | STRAIGHT FISSURE | |



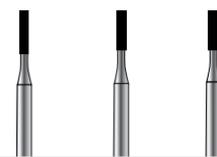
PAC-DENT FG CARBIDE BURS - CLINIC PACK

PAC-DENT

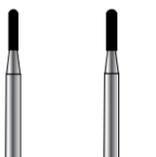
- Premium quality, higher concentricity
- A faster bur with improved finishing
- Made in North America



| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 100/PK | 1220101 | 1220102 | 1220103 | 1220104 | 1220105 | 1220122 | \$128.99 |
| | ROUND | | | | | | |




| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 558 | 330 | 331 | PRICE |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 100/PK | 1220114 | 1220115 | 1220117 | 1220111 | 1220113 | \$128.99 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | | 1220116 | | 1220112 | | \$128.99 |
| | STRAIGHT FISSURE CROSSCUT | | | STRAIGHT FISSURE DOME | | |

| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 1157 | 1158 | PRICE |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 100/PK | 1220108 | 1220109 | 1220119 | 1220120 | \$128.99 |
| | STRAIGHT FISSURE | | STRAIGHT FISSURE DOME | | |



| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 35 | 245 | 1557 | 700 | PRICE |
|-------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| FG - 100/PK | 1220106 | 1220107 | 1220110 | 1220121 | 1220118 | \$128.99 |
| | INVERTED CONE | | AMALGAM PREP | STRAIGHT DOME CROSSCUT | TAPER FISSURE CROSSCUT | |



PAC-DENT TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

PAC-DENT

- 7000 series are 12-blade
- 9000 series are 30-blade

12-Blade

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| BUR SIZE | 7114 | 7214 | 7714 | 7204 | 7664 | 8 | | | | |
| T&F 10/PK | 1220303 | 1220305 | 1220320 | 1220304 | 1220319 | 1220122 | | | | \$52.99 |
| TAPER FINISHING | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|--|--|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| BUR SIZE | 7104 | 7106 | | | |
| T&F 10/PK | 1220301 | 1220302 | | | \$52.99 |
| STRAIGHT FISSURE DOME | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BUR SIZE | 7406 | 7408 | 7304 | 7801 | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
| T&F 10/PK | 1220307 | 1220318 | 1220306 | 1220311 | 1220312 | 1220313 | 1220314 | \$52.99 |
| EGG | | INVERTED TAPER | | BULLET | | NEEDLE | | |

30-Blade

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | | | | | | |
| BUR SIZE | 9903 | 9904 | 9642 | 9714 | 9406 | PRICE |
| T&F 10/PK | 1220317 | 1220308 | 1220315 | 1220316 | 1220310 | \$52.99 |
| NEEDLE | | TAPER FINISHING | | | EGG | |

FG BUR BLOCKS

PAC-DENT

- Aluminum blocks
- Holds up to 15 FG burs
- Autoclavable

| | | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|----------------|
| RED - 1/PK | 1410201 | \$20.49 |
| SILVER - 1/PK | 1410202 | \$20.49 |
| GREEN - 1/PK | 1410203 | \$20.49 |
| BLUE - 1/PK | 1410204 | \$20.49 |
| BLACK - 1/PK | 1410205 | \$20.49 |



BURBUTLER

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Fully autoclavable, silicone bur block with a clear lid that can hold CA, FG, HP, and short shank burs securely in place, eliminating the risk of spilling
- Long-lasting and durable, no moving parts or replacement plugs
- Available in 5 assorted colors and hole-counts for better organization and practice efficiency



| | 5-HOLE | PRICE |
|-----------------------|---------|----------------|
| DIAMOND WHITE - 1/BOX | 2182503 | \$35.49 |
| RUBY PINK - 1/BOX | 2182504 | \$35.49 |

| | 10-HOLE | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| AMBER ORANGE - 1/BOX | 2182506 | \$40.49 |
| AMETHYST PURPLE - 1/BOX | 2182507 | \$40.49 |
| DIAMOND WHITE - 1/BOX | 2182508 | \$40.49 |
| RUBY PINK - 1/BOX | 2182509 | \$40.49 |
| SAPPHIRE BLUE - 1/BOX | 2182510 | \$40.49 |

| | 25-HOLE | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| AMBER ORANGE - 1/BOX | 2182511 | \$56.49 |
| AMETHYST PURPLE - 1/BOX | 2182512 | \$56.49 |
| DIAMOND WHITE - 1/BOX | 2182513 | \$56.49 |
| RUBY PINK - 1/BOX | 2182514 | \$56.49 |
| SAPPHIRE BLUE - 1/BOX | 2182515 | \$56.49 |

| | 25-HOLE | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| TALL AMBER ORANGE - 1/BOX | 2182516 | \$70.49 |
| TALL AMETHYST PURPLE - 1/BOX | 2182517 | \$70.49 |
| TALL DIAMOND WHITE - 1/BOX | 2182518 | \$70.49 |
| TALL RUBY PINK - 1/BOX | 2182519 | \$70.49 |
| TALL SAPPHIRE BLUE - 1/BOX | 2182520 | \$70.49 |



SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

- Carefully-designed blade structure, rake angle, flute depth and spiral angulation, combined with specially-formulated tungsten carbide, results in a powerful cutting performance
- Maximum strength and durability
- ISO 9001, EN46001 and CE Mark certified

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | PRICE |
| FG - 10/PK | 1970101 | 1970102 | 1970104 | 1970105 | 1970107 | 1970109 | 1970110 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1970501 | 1970502 | | 1970503 | 1970504 | 1970505 | 1970506 | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | 1970103 | | 1970106 | 1970108 | | | \$24.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 1980101 | | 1980102 | 1980103 | 1980104 | 1980105 | \$24.49 |
| RA - 100/PK | | | | 1980120 | 1980121 | 1980122 | 1980123 | \$229.99 |
| HP - 10/PK | 1990101 | 1990102 | | 1990103 | 1990104 | 1990105 | 1990106 | \$26.49 |
| HP - 100/PK | | | | | | | 1990123 | \$247.49 |
| ROUND | | | | | | | | |



SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE | 33 1/2 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970116 | 1970117 | 1970118 | 1970119 | 1970120 | 1970121 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1970510 | 1970511 | 1970512 | 1970513 | | | \$222.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | 1980106 | 1980107 | 1980108 | 1980109 | 1980110 | | \$24.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | 1990107 | 1990108 | 1990109 | 1990110 | 1990111 | 1990112 | \$26.49 |

INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE | 330 | 331 | 332 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970112 | 1970114 | 1970115 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1970507 | 1970509 | | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | 1970113 | | | \$24.49 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | 1970508 | | | \$222.49 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 169L | 170L | 171L | 1170 | 1171 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970132 | 1970133 | 1970134 | 1970140 | 1970141 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | | | 1970524 | 1970525 | \$222.49 |

TAPER/FLAT END PLAIN FISSURE

TAPER/ROUND ENDPLAIN FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 56 | 57 | 57L | 58 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970122 | 1970124 | 1970125 | 1970126 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 1970514 | | 1970515 | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | 1970123 | | | | \$24.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 1980111 | | | \$24.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 1990113 | | | \$26.49 |

TIT STRAIGHT/FLAT END PLAIN FISSURE LE



SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 556 | 557 | 557L | 558 | 1556 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970127 | 1970128 | 1970130 | 1970131 | 1970142 | 1970143 | 1970145 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1970516 | 1970517 | | 1970519 | | 1970526 | 1970527 | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | 1970129 | | | | 1970144 | | \$24.49 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | | 1970518 | | | | | | \$222.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | | 1980112 | | 1980113 | | 1980118 | 1980119 | \$24.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | | 1990114 | | 1990115 | | 1990121 | 1990122 | \$26.49 |

STRAIGHT/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE

STRAIGHT/ROUND ENDCROSSCUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 700 | 701 | 701L | 702 | 703 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970135 | 1970136 | 1970137 | 1970138 | 1970139 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1970520 | 1970521 | | 1970522 | 1970523 | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | | | 1980117 | | \$24.49 |
| RA - 10/PK | 1980114 | 1980115 | 1980116 | | | \$24.49 |
| HP - 10/PK | 1990116 | 1990117 | 1990118 | 1990119 | 1990120 | \$26.49 |
| HP - 100/PK | | | | 1990124 | 1990125 | \$247.49 |

TAPER/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 1156 | 1157 | 1158 | 245 | 957 | 14 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970146 | 1970147 | 1970148 | 1970151 | 1970149 | 1970150 | \$24.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | | 1970528 | 1970529 | 1970530 | | | \$222.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | | | | 1970152 | | | \$24.49 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | | | | 1970531 | | | \$222.49 |

STRAIGHT/ROUND END PLAIN FISSURE

AMALGAM PREP

END-CUT

WHEEL



SS WHITE SURGICAL LENGTH BURS

SS WHITE

- Surgical and endodontic length
- Maximum strength and durability
- ISO 9001, EN46001 and CE Mark certified



| BUR SIZE | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 1557 | 1558 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FG - 5/PK | 1990501 | 1990502 | 1990503 | 1990504 | 1990511 | 1990512 | \$21.99 |
| RA - 5/PK | 1990601 | 1990602 | 1990603 | 1990604 | 1990609 | | \$21.99 |

ROUND

TAPER/ROUND ENDPLAIN FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 700 | 701 | 702 | 703 | 557 | 558 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FG - 5/PK | 1990507 | 1990508 | 1990509 | 1990510 | 1990505 | 1990506 | \$21.99 |
| RA - 5/PK | | | 1990607 | 1990608 | 1990605 | 1990606 | \$21.99 |

TAPER/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE

STRAIGHT/FLAT END CROSSCUT FISSURE



SS WHITE ORAL SURGERY BURS

SS WHITE

- Fast-cutting design helps save time on all surgical procedures
- Unique blade geometry allows for more effective bone and tooth removal discharge, creating a more efficient instrument



| BUR SIZE | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SHANK #1 - 10/PK | 1990801 | 1990802 | 1990803 | 1990804 | 1990805 | 1990806 | \$53.49 |
| SHANK #2 - 10/PK | | | | 1990823 | 1990824 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #3 - 10/PK | | | | 1990834 | 1990835 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #4 - 10/PK | | | | 1990840 | 1990841 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #5 - 10/PK | | | | 1990850 | 1990851 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #6 - 10/PK | | | | 1990861 | 1990862 | | \$66.99 |

ROUND

ORAL SURGERY BUR SHANK LENGTH #1-6

Shank #1 — 44.5mm
Fits Hall® & Most Standard Handpieces for Medium Bur Guard

Shank #2 — 51mm
Fits Hall® & MicroAire® Handpieces with Medium Bur Guard

Shank #3 — 65mm
Fits Hall® & MicroAire® Handpieces with Long Bur Guard

Shank #4 — 44.5mm
Fits Stryker® 100K & Impaction Handpiece

Shank #5 — 59mm
Fits Stryker® 100K & Impaction Handpiece

Shank #6 — 44.5mm
Fits Stryker® 50K & Osteotome Drillj-Notch



SS WHITE ORAL SURGERY BURS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE | 557 | 558 | 560 | 1557 | 1558 | 700 | 701 | 701L | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SHANK #1 - 10/PK | 1990807 | 1990808 | 1990809 | 1990810 | 1990811 | 1990812 | 1990813 | 1990814 | \$53.49 |
| SHANK #2 - 10/PK | | | | | | | 1990825 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #4 - 10/PK | | | | | | | 1990842 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #5 - 10/PK | | | | | | | 1990852 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #6 - 10/PK | | | 1990863 | | | | | | \$66.99 |

CROSSCUT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 702 | 702L | 1702 | 1702L | 703 | 703L | 1703 | 1703L | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| SHANK #1 - 10/PK | 1990815 | 1990816 | 1990817 | 1990818 | 1990819 | 1990820 | 1990821 | 1990822 | \$53.49 |
| SHANK #2 - 10/PK | 1990826 | 1990827 | 1990828 | 1990829 | 1990830 | 1990831 | 1990832 | 1990833 | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #3 - 10/PK | 1990836 | | | | 1990846 | 1990838 | 1990839 | | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #4 - 10/PK | 1990843 | 1990844 | 1990845 | | 1990837 | 1990847 | 1990848 | 1990849 | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #5 - 10/PK | 1990853 | 1990854 | 1990855 | 1990856 | 1990857 | 1990858 | 1990859 | 1990860 | \$66.99 |
| SHANK #6 - 10/PK | 1990864 | | | | 1990867 | | 1990868 | | \$66.99 |

CROSSCUT FISSURE



GREAT WHITE® CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE

- Cuts faster than a standard dentated (crosscut) bur and smoother than a straight bladed bur
- Aggressively cuts tooth structure and restorative materials
- Does not grab, catch, stall or break in harder-to-cut materials such as amalgam, composite, semi-precious and non-precious castings



| BUR SIZE | GW2P | GW330 | GW1 | GW245 | GW701 | W702 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| GW - 10/PK | 2010101 | 2010102 | 2010104 | 2010106 | 2010121 | 2010122 | \$44.99 |
| GW - 100/PK | | 2010123 | 2010124 | 2010125 | | | \$399.49 |
| GW SS - 10/PK | | 2010103 | 2010105 | | | | \$44.99 |

PEAR

TAPER FISSURE



GREAT WHITE® CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE | GW556 | GW557 | GW558 | GW1557 | GW2 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| GW - 10/PK | 2010114 | 2010115 | 2010117 | 2010118 | 2010119 | \$44.99 |
| GW - 100/PK | | 2010129 | | 2010130 | 2010131 | \$399.49 |
| GW SS - 10/PK | | 2010116 | | | 2010120 | \$44.99 |

STRAIGHT FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | GW2R | GW4R | GW6R | GW8R | GW34 | GW35 | GW37 | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| GW - 10/PK | 2010107 | 2010108 | 2010109 | 2010110 | 2010111 | 2010112 | 2010113 | \$44.99 |
| GW - 100/PK | 2010126 | 2010127 | 2010128 | | | | | \$399.49 |

ROUND

INVERTED CONE



GREAT WHITE ULTRA CROWN CUTTING BURS

SS WHITE

- Dentated (crosscut) carbide specifically designed for superb cutting action
- Cuts fast with minimal clogging
- Smooth tip helps ensure marginal integrity

GREAT WHITE ULTRA PREPARATION KIT

SS WHITE

- Includes 1 GWU379-023, 1 autoclavable bur block and 2 each of GWU856-016, GWU856-018, GWU856-020, GWU847-016, GWU847-018

Kit 2010213

\$105.99



| BUR SIZE | GWU856-016 | GWU856-018 | GWU856-020 | GWU856-023 | GWU855-025 | GWU379-023 | PRICE |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| GWU - 5/PK | 2010201 | 2010202 | 2010203 | 2010204 | 2010205 | 2010212 | \$37.99 |

ULTRA-ROUND END TAPER

ULTRA FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | GWU847-016 | GWU847-018 | GWU847-020 | GWU845-016 | GWU845-018 | GWU845-025 | PRICE |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|
| GWU - 5/PK | 2010206 | 2010207 | 2010208 | 2010209 | 2010210 | 2010211 | \$37.99 |

ULTRA-FLAT END TAPER



GREAT WHITE® ULTRA DEPTH CUTTER BURS

SS WHITE

- Designed with a self-limiting stop to produce 2 mm or 1.5 mm occlusal depth
- An ideal universal instrument when initiating preparations on restored or non-restored occlusal surfaces
- Will not clog when used on amalgam and composite restorations

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| SIZE DEPTH MM | GWDC1 1.5 | GWDC2 2.0 | PRICE |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1970901 | 1970902 | \$101.49 |

DEPTH CUTTER

UNIVERSAL CAD/CAM PREPARATION AND FINISHING KIT

SS WHITE

- CAD/CAM kit features a streamlined selection of rotary instruments for milled ceramic crowns, inlays and partial coverage restorations

Kit 1970903

\$128.49



GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

- Manufactured with tungsten carbide heads and stainless steel shanks
- Increased durability and longevity with extremely hard cutting surface of 2,800 Vickers
- Abrasion resistance reduces surface heat and vibration for a cooler, more consistent surface finish

SGE Series



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 200 GW79-050 | 201 GW79-070 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970601 | 1970602 | \$33.49 |

SGE SERIES - CROSS CUT

Model Plaster - Bulk reduction on wet plaster

Soft Reline - Removal

GE Series



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 143 GW72-060 | 200 GW79-045 | 200 GW79-050 | 200 GW351-060 | 200 GW351-070 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970603 | 1970606 | 1970607 | 1970611 | 1970612 | \$33.49 |

GE SERIES - CROSS CUT

Model Plaster - Bulk material reduction of wet or dry paste

Acrylic - Bulk reduction

Non-Precious Alloy - Bulk reduction



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| ISO SHAPE | 201 | 201 | 237 | 257 | 275 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW79-060 | GW79-070 | GW77-060 | GW78-060 | GW251-060 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970608 | 1970609 | 1970604 | 1970605 | 1970610 | \$33.49 |

GE SERIES - CROSS CUT

E Series



| ISO SHAPE | 001 | 001 | 001 | 001 | 001 | 001 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW71-014 | GW71-023 | GW71-027 | GW71-031 | GW71-040 | GW71-050 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970613 | 1970614 | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | | 1970615 | | | | \$30.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | 1970616 | 1970617 | 1970618 | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 001 | 001 | 110 | 123 | 139 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW71-060 | GW71-070 | GW296-040 | GW364-023 | GW129-014 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | 1970657 | 1970637 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970619 | 1970620 | 1970653 | | | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 141 | 143 | 144 | 144 | 187 | 198 | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW141-023 | GW72-060 | GW364-023 | GW293-023 | GW257-023 | GW138-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970643 | | 1970658 | 1970651 | 1970648 | 1970641 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970621 | | | | | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT

Model Plaster - Bulk material reduction of wet or dry paste
Acrylic - Bulk reduction
Non-Precious Alloy - Bulk reduction



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| ITEM SHAPE | 198 | 199 | 199 | 200 | 200 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW351-040 | GW261-023 | GW79-031 | GW79-040 | GW79-045 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970650 | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970654 | | 1970632 | 1970633 | 1970634 | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 200 | 200 | 200 | 201 | 201 | 225 | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW79-050 | GW351-060 | GW351-070 | GW79-060 | GW257-060 | GW137-016 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | | | 1970638 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970635 | 1970655 | 1970656 | 1970636 | 1970649 | | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 225 | 225 | 237 | 237 | 237 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW137-023 | GW137-060 | GW77-023 | GW77-029 | GW77-040 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970639 | | 1970625 | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970640 | | 1970626 | 1970627 | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 237 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 273 | 275 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW77-060 | GW78-023 | GW78-040 | GW78-060 | GW251-040 | GW250-040 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970629 | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970628 | | 1970630 | 1970631 | 1970645 | 1970644 | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| ISO SHAPE | 275 | 275 | 277 | 277 | 277 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW251-060 | GW251-070 | GW73-023 | GW73-040 | GW73-060 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | | 1970622 | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970646 | 1970647 | | 1970623 | 1970624 | \$33.49 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 289 | 292 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW139-023 | GW295-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970652 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970642 | | \$26.99 |

E SERIES - CROSS CUT

EF Series



| ISO SHAPE | 141 | 144 | 187 | 187 | 198 | 199 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW129-023 | GW364-023 | GW257-023 | GW257-060 | GW138-023 | GW79-031 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970667 | 1970676 | 1970671 | | 1970668 | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | 1970672 | | 1970663 | \$33.49 |

EF SERIES - CROSS CUT

Chrome Cobalt - Trimming denture framework
Hard Acrylic - Trimming dentures, trays.
Temporary restorations
Metal Alloy - Trimming crown and bridge metal substructures
Composite - Trimming temporary appliance and restorations
Plaster & Stone - Trimming model & dies



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| ISO SHAPE | 199 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 201 | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW261-023 | GW79-040 | GW79-045 | GW351-060 | GW79-060 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970673 | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970664 | 1970665 | 1970675 | 1970666 | \$33.49 |

EF SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 237 | 237 | 257 | 275 | 277 | 289 | 292 | |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW77-023 | GW77-029 | GW78-060 | GW251-060 | GW73-023 | GW139-023 | GW295-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970660 | | | | 1970659 | 1970669 | 1970674 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970661 | 1970662 | 1970670 | | | | \$33.49 |

EF SERIES - CROSS CUT

Left Handed



| ISO SHAPE | 200 | |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW79-040 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970677 | \$33.49 |

EFL SERIES - CROSS CUT



| ISO SHAPE | 199 | 200 | 292 | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW261-023 | GW79-040 | GW295-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970679 | | 1970680 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970678 | | \$33.49 |

EL SERIES - CROSS CUT

EUF Series



| ISO SHAPE | 277 | 289 | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW73-014 | GW139-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970681 | 1970682 | \$26.99 |

EUF SERIES - CROSS CUT

High Noble Alloys - Trims without folding
Gold Cast Restorations - Trim and adjust



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

DF Series



| ISO SHAPE | 141 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 219 | 289 | 292 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW129-023 | GW138-023 | GW261-023 | GW79-040 | GW136-016 | GW139-023 | GW295-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970684 | 1970686 | 1970688 | | 1970685 | 1970687 | 1970689 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | 1970683 | | | | \$33.49 |

DF SERIES - CROSS CUT

Precious Metal - Corwns and Bridged - Finishing prior to veneering
Non-Precious Metal - Crowns and Bridged - Finishing prior to veneering
Porcelain to Metal Margins - Fine adjustments

UM Series



| ISO SHAPE | 141 | 198 | 200 | 200 | 237 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW129-023 | GW138-023 | GW79-040 | GW351-060 | GW77-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970693 | 1970694 | | | 1970691 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | | 1970692 | 1970699 | | \$33.49 |

UM SERIES - CROSS CUT

Precious Metal Castings - Trim, contour and finish
Chrome Cobalt - Adjust and finish
Non-Precious Metal Casting - Trim, contour and finish
Partial Denture Framework - Trim and countour



| ISO SHAPE | 273 | 275 | 275 | 277 | 289 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW251-040 | GW250-040 | GW251-060 | GW73-014 | GE139-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | | | 1970690 | 1970695 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970697 | 1970696 | 1970698 | | | \$33.49 |

UM SERIES - CROSS CUT



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

UK Series



| ISO SHAPE | 198 | 289 | |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW138-023 | GW139-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970700 | 1970701 | \$26.99 |

UK SERIES - CROSS CUT

Ceramic Restorations - Trim and finish
Composite Restorations - Trim and finish
Acrylic Appliances - Trim and finish

Q Series



| ISO SHAPE | 200 | 200 | 272 | 275 | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW79-040 | GW351-060 | GW79-050 | GW251-060 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | | | 1970703 | | \$25.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970702 | 1970705 | | 1970704 | \$33.49 |

Q SERIES - CROSS CUT

Acrylic - Adjust and countour
Titanium - Light trimming
Plaster - Trim

FSQ Series



| ISO SHAPE | 141 | 200 | 201 | 275 | 289 | |
|-------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| ITEM NUMBER | GW129-023 | GW79-040 | GW79-070 | GW251-060 | GW139-023 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 1970708 | | | | 1970709 | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970706 | 1970707 | 1970710 | | \$33.49 |

FSQ SERIES - CROSS CUT

Titanium Implant Abtuments - Trim and countour
Soft Acrylic Denture Reline - Trim
Acrylic Appliances - Trim



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE

GSQ Series



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 199 GW261-023 | 200 GW79-040 | 200 GW351-060 | 200 GW351-070 | 201 GW79-070 | 275 GW251-060 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970714 | | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970711 | 1970715 | 1970716 | 1970712 | 1970713 | \$33.49 |

GSQ SERIES - CROSS CUT

G Series



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 143 GW72-060 | 143 GW72-070 | 200 GW79-045 | 200 GW79-050 | 200 GW351-060 | 200 GW351-070 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970717 | 1970718 | 1970721 | 1970722 | 1970726 | 1970727 | \$33.49 |

G SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 201 GW79-060 | 201 GW79-070 | 237 GW77-060 | 257 GW78-060 | 275 GW251-060 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970723 | 1970724 | 1970719 | 1970720 | 1970725 | \$33.49 |

G SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED

M Series



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 001 GW71-016 | 001 GW71-040 | 001 GW71-050 | 143 GW72-060 | 187 GW257-023 | 199 GW79-031 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970728 | | | | 1970744 | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970729 | 1970730 | 1970731 | | 1970736 | \$33.49 |

M SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED

Soft Acrylic or Silicone Denture Reline - Trim
Non-Precious Alloy - Bulk reduction

Plaster and Stone - Trim
Acrylic - Trim

Plaster & Stone - Trim
Acrylic - Bulk reduction



GREAT WHITE
LAB SERIES
CARBIDE BURS

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS

SS WHITE



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 199 GW261-023 | 200 GW79-040 | 200 GW79-045 | 200 GW79-050 | 200 GW351-060 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970746 | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970737 | 1970738 | 1970739 | 1970747 | \$33.49 |

M SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 200 GW351-070 | 201 GW79-060 | 201 GW79-070 | 201 GW257-060 | 237 GW77-060 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970748 | 1970740 | 1970741 | 1970745 | 1970733 | \$33.49 |

M SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED



| ISO SHAPE ITEM NUMBER | 257 GW78-023 | 257 GW78-060 | 275 GW251-060 | 275 GW251-070 | 277 GW73-060 | PRICE |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| FG - 1/PK | 1970734 | | | | | \$26.99 |
| FG - 1/PK | | 1970735 | 1970742 | 1970743 | 1970732 | \$33.49 |

M SERIES - SPIRAL FLUTED



FISSUROTOMY BURS

SS WHITE

- Tip of bur is smaller and more conservative than 1/4 Round
- Cleaner, faster, more controlled and less costly than air abrasion
- Ideal cavity prep form



| BUR SIZE | ORIGINAL | NTF | STF | PRICE |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| FG - 10/PK | 1990701 | 1990703 | 1990705 | \$52.49 |
| FG - 100/PK | 1990707 | | | \$489.49 |
| FG SS - 10/PK | 1990702 | 1990704 | 1990706 | \$52.49 |
| FG SS - 100/PK | 1990708 | | | \$489.49 |



SS WHITE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

- 12-blade 7000 series is ideal for controlled contouring and finishing
- 20-blade 8000 series creates an ultra-smooth pre-polish on composites
- 30-blade 9000 series is ideal for final surface refinement and satin polishing
- Unique spiral design allows blades to continually remain in contact with the cutting surface, resulting in a smoother finish with less vibration

12-Blade



| BUR SIZE | 7002 | 7003 | 7004 | 7006 | 7008 | 7009 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010301 | 2010302 | 2010303 | 2010304 | 2010305 | 2010306 | \$53.99 |
| ROUND | | | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 7104 | 7106 | 7108 | 7204 | 7205 | 7206 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010307 | 2010308 | 2010309 | 2010310 | 2010311 | 2010312 | \$53.99 |
| FLAME | | | CONE | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 7379 | 7404 | 7406 | 7408 | 7901 | 7902 | 7903 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010315 | 2010316 | 2010317 | 2010318 | 2010326 | 2010327 | 2010328 | \$53.99 |
| EGG | | | | NEEDLE | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 7642 | 7664 | 7702 | 7713 | 7303 | 7304 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010319 | 2010320 | 2010321 | 2010322 | 2010313 | 2010314 | \$53.99 |
| EXTRA-LONG TAPER | | TAPER | | INVERTED TAPER | | | |



SS WHITE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

12-Blade



| BUR SIZE | CFT 1 | CFT 2 | CFT 3 | 7801 | 7802 | 7803 | PRICE |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 12-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010329 | 2010330 | 2010331 | 2010323 | 2010324 | 2010325 | \$53.99 |
| COMPOSITE F&T | | | BULLET | | | | |

18-Blade



| BUR SIZE | 118-L | 118-S | 218 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 18-BLADE - 5/PK | 1970801 | 1970802 | 1970803 | \$53.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | |

20-Blade



| BUR SIZE | 8006 | 8274 | 8404 | 8406 | 8408 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 20-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010401 | 2010408 | 2010402 | 2010403 | 2010404 | \$57.99 |
| ROUND | | FLAME | FOOTBALL | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 8377 | 8378 | 8379 | 8904 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 20-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010405 | 2010406 | 2010407 | 2010409 | \$57.99 |
| EGG | | | NEEDLE | | |

30-Blade



| BUR SIZE | FF9006 | FF9008 | FF9406 | FF9642 | FF9903 | FF9904 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F 30-BLADE - 5/PK | 2010501 | 2010502 | 2010503 | 2010504 | 2010505 | 2010506 | \$91.49 |
| ROUND | | | EXTRA-LONG TAPER | NEEDLE | | | |



SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS

SS WHITE

- Non-cutting tip is designed to trim and finish sub-gingival cosmetic restorations without damaging the sub-gingival margin and tissue
- Restores corresponding dimensions to the tooth area

10-Blade



| BUR SIZE | SE3-10 | SE4-10 | SE6-10 | SE8-10 | SE9-10 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F SE - 5/PK | 2010601 | 2010602 | 2010603 | 2010604 | 2010605 | \$60.49 |

20-Blade



| BUR SIZE | SE3-20 | SE4-20 | SE6-20 | SE8-20 | SE9-20 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| T&F SE - 5/PK | 2010701 | 2010702 | 2010703 | 2010704 | 2010705 | \$69.99 |

SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS KIT

SS WHITE

Includes 1 each of SE3-10, SE4-10, SE6-10, SE8-10, SE9-10, SE3-20, SE4-20, SE6-20, SE8-20 SE9-20 and autoclavable bur block

Kit 2010706
\$155.49



SS WHITE BUR BRUSH

SS WHITE

1/box
Hunter Scratch 2014001
\$13.99

RELIANT™ ORTHODONTIC FINISHING KIT

SS WHITE

1 autoclavable bur block and 1 each of #15122-5, #15123-5, #15124-5, #91129-5, #15125-5 and #89031

Kit 1970805
\$90.49



ALPEN® DIAMONDS

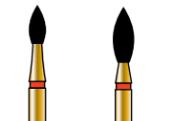
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Uniform coverage of natural diamonds
- 2-layer diamond coverage; initial layer is bonded to the steel shank for anti-vibration and a second layer is set to create full diamond coverage
- As one diamond layer wears down, new layers with sharp edges are exposed
- Swiss-made, providing enhanced quality



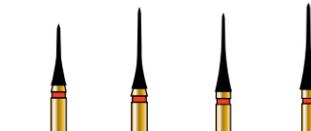
| BUR SIZE | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 247 | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 008 | 010 | 014 | 014 | 009 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 3.2 | |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510501 | 4510502 | 4510503 | 4510504 | 4510505 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | 4510589 | 4510590 | 4510591 | | \$498.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510701 | 4510702 | 4510703 | 4510704 | | \$62.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 4510801 | 4510802 | 4510803 | | \$62.99 |

ESTHETIC FINISHING



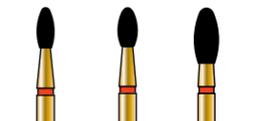
| BUR SIZE | 368 | 368 | 368 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 020 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510101 | 4510102 | 4510103 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510201 | 4510202 | 4510203 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | 4510416 | 4510417 | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510506 | 4510507 | 4510508 | \$56.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510705 | 4510706 | 4510707 | \$62.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510804 | 4510805 | 4510806 | \$62.99 |

POINTED FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 392 | 392 | 392 | 392 | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 016 | 018 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510208 | 4510209 | 4510210 | 4510211 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510513 | 4510514 | 4510515 | 4510516 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | 4510596 | | | | \$498.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510712 | | 4510713 | 4510714 | \$62.99 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 379 | 379 | 379 | 390 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 023 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 3.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510104 | 4510105 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510204 | 4510205 | 4510206 | 4510207 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | 4510418 | | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4521509 | 4510510 | 4510511 | 4510512 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | 4510593 | 4510594 | 4510595 | | \$498.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510708 | 4510709 | 4510710 | 4510711 | \$62.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 50/PK | | | 4510732 | | \$498.49 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 4510807 | 4510808 | | \$62.99 |

FOOTBALL

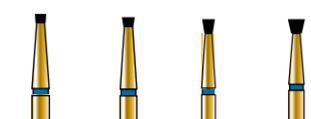
COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE HEAD | 801 009 | 801 010 | 801 012 | 801 014 | 801 016 | 801 018 | 801 021 | 801 023 | 801 027 | 801 029 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | 4510106 | 4510107 | 4510108 | 4510109 | | 4510110 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510212 | 4510213 | 4510215 | 4510216 | 4510217 | 4510218 | 4510219 | 4510220 | 4510221 | 4510222 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | 4510214 | | | | | | | | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | | 4510419 | | | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4510517 | 4510518 | 4510519 | 4510520 | 4510521 | | 4510522 | \$56.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | | 4510715 | | | | \$62.99 |

ROUND



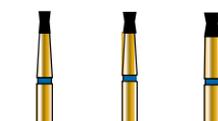
| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 805 010 0.8 | 805 012 0.9 | 805 014 1.4 | 805 016 1.4 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510223 | 4510224 | 4510225 | 4510226 | \$56.99 |

INVERTED CONE



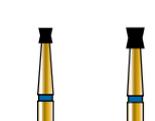
| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 818 050 0.7 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510239 | \$56.99 |

WHEEL



| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 806 012 2.2 | 806 014 2.2 | 806 016 2.5 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510227 | 4510228 | 4510229 | \$56.99 |

INVERTED CONE WITH COLLAR



| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 813 014 1.5 | 813 018 2.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510237 | 4510238 | \$56.99 |

DOUBLE CONE AMALGAM REMOVER



| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 807 012 3.5 | 807 016 4.0 | 807 018 5.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510230 | 4510231 | 4510232 | \$56.99 |

LONG INVERTED CONE

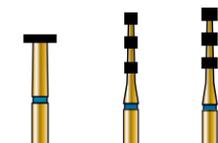


| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 909 040 1.0 | 909 040 1.5 | 909 055 2.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510159 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510407 | 4510408 | 4510409 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | 4510426 | | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4510587 | | \$56.99 |

ROUND WHEEL

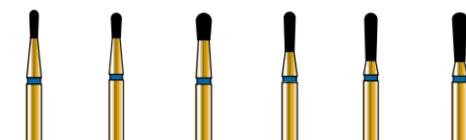
COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



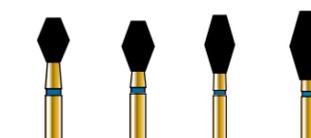
| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 828 030 1.0 | 834 016 6.8 | 834 021 6.8 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510240 | 4510248 | 4510249 | \$56.99 |

DEPTH MARKER



| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 830 010 2.7 | 830 012 2.7 | 830 016 2.7 | 830L 012 4.0 | 830L 014 5.0 | 830L 016 5.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510241 | 4510243 | 4510244 | 4510245 | 4510246 | 4510247 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 4510242 | | | | | | \$56.99 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 811 031 4.2 | 811 033 5.0 | 811 037 7.0 | 811 048 8.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510111 | 4510112 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510233 | 4510234 | 4510235 | 4510236 | \$56.99 |

OCCUSAL/BARREL

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 899 027 7.0 | PRICE |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510406 | \$56.99 |

OCCUSAL/POINTED BARREL

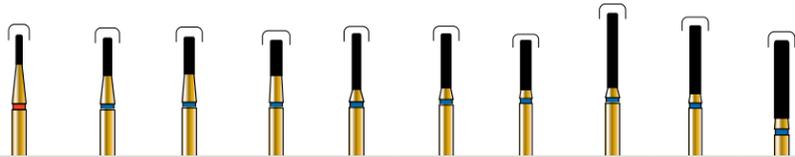


| BUR SIZE HEAD DIAMETER | 835 008 3.0 | 835 010 4.0 | 835 012 4.0 | 835 014 4.0 | 836 012 6.0 | 836 014 6.0 | 836 014 8.0 | 836 018 6.0 | 837 012 7.0 | 837 012 8.0 | 837 014 8.0 | 837 016 8.0 | PRICE | |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | 4510113 | | | | | 4510114 | 4510115 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510250 | 4510252 | 4510254 | 4510255 | 4510261 | 4510262 | | 4510263 | 4510267 | 4510268 | 4510269 | 4510270 | \$56.99 | |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 4510251 | 4510253 | | | | | | | | | | | \$56.99 | |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | 4510420 | | | | | | | | | | | \$498.49 | |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | 4510523 | | | | | 4510525 | | | \$56.99 | |

FLAT END CYLINDER

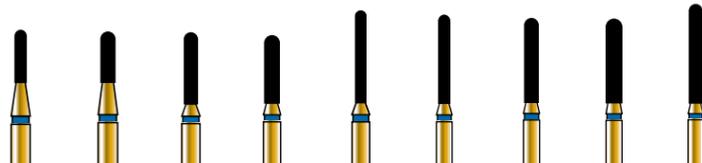
COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



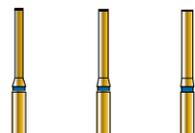
| BUR SIZE | 835R | 835R | 835R | 835R | 836R | 836R | 836R | 837R | 837R | 837R | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 008 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | | 4510116 | 4510117 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510256 | 4510257 | 4510258 | 4510260 | 4510264 | 4510265 | 4510266 | 4510271 | 4510272 | 4510273 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 4510259 | | | | | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | 4510524 | | 4510526 | | | \$56.99 |

MODIFIED FLAT END CYLINDER



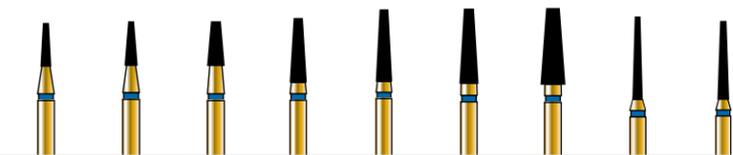
| BUR SIZE | 838 | 838 | 880 | 880 | 881 | 881 | 881 | 881 | 882 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | 4510153 | | | 4510154 | 4510155 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510274 | 4510275 | 4510391 | 4510392 | 4510393 | 4510394 | 4510395 | 4510396 | 4510397 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | | 4510578 | | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 839 | 839 | 839 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| DIAMETER | 010 | 012 | 014 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510276 | 4510277 | 4510278 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510527 | 4510528 | 4510529 | \$56.99 |

END CUTTING



| BUR SIZE | 845 | 845 | 845 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 847 | 847 | PRICE |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 016 | 016 | 016 | 018 | 023 | 010 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510279 | 4510280 | 4510281 | 4510284 | 4510285 | 4510286 | 451087 | 4510289 | 4510290 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | 4510531 | | | | \$56.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | 4510122 | | \$62.99 |

FLAT END TAPER

COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



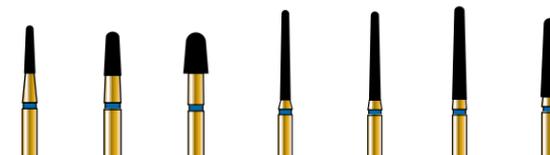
| BUR SIZE | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848L | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 025 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 023 | 018 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | 4510123 | | \$58.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510118 | 4510119 | 4510120 | 4510121 | | | | | | 4510124 | 4510125 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510291 | 4510292 | 4510293 | 4510295 | 4510297 | 4510298 | 4510299 | 4510300 | 4510301 | 4510302 | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 4510294 | | | | | | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510533 | 4510534 | 4510535 | | | | | | 4510537 | 4510538 | | \$56.99 |

FLAT END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 845R | 845R | 846R | 847R | 850R | 850R | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 025 | 016 | 016 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510282 | 4510283 | 4510288 | 4510296 | 4510314 | 4510315 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4510530 | 4510532 | 4510536 | 4510544 | 4510545 | \$56.99 |

MODIFIED END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 849 | 849 | 849 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 016 | 025 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 45101226 | | 4510127 | 4510128 | 4510129 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510303 | 4510304 | 4510305 | 4510306 | 4510307 | 4510308 | 4510309 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4510539 | 4510540 | 4510541 | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 850 | 850 | 850L | 850L | 851 | 851 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 018 | 023 | 016 | 018 | 012 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510130 | | | | | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510310 | 4510311 | 4510312 | 4510313 | 4510316 | 4510317 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510542 | | 4510543 | | | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER

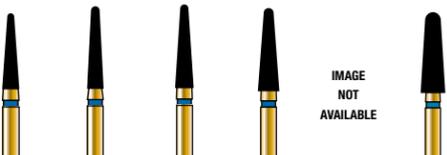
COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



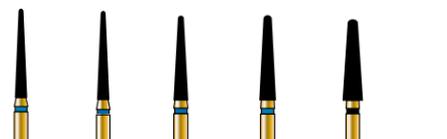
| BUR SIZE | 855 | 855 | 855 | 855 | 856 | 856 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 025 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 4510131 | 4510132 | | 4510133 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510321 | 4510322 | 4510323 | | 4510325 | 4510326 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 4510324 | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4510547 | 4510548 | | 4510549 | 4510550 | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 025 | 025 | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510134 | 4510135 | 4510136 | | 4510137 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510327 | 4510329 | 4510330 | 4510332 | 4510333 | 4510334 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 4510328 | | 4510331 | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510551 | 4510552 | 4510553 | | | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 856L | 856L | 856L | 856L | 856L | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 4510138 | 4510139 | 4510140 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510335 | 4510336 | 4510337 | 4510338 | 4510339 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4510554 | 4510555 | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER

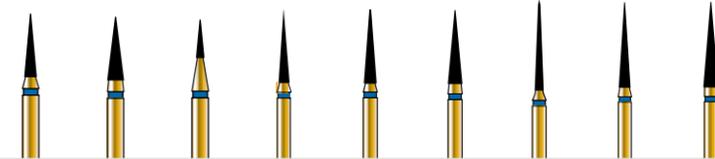


| BUR SIZE | 856N | 856N | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510141 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510340 | 4510341 | \$56.99 |

NARROW ROUND TAPER

COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 852 | 852 | 853 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 859 | 859 | 859 | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 016 | 008 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 010 | 014 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510318 | 4510319 | 4510320 | 4510342 | 4510344 | 4510345 | 4510346 | 4510347 | 4510348 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | 4510343 | | | | | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 4510421 | | | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510546 | | | 4510556 | 4510557 | | 4510558 | 4510559 | 4510560 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 4510597 | | | \$498.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510716 | 4510717 | 4510718 | 4510719 | 4510720 | | 4510721 | 4510722 | 4510723 | \$62.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4510809 | 4510810 | | 4510811 | | 4510812 | \$62.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 859 | 859 | 860 | 860 | 860 | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 021 | 024 | 010 | 012 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510349 | 4510350 | 4510351 | 4510352 | 4510353 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4510561 | 4510562 | \$56.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4510724 | | \$62.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510813 | | | | | \$62.99 |

FLAME

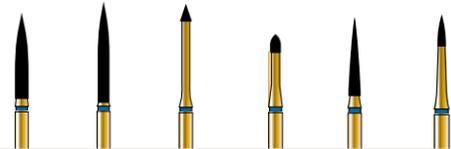


| BUR SIZE | 860 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 863 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | 4510142 | | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510354 | 4510355 | 4510357 | 4510358 | 4510359 | 4510360 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | 4510356 | | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510563 | 4510564 | 4510565 | 4510566 | 4510567 | 4510568 | \$56.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 4510725 | 4510726 | | 4510727 | 4510728 | \$62.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 50/PK | | | | | | 4510733 | \$498.49 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 4510814 | 4510815 | | | | \$62.99 |

FLAME

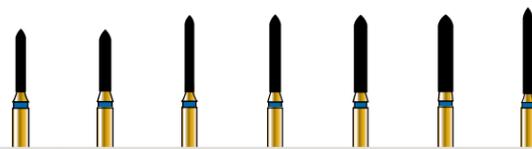
COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT



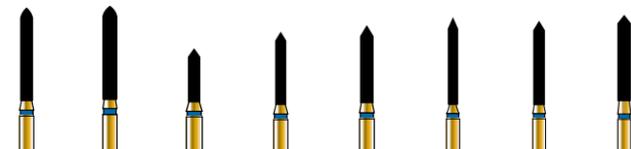
| BUR SIZE | 863 | 864 | 873 | 874 | 888 | 889 | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 014 | 014 | 012 | 012 | 009 | | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 12.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 3.5 | | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510143 | | | | | | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510361 | 4510362 | 4510363 | 4510364 | 4510404 | 4510405 | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510569 | 4510570 | | | 4510582 | 4510583 | | \$56.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | 4510729 | | | | 4510730 | 4510731 | | \$62.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 877 | 877 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 878 | 879 | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510365 | 4510366 | 4510372 | 4510373 | 4510374 | 4510375 | 4510382 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4510571 | 4510572 | | | | \$56.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 879 | 879 | 884 | 885 | 885 | 886 | 886 | 886 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 012 | 012 | 014 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 4510398 | | 4510156 | | 4510157 | 4510158 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510383 | 4510384 | 4510398 | 4510399 | 4510401 | 4510402 | 4510403 | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | 4510400 | | | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4510579 | 4510580 | | 4510581 | | | \$56.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 877K | 877K | 877K | 877K | 877K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 878K | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 4510144 | | | | | 4510145 | 4510146 | 4510147 | 4510148 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510367 | 4510368 | 4510369 | 4510370 | 4510371 | 4510376 | 4510377 | 4510378 | 4510379 | 4510380 | 4510381 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 4510422 | 4510423 | | | | | 4510424 | 4510425 | | | | \$498.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | 4510573 | 4510574 | 4510575 | | 4510576 | | \$56.99 |

CURETTAGE/POINTED TAPER

COLTENE

ALPEN® DIAMONDS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT



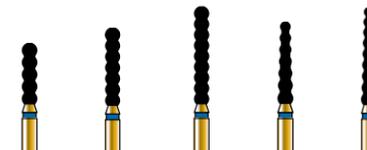
| BUR SIZE | 878K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510149 | | | 4510150 | 4510151 | 4510152 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510385 | 4510386 | 4510387 | 4510388 | 4510389 | 4510390 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4510577 | | | | | | \$56.99 |

CURETTAGE/POINTED TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 905 | 905 | 905 | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | 027 | 031 | |
| DIAMETER | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | PRICE |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4510584 | 4510585 | 4510586 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | 4510598 | | | \$498.49 |

ACORN



| BUR SIZE | 6051 | 6052 | 6053 | 6055 | 6056 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 018 | 018 | 018 | 018 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 4510160 | 4510161 | | 4510162 | | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510410 | 4510411 | 4510412 | | 4510413 | \$56.99 |

STRIATED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | KS0 | KS1 | KS2 | KS3 | KS4 | KS5 | KS6 | KS7 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 024 | 031 | 025 | 054 | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 9.0 | 1.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 4510163 | 4510164 | 4510165 | 4510166 | 4510167 | | 4510168 | \$62.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4510414 | | | | | | 4510415 | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | 4510588 | | | | \$56.99 |

KS SHAPES

COLTENE

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER ZR PLUS® DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Uniform coverage of synthetic diamonds
- Perfect for lab and chair-side adjustment of CAD/CAM frameworks and implant abutments
- Specially designed to simplify procedures involving zirconia, alumina and porcelain

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 368 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 379 | 390 | |
| HEAD | 23 | PRICE | HEAD | 023 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.3 | PRICE | DIAMETER | 4.5 | 3.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4511001 | \$61.99 | FG - 5/PK | 4511002 | 4511003 | \$61.99 |
| POINTED FOOTBALL | | | FOOTBALL | | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 801 | 801 | 801L | 801L | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 807 | | |
| HEAD | 018 | 022 | 012 | 014 | | HEAD | 014 | | |
| DIAMETER | | | | | | DIAMETER | 4.0 | | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4511004 | 4511005 | 4511006 | 4511007 | \$61.99 | FG - 5/PK | 4511008 | | \$61.99 |
| ROUND | | | | | LONG INVERTED CONE | | | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 856 | 856 | 856 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 862 | 889 | | |
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 025 | | HEAD | 014 | 010 | | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE | DIAMETER | 8.0 | 4.0 | | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4511009 | 4511010 | 4511011 | \$61.99 | FG - 5/PK | 4511012 | 4511015 | | \$61.99 |
| ROUND END TAPER | | | | FLAME | | | | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 885 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 878K | |
| HEAD | 012 | PRICE | HEAD | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | PRICE | DIAMETER | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4511014 | \$61.99 | FG - 5/PK | 4511013 | \$61.99 |
| BEVELED CYLINDER | | | CURETTAGE/POINTED TAPER | | |

COLTENE

ALPEN® TURBOCUT® DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Uniform coverage of natural diamonds
- Spiral-diamond plating causes a cooling and self-cleaning effect; spiral flute collects water from the aerosol mist and uses it to cool the preparation site
- Indicated for crown and bridge preparations

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 368 | 379 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 836 | 836 | 837 | 837 | 837 | |
| HEAD | 023 | 023 | | HEAD | 014 | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 5.0 | PRICE | DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510901 | 4510902 | \$74.49 | FG - 5/PK | 4510904 | 4510905 | 4510906 | 4510907 | 4510908 | \$74.49 |
| FOOTBALL | | | FLAT END CYLINDER | | | | | | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 846 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 848 | 848 | PRICE | |
| HEAD | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 025 | 016 | 018 | | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510909 | 4510910 | 4510911 | 4510912 | 4510913 | 4510914 | 4510915 | | \$74.49 |
| FLAT END TAPER | | | | | | | | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | |
|---------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 811 | PRICE | BUR SIZE | 885 | |
| HEAD | 033 | PRICE | HEAD | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | PRICE | DIAMETER | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510903 | \$74.49 | FG - 5/PK | 4510943 | \$74.49 |
| OCCUSAL | | | BEVELED CYLINDER | | |

| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| BUR SIZE | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850 | 855 | 856 | 856 | |
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 018 | 014 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510916 | 4510917 | 4510918 | 4510919 | 4510920 | 4510921 | 4510922 | \$74.49 |
| ROUND END TAPER | | | | | | | | |

COLTENE

ALPEN® TURBOCUT® DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856L | 856L | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 021 | 025 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510923 | 4510924 | 4510925 | 4510926 | 4510927 | 4510928 | \$74.49 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 877K | 877K | 878K | 878K | 878K | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 018 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510929 | 4510930 | 4510931 | 4510932 | 4510933 | \$74.49 |

CURETTAGE/BEVELED TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 878K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 021 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510934 | 4510935 | 4510936 | 4510937 | 4510938 | \$74.49 |

CURETTAGE/BEVELED TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 880 | 881 | 881 | 882 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 014 | 016 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 4510939 | 4510940 | 4510941 | 4510942 | \$74.49 |

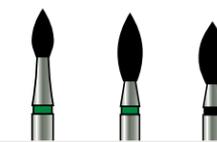
ROUND END CYLINDER

COLTENE

ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS

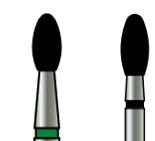
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use, individually-wrapped diamond burs
- Uniform coverage of natural diamonds
- Gamma sterilized for advanced infection control
- Swiss-made providing enhanced quality



| BUR SIZE | 368 | 368 | 368 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 020 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | 4511201 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511301 | 4511302 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | 4511401 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511501 | 4511502 | 4511503 | \$47.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | 4511601 | | 4511602 | \$62.99 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 379 | 379 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 018 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | 5.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511202 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511303 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 4511402 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511504 | 4511505 | \$47.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | | 4511603 | \$62.99 |

EGG

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

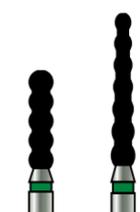
| BUR SIZE | 392 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511403 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511506 | \$47.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 834 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.8 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511412 | \$94.99 |

DEPTH CUTTER



| BUR SIZE | 6051 | 6055 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 017 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511346 | 4511347 | \$63.99 |

GROSS REDUCTION



| BUR SIZE | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 016 | 018 | 023 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | | 4511304 | 4511305 | 4511306 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511404 | 4511405 | 4511406 | 4511407 | | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | | 4511507 | \$47.49 |

BALL



ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 805 | 805 | 807 | 807 | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 016 | 016 | 018 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 0.9 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 5.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511307 | 4511308 | 4511309 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511408 | | | | \$47.49 |

INVERTED CONE



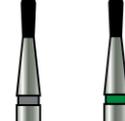
| BUR SIZE | 811 | 811 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 033 | 037 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 7.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 4511203 | 4511204 | \$63.99 |

OCCUSAL REDUCTION



| BUR SIZE | 813 | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 1.5 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511310 | \$47.49 |

DOUBLE CONE AMALGAM REMOVER



| BUR SIZE | 830 | 830 | |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 008 | 012 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 2.7 | 2.7 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511311 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511410 | 4511411 | \$47.49 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 828 | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 026 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 0.5 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511409 | \$94.99 |

DEPTH MARKER



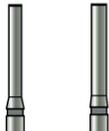
| BUR SIZE | 835 | 835 | 837 | 837 | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 012 | 016 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511312 | 4511314 | 4511315 | 4511316 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - SS 25/PK | 4511313 | | | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511413 | | | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - SS 25/PK | 4511414 | | | | \$47.49 |

FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 837R | |
|----------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511317 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511508 | \$47.49 |

MODIFIED FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 839 | 839 | 839 | |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511415 | 4511416 | 4511417 | \$63.99 |

END CUTTING



ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



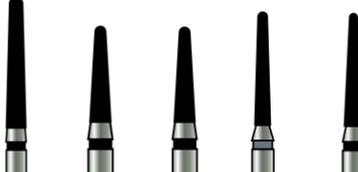
| BUR SIZE | 845R | 845R | 845R | 847R | 847R | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 016 | 025 | 016 | 018 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | 4511206 | 4511207 | \$47.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 25/PK | | 4511205 | | | | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511318 | | | | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | | 4511421 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | 4511418 | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | 4511511 | | \$47.49 |

MODIFIED FLAT END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 847 | 847 | 847 | 848 | 848 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 016 | 018 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 4511208 | 4511209 | 4511210 | 4511211 | 4511212 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511319 | | | | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511419 | 4511420 | | 4511422 | | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511509 | 4511510 | | | | \$47.49 |

FLAT END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 850 | 850 | 850 | 855 | 855 | 856 | 856 | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 014 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | 4511213 | | | | 4511216 | \$47.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 25/PK | | | | 4511214 | 4511215 | | | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511320 | 4511321 | | | | 4511322 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511423 | 4511424 | 4511425 | | | 4511427 | 4511428 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - SS 25/PK | | | | | 4511426 | | | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | 4511512 | | | | | 4511513 | \$47.49 |

ROUND END TAPER

COLTENE

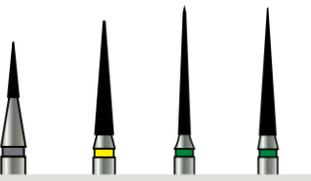
ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



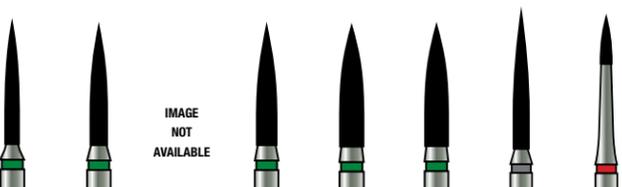
| BUR SIZE | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856L | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 016 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 024 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 9.0 | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 4511217 | 4511218 | | 4511219 | 4511220 | | 4511223 | \$47.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | | | 4511221 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 25/PK | | | | | | 4511222 | | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511429 | 4511430 | | | | | 4511431 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511514 | 4511515 | 4511516 | | | 4511517 | | \$47.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | 4511604 | | | | | | | \$62.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 858 | 858 | 859 | 859 | PRICE |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 008 | 014 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511323 | 4511324 | 4511325 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511432 | 4511433 | | 4511434 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511518 | 4511520 | 4511521 | 4511522 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - SS 25/PK | 4511519 | | | | \$47.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | 4511605 | 4511606 | | 4511607 | \$62.99 |

POINTED CONE



| HEAD | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862L | 863 | 889 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| DIAMETER | 010 | 012 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | 009 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 3.5 | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511326 | 4511327 | | 4511329 | 4511330 | 4511331 | | | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - SS 25/PK | | 4511328 | | | | | 4511332 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511435 | 4511436 | | | | | 4511438 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - SS 25/PK | | | 4511437 | | | | | | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511523 | 4511524 | | | 4511525 | 4511526 | 4511527 | 4511532 | \$47.49 |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | | 4511608 | | | 4511609 | | 4511610 | | \$62.99 |

FLAME

COLTENE

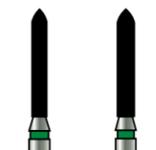
ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT



| BUR SIZE | 877K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 878K | 879K | 879K | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 014 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | | 4511224 | | | 4511225 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511336 | 4511337 | 4511338 | | 4511339 | 4511340 | | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - SS 25/PK | 4511333 | | | | | | | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | 4511440 | | | | 4511441 | | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - SS 25/PK | 4511439 | | | | | | | | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | 4511529 | 4511530 | | | | \$47.49 |

CURETTAGE/POINTED TAPER



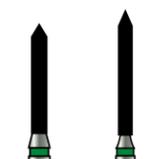
| BUR SIZE | 878 | 878 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511334 | 4511335 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511528 | | \$47.49 |

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 881 | 881 | 881 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 009 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 4511226 | 4511227 | \$47.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511341 | | | \$47.49 |

ROUND END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 885 | 886 | PRICE |
|----------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 10.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511342 | 4511343 | \$47.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4511442 | 4511443 | \$47.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4511531 | | \$47.49 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 909 | 909 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 035 | 045 | |
| DIAMETER | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4511344 | 4511345 | \$63.99 |

ROUND WHEEL

COLTENE

ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE - TURBOCUT®

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use, individually-wrapped diamond burs
- Uniform coverage of natural diamonds
- Spiral-diamond plating causes a cooling and self-cleaning effect; spiral flute collects water from the aerosol mist and uses it to cool the preparation site
- Gamma sterilized for advanced infection control
- Swiss-made providing enhanced quality



| BUR SIZE | 368 | |
|------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 25/PK | 4511101 | \$94.99 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 850 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856L | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 11.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 25/PK | 4511102 | 4511103 | 4511104 | 4511105 | 4511106 | \$94.99 |

ROUND WHEEL

Kerr

NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Utilizes Unimatrix® Bonding process, which minimizes clogging due to a uniform position of diamonds, providing more exposed diamond surfaces on the tips and edges for superior overall cutting ability
- Optimum grinding performance with minimal heat
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 274 | |
|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212101 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212401 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212701 | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212901 | \$63.99 |

ROUND END FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 368 | 368 | 368 | 899 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 023 | 027 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211901 | 5211902 | 5211903 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212025 | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212102 | 5212103 | 5212104 | 5212317 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212320 | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212402 | 5212403 | 5212404 | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK LONG | | | 5212405 | | \$68.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213108 | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212702 | 5212703 | 5212704 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK LONG | | | 5212705 | | \$68.49 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | 5212825 | | \$401.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212902 | 5212903 | 5212904 | | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | 5213001 | 5213002 | 5213003 | | \$63.99 |

POINTED FOOTBALL

Kerr

NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 369 | 379 | 379 | 379 | 379 | 379 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 025 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.5 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211904 | 5211905 | 5211906 | 5211907 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | 5212026 | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212105 | 5212106 | 5212107 | 5212108 | 5212109 | 5212110 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | 5212321 | 5212322 | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | 5212406 | 5212407 | 5212408 | 5212409 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK LONG | | | | | | 5212410 | \$68.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212706 | 5212707 | 5212708 | 5212709 | 5212710 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK LONG | | | | | | 5212711 | \$68.49 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | | | 5212826 | 5212827 | \$401.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5212905 | 5212906 | | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5213004 | 5213005 | 5213006 | \$63.99 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 392 | 392A | 833 | 833 | 833 | |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 031 | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | PRICE |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212411 | | 5212454 | | 5212455 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - SS 5/PK | 5212412 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212712 | 5212713 | 5212723 | 5212724 | 5212725 | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212907 | | 5212909 | | | \$63.99 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | 5211908 | 5211909 | 5211910 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5212111 | 5212112 | 5212113 | 5212114 | 5212115 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | 5212323 | 5212324 | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212413 | 5212414 | 5212415 | 5212416 | 5212417 | 5212418 | 5212419 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213109 | 5213110 | 5213111 | 5213112 | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 5212714 | 5212715 | 5212716 | 5212717 | 5212718 | \$60.99 |

ROUND



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801 | 801L | 801L | 801L | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| HEAD | 023 | 025 | 029 | 035 | 014 | 016 | 023 | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211911 | 5211912 | 5211913 | | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211914 | | | | | | | | | | | \$89.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212116 | 5212118 | 5212119 | | 5212121 | 5212122 | 5212123 | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5212120 | | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 5212117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212325 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | 5213101 | | 5213102 | | | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212420 | 5212421 | 5212422 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | 5212423 | | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | 5213113 | | 5213114 | 5213115 | | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212719 | 5212720 | 5212721 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5212722 | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212908 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 802 | 802L | 802L | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 012 | 013 | 016 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 1.2 | 10.0 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212124 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | 5212424 | 5212425 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |

ROUND WITH COLLAR



| BUR SIZE | 806 | 806 | 806 | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 2.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212127 | 5212128 | 5212129 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | 5212434 | 5212435 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |

INVERTED CONE WITH COLLAR



| BUR SIZE | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 805 | 808 | 808 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 023 | 040 | 018 | 023 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | | 5212125 | | 5212126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | | 5213103 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212426 | 5212427 | 5212428 | 5212429 | 5212430 | 5212431 | 5212432 | 5212433 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213116 | 5213117 | 5213118 | 5213119 | 5213120 | 5213121 | 5213122 | 5213124 | 5213125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |

INVERTED CONE



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 807 | 807 | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 5211915 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212130 | 5212131 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212436 | 5212437 | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | 5213123 | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |

LONG INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE | 811 | 811 | 811 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|
| HEAD | 033 | 037 | 047 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 4.2 | 7.0 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211916 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 5211917 | 5211918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$89.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | 5212027 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212133 | 5212134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212326 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212438 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | 5212439 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |

BARREL



| BUR SIZE | 813 | 813 | 813 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212135 | 5212136 | 5212137 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212440 | 5212441 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |

AMALGAM REMOVER



| BUR SIZE | 818 | 818 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|-----|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 035 | 050 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212442 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$88.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213126 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$21.99 |

WHEEL



| BUR SIZE | 822 | 822 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830 | 830L | 830L | 830L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 008 | 010 | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 014 | 016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5211919 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212138 | 5212139 | | | | | | 5212140 | 5212141 | 5212142 | | | | 5212143 | 5212144 | 5212145 | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212443 | 5212444 | 5212448 | 5212449 | 5212450 | 5212451 | | | | 5212452 | 5212453 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE | 825 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| HEAD | 025 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212445 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |

KNIFE EDGE



| BUR SIZE | 828 | 828 | 834 | 834 | 834A | 868A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PRICE |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------|
| HEAD | 026 | 030 | 016 | 021 | 031 | 021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 835 | 835 | 835 | 835 | 835 | 836 | 836 | 836 | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 008 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211920 | 5211921 | | | 5211922 | 5211923 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | 5211924 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212146 | 5212147 | 5212149 | 5212150 | 5212154 | 5212155 | 5212156 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 5212148 | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212327 | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212459 | 5212460 | 5212461 | | | 5212466 | 5212467 | 5212468 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - SS 5/PK | | | 5212462 | 5212463 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 5212726 | | | | 5212728 | | \$60.99 |

FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 836 | 836 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837 | 837L | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211925 | | | 5211927 | 5211928 | 5211929 | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212028 | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212157 | 5212158 | 5212162 | 5212163 | 5212164 | 5212166 | | 5212171 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | 5212165 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212328 | 5212329 | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | 5212472 | 5212473 | 5212474 | 5212475 | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | | | | 5213127 | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 5212731 | | | | | | \$60.99 |

FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 835KR | 835KR | 835KR | 835KR | 836KR | 836KR | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 008 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 008 | 010 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212151 | 5212152 | 5212153 | | 5212159 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212464 | 5212465 | | | 5212469 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5212727 | | | \$60.99 |

MODIFIED SHOULDER CYLINDER



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 836KR | 836KR | 837KR | 837KR | 837KR | 837KR | | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211926 | | 5211930 | 5211931 | 5211932 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212160 | 5212161 | 5212167 | 5212168 | 5212169 | 5212170 | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212470 | 5212471 | | 5212476 | 5212477 | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212729 | 5212730 | | 5212732 | 5212733 | | | \$60.99 |

MODIFIED SHOULDER CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 845 | 845 | 845 | 845 | 846 | 846 | 846 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | | | |
|------------------------|---------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 016 | 025 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | | | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE | | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | 5211935 | 5211936 | 5211937 | \$63.99 | |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | | | 5211938 | \$63.99 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | | | | | | 5212029 | 5212030 | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5212174 | 5212175 | 5212176 | 5212180 | 5212181 | 5212182 | 5212184 | 5212185 | 5212186 | 5212187 | \$60.99 | |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | | | 5212188 | \$60.99 | |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | | | | | | 5212330 | 5212331 | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212484 | | | | 5212485 | 5212489 | | | | 5212491 | 5212492 | 5212493 | 5212494 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | | | | | | 5213129 | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | 5212738 | 5212739 | 5212740 | | 5212742 | 5212743 | 5212744 | \$60.99 | |

FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847 | 848 | 848 | 848 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 018 | 023 | 025 | 033 | 010 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211939 | 5211940 | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212189 | 5212190 | | | 5212193 | 5212194 | 5212195 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212495 | | | | 5212498 | 5212499 | 5212500 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213130 | 5213131 | | | | \$14.49 |

FLAT END TAPER



NTI® DIAMONDS
KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 839 | 839 | 839 | 840 | 840 | 840 | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | | | | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212478 | 5212479 | 5212480 | 5212481 | 5212482 | 5212483 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212734 | | | | | | \$60.99 |

END CUTTING



| BUR SIZE | 848 | 848 | 848 | 848L | 848L | 848L | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 023 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211944 | 5211945 | 5211946 | | | 5211947 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212196 | 5212197 | 5212198 | 5212199 | 5212200 | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212501 | 5212502 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | 5213132 | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212747 | 5212748 | | | | | \$60.99 |

FLAT END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 845KR | 845KR | 845KR | 846KR | 847KR | 847KR | 850KR | 850KR | PRICE |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 025 | 016 | 016 | 018 | 014 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211933 | | | 5211934 | 5211941 | 5211943 | 5211953 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | 5211942 | | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | 5212031 | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212177 | 5212178 | 5212179 | 5212183 | 5212191 | 5212192 | 5212211 | 5212212 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | 5212332 | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212486 | 5212487 | 5212488 | 5212490 | 5212496 | 5212497 | 5212512 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212735 | 5212736 | 5212737 | 5212741 | 5212745 | 5212746 | | | \$60.99 |

MODIFIED SHOULDER TAPER



NTI® DIAMONDS
KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 849 | 850 | 850 | 850 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 009 | 010 | 012 | 016 | 025 | 010 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | 5211948 | | 5211949 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5212201 | 5212202 | 5212203 | 5212204 | 5212205 | 5212206 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | 5212207 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | | 5212333 | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212503 | 5212504 | | | 5212505 | 5212506 | 5212507 | 5212508 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212749 | 5212750 | 5212751 | | | 5212752 | 5212753 | 5212754 | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | | 5212910 | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 850 | 850 | 850 | 850L | 850L | 850L | 850L | 855 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 016 | 018 | 023 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 6.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211950 | 5211951 | 5211952 | | | | 5211954 | 5211956 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | 5212032 | 5212033 | | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212208 | 5212209 | 5212210 | 5212213 | 5212214 | 5212215 | 5212216 | 5212218 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | 5212219 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212334 | 5212335 | | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212509 | 5212510 | 5212511 | | | | | 5212516 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | 5213133 | | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212755 | 5212756 | | | 5212757 | 5212758 | | 5212761 | \$60.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 855 | 855 | 855 | 855 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 025 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211957 | 5211958 | 5211959 | 5211960 | | | 5211961 | 5211963 | 5211965 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | 5211962 | 5211964 | 5211966 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 5212034 | 5212035 | 5212036 | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212220 | | | 5212221 | | | 5212222 | 5212224 | 5212226 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | 5212223 | 5212225 | 5212227 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 5212336 | 5212337 | 5212338 | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212517 | | | 5212518 | 5212519 | 5212520 | 5212521 | 5212523 | 5212524 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | 5212522 | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | | | | | | | 5213135 | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212762 | | | | | | 5212763 | 5212764 | 5212765 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | | | | | | | 5212828 | \$401.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856L | 856L | 856L | 856L | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 018 | 021 | 023 | 025 | 040 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 020 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211967 | 5211969 | | 5211971 | | 5211973 | 5211974 | 5211975 | 5211976 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | 5211968 | 5211970 | | 5211972 | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | 5212037 | 5212038 | | 5212039 | | 5212040 | 5212041 | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212228 | 5212230 | | 5212231 | | 5212232 | 5212233 | 5212234 | 5212235 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 5212229 | | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212339 | 5212340 | | 5212341 | | 5212342 | 5212343 | | | \$401.99 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | 5213104 | 5213105 | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | | | 5213106 | | | | | \$21.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212425 | 5212526 | | 5212527 | | 5212528 | 5212529 | 5212530 | 5215231 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212766 | | | 5212768 | | 5212769 | 5212770 | 5212771 | 5212772 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 5212767 | | | | | | | | \$60.49 |

ROUND END TAPER



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 851 | 857 | 857 | 857 | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 8 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212236 | 5212237 | 5212238 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212513 | | 5212532 | 5212533 | \$60.99 |

SAFE END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 852 | 852 | 852 | 852 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 023 | 037 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211955 | | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212217 | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212514 | 5212515 | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | | 5213134 | \$21.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212759 | 5212760 | | | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212911 | 5212912 | | | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 5213007 | | | \$63.99 |

CHRISTMAS TREE



| BUR SIZE | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 858 | 859 | 859 | |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 010 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211977 | 5211978 | | | | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212239 | 5212240 | 5212241 | 5212243 | 5212244 | 5212245 | 5212246 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 5214442 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212534 | 5212535 | 5212536 | | | 5212538 | 5212539 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - SS 5/PK | | | 5212537 | | | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212773 | 5212774 | 5212775 | 5212776 | | 5212777 | 5212778 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | 5212829 | | | | | \$401.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | | | 5212913 | 5212914 | | 5212915 | 5212916 | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | | | 5213008 | | | | 5213009 | \$63.99 |

NEEDLE



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 859 | 859 | 859 | 859 | 859L | 859L | 859L | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 010 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | | 5211979 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212247 | 5212248 | 5212249 | 5212250 | | 5212251 | 5212252 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212540 | 5212541 | 5212542 | | 5212543 | 5212544 | 5212545 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213136 | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212779 | 5212780 | 5212781 | | | 5212782 | 5212783 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | 5212830 | | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| FINE - HP 1/PK | | | 5213142 | | | | | \$14.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212917 | 5212918 | 5212919 | | | | | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | 5213010 | 5213011 | | | | | | \$63.99 |

NEEDLE



| BUR SIZE | 860 | 860 | 860 | 860 | 861 | 861 | 862 | PRICE |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 014 | 009 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212253 | 5212254 | 5212256 | 5212257 | 5212258 | 5212259 | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | 5212255 | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212546 | 5212547 | 5212548 | | 5212549 | | 5212550 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | 5213137 | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 5212784 | 5212785 | | 5212786 | | 5212787 | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | | 5212920 | 5212921 | | | | 5212922 | \$63.99 |

FLAME



NTI® DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 863 | 863 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 010 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 5211980 | 5211981 | 5211982 | 5211983 | | 5211984 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | 5212042 | 5212043 | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212260 | 5212262 | 5212264 | 5212266 | 5212267 | | 5212268 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 5212261 | 5212263 | 5212265 | | | | 5212269 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | 5212344 | 5212345 | | | | 5212346 | \$401.99 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | | | | | 5213107 | \$14.49 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212551 | 5212552 | 5212553 | 5212554 | | 5212555 | 5212556 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213138 | | | | 5213139 | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212788 | 5212789 | 5212790 | 5212791 | | 5212792 | 5212793 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | 5212831 | 5212832 | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5212923 | 5212924 | 5212925 | 5212926 | | | 5212927 | \$63.99 |
| ULTRA FINE - 5/PK | 5213012 | 5213013 | 5213014 | | | | 5213015 | \$63.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 863 | 863 | 863 | 864 | 864 | 883 | 888 | 889 | 889 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 009 | 010 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 3.0 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211985 | 5211986 | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212270 | 5212271 | 5212272 | | 5212273 | | 5212314 | 5212315 | 5212316 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212557 | 5212558 | | 5212559 | | 5212586 | 5212592 | 5212593 | 5212594 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212794 | 5212795 | | | 5212796 | 5212813 | 5212820 | 5212821 | 5212822 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 5212833 | | | \$401.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | | 5212928 | 5212929 | 5212930 | \$63.99 |

FLAME



NTI® DIAMONDS
KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 876K | 877K | 877K | 877K | 877K | 878K | 878K | 878K | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|----------|
| HEAD | 012 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | 014 | 016 | | |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5211987 | 5211988 | 5211989 | 5211993 | 5211994 | 5211995 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212044 | | | | 5212046 | 5212047 | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212275 | 5212276 | 5215577 | 5212278 | 5212286 | 5212287 | 5212288 | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | | | | | | 5212289 | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | | | | | 5212348 | 5212349 | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212562 | 5212566 | 5212567 | 5212568 | | 5212573 | 5212574 | 5212575 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 5212798 | 5212799 | | | 5212803 | 5212804 | | \$60.99 |

CURETTAGE



| BUR SIZE | 878K | 878K | 878K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | 879K | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 018 | 021 | 023 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 021 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211996 | 5211997 | 5211998 | 5212002 | 5212003 | 5212004 | 5212005 | 5212006 | 5212007 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | 5212048 | | | | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212290 | 5212291 | 5212292 | 5212296 | 5212297 | 5212298 | 5212299 | 5212300 | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212350 | | | | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212576 | 5212577 | | 5212580 | 5212581 | 5212582 | 5212583 | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212805 | | | 5212808 | | 5212809 | 5212810 | | | \$60.99 |

CURETTAGE



| BUR SIZE | 875 | 877 | 877 | 877 | 878 | 878 | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD | 009 | 009 | 010 | 012 | 009 | 010 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | | | 5212274 | | 5212279 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212561 | 5212563 | 5212564 | 5212565 | 5212569 | 5212570 | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5212797 | | 5212800 | \$60.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



NTI® DIAMONDS
KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 878 | 878 | 878 | 879 | 879 | 879 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5211990 | 5211991 | 5211992 | 5211999 | 5212000 | 5212001 | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | 5212045 | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212280 | 5212282 | 5212284 | 5212293 | 5212294 | 5212295 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | 5212281 | 5212283 | 5212285 | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | 5212347 | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212571 | 5212572 | | 5212578 | 5212579 | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212801 | 5212802 | | 5212806 | 5212807 | | \$60.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 884 | 885 | 885 | 885 | 886 | 886 | 886 | 886 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| HEAD | 012 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | 5212011 | 5212012 | | 5212013 | 5212014 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212049 | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212307 | | 5212308 | 5212310 | | 5212311 | 5212312 | 5212313 | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - SS 5/PK | | | 5212309 | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | | 5212351 | | | | | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | 5212587 | 5212588 | 5212589 | 5212590 | 5212591 | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5212814 | 5212815 | 5212816 | 5212817 | | 5212818 | 5212819 | | \$60.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER

Kerr™

NTI® DIAMONDS KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 838 | 838 | 842R | 880 | 880 | 881 | 881 | 881 | 881 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 010 | 012 | 018 | 012 | 014 | 010 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 12.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | 5212208 | | | 5212009 | 5212010 | \$63.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212172 | 5212173 | | 5212301 | 5212302 | 5212303 | 5212304 | 5212305 | 5212306 | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | 5212584 | | | | 5212585 | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213128 | | | | | | | \$14.49 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 5212811 | | | | 5212812 | | \$60.99 |

ROUND END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 909 | 909 | 909 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 037 | 040 | 055 | |
| DIAMETER | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | 5212015 | 5212016 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | 5212050 | | \$460.49 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5212318 | 5212319 | | \$60.99 |
| COARSE - 50/PK | | 5212353 | | \$401.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212595 | 5212596 | | \$60.99 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | 5213140 | | \$14.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5213141 | \$21.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 5212823 | | \$60.99 |

DONUT



| BUR SIZE | KSO | KS1 | KS2 | KS3 | KS4 | KS5 | KS6 | KS7 | PRICE |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | | 012 | 014 | 016 | 023 | 031 | 025 | 054 | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 1.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 5212017 | 5212019 | 5212020 | 5212021 | | 5212023 | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | | | | | 5212022 | | 5212024 | \$89.49 |
| SUPER COARSE - SS 5/PK | | 5212018 | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| SUPER COARSE - 50/PK | | 5212051 | 5212052 | | | | | | \$460.49 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 5212597 | | | | | | | | \$60.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | 5212824 | | | | \$60.99 |

KS SERIES

Kerr™

NTI® BAMBINO SERIES DIAMONDS KERR DENTAL

- Super Coarse diamond bur
- Features a short bambino shank
- Utilizes Unimatrix® Bonding process, which minimizes clogging due to a uniform position of diamonds, providing more exposed diamond surfaces on the tips and edges for superior overall cutting ability



| BUR SIZE | 32846KR | 32855 | 32862 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 014 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 6 | 6 | 8 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213801 | 5213802 | 5213803 | \$63.99 |

BAMBINO SERIES

Kerr™

NTI® GUIDE PIN DIAMONDS KERR DENTAL

- Uncoated guide pins for controlled preparation
- Results in a defined and uniform cutting depth, even when vision is obstructed
- Provides optimal results for an exact and tissue-friendly chamfer or shoulder preparation
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 879SE | 998 | 998 | 998 | 998 | 999 | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 016 | 021 | 023 | 026 | 021 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 5/PK | | 5214001 | 5214002 | 5214003 | | | \$111.99 |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 5214004 | | | | | | \$111.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | | 5214005 | 5214006 | \$111.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5214007 | 5214008 | 5214009 | 5214010 | 521411 | 5214012 | \$111.99 |

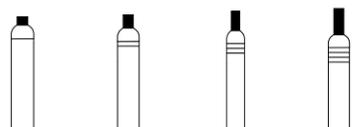
ROUND END TAPER

Kerr™

NTI® MADC SERIES DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Specialty axial reduction diamonds burs: self-limiting burs that insure the proper reduction and anatomical form for restorative materials
- Provides safe, controllable depth markings of 0.5 – 0.7 mm
- Ideal for anterior veneer preparations and ensures substantive removal without generating excessive heat
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | MADC-006 | MADC-010 | MADC-015 | MADC-020 | PRICE |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| DIAMETER | 0.6 | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213701 | 5213702 | 5213703 | 5213704 | \$132.49 |
| MADC SERIES | | | | | |

Kerr™

NTI® NANO/PREP™ DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Friction grip diamond burs with nano-grit diamonds
- Designed for conservative and minimally invasive dentistry
- Nano sized heads and slender necks allow for optimal control of the working area
- Perfect for tracing pits and fissures
- Stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | N379 | N801 | N838 | N838L | N860 | N883 | N889 | PRICE |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 009 | 007 | 007 | 007 | 007 | 007 | 007 | |
| DIAMETER | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3.5 | 2 | 2 | 3.5 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213401 | 5213402 | 5213403 | 5213404 | 5213405 | 5213406 | 5213407 | \$74.49 |

Kerr™

NTI® SINTERED HP DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Provides extremely fast, cool cutting of all ceramics, chrome cobalt, gold and all other soft alloys
- HP and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 9251 | 9251 | 9805 | 9832 | 9837 | 9837 | 9856 | 9856 | PRICE |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | 060 | 037 | 016 | 037 | 050 | 037 | 050 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 6.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - HP 1/PK | | 5214101 | | | | | | | \$85.49 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | | | | | 5214103 | 5214104 | \$85.49 |
| COARSE - HP 1/PK | | | | | 5214102 | | | | \$63.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | | | 5214106 | | 5214107 | | | | \$63.49 |
| MEDIUM - HP 1/PK | 5214105 | | | | | 5214108 | 5214109 | 5214110 | \$85.49 |
| FINE - HP 1/PK | | | | 5214112 | | | | | \$63.49 |

Kerr™

NTI® T.D.F.™ SERIES DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Trim Define Finish diamond burs
- Safe-end diamonds used for optimal finishing of composite and porcelain restorations
- Variety of head lengths available to fit natural tooth anatomy
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 247 | 379 | PRICE |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 008 | 010 | 014 | 014 | 009 | 023 | |
| DIAMETER | 3.0 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 4.5 | |
| FINE - 5/PK | 5213603 | 5213604 | 5213605 | 5213606 | 5213602 | 5213601 | \$60.99 |
| SUPER FINE - 5/PK | 5213609 | 5213610 | 5213611 | 5213612 | 5213608 | 5213607 | \$63.99 |
| TDF ... TRIM, DEFINE & FINISH SERIES | | | | | | | |



NTI® TURBO DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Provides extremely fast, cool cutting of all ceramics, chrome cobalt, gold and all other soft alloys
- HP and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 379 | 811 | 811 | 836 | 836 | 837 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | 033 | 037 | 012 | 014 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 4.5 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213201 | 5213202 | 5213203 | 5213204 | 5213205 | 5213206 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 837 | 837 | 837KR | 837KR | 837L | 846 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 014 | 016 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213207 | 5213208 | 5213209 | 5213210 | 5213211 | 5213212 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 846 | 846KR | 847 | 847 | 847 | 847KR | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 025 | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 7.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213213 | 5213214 | 5213215 | 5213216 | 5213217 | 5213218 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 848 | 848 | 848 | 850 | 850 | 850 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 018 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213219 | 5213220 | 5213221 | 5213222 | 5213223 | 5213224 | \$77.99 |



NTI® TURBO DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 855 | 855 | 856 | 856 | 856 | 856 | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 025 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 018 | |
| DIAMETER | 6.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213225 | 5213226 | 5213227 | 5213228 | 5213230 | 5213232 | \$77.99 |
| FG - SS 5/PK | | | | 5213229 | 5213231 | 5213233 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 856 | 862 | 862 | 862 | 863 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 025 | 012 | 014 | 016 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213234 | 5213235 | 5213236 | 5213237 | 5213238 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 863 | 863 | 877K | 877K | 878 | 878 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 014 | 018 | 012 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213239 | 5213240 | 5213241 | 5213242 | 5213243 | 5213244 | \$77.99 |



| BUR SIZE | 878 | 878K | 878K | 878K | 879 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213245 | 5213246 | 5213247 | 5213248 | 5213249 | \$77.99 |



NTI® TURBO DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL



| BUR SIZE | 879 | 879 | 879K | 879K | 879K | 885 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | 014 | 016 | 018 | 012 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213250 | 5213251 | 5213252 | 5213253 | 5213254 | 5213255 | \$77.99 |



| SIZE | 886 | 886 | KS1 | KS2 | KS3 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 012 | 014 | 012 | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213256 | 5213257 | 5213258 | 5213259 | 5213260 | \$77.99 |



NTI® 2-GRIT DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Coarse diamond bur with fine diamonds at the tip
- Used to create and finish a chamfer margin
- Produces a facial reduction for both direct and indirect veneer preparations
- "Dual-grit" eliminates the need for multiple diamonds when preparing veneers
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank



| BUR SIZE | 6844 | 6844 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 014 | 016 | |
| DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 1/PK | 5213901 | 5213902 | \$21.49 |

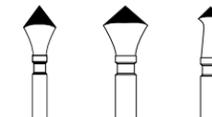
ROUND END TAPER



R.A.P.T.O.R.® SERIES DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- The original and ideal instrument for creating beautiful and precise planes in occlusal composite resins
- Saves time and effort on posterior finishing and polishing of class I and II restorations
- Friction grip (FG) and stainless steel shank
- Modeled after the Acorn 21B and Hollenback amalgam carver



| BUR SIZE | 901R | 902R | 905R | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 027 | 029 | 014 | |
| DIAMETER | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | PRICE |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213501 | 5213502 | 5213503 | \$72.49 |

R.A.P.T.O.R. SERIES



ZIR-CUT™ DIAMONDS

KERR DENTAL

- Exclusive Z-Grit diamond and bonding technology; reduces microfractures while adjusting porcelain or zirconia substructures
- Specialty shapes, perfect for crown & bridge removal and creating endodontic access through aluminous oxide and zirconia copings
- Concentric design minimizes vibration for smooth cutting and finishing
- Works efficiently with zirconia, ceramic, and all of today's advanced materials
- Available in FG and HP



| BUR SIZE | Z368 | Z390 | Z801 | Z801 | Z807 | Z852 | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 023 | 018 | 018 | 023 | 018 | 023 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | 5213301 | 5213302 | 5213303 | 5213304 | 5213305 | | \$74.49 |
| HP - 1/PK | 5213310 | | | 5213311 | | 5213312 | \$20.49 |



| BUR SIZE | Z854R | Z856 | Z856 | Z856 | Z862 | Z878K | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| HEAD | 033 | 018 | 023 | 025 | 014 | 021 | PRICE |
| DIAMETER | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| FG - 5/PK | | 5213306 | | 5213307 | 5213308 | 5213309 | \$74.49 |
| HP - 1/PK | 5213313 | | 5213314 | | | | \$20.49 |

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Sterile, individually packaged diamonds eliminate costly and time-consuming need for cleaning and autoclaving
- Obvious "Red Dot" label indicates that diamonds have been irradiated
- New instrument for every patient ensures guaranteed optimal cutting efficiency



| BUR SIZE | 368-016 | 368-018 | 368-020 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 3.25 | 3.6 | 4.7 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222601 | 2222602 | 2222603 | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222801 | | 2222802 | \$50.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 25/PK | 2222901 | | | \$50.49 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 368-023 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 5.2 | |
| 2222501 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222604 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222803 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222902 | \$62.49 | |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 379-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 4.25 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222804 | \$50.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 25/PK | | |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 379-023 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 4.25 | |
| 2222502 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222605 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222805 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222903 | \$62.49 | |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 801-010 | 801-012 | 801-016 | 801-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222606 | | | | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222701 | 2222702 | 2222703 | 2222704 | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | | |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 801-023 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 2.3 | |
| 2222607 | \$62.49 | |
| 2222807 | \$62.49 | |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 811-033 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 4.2 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2222503 | \$69.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222610 | \$69.99 |

BARREL



| BUR SIZE | 811-037 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 7.5 | |
| 2222504 | \$82.99 | |
| 2222611 | \$82.49 | |

BARREL

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS

DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL



| BUR SIZE | 392-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 5.0 | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222806 | \$50.49 |

INTERPROXIMAL



| BUR SIZE | 805-012 | 805-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 1.4 | 1.5 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222608 | 2222609 | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222705 | | \$50.49 |

INVERTED CONE



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 835-010 | 835-012 | 835-014 | 837-012 | 837-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222613 | | 2222614 | 2222615 | 2222616 | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222708 | 2222709 | | | | \$50.49 |

CYLINDER FLAT END



| BUR SIZE | 830-008 | 830-012 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 1.6 | 2.7 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222612 | | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222706 | 2222707 | \$50.49 |

PEAR



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE | 845KR-018 | 847KR-016 | 847KR-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 4.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2222508 | | 2222509 | \$50.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2222621 | 2222622 | \$50.49 |

TAPER FLAT END MODIFIED



| BUR SIZE | 850-010 | 850-012 | 850-014 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222623 | 2222624 | 2222625 | \$50.49 |

TAPER ROUND END LONG



| BUR SIZE | 847-014 | 847-016 | 847-018 | 848-016 | 848-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2222505 | | 2222506 | | 2222507 | \$50.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222617 | 2222618 | 2222619 | 2222620 | | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | | 2222710 | | \$50.49 |

TAPER FLAT END

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 856-012 8.0 | 856-014 8.0 | 856-016 8.0 | 856-018 8.0 | 856L-016 9.0 | 856L-018 9.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 2222510 | | 2222511 | | 2222512 | \$50.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222626 | 2222627 | 2222628 | 2222629 | 2222632 | 2222633 | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 2222711 | 2222712 | | | | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 2222808 | | | | \$50.49 |

TAPER ROUND END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 856-021 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2222630 | \$56.99 |

TAPER ROUND END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 856-024 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2222631 | \$62.49 |

TAPER ROUND END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 858-014 8.0 | 859-012 10.0 | 859-014 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222634 | 2222635 | 2222636 | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222810 | | 2222811 | \$50.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 25/PK | 2222904 | | 2222905 | \$50.49 |

NEEDLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 909-035 1.3 | 909-042 1.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222654 | 2222655 | \$82.49 |

WHEEL, ROUNDED EDGE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 862-010 8.0 | 862-012 8.0 | 862-014 8.0 | 862-016 8.0 | 863-012 10.0 | 889-009 3.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222637 | 2222638 | 2222639 | 2222640 | 2222641 | | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222713 | 2222714 | | | 2222715 | | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222812 | 2222813 | | | 2222814 | 2222815 | \$50.49 |
| SUPER FINE - 25/PK | | 2222906 | | | | | \$50.49 |

FLAME

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878K-012 8.0 | 878K-014 8.0 | 878K-016 8.0 | 878K-018 8.0 | 879K-012 9.5 | 879K-014 10.0 | 879K-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | 2222513 | | | 2222514 | \$50.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2222643 | 2222644 | 2222645 | 2222646 | 2222647 | | \$50.49 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2222716 | | 2222717 | | | | | \$50.49 |

TAPERED MODIFIED BEVEL

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6051-017 8.0 | 6055-018 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222656 | 2222657 | \$50.49 |

GROSS REDUCTION

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878-012 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222642 | \$50.49 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2222817 | \$50.49 |

CYLINDER MODIFIED

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 881-009 7.0 | 881-012 7.0 | 881-014 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 2222515 | 2222516 | \$50.49 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222648 | 2222649 | 2222650 | \$50.49 |

CYLINDER ROUND END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 885-012 8.0 | 885-016 8.0 | 886-012 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2222651 | 2222652 | 2222653 | \$50.49 |

CYLINDER BEVEL

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® HELICAL DIAMOND BURS DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

- Features a clear, diamond-free path for improved debris collection and removal
- Specially treated super coarse grit natural diamonds for efficient and smooth cutting
- Unobstructed path aids water cooling
- Sterile and individually packaged

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 379-023 4.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249901 | \$101.49 |

EGG

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 837-012 8.0 | 837-014 8.0 | 837-016 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249902 | 2249903 | 2249904 | \$101.49 |

CYLINDER FLAT END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 837KR-014 8.0 | 837KR-016 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249905 | 2249906 | \$101.49 |

CYLINDER FLAT MODIFIED

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® HELICAL DIAMOND BURS DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 846-016 6.0 | 847-014 8.0 | 847-016 8.5 | 848-014 10.0 | 848-016 10.0 | 848-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249907 | 2249908 | 2249909 | 2249910 | 2249911 | 2249912 | \$101.49 |

TAPER FLAT END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 847KR-016 6.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249913 | \$101.49 |

TAPER FLAT MODIFIED

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 850-014 10.0 | 850-016 10.0 | 850-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249914 | 2249915 | 2249916 | \$101.49 |

TAPER ROUND END LONG

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 855-025 6.0 | 855-014 6.0 | 856-012 8.0 | 856-014 8.0 | 856-016 8.0 | 856-018 8.0 | 856-025 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249917 | 2249918 | 2249919 | 2249920 | 2249921 | 2249922 | 2249923 | \$101.49 |

TAPERED ROUND END

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 862-012 8.0 | 863-012 10.0 | 863-014 10.0 | 863-016 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249924 | 2249925 | 2249926 | 2249927 | \$101.49 |

FLAME

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878-012 8.0 | 879-012 9.5 | 885-012 8.0 | 886-012 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249928 | 2249931 | 2249935 | 2249936 | \$101.49 |

CYLINDER BEVELED END

MIDWEST **once**

MIDWEST® ONCE® HELICAL DIAMOND BURS DENTSPLY PROFESSIONAL

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878K-016 8.0 | 878K-018 8.0 | 879K-014 9.5 | 879K-016 9.5 | 879K-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249929 | 2249930 | 2249932 | 2249933 | 2249934 | \$101.49 |

TAPER MODIFIED BEVEL

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | KS1-012 7.0 | KS2-014 8.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2249937 | 2249938 | \$101.49 |

KS CYLINDER ROUND END



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS SS WHITE

- ISO 13485 certified for quality and consistency
- "Fresh" diamond for every patient, eliminating the possibility of cross-contamination

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 368-020 4.5/2.0 | 368-021 4.5/2.1 | 368-023 5.0/2.3 | 379-023 3.9/2.3 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | 2013101 | 2013102 | \$72.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013302 | 2013303 | 2013304 | 2013306 | \$72.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 2013502 | 2013503 | 2013505 | \$72.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 2013702 | 2013704 | \$72.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | | | 2013902 | 2013903 | \$72.99 |

POINTED FOOTBALL **FOOTBALL**

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 368-016 3.4/1.6 | 379-018 3.4/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 2013301 | 2013305 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013501 | 2013504 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013701 | 2013703 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013901 | | \$56.99 |

POINTED FOOTBALL **FOOTBALL**



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 801-010 0.9/1.0 | 801-012 1.1/1.2 | 801-013 1.1/1.2 | 801-015 1.4/1.5 | 801-018 1.7/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013307 | | | 2013310 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013507 | | 2013508 | 2013509 | 2013510 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 2013706 | | 2013707 | \$56.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | | | | | 2013905 | \$56.99 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 801-021 1.4/1.5 | 801-023 1.7/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | 2013103 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013311 | 2013312 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013511 | 2013512 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013708 | 2013709 | \$72.99 |
| | | 2013906 | \$72.99 |

ROUND



IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 805-012 1.2/1.2 | 805-016 1.6/1.6 | 807-016 4.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013313 | 2013314 | 2013315 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013513 | 2013514 | | \$56.99 |

INVERTED CONE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 811-033 5.0/3.3 | 811-037 7.0/3.7 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2013104 | 2013105 | \$72.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013316 | 2013317 | \$72.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | |

BARREL



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 392-016 4.5/1.6 | 851-016 8.0/1.6 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | |
| | 2013506 | | \$56.99 |
| | 2013705 | 2013729 | \$56.99 |

MOSQUITO NOSE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 392-016 4.5/1.6 | 851-016 8.0/1.6 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | | |
| | 2013506 | | \$56.99 |
| | 2013705 | 2013729 | \$56.99 |

END SAFE TAPER



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 830-008 2.5/0.8 | 830-010 3.0/1.0 | 830-012 3.0/1.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013318 | 2013319 | 2013320 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013517 | 2013518 | 2013519 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | |

PEAR



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 905-027 2.9/2.7 | 905-031 2.9/3.1 | KS23 7.0/2.3 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | 2013136 | \$64.99 |
| | 2013592 | 2013593 | | \$72.99 |
| | 2013768 | | | \$72.99 |

ACORN



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | KS23 7.0/2.3 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | 2013136 | \$64.99 |
| | | |
| | | |

KS



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 834-021 6.0/2.1 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| | | |
| | 2013521 | \$72.99 |

TRI-WHEEL DEPTH CUTTER



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 828-022 6.0/1.8 | 828-026 8.0/1.8 | 909-040 1.2/4.0 | 909-042 1.2/4.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | 2013135 | | \$72.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | | 2013384 | 2013385 | \$72.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013515 | 2013516 | 2013594 | | \$72.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 2013769 | | \$72.99 |

DEPTH CUTTER



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 834-016 6.0/1.6 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013520 | \$56.99 |

TRI-WHEEL DEPTH CUTTER



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 835-010 3.0/1.0 | 835-012 4.0/1.2 | 835-014 4.0/1.4 | 837-012 8.0/1.2 | 837-014 8.0/1.4 | 837-016 8.0/1.6 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | | 2013106 | 2013326 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013321 | 2013322 | 2013323 | 2013324 | 2013325 | 2013527 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013522 | 2013523 | 2013524 | 2013525 | 2013526 | | \$56.99 |

FLAT END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 846-018 6.0 | 847-014 8.0 | 847-016 8.0 | 847-018 8.0 | 847L-014 9.0 | 848-016 10.0 | 848-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013108 | 2013109 | 2013110 | | 2013111 | 2013112 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013327 | 2013328 | 2013329 | 2013330 | 2013331 | 2013332 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013528 | 2013529 | 2013530 | 2013531 | 2013532 | 2013533 | 2013534 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | 2013710 | 2013711 | 2013712 | 2013713 | 2013714 | 2013715 | \$56.99 |

FLAT END TAPER



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE | 850-012 | 850-014 | 850-016 | 850-018 | 855-014 | 855-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 10.0/1.2 | 10.0/1.4 | 10.0/1.6 | 10.0/1.8 | 6.0/1.4 | 6.0/1.8 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2013115 | 2013116 | 2013117 | 2013118 | 2013119 | 2013120 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013334 | 2013335 | 2013336 | 2013337 | 2013339 | 2013340 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013537 | 2013538 | 2013539 | 2013540 | 2013542 | 2013543 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013718 | 2013719 | 2013720 | 2013721 | 2013723 | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 850-021 | 855-025 | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 10.0/2.1 | 6.0/2.5 | |
| | 2013338 | | \$72.99 |
| | 2013541 | 2013544 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013722 | | \$72.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 856-012 | 856-014 | 856-016 | 856-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 8.0/1.2 | 8.0/1.4 | 8.0/1.4 | 8.0/1.8 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2013121 | 2013122 | 2013123 | 2013124 | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013341 | 2013342 | 2013343 | 2013344 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013545 | 2013546 | 2013547 | 2013548 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013724 | 2013725 | 2013726 | 2013727 | \$56.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | | | 2013907 | | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 856-020 | 856-021 | 856-025 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 8.0/2.0 | 8.0/2.1 | 8.0/2.5 | |
| | | 2013125 | 2013126 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013345 | 2013346 | 2013347 | \$72.99 |
| | | 2013549 | 2013550 | \$72.99 |
| | | 2013728 | | \$72.99 |

ROUND END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 838-012 | 880-014 | 881-012 | 881-014 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.6 | 8.0/1.8 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | 2013107 | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013375 | 2013376 | 2013377 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 2013585 | 2013586 | 2013587 | |
| FINE - 25/PK | | 2013761 | 2013762 | 2013763 | |

ROUND END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 856L-014 | 856L-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 9.0/1.4 | 10.0/1.6 | |
| | 2013127 | 2013128 | \$56.99 |
| | | 2013348 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013551 | 2013552 | \$56.99 |
| | | 2013762 | \$56.99 |

ROUND END TAPERED LONG



| BUR SIZE | 877-012 | 878-012 | 878-014 | 878-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6.0/1.2 | 8.0/1.2 | 8.0/1.2 | 8.0/1.6 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013364 | 2013365 | 2013366 | 2013367 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013574 | 2013575 | 2013576 | 2013577 | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013750 | 2013751 | 2013752 | 2013753 | |

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 846KR-016 | 847KR-016 | 847KR-018 | PRICE |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6.0/1.6 | 8.0/1.6 | 8.0/1.8 | |
| | | 2013113 | 2013114 | \$56.99 |
| | | | 2013333 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013535 | | 2013536 | \$56.99 |
| | | 2013716 | 2013717 | \$56.99 |

MODIFIED FLAT END TAPER



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE | 885-012 | 885-014 | 885-016 | 886-012 | 886-014 | 886-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.6 | 8.0/1.8 | 9.0/1.4 | 10.0/1.6 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013378 | 2013379 | 2013380 | 2013381 | 2013382 | 2013383 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013588 | 2013589 | 2013590 | 2013591 | | | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013764 | 2013765 | 2013766 | 2013767 | | | \$56.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 858-013 | 858-014 | 858-016 | 859-010 | 859-014 | 859-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 6.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.8 | 8.0/1.6 | 8.0/1.8 | 9.0/1.4 | 10.0/1.6 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013129 | | | | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013349 | 2013350 | 2013351 | 2013352 | | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013555 | 2013556 | 2013557 | 2013558 | 2013559 | 2013560 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013732 | 2013733 | 2013734 | 2013735 | 2013736 | 2013737 | \$56.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | | 2013910 | | | 2013911 | 2013912 | \$56.99 |

NEEDLE



| BUR SIZE | 860-012 | 860-014 | 862-010 | 862-012 | 862-014 | 862-016 | 862L-018 | 863-012 | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 14.0/1.2 | 4.0/1.4 | 8.0/1.0 | 8.0/1.2 | 8.0/1.4 | 8.0/1.6 | 9.0/1.8 | 10.0/1.2 | |
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | | | 2013130 | 2013131 | | | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013353 | 2013354 | 2013355 | 2013356 | 2013357 | 2013358 | 2013359 | 2013360 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013561 | 2013562 | 2013563 | 2013564 | 2013565 | 2013566 | 2013567 | 2013568 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013738 | | 2013739 | 2013740 | 2013741 | 2013742 | 2013743 | 2013744 | \$56.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | 2013913 | | | 2013914 | | 2013915 | | 2013916 | \$56.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 868-021 | 868-022 | 868-023 | 868-024 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 5.0/2.1 | 5.0/2.2 | 5.0/2.3 | 5.0/2.4 | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | 2013572 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013747 | 2013748 | | | \$72.99 |
| 2013917 | | | | | \$72.99 |

FLAME



PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS

SS WHITE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878K-012 8.0/1.2 | 878K-014 8.0/1.4 | 878K-016 8.0/1.6 | 878K-018 8.0/1.8 | 879K-014 10.0/1.4 | 879K-018 10.0/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| SUPER COARSE - 25/PK | | 2013133 | 2013134 | | | | \$56.99 |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 2013368 | 2013369 | 2013370 | 2013371 | 2013373 | 2013374 | \$56.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 2013578 | 2013579 | 2013580 | 2013581 | 2013583 | 2013584 | \$56.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013754 | 2013755 | 2013756 | 2013757 | 2013759 | 2013760 | \$56.99 |

CURETTAGE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878K-021 8.0/2.1 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| | | |
| | 2013372 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013582 | \$72.99 |
| | 2013758 | \$72.99 |

CURETTAGE



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | SE4 (4.0) | SE6 (6.0) | SE8 (8.0) | SE9 (9.0) | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | | | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 2013770 | 2013771 | 2013772 | 2013773 | \$61.99 |
| VERY FINE - 25/PK | 2013919 | 2013920 | 2013921 | 2013922 | \$61.99 |

FINISHING



| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 852-012 8.0/1.2 | 858-008 8.0/0.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | 2013553 | 2013554 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013730 | 2013731 | \$56.99 |
| | 2013908 | 2013909 | \$56.99 |

CHRISTMAS TREE



PIRANHA® SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS 2X

SS WHITE

- ISO 13485 certified for quality and consistency
- "Fresh" medium-grit diamond for every patient, eliminating the possibility of cross-contamination
- Cross-channel design flushes debris and reduces clogging for a faster, cooler cut
- Ideal for bulk reduction

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 368-023 5.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014101 | \$26.99 |

POINTED -FOOTBALL

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 379-023 3.9 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014102 | \$26.99 |

FOOTBALL



PIRANHA® SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS 2X

SS WHITE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 847-016 8.0 | 847-018 8.0 | 847-020 8.0 | 847-024 8.0 | 848-020 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014103 | 2014104 | 2014105 | 2014106 | 2014107 | \$26.99 |

FLAT END TAPER

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 849-012 4.0 | 849-018 4.0 | 849-022 4.0 | 850-016 10.0 | 854-018 10.0 | 855-014 6.0 | 855-018 6.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014108 | 2014109 | 2014110 | 2014111 | 2014112 | 2014113 | 2014114 | \$26.99 |

ROUND END TAPER

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 855-023 6.0 | 856-014 8.0 | 856-016 8.0 | 856-018 8.0 | 856-020 8.0 | 856-024 8.0 | 856-L-018 9.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014108 | 2014109 | 2014110 | 2014111 | 2014112 | 2014113 | 2014114 | \$26.99 |

ROUND END TAPER

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 868-018 5.0 | 868-024 5.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014122 | 2014123 | \$26.99 |

FLAME

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 877-014 6.0 | 878-016 8.0 | 879-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014124 | 2014125 | 2014129 | \$26.99 |

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER



PIRANHA® SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS 2X

SS WHITE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 878K-016 8.0 | 878K-018 8.0 | 878-020 8.0 | 885K-020 8.0 | 886K-023 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014126 | 2014127 | 2014128 | 2011033 | 2012134 | \$26.99 |
| CURETTAGE | | | | | | |

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

| BUR SIZE HEAD LENGTH/DIAMETER | 880-014 6.0 | 881-016 8.0 | 882-018 10.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 2014130 | 2014131 | 2014132 | \$26.99 |
| ROUND END CYLINDER | | | | |



GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS

SS WHITE

- Maximum cutting efficiency for zirconia or ceramic crowns, bridges or substructures
- Specialty shapes for slot crown removal technique, endodontic access and adjustment procedures
- Friction grip shank configuration

| BUR SIZE | GWZ 801-014 | GWZ 801-018 | GWZ 856-018 | GWZ 379-023 | PRICE |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| GW Z - 5/PK | 2012102 | 2012103 | 2012101 | 2013315 | \$50.49 |
| | ROUND | | ROUND END TAPER | FOOTBALL | |

GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS KIT

SS WHITE

Includes 1 each of GWZ 856-018, GWZ 801-014, GWZ 801-018, GWZ 379-023, autoclavable bur block

Kit **2012105**
\$73.49



SOLO DIAMONDS

PREMIER

- Single-patient use. Gamma-sterilized and individually packaged
- CE- Marked. Manufactured and sterilized in the U.S.A. to ISO standards
- Convenient. Fast tooth preparation with a fresh, always sharp cutting instrument



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 801010 0110 1.0/0.8 | 801012 0112 1.2/1.0 | 801016 0116 1.6/1.4 | 801018 0118 1.8/1.6 | 801023 0123 2.3/2.2 | PRICE |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | | | 4002301 | 4002302 | 4002303 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002401 | 4002402 | 4002403 | 4002404 | 4002405 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | | 4002501 | | \$50.99 |
| BALL | | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 805012 0312 1.2/0.9 | 805016 0316 1.6/1.4 | PRICE |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4002304 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002406 | | \$50.99 |
| INVERTED CONE | | | |



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 807016 0316.4 1.6/4.0 | 807018 0318.5 1.8/5.0 | PRICE |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002305 | 4002306 | \$50.99 |
| LARGE INVERTED CONE | | | |



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 813014 0416 1.4/2.2 | PRICE |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002407 | \$50.99 |
| DOUBLE INVERTED CONE | | |



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 830008 S 0508S 0.8/1.6 | 830008 0508 0.8/1.6 | 830012 0512 1.2/2.7 | PRICE |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002409 | 4002408 | 4002410 | \$50.99 |
| PEAR | | | | |



| BUR SIZE SHAPE DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 835010 S 0710S 1.0/4.0 | 835010 0710 1.0/4.0 | 837012 0712.7 1.2/7.0 | 837016 0716.8 1.6/8.0 | PRICE |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 25/PK | | 4002308 | 4002309 | 4002310 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002412 | 4002411 | | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 4002502 | | \$50.99 |
| FLAT-END CYLINDER | | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 846KR016 | 845KR018 | 847KR012 | 847KR018 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 0816.8 | 0818.4 | 0818.8 | 0818.8 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.6/8.0 | 1.8/4.0 | 1.2/8.0 | 1.8/8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002312 | 4002311 | 4002313 | 4002314 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002503 | | 4002504 | 4002505 | \$50.99 |

MODIFIED KR TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 847O14 | 847L014 | 847O16 | 848O16 | 847O18 | 848O18 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 0914.8 | 0914.9 | 0916.8 | 0916.10 | 0918.8 | 0918.10 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.4/8/1.0 | 1.4/9/0.7 | 1.6/8/1.2 | 1.6/10/1.1 | 1.8/8/1.4 | 1.8/10/1.4 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002315 | 4002316 | 4002317 | 4002318 | 4002319 | 4002320 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | | | 4002413 | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002506 | | 4002507 | 4002508 | | | \$50.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 837KR018 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 0618.8 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.8/8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002307 | \$50.99 |

MODIFIED KR CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 856012 | 850012 | 856014 | 850014 | 855016 S | 856016 | 850016 | 856018 | 850018 | 856L018 | 856021 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1112.7 | 1112.10 | 1114.8 | 1114.10 | 1116.6S | 1116.8 | 1116.10 | 1118.7 | 1118.10 | 1118.9 | 1121.8 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.2/7/0.7 | 1.2/10/0.7 | 1.4/8/0.9 | 1.4/10/0.9 | 1.6/6/1.1 | 1.8/8/1.2 | 1.6/10/1.1 | 1.8/7/1.4 | 1.8/10/1.2 | 1.8/9/1.4 | 2.1/8/1.6 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002321 | 4002322 | 4002323 | 4002324 | 4002325 | 4002326 | 4002327 | 4002328 | | 4002329 | 4002330 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | 4002414 | 4002415 | | 4002416 | 4002417 | | 4002419 | 4002418 | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 4002509 | 4002510 | | 4002511 | 4002512 | | | | | \$50.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | KS0010 | KS1012 | KS2014 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1210.7 | 1212.7 | 1214.8 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.0/7.0 | 1.2/7.0 | 1.4/8.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002331 | 4002332 | 4002333 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | 4002513 | | \$50.99 |

KS CYLINDER



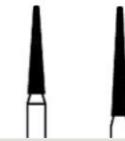
| BUR SIZE | 8889M S | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1300S | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 0.8/3.0 | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002514 | \$50.99 |

PIT & FISSURE



| BUR SIZE | 132008 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1310.3 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 0.8/3.0 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002420 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002515 | \$50.99 |

INTERPROXIMAL



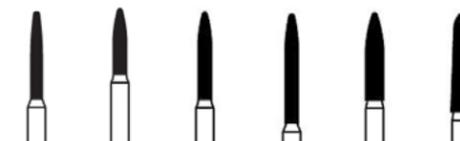
| BUR SIZE | 858014 | 859014 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1314.8 | 1314.10 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.4/8.0 | 1.4/10.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002334 | 4002335 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 4002421 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002516 | 4002517 | \$50.99 |

POINTED CONE



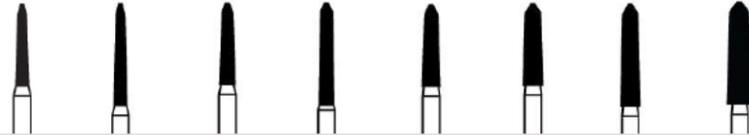
| BUR SIZE | H245008 | H330008 | H557010 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|
| SHAPE | FG245 | FG330 | FG557 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.1/2.8/0.9 | 0.9/1.6/0.8 | 1.0/4.2/0.9 | |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002430 | 4002431 | 4002432 | \$50.99 |

OPERATIVE



| BUR SIZE | 862010 | 860012 S | 862012 | 863012 | 862016 | 862L018 | PRICE |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| SHAPE | 1510.8 | 1512.6S | 1512.8 | 1512.10 | 1516.8 | 1518.9 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.0/8.0 | 1.2/6.0 | 1.2/8.0 | 1.2/10.0 | 1.6/8.0 | 1.8/9.0 | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002336 | 4002337 | 4002338 | 4002339 | 4002340 | 4002341 | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | 4002422 | | 4002423 | 4002424 | | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002518 | | 4002519 | 4002520 | 4002521 | 4002522 | \$50.99 |

FLAME



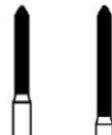
| BUR SIZE | 878K012 | 879K012 | 878K014 | 879K014 | 878K016 | 878K018 | 879K018 | 879K021 | |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| SHAPE | 1712.8 | 1712.10 | 1714.8 | 1714.10 | 1716.8 | 1718.8 | 1718.10 | 1721.10 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.2/8.0/0.8 | 1.2/10.0/0.8 | 1.4/8.0/1.0 | 1.4/10.0/1.1 | 1.6/8.0/1.2 | 1.8/8.0/1.4 | 1.8/10.0/1.4 | 2.1/10.0/1.4 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002342 | 4002346 | 4002343 | 4002347 | 4002344 | 4002345 | 4002348 | | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | | | 4002425 | | | 4002426 | 4002427 | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | | | 4002523 | | | | | | \$50.99 |

CURETTAGE K



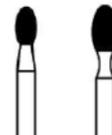
| BUR SIZE | 878012 | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 1800.8 | |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.2/8.0 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002349 | \$50.99 |

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER



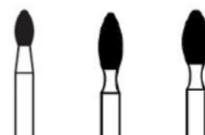
| BUR SIZE | 885012 | 886012 |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|
| SHAPE | 1812.8 | 1812.10 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.2/8.0 | 1.2/10.0 |
| PRICE | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002350 | 4002351 |
| | | \$50.99 |

BEVELED CYLINDER



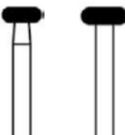
| BUR SIZE | 379018 | 379023 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 1908 | 1900 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.8/3.4 | 2.3/4.2 |
| PRICE | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002353 | 4002352 |
| | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002525 | 4002524 |
| | | \$50.99 |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 368016 | 368020 | 368023 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 1916 | 1920 | 1923 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.6/3.2 | 2.0/5.0 | 2.3/5.2 |
| PRICE | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002354 | 4002355 | 4002356 |
| | | | \$50.99 |
| MEDIUM - 25/PK | | 4002428 | 4002429 |
| | | | \$50.99 |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002526 | 4002527 | 4002528 |
| | | | \$50.99 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 909037 | 909040 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 2035 | 2042 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 3.5/1.3 | 4.2/1.5 |
| PRICE | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002357 | 4002358 |
| | | \$65.99 |

WHEEL



| BUR SIZE | 845KR025 |
|------------------------------|----------|
| SHAPE | 2525 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 2.5/4.0 |
| PRICE | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002364 |
| | \$65.99 |

MODIFIED KR TAPER LARGE



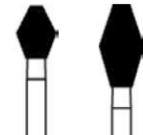
| BUR SIZE | 132008 | 134014 | 135014 | 862012 | 379023 | 368023 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 3310.3 | 3314.8 | 3314.10 | 3512.8 | 3900 | 3923 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 0.8/3.0 | 1.4/8.0 | 1.4/10.0 | 1.2/8.0 | 2.3/4.2 | 2.3/5.2 |
| PRICE | | | | | | |
| EXTRA FINE - 25/PK | 4002601 | 4002602 | 4002603 | 4002604 | 4002605 | 402606 |
| | | | | | | \$65.99 |

FINISHING



| BUR SIZE | 856025 |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| SHAPE | 2424 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 2.4/7.0/1.5 |
| PRICE | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002363 |
| | \$65.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER LARGE



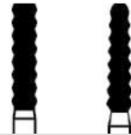
| BUR SIZE | 811033 | 811037 |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| SHAPE | 2133 | 2137 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 3.3/4.4 | 3.7/7.0 |
| PRICE | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002359 | 4002360 |
| | | \$65.99 |

BARREL



| BUR SIZE | 905028 |
|------------------------------|---------|
| SHAPE | 3028 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 2.8/4.0 |
| PRICE | |
| FINE - 25/PK | 4002529 |
| | \$65.99 |

ACORN



| BUR SIZE | 6051017 | 6055018 |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| SHAPE | 2217 | 2218 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.7/8.0 | 1.8/8.0/1.3 |
| PRICE | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002361 | 4002362 |
| | | \$65.99 |

GROSS REDUCTION



| BUR SIZE | 837T016 | 856T014 | 856T016 | 850T016 | 856T018 | 856LT018 | 368T023 |
|------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| SHAPE | 8716.8 | 8114.8 | 8116.8 | 8116.10 | 8118.7 | 8118.9 | 8923 |
| DIAMETER/LENGTH/TIP DIAMETER | 1.6/8.0 | 1.4/8.0/0.9 | 1.6/8.0/1.1 | 1.6/10.0/1.1 | 1.8/7.0/1.4 | 1.8/9.0/1.4 | 2.3/5.2 |
| PRICE | | | | | | | |
| COARSE - 25/PK | 4002370 | 4002365 | 4002366 | 4002367 | 4002368 | 4002369 | 4002371 |
| | | | | | | | \$91.49 |

SPIRAL



- Multi-use diamonds
- The original brazed diamond bur; manufactured with the P.B.S.® diamond-particle bonding process
- Natural, virgin diamond crystals contain more corners and angles than synthetic diamonds used on electroplated burs

CHAMFER PREP

| BUR SIZE | 747.6 | 767.5 | 767.7 | L767.7 | 767.8 | 767.9 | 770.5 | 770.7 | 770.8 | L770.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.8/1.2 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.8 | 1.1/1.8 | 1.0/1.8 | 0.9/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | 1.2/1.8 | 1.2/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003335 | 4003340 | 4003341 | 4003342 | 4003343 | 4003344 | 4003345 | 4003346 | 4003347 | 4003348 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003670 | | 4003672 | 4003673 | | | 4003674 | 4003675 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER

| BUR SIZE | 770.9 | 770.10 | 776.4 | 777.8 | 780.4 | 780.7 | 780.8 | 780.9 | 781.6 | 781.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.1/1.8 | 1.1/1.8 | 2.1/2.6 | 0.5/1.0 | 1.7/2.1 | 1.4/2.1 | 1.4/2.1 | 1.4/2.1 | 0.8/1.1 | 0.8/1.2 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003349 | 4003350 | 4003351 | 4003352 | 4003353 | 4003354 | 4003355 | 4003356 | 4003357 | 4003358 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | 4003518 | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4003676 | 4003677 | | | | 4003678 | 4003679 | | 4003680 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER

| BUR SIZE | 781.10 | 782.6 | 782.8 | 782.10 | 783.6 | 783.8 | 783.10 | 784.6 | 784.8 | 784.10 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.8/1.3 | 1.1/1.4 | 1.1/1.5 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.3/1.6 | 1.3/1.7 | 1.3/1.8 | 1.6/1.9 | 1.6/2.0 | 1.6/2.1 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003359 | 4003360 | 4003361 | 4003362 | 4003363 | 4003364 | 4003365 | 4003366 | 4003367 | 4003368 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003681 | 4003682 | 4003683 | 4003684 | | | 4003685 | | 4003686 | 4003687 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 785.4 | 785.7 | 790.8 | 799.6.5 | 799.11 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2.2/2.6 | 1.5/2.4 | 2.0/2.6 | 0.8/1.5 | 0.8/1.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003369 | 4003370 | 4003371 | 4003373 | 4003374 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | 4003520 | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4003688 | 4003689 | 4003692 | 4003693 | \$63.99 |
| EXTRA FINE - 5/PK | | 4003815 | | | 4003816 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER

| BUR SIZE | 550.8 | 573.6 | 588.10 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003289 | 4003290 | 4003297 | \$63.99 |

PARALLEL CYLINDER ROUND-END

| BUR SIZE | 585.5 | 587.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.3 | 1.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003293 | 4003296 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-EDGE CYLINDER

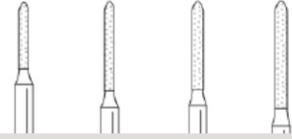
| BUR SIZE | 574.7 | 575.7 | 585.8 | 586.8 | 287.4 | 276.6.2 | 780.9 | 866 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 6.2 | 1.4/2.1 | 5.7 | |
| KS STYLE | KSO | KS1 | KS2 | KS3 | KS4 | KS5 | KS6 | KS7 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003291 | 4003292 | 4003294 | 4003295 | 4003248 | 4003245 | 4003356 | 4003378 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003650 | 4003651 | 4003652 | | 4003637 | | 4003679 | | \$63.99 |

KS SYSTEM

DEEP CHAMFER/CURETTAGE/SUB-GINGIVAL PREP

| BUR SIZE | 763.8 | 763.10 | 764.8 | 764.10 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.7/1.2 | 0.6/1.2 | 0.8/1.4 | 0.7/1.4 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003336 | 4003337 | 4003338 | 4003339 | \$63.99 |

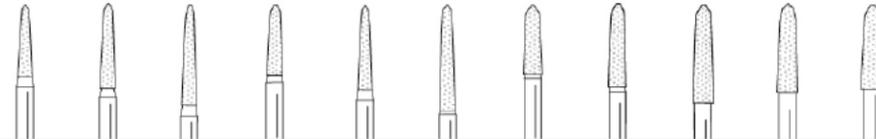
CURETTAGE "K"



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 510.6 1.0 | 510.8 1.0 | 511.8 1.2 | 511.10 1.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003268 | 4003269 | 4003270 | 4003271 | \$63.99 |

MODIFIED BEVELED CYLINDER

| GCP™ CUTTING LENGTH |
|---------------------|
| 253.S A = 7MM |
| 253.S B = 8MM |
| 253.S C = 10MM |



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 252.SA 0.4/1.4 | 252.SB 0.4/1.4 | 252.SC 0.4/1.8 | 253.SA 0.4/1.6 | 253.SB 0.4/1.6 | 253.SC 0.4/1.8 | 254.SA 0.4/1.8 | 254.SB 0.4/1.8 | 254.SC 0.4/2.2 | 257.SB 0.4/2.0 | 258.SB 0.4/2.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003503 | 4003504 | 4003505 | 4003506 | 4003507 | 4003508 | 4003509 | 4003510 | 4003511 | 4003512 | 4003513 | \$70.49 |

GOLD-PLATED CURETTAGE (GCP)

ALL-CERAMIC GUIDE PIN

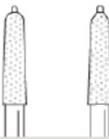


IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE

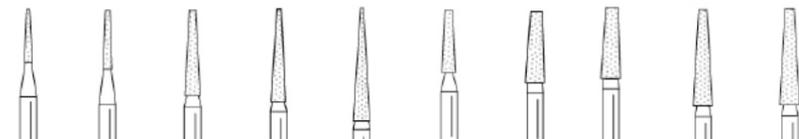
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | SE740.8 1.5/2.1 | SE259.8 1.6/2.1 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003547 | 4003546 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003700 | 4003699 | \$63.99 |

GUIDE PIN

| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | SE259.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|
| 4003698 | | \$63.99 |

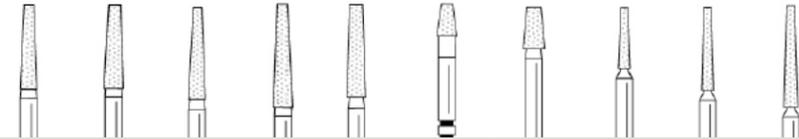
GUIDE PIN

SHOULDER PREP/BUTT-JOINT MARGIN



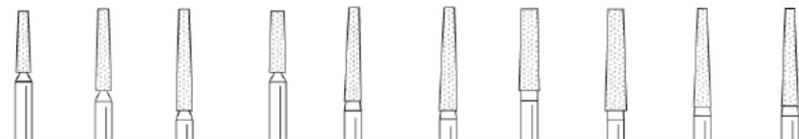
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 700.5 0.6/1.1 | 700.6 0.7/1.2 | 700.8 0.6/1.8 | 700.9 0.6/1.4 | 700.11 0.7/1.8 | 701.5 0.8/1.2 | 701.7 1.1/1.8 | L701.7 1.1/1.8 | 701.9 0.9/1.8 | L701.9 0.9/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003299 | 4003300 | 4003301 | 4003302 | 4003303 | 4003304 | 4003305 | 4003306 | 4003307 | 4003308 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4003654 | 4003655 | | 4003656 | | 4003657 | | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4003812 | 4003813 | | | | | | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



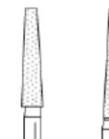
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 702.8 0.9/1.4 | 703.8 1.2/1.8 | 703.9 1.1/1.8 | 703.10 1.1/1.8 | 704.9 1.3/1.8 | 708.3 1.3/2.1 | 708.4 1.3/2.0 | 721.6 0.8/1.1 | 721.8 0.8/1.2 | 721.10 0.8/1.3 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003309 | 4003310 | 4003311 | 4003312 | 4003313 | 4003314 | 4003315 | 4003319 | 4003320 | 4003321 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | | | 4003517 | | | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003658 | 4003659 | | 4003661 | | | | | | 4003664 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | 4003814 | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 722.6 1.0/1.4 | 722.8 1.0/1.5 | 722.10 1.0/1.6 | 723.6 1.3/1.6 | 723.8 1.3/1.7 | 723.10 1.3/1.8 | 724.8 1.5/2.0 | 724.10 1.5/2.1 | 725.10 0.9/1.8 | 726.10 1.1/2.0 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003322 | 4003323 | 4003325 | 4003326 | 4003328 | 4003329 | 4003330 | 4003331 | 4003332 | 4003333 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003666 | | | | | | 4003669 | | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



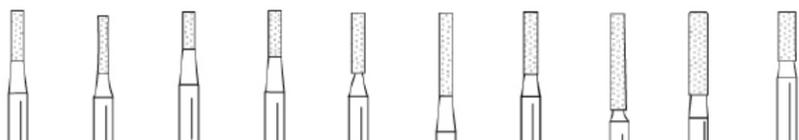
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 727.10 1.4/2.3 | 798.10 0.5/1.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| REFERENCE # | | 848-014 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003334 | 4003372 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4003691 | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 515.7 1.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003281 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003647 | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER

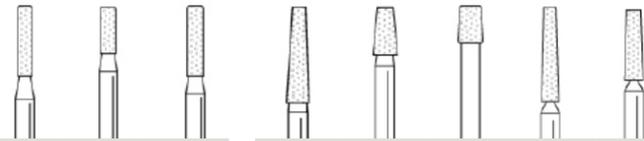


| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 513.4 1.0 | 513.5 1.0 | 514.3 1.1 | 514.4 1.1 | 514.5 1.1 | 514.7 1.1 | 515.5 1.2 | 515.8 1.3 | 516.7 1.6 | 520.4 1.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003272 | 4003273 | 4003274 | 4003275 | 4003276 | 4003277 | 4003278 | 4003283 | 4003284 | 4003285 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003516 | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003644 | 4003645 | | | 4003646 | | | 4003648 | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



KR MODIFIED SHOULDER PREP

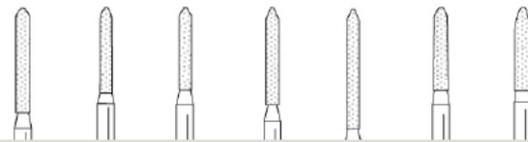


| BUR SIZE | 515.6 | 521.4 | 521.6 | 703.8 KR | 708.4 KR | 712.3 KR | 722.8 KR | 723.6 KR | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2/1.8 | 1.3/2.0 | 2.0/2.2 | 1.0/1.5 | 1.0/1.5 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003280 | 4003286 | 4003287 | 4003317 | 4003316 | 4003318 | 4003324 | 4003327 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003649 | 4003660 | 4003662 | 4003663 | 4003665 | 4003667 | \$63.99 |

KR CYLINDER

KR TAPER

BEVEL SHOULDER PREP



| BUR SIZE | 244.10 | 248.8 | 250.8 | 250.9 | 250.11 | 251.8 | 255.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.5/1.3 | 0.4/1.1 | 0.4/1.2 | 0.4/1.2 | 0.4/1.2 | 0.4/1.2 | 0.4/1.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003218 | 4003219 | 4003220 | 4003221 | 4003222 | 4003223 | 4003226 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | 4003615 | 4003616 | 4003617 | | 4003618 | 4003621 | \$63.99 |

BEVEL-END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 290.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.6 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003515 | \$63.99 |

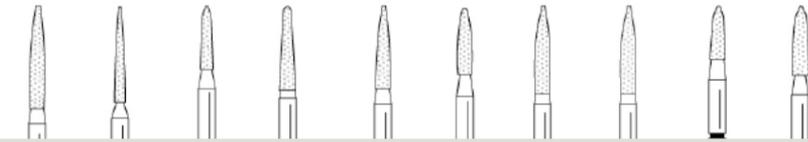
FLAME

FLAME/FEATHER EDGE PREP/BREAK CONTACT



| BUR SIZE | 242.6 | 243.6 | 253.8 | 253.10 | 256.8 | 256.9 | 260.3 | 260.6.5 | 260.8 | L260.8 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.4 | 1.2/1.8 | 1.0/1.6 | 1.0/1.6 | 1.2/1.8 | 1.2/1.8 | 0.9/1.0 | 0.4/1.3 | 0.4/1.4 | 0.4/1.4 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003216 | 4003217 | 4003224 | 4003225 | 4003227 | 4003228 | 4003229 | 4003230 | 4003231 | 4003232 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | | | | | | | 4003514 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003614 | | 4003619 | 4003620 | | 4003622 | | 4003623 | 4003624 | 40036254 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | | | | | | | 4003805 | 4003806 | | \$63.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 260.10 | 261.8 | 262.6.5 | 262.8 | 263.8 | 265.6.5 | 265.8 | L265.8 | 270.5 | 270.6.5 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.5/1.4 | 0.4/1.1 | 1.0/1.3 | 1.1/1.7 | 0.4/1.6 | 0.5/1.4 | 0.4/1.4 | 0.4/1.4 | 0.5/1.6 | 0.4/1.9 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003233 | 4003234 | 4003235 | 4003236 | 4003237 | 4003238 | 4003239 | 4003240 | 4003241 | 4003242 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003626 | 4003627 | | | 4003628 | 4003629 | 4003630 | 4003631 | 4003632 | 4003633 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | 4003807 | | | | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

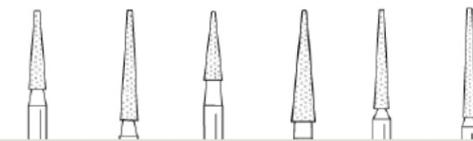
FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 270.9 | 275.9 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.5/1.9 | 0.4/2.2 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003243 | 4003244 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003634 | | \$63.99 |

FLAME

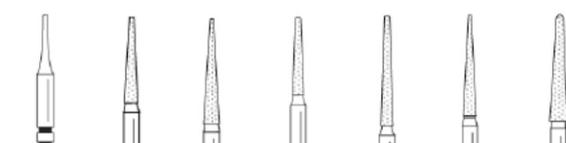
INTERPROXIMAL TRIMMER



| BUR SIZE | 207.7 | 207.10 | 209.6 | 209.10 | 608.9 | 797.11 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.4/1.4 | 0.5/1.9 | 0.4/1.6 | 0.5/2.3 | 0.4/1.4 | 0.6/1.2 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003209 | 4003210 | 4003211 | 4003212 | 4003298 | | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | | | 4003519 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003610 | | 4003611 | 4003612 | 4003653 | 4003690 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | | | 4003804 | | | \$63.99 |

CONE

BREAK CONTACT/INTERPROXIMAL REDUCTION

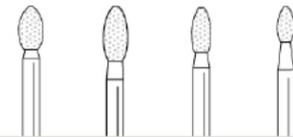


| BUR SIZE | 203.5 | 700.9 | 700.11 | 777.8 | 797.11 | 798.10 | 799.11 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.3/1.5 | 0.6/1.4 | 0.7/1.8 | 0.5/1.0 | 0.6/1.2 | 0.5/1.5 | 0.8/1.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | | 4003302 | 4003303 | 4003352 | | 4003372 | 4003374 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | | | | 4003518 | 4003519 | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003608 | 4003654 | 4003655 | | 4003690 | 4003691 | 4003693 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | 4003812 | 4003813 | | | | 4003816 | \$63.99 |

BREAK CONTACT



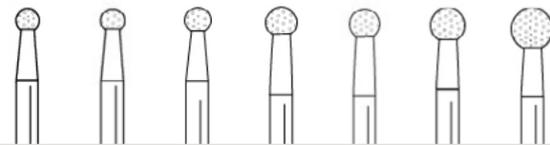
OCCLUSAL & LINGUAL REDUCTION (BULK)



| BUR SIZE | 283.4 | 285.5 | 290.4 | 292.3 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2.5 | 0.7/2.3 | 0.7/1.9 | 0.4/1.6 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003246 | 4003247 | 4003249 | 4003251 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003635 | 4003636 | 4003638 | 4003639 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | 4003808 | 4003809 | 4003810 | 4003811 | \$63.99 |

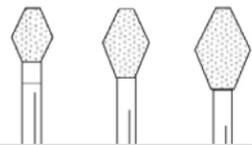
FOOTBALL

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE



| BUR SIZE | 115 | 120 | L120 | 125 | 130 | L130 | 135 | 138 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.0 | |
| DEPTH - MM | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003201 | 4003202 | 4003203 | 4003204 | 4003205 | 4003206 | 4003207 | 4003208 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003601 | 4003602 | | 4003603 | 4003604 | | 4003605 | | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | 4003801 | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

ROUND



| BUR SIZE | 230 | 234 | 240 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.3/3.4 | 1.5/4.1 | 1.2/4.8 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003213 | 4003214 | 4003215 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003613 | | | \$63.99 |

BARREL



| BUR SIZE | 276.6.2 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 3.1 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003245 | \$63.99 |

K55



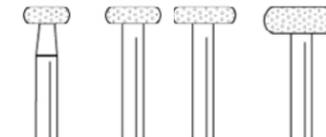
| BUR SIZE | 287.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2.3 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003248 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003637 | \$63.99 |

EGG



| BUR SIZE | 204.3.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 3.10 | |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003609 | \$63.99 |

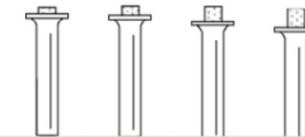
OCCLUSAL CONTOUR



| BUR SIZE | 860 | 862 | 863 | 866 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.7 | |
| DEPTH - MM | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003375 | 4003376 | 4003377 | 4003378 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003694 | | 4003695 | | \$63.99 |

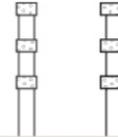
WHEEL

VENEER PREP



| BUR SIZE | DC.5 | DC.75 | DC1.0 | DC1.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| DEPTH OF CUT (IN MM) | 0.5 | 0.75 | 1.0 | 1.5 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003379 | 4003380 | 4003381 | 4003382 | \$74.99 |

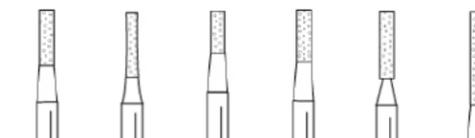
D.C. DEPTH-CUT



| BUR SIZE | DC0.3 | DC0.5 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.6 | 2.1 | |
| DEPTH OF CUT (IN MM) | 0.3 | 0.5 | |
| SPACE BETWEEN CUTS - MM | 1.5 | 1.5 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003525 | 4003526 | \$74.99 |

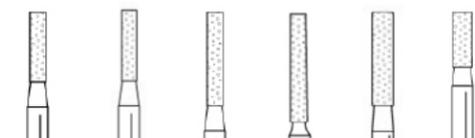
DEPTH MARKER

INLAY/ONLAY



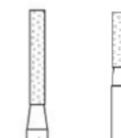
| BUR SIZE | 513.4 | 513.5 | 514.3 | 514.4 | 514.5 | 514.7 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003272 | 4003273 | 4003274 | 4003275 | 4003276 | 4003277 | \$63.99 |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003516 | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003644 | 4003645 | | | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



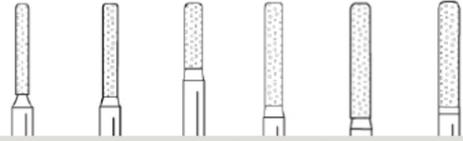
| BUR SIZE | 515.5 | L515.5 | 515.7 | 515.8 | 516.7 | 520.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003278 | 4003279 | 4003281 | 4003283 | 4003284 | 4003285 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003646 | | 4003647 | | | | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



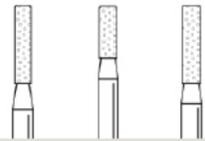
| BUR SIZE | L515.7 | 520.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.4 | |
| | 4003282 | | \$59.99 |
| | | 4003648 | \$59.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



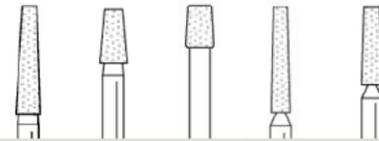
| BUR SIZE | 574.7 | 575.7 | 585.5 | 585.8 | 586.8 | 587.8 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | PRICE |
| KS STYLE | KSO | KS1 | | KS2 | KS3 | | |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003291 | 4003292 | 4003293 | 4003294 | 4003295 | 4003296 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003650 | 4003651 | | 4003652 | | | \$63.99 |

KS CYLINDER (ROUND EDGE)



| BUR SIZE | 515.6 | 521.4 | 521.6 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003280 | 4003286 | 4003287 | |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | 4003649 | |

KR CYLINDER

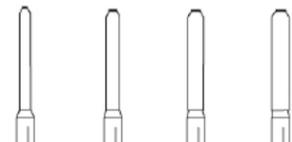


| BUR SIZE | 703.8 KR | 708.4 KR | 712.3 KR | 722.8 KR | 723.6 KR | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2/1.8 | 1.3/2.0 | 2.0/4.0 | 1.0/1.5 | 1.0/1.5 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003317 | 4003316 | 4003318 | 4003324 | 4003327 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003660 | | 4003663 | 4003665 | 4003667 | \$63.99 |

KR TAPER

SPECIALTY

TGE™



| BUR SIZE | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | PRICE |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003701 | 4003702 | 4003703 | 4003704 | \$70.49 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | | 4003817 | 4003818 | | \$70.49 |

TGE™ (TISSUE GUARD END-CUTTING)

ENDO



| BUR SIZE | 1C RA | 2C RA | 291.4 RA | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | | | | PRICE |
| COARSE - 1/PK | | | 4003250 | \$15.99 |
| MEDIUM - 1/PK | 4003501 | 4003502 | | \$15.99 |

ENDO* (*AVAILABLE IN SINGLE-PACK ONLY)

SAFE-END



| BUR SIZE | S79 | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.0/1.6 | PRICE |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003697 | \$63.99 |

SAFE-END



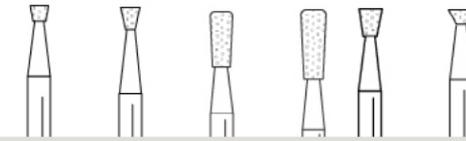
GROSS REDUCTION



| BUR SIZE | SC5 | SC8 | SC10 | ST6 | ST8 | ST11 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4/1.8 | 1.4/1.8 | 1.4/1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003383 | 4003384 | 4003385 | 4003386 | 4003387 | 4003388 | \$63.99 |

CROWN CUT™

OPERATIVE



| BUR SIZE | 310.1 | 315.175 | 317.4 | 318.5 | 320.2 | 324.1 | 390.3 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.3 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.3/1.7 | 1.1/2.1 | 1.2 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003252 | 4003253 | 4003254 | 4003255 | 4003256 | 4003257 | 4003267 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003640 | | | | | | | \$63.99 |

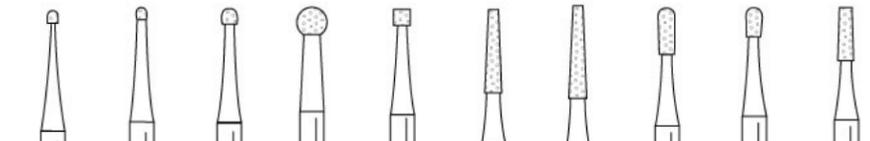
INVERTED CONE

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE



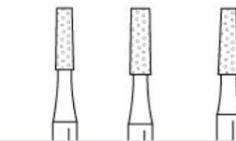
| BUR SIZE | 320.2 | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.3/1.7 | PRICE |
| | | |
| | 4003641 | \$59.99 |

INVERTED CONE



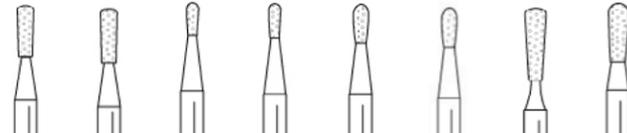
| BUR SIZE | 1/4 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 35 | 169L | 170L | 245 | 330 | 556 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.6/1.1 | 0.7/1.2 | 0.9/1.1 | 0.8/0.9 | 0.8/0.9 | PRICE |
| HEAD LENGTH MM | H1-005 | H1-008 | H1-010 | H1-018 | H2-010 | H23L-009 | H23L-010 | H245-008 | H24-008 | H31-009 | |
| | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.3 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003533 | 4003534 | 4003535 | 4003536 | 4003537 | 4003538 | 4003539 | 4003540 | 4003541 | 4003542 | \$63.99 |

OPERATIVE



| BUR SIZE | 557 | 558 | 701 | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.0 | 1.2/1.3 | 1.0/1.4 | PRICE |
| HEAD LENGTH MM | H31-010 | H31-012 | H33-012 | |
| | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003543 | 4003544 | 4003545 | \$63.99 |

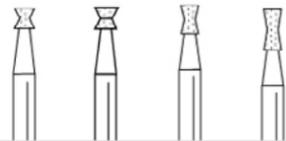
OPERATIVE



| BUR SIZE | 351.3.75 | 352.4 | 360.2 | 361.2.5 | 362.3 | L362.3 | 364.5 | 365.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8/1.0 | 1.0/1.2 | 1.1/1.3 | 1.1/1.3 | 1.0/1.4 | 1.2/1.5 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003258 | 4003259 | 4003260 | 4003261 | 4003262 | 4003263 | 4003264 | 4003265 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | | | | | 4003642 | | | 4003643 | \$63.99 |
| PEAR | | | | | | | | | |

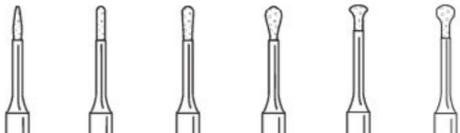


| BUR SIZE | L365.4 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.2/1.5 | PRICE |
| | 4003266 | \$59.99 |
| PEAR | | |



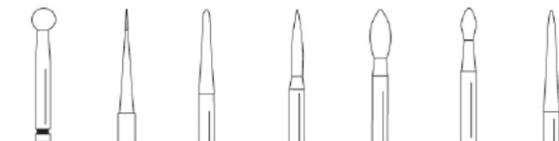
| BUR SIZE | 1210 | 1220 | 1240 | 1250 | PRICE |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.3 | 0.9/1.6 | 0.9/1.1 | 0.9/1.3 | |
| HEAD LENGTH MM | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.0 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003521 | 4003522 | 4003523 | 4003524 | \$63.99 |
| AMALGRAM REMOVERS | | | | | |

MICROPREP™



| BUR SIZE | MP89 | MP38 | MP30R | MP30 | MP53 | MP53A | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003532 | 4003529 | 4003528 | 4003527 | 4003530 | 4003531 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003696 | | | | | | \$63.99 |
| MICROPREP™ | | | | | | | |

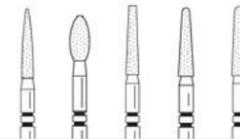
MFS® FINISHING DIAMONDS



| BUR SIZE | 135 | 201 | 257 | 265 | 285 | 292 | 799 | PRICE |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2.4 | 0.2/0.6 | 1.2/1.8 | 0.3/1.2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.5/1.6 | |
| HEAD LENGTH MM | 2.2 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 11 | |
| MF1 (45Q) | 4003901 | 4003904 | 4003907 | 4003910 | 4003913 | 4003916 | 4003919 | \$70.49 |
| MF2 (20Q) | 4003902 | 4003905 | 4003908 | 4003911 | 4003914 | 4003917 | 4003920 | \$70.49 |
| MF3 (10Q) | 4003903 | 4003906 | 4003909 | 4003912 | 4003915 | 4003918 | 4003921 | \$70.49 |
| MFS® FINISHING DIAMONDS | | | | | | | | |



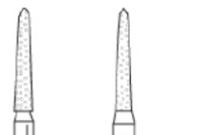
| BUR SIZE | 0 | 1 | 2 | PRICE |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | |
| REFERENCE # | 905-023 | 905-028 | 905-031 | |
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | T0 - 4003548 | T1 - 4003549 | T2 - 4003550 | \$63.99 |
| VERY FINE - 5/PK | F0 - 4003819 | F1 - 4003820 | F2 - 4003821 | \$63.99 |
| SKOOTER™ | | | | |



| SHORTCUT ASSORTED 5-PACK | PRICE |
|---|------------------------|
| 5-PACK (1 each: 260.8, 285.5 S, 702.8 S, 767.8 S, 770.8 S) | 4003101 \$73.99 |



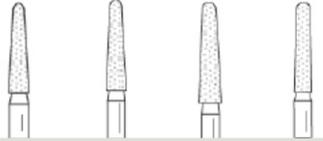
| BUR SIZE | MP89 S | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003131 | \$63.99 |
| MICROPREP™ | | |



| BUR SIZE | 252.SB S | 253.SB S | 254.SB S | PRICE |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003104 | 4003105 | 4003106 | \$70.49 |
| GOLD-PLATED CURETTAGE (GCP™) | | | | |



| BUR SIZE | 1 S | PRICE |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | T1 S 4003129 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | F1 S 4003130 | \$63.99 |
| SKOOTER™ | | |

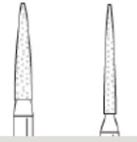
| BUR SIZE | 767.8 S | 770.8 S | 780.9 S | 782.8 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003117 | 4003118 | 4003119 | 4003120 | \$63.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER



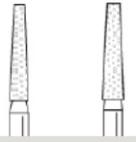
| BUR SIZE | 285.5 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003111 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003110 | \$63.99 |

FOOTBALL



| BUR SIZE | 260.8 S | 261.8 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003108 | 4003109 | \$63.99 |
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003107 | | \$63.99 |

FLAME



| BUR SIZE | 702.8 S | 703.8 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003114 | 4003115 | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE | 703.8 KR S | PRICE |
|---------------|------------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003116 | \$63.99 |

KR TAPER



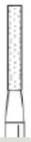
| BUR SIZE | 1250 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003121 | \$63.99 |

AMALGRAM REMOVERS



| BUR SIZE | 250.8 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003103 | \$63.99 |

BEVEL-END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 515.7 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003112 | \$63.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE | 575.7 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003113 | \$63.99 |

KS CYLINDER (ROUND EDGE)



| BUR SIZE | 201.3 S | PRICE |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| FINE - 5/PK | 4003102 | \$63.99 |

INTERPROXIMAL TRIMMER



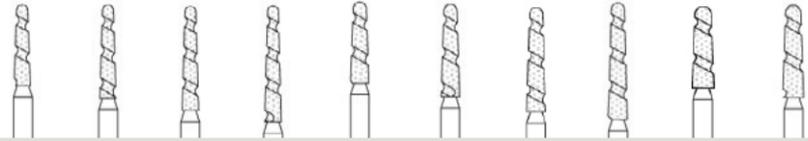
| BUR SIZE | 2 S | 6 S | 169L S | 245 S | 330 S | 556 S | 557 S | PRICE |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MEDIUM - 5/PK | 4003122 | 4003123 | 4003124 | 4003125 | 4003126 | 4003128 | 4003127 | \$63.99 |

OPERATIVE



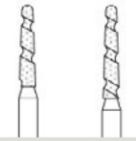

| BUR SIZE | 2001.8 S | 2004.9 S | 2005.8 S | PRICE |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003008 | 4003023 | 4003027 | \$73.99 |

SHORTCUT™



| BUR SIZE | 2003.7 | 2003.8 | 2003.9 | 2003.10 | 2004.7 | 2004.8 | 2004.9 | 2004.10 | 2005.7 | 2005.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.3/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003016 | 4003017 | 4003018 | 4003015 | 4003020 | 4003021 | 4003022 | 4003019 | 4003025 | 4003026 | \$73.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER



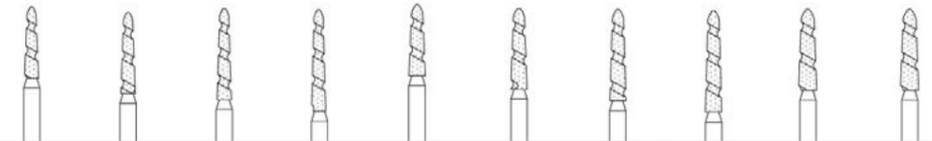
| BUR SIZE | 2005.9 | 2005.10 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.3/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003028 | 4003024 | \$73.99 |

ROUND-END TAPER



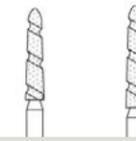
| BUR SIZE | 2009.7 | 2009.8 | 2009.9 | 2010.8 | 2011.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003041 | 4003042 | 4003043 | 4003044 | 4003045 | \$73.99 |

FLAME



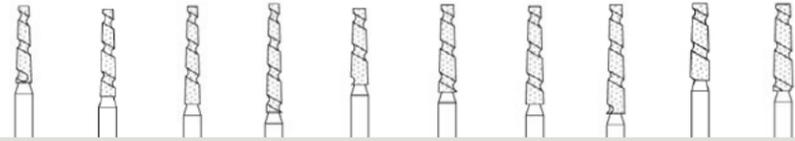
| BUR SIZE | 2006.7GC | 2006.8GC | 2006.9GC | 2006.10GC | 2007.7GC | 2007.8GC | 2007.9GC | 2007.10GC | 2008.7GC | 2008.8GC | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 0.9/1.4 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.1/1.6 | 1.3/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003030 | 4003031 | 4003032 | 4003029 | 4003034 | 4003035 | 4003036 | 4003033 | 4003038 | 4003039 | \$73.99 |

GOLD-PLATED CURETTAGE (GCP™)



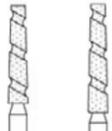
| BUR SIZE | 2008.9GC | 2008.10GC | PRICE |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 1.3/1.8 | 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003040 | 4003037 | \$73.99 |

GOLD-PLATED CURETTAGE (GCP™)



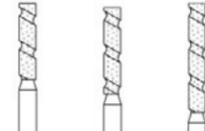
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2000.7 0.9/1.4 | 2000.8 0.9/1.4 | 2000.9 0.9/1.4 | 2000.10 0.9/1.4 | 2001.7 1.1/1.6 | 2001.8 1.1/1.6 | 2001.9 1.1/1.6 | 2001.10 1.1/1.6 | 2002.7 1.3/1.8 | 2002.8 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003002 | 4003003 | 4003004 | 4003001 | 4003006 | 4003007 | 4003010 | 4003005 | 4003012 | 4003013 | \$73.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2002.9 1.3/1.8 | 2002.10 1.3/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003014 | 4003011 | \$73.99 |

FLAT-END TAPER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2013.7 1.5 | 2013.8 1.5 | 2013.10 1.5 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003047 | 4003048 | 4003046 | \$73.99 |

FLAT-END CYLINDER



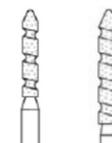
| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2013.8KR 1.6 837KRT-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003049 | \$73.99 |

KR CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2001.8KR 1.0/1.6 847KRT-016 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003009 | \$73.99 |

KR TAPER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2016.8 1.4 | 2016.10 1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003052 | 4003051 | \$73.99 |

BEVEL-END CYLINDER



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 2014.5 2.3 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 5/PK | 4003050 | \$73.99 |

FOOTBALL



TSZtech™ Diamond Assorted 5-Pack



| (1 each: 260.8Z, 285.5Z, 703.8KRZ, 125Z, and 770.8Z) | PRICE |
|--|------------------------|
| 5-PACK | 4002701 \$68.99 |



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | 260.8Z 0.3/1.3 | 285.5Z 2.2 | 703.8KRZ 1.1/1.8 | 125Z 1.7 | 770.8Z 1.2/1.7 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 4002704 | 4002706 | 4002707 | 4002702 | 4002708 | \$74.99 |

ZTECH™ DIAMONDS



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | L260.8Z 0.3/1.3 | L125Z 1.7 | L770.8Z 1.2/1.7 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 5/PK | 4002705 | 4002703 | 4002709 | \$74.99 |

TSZTECH™ "L" - 1.5MM LONGER SHANK 5-PACK

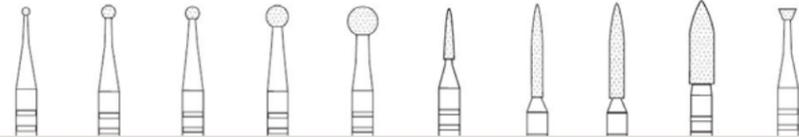


| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER | X590.12Z 1.2 | X769.10Z 0.7/1.8 | PRICE |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1/PK | 4002710 | 4002711 | \$18.49 |

TSZTECH™ LABORATORY DIAMONDS 1-PACK

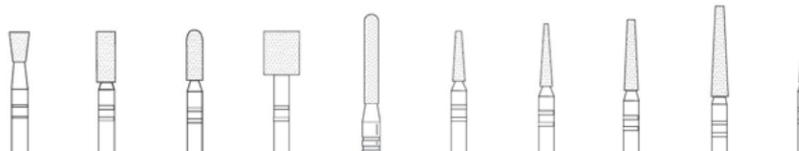


LABORATORY HP DIAMONDS



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER REFERENCE # | X115 1.0 801-010 | X118 1.8 801-018 | X120 1.6 801-016 | X135 2.6 801-026 | X150 3.6 801-036 | X261.5 0.4/1.4 860-014 | X265.10 0.5/1.4 863-014 | X267.10 0.4/1.6 863-016 | X285.8.5 0.3/2.6 862-026 | X324.1 2.2 805-022 | PRICE |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 1/PK | 4004001 | 4004002 | 4004003 | 4004004 | 4004005 | 4004006 | 4004007 | 4004008 | 4004009 | 4004010 | \$16.99 |
| FINE - 1/PK | 4004028 | 4004029 | 4004030 | 4004031 | 4004032 | 4004033 | 4004034 | 4004035 | 4004036 | 4004037 | \$16.99 |

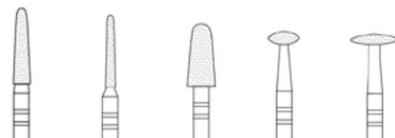
LABORATORY HP DIAMONDS



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER REFERENCE # | X350.4 3.0 807-030 | X535.7 2.7 836-027 | X575.7 2.6 830-026 | X580.6 5.2 836-052 | X590.12 1.2 842R-012 | X701.7 1.0/1.8 846-018 | X701.9 0.8/1.8 847-016 | X702.10 1.2/2.0 848-020 | X703.12 1.4/2.5 848L-025 | X767.7 1.0/1.8 855-018 | PRICE |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 1/PK | 4004011 | 4004012 | 4004013 | 4004014 | 4004015 | 4004016 | 4004017 | 4004018 | 4004019 | 4004020 | \$16.99 |
| MEDIUM - 1/PK | | | | | 4004027 | | | | | | \$16.99 |
| FINE - 1/PK | 4004038 | 4004039 | 4004040 | 4004041 | 4004042 | 4004043 | 4004044 | | 4004045 | 4004046 | \$16.99 |

LABORATORY HP DIAMONDS

IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE



| BUR SIZE MINOR/MAJOR DIAMETER REFERENCE # | X769.10 0.7/1.8 850-018 | X772.10 1.4/2.5 850-025 | X775.10 1.0/1.6 850L-018 | X776.9 2.9/4.0 856-040 | X884 4.6 825-046 | X889 6.7 825-067 | PRICE |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| COARSE - 1/PK | 4004021 | 4004022 | 4004023 | 4004024 | 4004025 | 4004026 | \$16.99 |
| FINE - 1/PK | 4004047 | 4004048 | | 4004049 | | 4004050 | \$16.99 |

LABORATORY HP DIAMONDS

Milling Blocks



3M™ CHAIRSIDE ZIRCONIA
3M ORAL CARE

- Enables dentists to provide the results they want, and the esthetics their patients desire, for crown and bridge restorations
- Compatible with CEREC 4.6.0 software for the CEREC® SpeedFire furnace and designed to match the VITA classical shade guide
- Optimal blend of high strength and esthetics, with high flexural strength of 1000 MPa (fast fired)
- Eight shades and two block sizes for single-unit crowns and 3-unit bridges
- Fast sintering time of approximately only 20 minutes

CEREC Intro Kit 2159701
1 each: Crown Block A1, Crown Block A3, Bridge Block A2 and 2 Crown Blocks A2 **\$130.99**

CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - BL 2159702
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - A1 2159703
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - A2 2159704
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - A3 2159705
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - A3.5 2159706
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - B1 2159707
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - C1 2159708
CEREC Crown Blocks 20mm - D2 2159709

5/box **\$127.99**

CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - BL 2159710
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - A1 2159711
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - A2 2159712
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - A3 2159713
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - A3.5 2159714
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - B1 2159715
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - C1 2159716
CEREC Bridge Blocks 39mm - D2 2159717

3/box **\$129.99**

Cavity Liners



ACTIVA BIOACTIVE BASE/LINER
PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free and moisture-tolerant
- Bioactive material with an ionic resin matrix, shock-absorbing resin component, and bioactive fillers that mimic the properties of natural teeth
- Chemically bonds to seal against microleakage and releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to surrounding teeth to reduce sensitivity
- No bonding agents required
- Dentin shade and radiopaque

Single Pack 1472101
1 x 5ml automix syringe + 20 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula **\$136.99**

Value Pack 1472102
2 x 5ml automix syringe + 40 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula **\$245.99**



BIODENTINE
SEPTODONT

- Bioactive dentin substitute
- Used to treat permanent dentin restorations, deep cavities, pulp capping, pulpomies in the crown and root perforations, pulpal floor perforations, and internal/external resorptions in the root

- Provides a number of benefits including remineralization, preservation of pulp, and prevention of clinical failures
- Zero shrinkage

5-Unit Dose Pack 1661501
5/box **\$99.99**

15-Unit Dose Pack 1661502
15/box **\$248.99**



DYCAL®
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Radiopaque, calcium hydroxide cavity base/liner
- Rigid, self-setting material useful in pulp-capping, and as a protective base/liner under dental filling materials
- Easy to place, with ability to flow where needed while staying in place when necessary

Complete Package - Dentin 2223101
Complete Package - Ivory 2223102

1 x 13gm base, 1 x 11gm catalyst + 1 mixing pad and 1 placement instrument **\$168.99**

Standard Package - Dentin 2223103
Standard Package - Ivory 2223104

1 x 13gm base, 1 x 11gm catalyst + 1 mixing pad **\$114.99**

6-Pack - Dentin 2223105
6-Pack - Ivory 2223106

6 x 13gm base, 6 x 11gm catalyst + 4 mixing pads **\$600.49**

Placement Instrument 2223107
1 instrument **\$58.49**



GC FUJI LINING™ LC (PASTE PAK)
GC AMERICA

- Paste-paste light-cured, glass ionomer lining material
- High-compressive strength and extremely low solubility
- Provides long-term fluoride release
- Excellent bonding to tooth structure, offering a durable marginal seal
- Delivers consistent mixes every time, no matter how large or small

Starter Package 5005601

1 x 7gm cartridge, 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser + 1 mixing pad and 1 spatula **\$268.99**

Cavity Liners Cont.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Refill | 5005602 |
| 1 x 7gm cartridge + 1 mixing pad | \$192.99 |



GC FUJI LINING™ LC (POWDER/LIQUID)
GC AMERICA

- Powder-liquid light-cured, glass ionomer lining material
- High-compressive strength and extremely low solubility
- Provides long-term fluoride release
- Excellent bonding to tooth structure, offering a durable marginal seal
- Radiopaque for easy post-operative diagnosis

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro 1:1 Package | 5005701 |
| 1 x 10gm powder, 1 x 6.8ml liquid + accessories | \$287.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Powder Refill | 5005702 |
| 10gm bottle | \$168.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 5005703 |
| 6.8ml bottle | \$152.99 |



LIME-LITE ENHANCED
PULPDENT CORP.

- Cavity liner/base
- Releases favorable calcium, hydroxyl, phosphate and fluoride ions
- Chemically bonds to adhesives and composites
- Fluoride-releasing, light-cure and radiopaque
- Improved adhesion to dentin

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit | 2019701 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 applicator tips | \$65.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 3ml Syringe | 2019702 |
| 1 syringe + 20 applicator tips | \$39.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| Pink, Prebent Tips | 2019703 |
| 20/pack | \$5.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pink, Prebent Tips - Value Pack | 2019704 |
| 100/pack | \$23.49 |



IONOSIT BASELINER
DMG AMERICA

- Unique compensation for composite polymerization shrinkage stress through controlled expansion
- Fluoride release
- Radiopaque

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 2-Pack | 1472301 |
| 2 x 1.5gm syringes + 20 luer-lock tips | \$97.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Office Pack | 1472302 |
| 2 operatory trays each, containing 5 x 0.3gm Saferinges + 1 applicator pad | \$184.49 |

Temporary Filling Materials



CAVIT™ G
3M ORAL CARE

- Used for temporary filling of occlusion-loaded restorations
- High surface hardness
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin
- Pink in color

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Jar Refill | 2150901 |
| 28gm jar | \$36.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Tube Refill | 2150902 |
| 10 x 7gm tubes + 1 Cavit™ Key | \$84.99 |



CAVIT™ W
3M ORAL CARE

- Used for temporary filling after endodontic treatment
- Reduces final hardness, increases adhesion
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Jar Refill | 2151001 |
| 28gm jar | \$36.99 |



CAVIT™ Y
3M ORAL CARE

- Used for temporary filling of occlusion-loaded restorations
- High-surface hardness
- Quick and void-free curing in a moist environment
- Slight expansion of the filling material ensures a well-sealed margin
- White in color

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Jar Refill | 2159401 |
| 28gm jar | \$36.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Tube Refill | 2159402 |
| 10 x 7gm tubes + 1 Cavit™ Key | \$84.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Tube Key | 2159403 |
| 1/bx | \$5.99 |

DUOTEMP®
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Eugenol-free, dual-curing, temporary filling material
- White in color and can be cured using both light and saliva
- High-marginal seal due to slight expansion
- Radiopaque and formulated from zinc oxide and zinc sulphate for optimal protection from bacteria

continued on next page

Temporary Filling Materials Cont.

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 4511801 |
| 5gm syringe | \$26.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Economy Pack | 4511802 |
| 5 x 5gm syringes | \$110.49 |



IRM®
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Polymer-reinforced, zinc oxide eugenol restorative material
- Designed for intermediate restorations but can be used as a base under non-resin cements
- Available in powder/liquid form or unit doses

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack - Ivory | 2223201 |
| 1 x 38gm powder and 1 x 14ml liquid | \$112.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Powder Refill | 2223202 |
| 38gm bottle | \$74.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 2223203 |
| 14ml bottle | \$45.99 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Caps® Pack | 2223204 |
| 50 x 0.34gm Caps® unit doses | \$171.49 |



ZOE B&T® BASE AND TEMPORARY FILLING MATERIAL
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Polymer-reinforced, zinc oxide-eugenol composition restorative material
- Designed for intermediate restorations intended to remain in place for no longer than one year
- May also be used as a base under restorative materials and cements that do not contain resin components

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Package | 2248701 |
| 1 package | \$144.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Powder Refill | 2248702 |
| 25gm bottle | \$91.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 2248703 |
| 4ml bottle | \$60.99 |

Desensitizer



PURELIFE DESENSITIZER
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Equivalent to Gluma® formula
- Ideal antimicrobial when used with self-etch adhesives

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 10ml Bottle | 1430401 |
| 1 bottle | \$54.99 |



CERVITEC® PLUS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Protective varnish with 1% chlorhexidine plus 1% thymol
- Professional bacterial control in patients with high caries risk
- Targeted treatment of particularly susceptible areas and seals exposed dentinal tubules

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Dose Refill | 4155101 |
| 20 x 0.25gm single doses | \$176.99 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Multi-Dose Assortment | 4155102 |
| 7gm tube | \$211.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Tube Refill | 4155103 |
| 2 x 7gm tubes | \$281.99 |



GLUMA DESENSITIZER
KULZER

- For treating dentinal hypersensitivity
- 4th generation desensitizer

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 5ml Bottle | 1430101 |
| 1 bottle | \$155.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Clinic Pack | 1430102 |
| 3 x 5ml bottles | \$399.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Dose | 1430103 |
| 40 x 0.075ml unit doses | \$104.49 |



GLUMA DESENSITIZER POWER GEL
KULZER

- One-step gel formula desensitizer
- Green color indicator provides visual ease of placement and rinse-clean capability

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Syringe Kit | 1430201 |
| 4 x 1gm syringes, 20 brush cannulas, pictorial card | \$165.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Brush Cannulas | 1430202 |
| 60/pack | \$24.99 |

Desensitizer Cont.



SDF PRO™ 38% SILVER DIAMINE FLUORIDE DESENSITIZER
GINGI-PAK

- Silver diamine fluoride desensitizer, used for the treatment of tooth hypersensitivity and for arresting carious lesion development
- Innovative two-step solution to minimize the risk of staining
- Highly effective biofilm inhibitor and provides caries prevention for at least one year
- Hardens both eroded enamel and exposed dentin, as well as improves acid and abrasion resistance
- Tinted blue color to aid in visual application and to detect difficult-to-see lesions

Combo Kit 1310701
1 x 8ml bottle Silver Diamine Fluoride, 2 8ml bottle Magnesium Chloride + 200 micro applicators
\$149.49

Silver Diamine Fluoride Refill Kit 1310702
2 x 8ml bottle + 200 micro applicators
\$231.99

Magnesium Chloride Refill Kit 1310703
2 x 8ml bottle + 200 micro applicators
\$46.99



TEETHMATE DESENSITIZER
KURARAY

- Can be used to close exposed or prepared dentin and to prevent sensitivity before and after bleaching
- Occludes the dentinal tubules reducing the dentinal fluid movement and the consequent hypersensitivity
- Safe and effective tubule sealing with hydroxyapatite
- Doesn't contain glutaraldehyde or methacrylate

Set 1471201
1 x 4.8ml liquid, 1 x 6gm powder + 1 measuring spoon, 50 applicator brushes and 1 mixing dish
\$132.99

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 1471202 |
| 4.8ml bottle | \$44.99 |
| Powder Refill | 1471203 |
| 6gm bottle | \$99.99 |
| Measuring Spoon | 1471204 |
| 1 spoon | \$11.49 |
| Applicator Brushes | 1471205 |
| 50/box | \$11.99 |

Temporary Cements



3M™ RELYX™ TEMP NE TEMPORARY CEMENT
3M ORAL CARE

- Non-eugenol, zinc oxide temporary cement for luting of indirect temporary restorations and temporary luting of permanent restorations
- Extremely low film thickness ensures optimal fit, strong adhesion and easy removal for provisional cementation
- Compatible with temporary crown and bridge materials, composite resin cements and composite resin core build-up materials

Standard Pack 2150301
1 x 36gm base, 1 x 16gm catalyst + mixing pad
\$52.99



GC FUJI TEMP LT™ TEMPORARY CEMENT
GC AMERICA

- The first long-term, glass ionomer provisional & implant cement
- Non-runny consistency and low-film thickness
- Ionic bonding to tooth structures and metals to optimize marginal seal
- High fluoride-release and recharge
- Excellent insulation to help prevent thermal sensitivity

continued on next column

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Introductory Kit | 5005801 |
| 2 x 7.2ml Paste Pak cartridges + 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser and 1 mixing pad | \$246.99 |
| Refill | 5005802 |
| 2 x 7.2ml Paste Pak cartridges + 1 mixing pad | \$214.99 |



GC TEMP ADVANTAGE® TEMPORARY CEMENT
GC AMERICA

- Eugenol-free, zinc-oxide temporary cement
- Contains fluoride, potassium nitrate and chlorhexidine
- Smooth consistency and low film thickness
- Paste-paste automix syringe delivery system

Starter Package 5005901
7.5gm syringe + 15 mixing tips
\$59.99

Bulk Package 5005902
4 x 7.5gm syringes
\$119.49

Mixing Tips 5005903
15/pack
\$24.49



INTEGRITY® TEMPGRIP® TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE CEMENT
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Zinc oxide, non-eugenol cement
- Smooth handling and easy removal; stays on crown and not the tooth
- Reliable strength; low film thickness, highly compressive and flexural

Syringe 2223001
2 x 9gm automix syringes + 50 mixing tips
\$136.49

Temporary Cements Cont.

Mixing Tips 2223002
50/pack
\$95.99



NEXTEMP® TEMPORARY CEMENT PREMIER

- Eugenol-free, resin-matrix formulated temporary cement
- Firm retention, easy removal; 4X greater retention than most zinc-oxide cements
- Two-Stage curing; 2 minutes, initial gel-set stabilizes temporary, allowing easy removal of excess, then final set occurs one minute later
- Contains chlorhexidine, an anti-bacterial agent, and potassium nitrate to reduce post-operative sensitivity
- Fluoride-releasing

Standard Kit 4004401
5ml automix syringe + 10 mixing tips
\$39.99

Bulk Kit 4004402
4 x 5ml automix syringes
\$83.99

Automix Syringe Tips 4004303
25/pack
\$31.99



PACTEMP TEMPORARY AUTOMIX NE
PAC-DENT

- Non-eugenol resin-based temporary cement
- Biocompatible with minimal post-op sensitivity
- Strong bonding
- Exceptionally easy to handle

PacTemp Automix NE 1130701
1 x 6gm syringe + 15 brown mixing tips
\$31.49

Brown Mixing Tips 1130702
30/bag
\$26.49



SENSITEMP NEZO
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Non-eugenol, zinc oxide temporary cement formulation
- Ideal for all indications including inlays, onlays, crowns and bridges
- Contains potassium nitrate to help reduce post-operative sensitivity
- 2-3 minute total time

5ml Syringe 2120501
1 syringe + 10 mixing tips
\$59.99

25ml Cartridge 2120503
1 x 25ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips
\$142.99

Brown Mixing Tips 2120502
20/bag
\$29.49



SENSITEMP RESIN
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- High-strength, non-eugenol, resin-based temporary cement formulation
- Perfect for short- and long-term wear
- Contains potassium nitrate to help reduce post-operative sensitivity
- 4-5 minute total time

5ml Syringe 2120601
1 syringe + 10 mixing tips
\$59.99

25ml Cartridge 2120602
1 x 25ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips
\$142.99



TEMP-BOND™ TEMPORARY CEMENT
KERR

- Temporary cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges
- Withstands mastication, seals the temporary restoration and prevents seepage
- Delivers optimal consistency for solid, complete seating of temporary restorations
- High-bond strength prevents leakage and sensitivity to cold and heat

Tubes 5191701
1 x 50gm tube base, 1 x 15gm tube accelerator + 1 mixing pad
\$66.99

Unidose 5191702
50 x 2.4gm unidoses + 1 mixing pad
\$63.49

Automix Syringe 5191703
2 x 11.8gm syringes + 20 mixing tips
\$115.49



TEMP-BOND™ NE TEMPORARY CEMENT
KERR

- Non-eugenol, temporary cement for trial cementing restorations or cementing temporary crowns and bridges
- Will not inhibit the polymerization of permanent resin cements and acrylic temporaries
- Withstands mastication, seals the temporary restoration and prevents seepage
- Delivers optimal consistency for solid, complete seating of temporary restorations
- High-bond strength prevents leakage and sensitivity to cold and heat

continued on next page

Temporary Cements Cont.

Tubes 5191801
1 x 50gm tube base, 1 x 15gm tube accelerator + 1 mixing pad **\$66.99**

Unidose 5191802
50 x 2.4gm unidoses + 1 mixing pad **\$63.49**

Automix Syringe 5191803
2 x 11.8gm syringes + 20 mixing tips **\$115.49**



TEMPOCEM
DMG AMERICA

- Zinc oxide eugenol temporary cement
- Will not inhibit the polymerization of resin materials
- Biocompatible; protects the gingival tissue
- No heat generated during setting

Automix Refill Kit 2252901
1 x 60gm cartridge + 40 automix tips **\$183.99**

SmartMix 2252902
2 x 11gm syringes + 10 smartmix tips **\$104.99**



TEMPOCEM ID
DMG AMERICA

- Translucent, all-purpose non-eugenol temporary cement
- Invisible under restorations, yet detectable for easy clean-up of excess; invisible and detectable (ID)
- Premium composite cement for cementing temporary crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays, and veneers
- Flows and mixes easily for ideal handling
- Perfect for long-term temporaries, up to 6 months

Non-Eugenol 2253101
1 x 5ml syringe + 10 mixing tips **\$80.49**



TEMPOCEM NE
DMG AMERICA

- Zinc oxide non-eugenol temporary cement
- Ideal for use in cases where a eugenol temporary cement is not recommended
- Will not inhibit the polymerization of resin materials
- Biocompatible; protects the gingival tissue
- No heat generated during setting

Automix Refill Kit 2252801
1 x 60gm cartridge + 40 automix tips **\$183.99**

SmartMix 2252802
2 x 11gm syringes + 10 Smartmix tips **\$104.99**

Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 2251401
1 gun **\$252.99**

Permanent Cements



ACTIVA BIOACTIVE CEMENT
PULPDENT CORP.

- Patented rubberized-resin absorbs shock and stress, and provides resistance to chipping and fracture
- Chemically bonds to seal against microleakage and releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to surrounding teeth to reduce sensitivity
- Simplified technique; no etching or bonding agents required
- BPA-free
- Dual-cure and moisture-tolerant

Single Pack - A2 Opaque 1472701
Single Pack - Translucent 1472702

5ml syringe + 20 automix tips **\$123.49**

Value Pack - A2 Opaque 1472703
Value Pack - Translucent 1472704

2 x 5ml syringe + 40 automix tips **\$226.49**



BEAUTICEM SA
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Self-etching, self-adhesive resin cement
- No primer required for all substrates (except porcelain)
- Auto-mixing syringe eliminates hand mixing
- Dual-cure and radiopaque

Clear 2181501
Ivory 2181502

5ml syringe + 10 mixer tips and step-card **\$121.49**



CALIBRA® CERAM
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Easy-to-use adhesive resin cement
- No need for self-cure activator; formulated for highly esthetic restorations
- Designed for adhesive cementation of indirect restorative materials including ceramic, composite and metal-based inlays, onlays, crowns, bridges and posts
- Double-barrel syringe delivery
- Light-cure, dual-cure or self-cure

Combo Kit 2246301
1 x 4.5gm Translucent syringe, 1 x 5ml Prime & Bond® Elect™ adhesive + 10 mixing tips, 25 flocked tips and 1 dispensing well **\$208.49**

Permanent Cements Cont.

Dual-Cure Automix Syringe Refill - Light 2246302
Dual-Cure Automix Syringe Refill - Medium 2246303
Dual-Cure Automix Syringe Refill - Translucent 2246304
Dual-Cure Automix Syringe Refill - Opaque 2246305
Dual-Cure Automix Syringe Refill - Bleach 2246306

1 x 4.5gm syringe + 10 mixing tips **\$96.49**



CALIBRA® UNIVERSAL
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Self-adhesive resin cement
- Can be tack cured without the stress of over-curing
- High radiopacity aids in providing a clear view of the material within the crown
- Made with Shade Stable™ technology, which virtually eliminates shade shifts over time

Light Shade 2235901
Medium Shade 2235902
Translucent Shade 2235903
Opaque Shade 2235904
Bleach Shade 2235905

2 x 4.5gm automix syringes + 10 mixing tips **\$157.49**

Automix Syringe Mixing Tips 2235906
50/pack **\$96.99**



CALIBRA® VENEER
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Esthetic resin cement specifically formulated for veneer cementation
- Designed for adhesive cementation of ceramic, porcelain and composite veneers
- Made with Shade Stable™ technology, which virtually eliminates shade shifts over time
- Light-cure

continued on next column

Veneer Kit 2246401

5 x 1.8gm Veneer syringes (1 each: Light, Medium, Translucent, Opaque, Bleach), 5 x 1.8gm Try-In syringes (1 each: Light, Medium, Translucent, Opaque, Bleach), 1 x 4.5ml Prime & Bond® XP, 1 x 3ml Calibra Silane Coupling Agent, 1 x 3ml Caulk Tooth Conditioner Gel + 25 applicator needles, 50 flocked applicator tips, 1 dispensing wall and 1 light protection cover **\$606.99**

Try-In Accessory Pack 2246402

5 x 1.8gm syringes (1 each: Light, Medium, Translucent, Opaque, Bleach) **\$196.99**

Veneer Refill - Light 2246403
Veneer Refill - Medium 2246404
Veneer Refill - Translucent 2246405
Veneer Refill - Opaque 2246406
Veneer Refill - Bleach 2246407

2gm syringe **\$77.99**

Try-In Paste Refill - Light 2246408
Try-In Paste Refill - Medium 2246409
Try-In Paste Refill - Translucent 2246410
Try-In Paste Refill - Opaque 2246411
Try-In Paste Refill - Bleach 2246412

2 x 1.8gm syringes **\$81.99**



DUOCEM®
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Dual-curing resin cement
- For use in permanently cementing crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays (ceramic, metal, composite) and all types of root posts
- Available in Dentin, Translucent and White Opaque

Intro Kit 4512501

1 x 5ml Trans syringe, 1 x 5ml Dentin syringe + 20 mixing tips (10 each: short fine and short super fine) **\$335.99**

Translucent (Trans) Refill 4512502
Dentin Refill 4512503
White Opaque Refill 4512504

5ml syringe + 10 mixing tips (5 each: short fine and short super fine) **\$181.99**



DURELON™ CARBOXYLATE LUTING CEMENT
3M ORAL CARE

- Attains a relatively neutral pH value for better patient tolerance and reduced post-cementation sensitivity
- Low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity of crowns and bridges
- Adhesion to both enamel and dentin for reduced microleakage
- Offered in three delivery systems: two hand-mix versions (with the liquid dispensed in either a bottle or a calibrated syringe dispenser) and the Maxicap capsule for easy, automatic mixing and direct application
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit 2156901
1 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 14ml liquid + 1 mixing pad **\$140.49**

Triple Pack 2156902
3 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 40ml liquid + 1 mixing pad **\$249.49**

Liquid 2156903
40ml bottle **\$167.99**

Regular Set Powder Refill 2156904
Fast Set Powder Refill 2156905

20gm bottle **\$112.99**

2 2156906
1 x 20gm regular set powder, 4 x 14ml liquid calibrated dispensers **\$147.49**

CD Triple Pack 2156907
3 x 20gm regular set powder, 1 x 40ml liquid + 12 CD syringes **\$263.99**

CD Triple Liquid 2156908
40ml bottle and 12 CD syringes **\$164.49**

Maxicap™ Kit 2156909
20/box **\$263.49**

Permanent Cements Cont.



EMBRACE WETBOND RESIN CEMENT

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Hydrophilic; bonds in a slightly moist area
- Dual-cure, fluoride releasing, radiopaque
- Eliminates microleakage

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Automix Syringe Refill - Low Viscosity | 2120103 |
| Automix Syringe Refill - Medium Viscosity | 2120104 |
| 1 x 7gm cement + 20 automix tips | \$87.49 |



FUSION ZR DUAL-CURE RESIN CEMENT

TAUB PRODUCTS

- Dual-cure, self-adhesive resin cement for permanent cementation of all-ceramic restorations, veneers, crown & bridge, inlays/onlays, PFM, posts/fiber post, etc.
- Highly compatible with all types of bonding agents, with favorable bond strength to Zirconia
- Ultra-grip placement; stay-put viscosity holds veneer in place
- Available in 3 shades: Crystal Clear for accurate visualization, Opal White for neutralization, and New White (more opaque)

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Crystal Clear | 1472401 |
| Opal White | 1472402 |
| 7gm automix syringe | \$185.49 |
| Automix Tips | 1472404 |
| 25/pack | \$44.99 |



FUSION ZR MULTI-PURPOSE VENEER CEMENT

TAUB PRODUCTS

- Self-adhesive, light-cure resin indicated for permanent cementation of all-ceramic restorations where light curing is desired
- Highly compatible with all types of bonding agents, with favorable bond strength to Zirconia
- Ultra-grip placement; stay-put viscosity holds veneer in place
- Available in 3 shades: Crystal Clear for accurate visualization, Opal White for neutralization, and New White (more opaque)

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Veneer Kit - Crystal Clear/Opal White | 1472501 |
| 2 x Crystal Clear 1.2ml syringes and 2 x Opal White syringes | \$164.99 |
| Veneer Kit - Crystal Clear | 1472502 |
| Veneer Kit - Opal White | 1472503 |
| Veneer Kit - New White | 1472504 |
| 2 x 1.2ml syringes | \$102.99 |
| Dispensing Tips | 1472505 |
| 25/pack | \$15.49 |



FYNAL® PERMANENT ZOE CEMENT

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Zinc oxide-eugenol composition cement
- Designed for the final cementation of finished metal and PFM crowns, bridges and inlays

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Complete pack | 2230601 |
| 1 x 32gm powder and 1 x 14ml liquid | \$201.99 |

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Powder Refill | 2230602 |
| 32gm bottle | \$140.49 |
| Liquid Refill | 2230603 |
| 14ml bottle | \$78.99 |



G-CEM™ LUTING CEMENT - CAPSULES

GC AMERICA

- Self-adhesive, resin luting cement
- Helps to eliminate sensitivity, whether the prep is moist or dry
- Easy-to-use, strong and versatile

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Starter Kit | 5006001 |
| 20 capsules each: A2, Translucent, 5 capsules each: A03, B01 + 1 GC Capsule Applier III | \$411.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Capsules - A2 | 5006002 |
| Capsules - A03 | 5006003 |
| Capsules - B01 | 5006004 |
| Capsules - Translucent | 5006005 |
| 50/box | \$402.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Capsules - Assorted | 5006006 |
| 20 capsules each: A2, Translucent and 5 capsules each: A03, B01 | \$402.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Elongation Tips | 5006007 |
| 50/pack | \$95.49 |



G-CEM LINKACE® LUTING CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Self-adhesive, resin luting cement in automix delivery system
- Designed for the adhesive luting of all-ceramic, metal and composite indirect restorations
- High-bond durability in one step
- Exceptional color stability and unsurpassed wear-resistance

continued on next page

Permanent Cements Cont.

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| A2 | 5006101 |
| A03 | 5006102 |
| B01 | 5006103 |
| Translucent | 5006104 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2 x 4.6gm syringes + 15 automix tips and 5 automix tips for endo | \$166.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Automix Tips | 5006105 |
| 20/pack | \$53.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Automix Tips for Endo | 5006106 |
| 10/pack | \$49.99 |



G-CEM LINKFORCE® RESIN CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Dual-cure, adhesive resin cement
- Strong, esthetic, universal solution for cementation of all types of indirect restorations
- Excellent color stability and easy clean-up
- G-Multi PRIMER™ is a priming agent designed to treat the adherent surface of glass ceramics, hybrid ceramics, zirconia, alumina, composite and metal restorations

| | |
|------------|---------|
| System Kit | 5006201 |
|------------|---------|

3 x 8.7gm cement syringes (1 each: A2, Translucent, Opaque), 3 x 1.5gm try-in paste syringes (A2, Translucent, Opaque), 1 x 5ml G-Premio BOND, 1 x 5ml G-Multi PRIMER, 1 x 3ml G-Premio BOND DualCure Activator, 1 x 3.6gm GC Etchant + 45 automix tips, 5 automix tips for endo w/intraoral tip, 25 metal dispensing tips, 2 covers (for GC Etchant & try-in paste), 50 disposable applicators and 20 disposable dispensing dishes **\$569.49**

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Starter Kit A2 | 5006002 |
| 1 x 8.7gm syringe A2, 1 x 5ml bottle G-Premio BOND, 1 x 5ml bottle G-Multi PRIMER + 20 automix tips, 50 disposable applicators and 20 disposable dispensing dishes | \$222.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Starter Kit Translucent | 5006203 |
| 1 x 8.7gm syringe Translucent, 1 x 5ml bottle G-Premio BOND, 1 x 5ml bottle G-Multi PRIMER + 20 automix tips, 50 disposable applicators and 20 disposable dispensing dishes | \$222.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Refill A2 | 5006204 |
| Refill Translucent | 5006205 |
| Refill Opaque | 5006206 |
| Refill Bleach | 5006207 |
| 8.7gm syringe + 20 automix tips | \$186.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste A2 | 5006208 |
| Try-In Paste Translucent | 5006209 |
| Try-In Paste Opaque | 5006210 |
| Try-In Paste Bleach | 5006211 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 1.5gm syringe + 3 dispensing tips (metal type) and 1 tip cover | \$41.99 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Flo/LoFlo Metal Dispensing Tips | 5006212 |
| Flo/LoFlo Plastic Dispensing Tips | 5006213 |
| 20/pack | \$29.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| G-Multi PRIMER™ | 5006214 |
| 5ml bottle | \$106.49 |



MAXCEM ELITE™ CHROMA

KERR

- Dual-cure, self-etch, self-adhesive permanent resin cement
- Universal flexibility; use as a stand-alone or with a universal bonding agent
- 90% higher bond strength to dentin
- No need to refrigerate, One-peel™ easy cleanup and no hand mixing required
- Efficient self-cure mechanism allows material to set up completely in the absence of light or tack cure
- Compatible with all indirect restorations including anterior or posterior ceramics, PFMs and metal restorations, and CAD/CAM materials

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro Kit | 5192901 |
| 3 x 5gm automix syringes (2 clear, 1 white) + 16 x 4:1 automix tips, 8 x 4:1 wide automix tips, 8 intraoral tips, 8 root-canal tips, 1 directions-for-use and 1 technique guide | \$266.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Refill - Clear | 5192902 |
| Refill - White | 5192903 |
| Refill - White Opaque | 5192904 |
| Refill - Yellow | 5192905 |

2 x 5gm automix syringes + 8 regular automix tips, 8 wide automix tips, 8 intraoral tips, 1 directions-for-use and 1 technique guide **\$176.99**

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bulk Refill - Clear | 5192906 |
| 4 x 5gm automix syringes + 16 x 4:1 automix tips, 8 x 4:1 wide automix tips, 8 intraoral tips, 8 root-canal tips and 1 directions-for-use | \$271.49 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 4:1 Automix Tips | 5192907 |
| 50/pack | \$61.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 4:1 Automix Tips - Wide | 5192908 |
| 10/pack | \$10.99 |



MAXCEM ELITE™ CHROMA

- Dual-cure, self-etch, self-adhesive permanent resin cement
- Universal flexibility; use as a stand-alone or with a universal bonding agent
- The first self-etch, self-adhesive resin cement offering a color cleanup indicator, dispensing pink before fading at the gel state, notifying the clinician of optimal time to cleanup excess cement
- Indicated for all indirect restorations, including ceramics, PFMs, Zirconia and metal restorations, and CAD/CAM material
- Radiopaque and enhanced bond strength
- One-Peel™ clean-up

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Kit | 5193001 |
| 4 x 5gm automix syringes (1 each: White, Yellow, 2 each: Clear) + 16 regular automix tips, 8 wide automix tips, 8 intraoral tips, 8 root canal tips and 1 technique guide | \$302.49 |

Permanent Cements Cont.

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Refill - Clear | 5193002 |
| Refill - White | 5193003 |
| Refill - Yellow | 5193004 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 x 5gm automix syringes | \$183.49 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Pink Mixing Tips | 5193005 |
|------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50/pack | \$61.99 |
|---------|----------------|



MONOCEM SELF-ADHESIVE RESIN CEMENT

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Self-adhesive resin cement with fluoride
- Bonds to all substrates with high retention values
- Moisture tolerant and 2-second tack cure for easy clean-up
- 100% polymerization
- Set time: 3:00

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Translucent Kit | 2181601 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 2 x 3.5gm Translucent syringes, 2 OneGloss PS Midi Point polishers + 15 automix applicator tips | \$127.99 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Automix Applicator Tips | 2181602 |
|-------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 20/pack | \$13.49 |
|---------|----------------|



NX3 NEXUS™ THIRD GENERATION PERMANENT CEMENT

KERR

- Permanent, universal adhesive resin cement
- Innovative chemistry for unmatched esthetics, adhesion and versatility
- Available in light- or dual-cure; dual-cure can be used for all indirect applications, including veneers and light-cure is ideal for multiple units where unlimited work time is needed
- Bonds to all substrates including dentin, enamel, CAD/CAM blocks, ceramic, porcelain, resin and metal
- Self-etch or total-etch bonding protocol compatibility, no dual-cure activator required

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Intro Kit | 5192801 |
|-----------|---------|

3 x 5gm Dual-Cure automix syringes (1 each: Clear, White, Yellow), 3 x 1.8gm Light-Cure syringes (1 each: Clear, White, Yellow), 3 x 3gm Try-In Gel syringes (1 each: Clear, White, Yellow), 1 x 5ml bottle Silane Primer + 24 automix tips **\$539.99**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Kit | 5192802 |
|----------------|---------|

2 x 1.8gm Light-Cure syringes (1 each: Clear, White), 2 x 3gm Try-In Gel syringes (1 each: Clear, White), 10 OptiBond Solo Plus Unidoses, 1 x 3gm Gel Etchant syringe, 1x 5ml bottle Silane Primer + 10 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 10 application tips and directions-for-use **\$238.49**

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Dual-Cure Refill - Clear | 5192803 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Dual-Cure Refill - White | 5192804 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Dual-Cure Refill - Yellow | 5192805 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Dual-Cure Refill - Bleach | 5192806 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Dual-Cure Refill - White Opaque | 5192807 |
|---------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 5gm automix syringe | \$162.49 |
|---------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Refill - Clear | 5192808 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Refill - White | 5192809 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Refill - Yellow | 5192810 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Refill - Bleach | 5192811 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Light-Cure Refill - White Opaque | 5192812 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1.8gm syringe | \$83.49 |
|---------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Gel Refill - Clear | 5192813 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Gel Refill - White | 5192814 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Gel Refill - Yellow | 5192815 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Gel Refill - White Opaque | 5192816 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Gel Refill - Bleach | 5192817 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 3gm syringe | \$51.49 |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Automix Tips | 5192818 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50/pack | \$61.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Automix Tips - Wide | 5192819 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| 10/pack | \$9.99 |
|---------|---------------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Intraoral Tips | 5192820 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Root Canal Tips | 5192821 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| 10/pack | \$5.99 |
|---------|---------------|



PANAVIA™ SA CEMENT UNIVERSAL

KURARAY

- Fluoride-releasing, self-adhesive resin cement for all restorations
- Contains unique LCSi monomer, which adheres to virtually every material, including glass ceramics
- Strong, durable chemical bond to porcelain, lithium disilicate and composite resin
- Contains original MDP monomer that allows for chemical reactivity with zirconia, dentin and enamel
- Suitable for crowns/bridges, inlays/onlays, posts, and even adhesion bridges

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Automix Refill, Universal (A2) | 1421001 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Automix Refill, White | 1421002 |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Automix Refill, Translucent | 1421003 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 8.2gm Paste A & B syringe + 20 mixing tips | \$147.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Automix Value Pack, Universal (A2) | 1421004 |
|------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Automix Value Pack, Translucent | 1421005 |
|---------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 3 x 8.2gm Paste A & B syringe + 60 mixing tips | \$372.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Automix Mixing Tips | 1421006 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1 pack | \$18.99 |
|--------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Automix Endo Tips (SS) | 1421007 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1 pack | \$23.49 |
|--------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Handmix Refill, Universal (A2) | 1421008 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Handmix Refill, White | 1421009 |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Handmix Refill, Translucent | 1421010 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 x 9.2gm Paste A & B syringe | \$127.99 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|

Permanent Cements Cont.



PANAVIA V5

KURARAY

- A true dual-cure, fluoride-releasing, colorstable, esthetic, universal resin cement
- Tooth Primer (MDP-Based) provides exceptionally high-bond strengths for all tooth structures in the self-cure mode
- Clearfil™ Ceramic Primer Plus contains the original MDP adhesive monomer and γ-MPS silane monomer, which bonds to all silica-based ceramics (including lithium disilicate), zirconia, composites and metals
- Simplified placement and easy clean-up

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Standard Kit - Universal (A2) | 1420501 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Standard Kit - Clear | 1420502 |
|----------------------|---------|

1x 4.6ml Paste, 1 x 1.8ml try-In paste, 1 x 4ml bottle tooth primer, 1 x 4ml bottle Clearfil Ceramic Primer Plus, 1 x 3ml K-ETCHANT syringe + 15 mixing tips, 5 endo tips, 50 applicator brushes, 1 mixing dish and 20 needle tips **\$399.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Introductory Kit - Universal (A2) | 1420503 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Introductory Kit - Clear | 1420504 |
|--------------------------|---------|

1 x 2.4ml Paste, 1 x 2ml bottle tooth primer, 1 x 2ml bottle Clearfil Ceramic Primer Plus + 10 mixing tips, 10 endo tips, 50 applicator brushes and 1 mixing dish **\$162.99**

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Paste - Universal (A2) | 1420505 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Paste - Clear | 1420506 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Paste - Brown (A4) | 1420507 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Paste - White | 1420508 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Paste - Opaque | 1420509 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 x 4.6ml syringe + 20 tips | \$179.99 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste - Universal (A2) | 1420510 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste - Clear | 1420511 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste - Brown (A4) | 1420512 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste - White | 1420513 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Try-In Paste - Opaque | 1420514 |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1.8ml syringe | \$43.99 |
|---------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Mixing Tip | 1420515 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 20/pack | \$19.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Endo Tip | 1420516 |
|----------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 20/pack | \$23.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Tooth Primer | 1420517 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 4ml bottle | \$76.99 |
|------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Clearfil Ceramic Primer Plus | 1420518 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| 4ml bottle | \$132.99 |
|------------|-----------------|



PERMACEM® 2.0

DMG AMERICA

- Secure adhesion to metals and composites
- Outstandingly strong adhesive to zirconia, silicate and oxide ceramics
- Time-saving application

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| A2 Universal | 2252701 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| A3 Opaque | 2252702 |
|-----------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Transparent | 2252703 |
|-------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 9gm syringe + 15 standard mixing tips and 10 endo tips | \$153.49 |
|--|-----------------|



PREMIER® IMPLANT CEMENT™

PREMIER

- Tough elastomeric resin that flexes under force, absorbs shock and resists breaking down under daily occlusal stresses
- Innovative formula creates a tight marginal seal and will not wash out
- Non-fluoride formulation
- Easy-to-use; no adhesives or primers

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Standard Pack | 4004301 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 1 x 5ml automix syringe + 10 mixing tips and 1 mixing pad | \$67.99 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Value Pack | 4004302 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 3 x 5ml automix syringe + 25 mixing tips | \$150.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Automix Syringe Tips | 4004303 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 25/pack | \$31.99 |
|---------|----------------|



3M™ RELYX™ ULTIMATE ADHESIVE RESIN CEMENT

3M ORAL CARE

- Ideal for CAD/CAM and glass ceramic restorations
- Versatile; for total-etch, selective-etch or self-etch procedures
- World-class esthetics with natural fluorescence
- Easy-to-use dual-cure system

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Intro Kit | 2150801 |
|-----------|---------|

1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A1, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A3 Opaque, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Bleach 0.5, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Translucent + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 30 regular mixing tips, 10 endo mixing tips, 10 wide mixing tips, 10 intraoral mixing tips and technique guide/instructions **\$713.99**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Trial Kit - A1 | 2150802 |
|----------------|---------|

1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade A1 + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, 5 intraoral mixing tips and technique guide/instructions **\$242.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Trial Kit - Translucent | 2150803 |
|-------------------------|---------|

1 x 1.5ml Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe, 1 x 8.5gm syringe of shade Translucent + 25 etchant dispensing tips, 50 microbrushes, 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, 5 intraoral mixing tips and technique guide/instructions **\$242.49**

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Refill - A1 | 2150804 |
|-------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Refill - A3 Opaque | 2150805 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Refill - Bleach 0.5 | 2150806 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Refill - Translucent | 2150807 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 x 8.5gm syringe + 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips, and 5 intraoral mixing tips | \$196.49 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Regular Mixing Tips | 2150808 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 30/pack | \$42.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Wide & Endo Mixing Tips | 2150810 |
|-------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Wide & Intraoral Mixing Tips | 2150809 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 20/pack - 10 of each | \$42.99 |
|----------------------|----------------|

Permanent Cements Cont.



3M™ RELYX™ UNICEM

3M ORAL CARE

- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Strong and moisture-tolerant
- Optimal consistency

Aplicap™ Trial Kit 2150601

10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque and 1 Aplicap™ Activator/Applier set **\$179.99**

Aplicap™ Intro Kit 2150602

24 x A2 Universal, 16 x Translucent, 10 x A3 Opaque and 1 Aplicap™ Activator/Applier set **\$530.49**

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - Assorted 2150603

50 capsules (24 x A2 Universal, 16 x Translucent, 10 x A3 Opaque) + 10 elongation tips **\$401.99**

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - Translucent 2150604

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A3 Opaque 2150605

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A2 Universal 2150606

50 capsules + 10 elongation tips **\$401.99**

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - A1 2150607

Aplicap™ Capsule Refills - White Opaque 2150608

20/box **\$170.49**

Aplicap™ Activator 2150609

1 unit **\$85.49**

Aplicap™ Applier 2150610

1 unit **\$119.99**

Maxicap™ Intro Kit 2150611

10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque and 1 Maxicap™ Activator/Applier set **\$395.49**

Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - Assorted 2150612

20 capsules (10 x A2 Universal, 6 x Translucent, 4 x A3 Opaque) **\$346.49**

Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - Translucent 2150613

Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - A3 Opaque 2150614

Maxicap™ Capsule Refills - A2 Universal 2150615

20/box **\$346.49**

Maxicap™ Activator 2150616

1 unit **\$154.49**

Maxicap™ Applier 2150617

1 unit **\$211.49**



3M™ RELYX™ UNICEM 2

3M ORAL CARE

- All the same great features of Relyx™ Unicem but in easy-to-use delivery systems
- Improved color stability, bond strength and moisture tolerance
- Ideal for the permanent cementation of all-ceramic, composite or metal inlays/onlays, crowns and bridges, and posts and screws

Automix Value Pack - Translucent 2150701

Automix Value Pack - A2 Universal 2150702

Automix Value Pack - A3 Opaque 2150703

3 x 8.5gm automix syringes, 30 regular mixing tips, 20 wide mixing tips, 15 endo tips and 5 intra-oral tips **\$424.49**

Automix Refill - Translucent 2150704

Automix Refill - A2 Universal 2150705

Automix Refill - A3 Opaque 2150706

1 x 8.5gm automix syringes, 10 regular mixing tips, 5 wide mixing tips and 5 endo tips **\$157.49**

Automix Tips - Regular 2150707

30/bag **\$36.99**

Clicker Refill - Translucent 2150708

Clicker Refill - A2 Universal 2150709

Clicker Refill - A3 Opaque 2150710

1 x 11gm Clicker dispenser + mixing pads **\$287.49**



3M™ RELYX™ VENEER CEMENT

3M ORAL CARE

- Easy-to-use veneer cement that offers try-in paste for excellent color match to final cured cement
- Light-cure-only system provides excellent color stability
- Easy cleanup and dispensing

continued on next column

Intro Kit 2156801

5 x 3gm syringes of cement (1 each: Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow, B0.5/White), 5 x 2gm syringes of try-in paste (1 each: Translucent, White Opaque, A1/Light Yellow, A3 Opaque/Yellow, B0.5/White), 1 x 6gm Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive, 1 x 3ml Scotchbond™ Etchant Syringe + disposable mix wells, brush handle, etchant dispensing tips, disposable applicator brush tips, fiber tip applicators and bendable brushes **\$708.99**

Trial Kit 2156802

1 x 3gm Translucent syringe, 1 x 2gm Relyx™ Try-In Paste Translucent, 20 Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive L-Pops, 1 x 3ml Scotchbond™ Universal Etchant + 25 etchant dispensing tips and veneer shade card **\$332.99**

Cement Refill - Translucent 2156803

Cement Refill - White Opaque 2156804

Cement Refill - A1/Light Yellow 2156805

Cement Refill - A3 Opaque/Yellow 2156806

Cement Refill - A5 Opaque/Dark Yellow 2156807

Cement Refill - B0.5/White 2156808

3gm syringe **\$106.99**

Try-In Paste Refill - Translucent 2156809

Try-In Paste Refill - White Opaque 2156810

Try-In Paste Refill - A1/Light Yellow 2156811

Try-In Paste Refill - A3 Opaque/Yellow 2156812

Try-In Paste Refill - A5 Opaque/Dark Yellow 2156813

Try-In Paste Refill - B0.5/Whit 2156814

2gm syringe **\$83.49**



RETRIEVE™ DC IMPLANT CEMENT KIT

PARKELL, INC

- Provides long-term cementation of restoration to implant abutment
- No bonding, priming or etching required
- Exhibits slight elasticity, when fully cured, to reduce the chance of cracks and leakage
- Convenient gel stage after two minutes provides easy clean-up around the margins
- Color-stable

Kit 2200301

5ml dual-chamber cartridge + 10 mixing tips **\$76.99**

Brown Base Mixing Tips 2200302

30/pack **\$32.99**

Permanent Cements Cont.



SOLOCEM®

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Self-adhesive resin cement with antibacterial zinc-oxide
- Dual-curing cement with high-adhesion values
- Low shrinkage
- Can be applied across a broad range of indications: cementing crowns and bridges, root posts, inlays and onlays, implant abutments
- Available in Dentin, Translucent and White Opaque

Intro Kit 4512401

1 x 5ml Trans syringe, 1 x 5ml Dentin syringe + 20 mixing tips (10 each: short fine and short super fine) **\$244.49**

Translucent (Trans) Refill 4512402

Dentin Refill 4512403

White Opaque Refill 4512404

5ml syringe + 10 mixing tips (5 each: short fine and short super fine) **\$136.99**



ZERO-G BIO-IMPLANT CEMENT

TAUB PRODUCTS

- Dual-cure implant cement
- Recommended for intermediate to long-term cementation
- Radiopaque and bio-compatible
- Light cure: 20 seconds
- Self-cure: working time of 1:45 and set time of 2:30

Single 1472601

7gm automix syringe + 10 automix tips **\$200.99**

2-Pack 1472602

2 x 7gm automix syringes + 20 automix tips **\$375.99**

Glass Ionomers



3M™ RELYX™ LUTING

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast-setting hybrid glass ionomer permanent cement
- High fracture toughness and enhanced marginal integrity with virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Mousse-like consistency allows for easy mixing, loading and seating
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit 2150401

1 x 16gm powder, 1 x 9ml liquid + spoon and mixing pads **\$228.99**

Powder Refill 2150402

16gm bottle + spoon **\$122.99**

Liquid Refill 2150403

9ml bottle **\$122.99**



3M™ RELYX™ LUTING PLUS

3M ORAL CARE

- Advanced resin-modified glass ionomer cement ideal for PFMs, zirconia, metal and pediatric crowns
- Convenient paste-paste delivery via Clicker dispenser with a tack light cure option that reduces cleanup
- Low post-operative sensitivity
- Fluoride-releasing

Clicker Trial Kit 2150501

1 x 11gm Clicker dispenser **\$187.49**

Clicker Refills 2150502

2 x 11gm Clicker dispensers **\$333.49**

Trial Kit 2150503

1 x 8.5gm automix syringe + 12 automix tips **\$97.49**

Value Kit 2150504

3 x 8.5gm automix syringes + 36 automix tips **\$253.49**

Automix Tips 2150505

12/bag **\$14.99**



CALIBRA® BIO BIOCERAMIC LUTING CEMENT

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Calcium Aluminate Ionomer (CAIO) Chemistry; unique chemistry combines calcium aluminate and glass ionomers to deliver seamless adaptation towards the tooth structure
- Bioactive cement; works naturally within the oral environment to form a self-repairing layer of hydroxyapatite (HA) for improved marginal integrity by minimizing microleakage
- Works well with moisture, easy cleanup, less technique sensitive, and less steps
- No shrinkage and strong bond to zirconia
- One-and-done system; no primers necessary and no conditioning

Introductory Kit 2300601

7 capsules (each capsule contains: 334mg powder and 196mg liquid) and 1 Capsule Extruder 2 **\$97.49**

Capsule Refill 2300602

14 capsules (each capsule contains: 334mg powder and 196mg liquid) **\$107.49**

Capsule Extruder 2 2300603

1 extruder **\$116.49**

Capsule Mixer 2300604

1 mixer **\$735.99**

Glass Ionomers Cont.



GC FUJI I® GLASS IONOMER CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Pure glass ionomer, self-cure luting cement; contains no resin
- Chemically bonds to tooth structure and metal
- Excellent strength and marginal integrity for long-term restorations
- No bonding required

Powder/Liquid - 1:1 Kit 5006301
1 x 35gm powder, 1 x 20ml liquid + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop **\$186.49**

Powder Refill 5006302
35gm bottle **\$125.49**

Liquid Refill 5006303
20ml bottle **\$62.99**

Capsules 5006304
48/box **\$274.49**



GC FUJICEM® 2 GLASS IONOMER CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Resin-modified, glass ionomer cement
- F2 Flex Fuse technology; incorporates high-elastic crosslinking monomers with a modified filler-surface treatment to increase strength properties
- Self-adhesive: no need for etching and bonding
- Moisture tolerant; no need for a rubber dam
- High-fluoride releasing with low film thickness of just 10 microns

continued on next column

Automix Package 5006401
2 x 7.2ml cartridges + 42 mixing tips **\$302.49**

Starter Kit 5006402
1 x 7.2ml cartridge + 20 mixing tips and 1 dispenser **\$201.99**

Refill 5006403
2 x 7.2ml cartridges + 1 mixing pad **\$281.99**

Intraoral Tip SL 5006404
10/pack **\$11.99**

Mixing Tip SL 5006405
20/pack **\$39.99**

Dispenser 5006406
1 dispenser **\$32.99**



GC FUJICEM™ EVOLVE RESIN-REINFORCED GLASS IONOMER CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Radiopaque, resin-reinforced glass ionomer cement
- Ideal for cementation of zirconia, PFM and lithium disilicate restorations
- Syringe provides an ergonomic delivery without the need for a dispenser
- Excellent, stable bond strength to zirconia
- Tack-cure feature for easy, quick clean-up

Automix Single Pack 5009501
1 x 9.2gm syringe + 15 mixing tips **\$110.99**

Automix Triple Pack 5009502
3 x 9.2gm syringe + 45 mixing tips **\$323.99**

Handmix Triple Pack 5009503
3 x 9.2gm syringe **\$292.49**

Regular Tip 5009504
15/pack **\$18.49**

Endo Tip 5009505
15/pack **\$26.99**



GC FUJI PLUS® RESIN-REINFORCED GLASS IONOMER CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Resin-reinforced, glass ionomer luting cement
- Sustained; rechargeable fluoride release
- Ionic bond strength to tooth structure and metals to optimize marginal seals
- Clinically insoluble when set

Powder/Liquid - 1:1 Kit 5006501
1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 7ml liquid, 1 x GC Fuji PLUS CONDITIONER + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop **\$223.49**

Powder/Liquid - No Etch Package 5006502
1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 7ml liquid + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop **\$182.99**

Powder Refill 5006503
15gm bottle **\$109.49**

Liquid Refill 5006504
7ml bottle **\$84.99**

Capsule Starter Package 5006505
48 Capsules and 1 GC Capsule Applier III **\$350.49**

Capsule Refill - Yellow 5006506
48/box **\$271.99**

Fuji PLUS Conditioner 5006507
6.5ml bottle **\$62.99**

Glass Ionomers Cont.



GC LINING CEMENT

GC AMERICA

- Self-cured, glass ionomer lining cement
- Ideally used as a liner under composite, amalgam or porcelain restorations where a thin lining is indicated
- Releases fluoride and reduces sensitivity
- Low viscosity

Powder/Liquid - 1:1 Package 5006601
1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 15gm liquid + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop **\$239.99**

Powder Refill 5006602
15gm bottle **\$154.99**

Liquid Refill 5006503
15gm bottle **\$104.99**



KETAC™ CEM APLICAP™/ MAXICAP™ PERMANENT GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

3M ORAL CARE

- Glass ionomer cement which chemically bonds to both enamel and dentin
- Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
- Fluoride-releasing and radiopaque
- High biocompatibility

Aplicap™ Intro Kit 2156701
50 capsules, 1 Activator, 1 Applier + mixing pads **\$486.99**

Aplicap™ Refill 2156702
50 capsules **\$313.99**

Maxicap™ Intro Kit 2156703
50 capsules, 1 Activator, 1 Applier + mixing pads **\$631.49**

Maxicap™ Refill 2156704
50 capsules **\$523.49**



KETAC™ CEM RADIOPAQUE PERMANENT GLASS IONOMER LUTING CEMENT

3M ORAL CARE

- Glass ionomer cement which chemically bonds to both enamel and dentin
- Extremely low film thickness optimizes fit and marginal integrity
- Fluoride releasing and radiopaque
- High biocompatibility

Intro Kit 2156601
1 x 33gm powder, 1 x 12ml liquid + 1 mixing pad **\$189.49**

Triple Pack 2156602
3 x 33gm powder, 3 x 12ml liquid + 3 mixing pads **\$437.49**

Giant Pack 2156603
10 x 33gm powder, 10 x 12ml liquid + 5 mixing pads **\$1,299.49**

Powder Refill 2156604
33gm bottle **\$146.49**

Liquid Refill 2156605
12ml bottle **\$57.99**



NEXUS RMGI CEMENT

KERR

- Resin-modified glass ionomer luting cement
- Unique self-adhering paste/paste system delivers outstanding bond strength to tooth structures and common substrates
- Provides an optimal gel state and 2–3 second tack cure capability to ensure easier cleanup each and every time
- One-Peel™ cleanup

Kit 5214301
3 x 5gm translucent white dual syringes + 24 Automix Regular Tips 1:1, directions for use and technique guide **\$170.99**

Automix Regular Tips 1:1 5214302
50/pack **\$58.99**

Automix Wide Tips 1:1 5214303
8/pack **\$9.49**



VITREBOND™

3M ORAL CARE

- Light cure glass ionomer liner/base for direct and indirect restorations
- Forms a strong bond to dentin, sealing the tooth to reduce the incidence of microleakage and post-operative sensitivity
- Excellent handling characteristics for quick and easy placement
- Fluoride-releasing

Intro Kit 2150101
1 x 9gm powder, 1 x 5.5ml liquid + spoon and mixing pads **\$350.49**

Powder Refill 2150102
9gm bottle **\$202.49**

Liquid Refill 2150103
5.5ml bottle **\$209.49**

Glass Ionomers Cont.



VITREBOND™ PLUS
3M ORAL CARE

- Light cure glass ionomer liner/base for direct and indirect restorations
- Clicker dispenser ensures a consistent mix every time and faster, easier delivery of material
- Cures in just 20 seconds
- Radiopaque

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Single Pack | 2150201 |
| 1 x 10gm Clicker dispenser + 1 large mixing pad | \$252.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Double Pack | 2150202 |
| 2 x 10gm Clicker dispensers + 1 large mixing pad | \$420.49 |

Orthodontic Cement



GC FUJI ORTHO™ GLASS IONOMER CEMENT
GC AMERICA

- Self-cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer orthodontic cement
- Moisture-tolerant adhesion for easier bonding
- No etch required; can be used with or without etching enamel
- Long-term fluoride release

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Standard Package | 5006701 |
| 1 x 40gm powder, 2 x 6.8ml liquid + accessories | \$431.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Powder Refill | 5006702 |
| 40gm bottle | \$249.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 5006703 |
| 6.8ml bottle | \$105.49 |



GC FUJI ORTHO™ BAND GLASS IONOMER CEMENT
GC AMERICA

- Blue, resin-modified glass ionomer for cementation of orthodontic bands
- Moisture-tolerant adhesion for easier bonding
- No etch required; can be used with or without etching enamel
- Long-term fluoride release

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Starter Package | 5006801 |
| 2 x 7.2ml Paste Pak cartridges + 1 mixing pad, 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser and 1 spatula | \$305.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Refill | 5006802 |
| 2 x 7.2ml Paste Pak cartridges + 1 mixing pad | \$195.49 |



GC FUJI ORTHO™ LC GLASS IONOMER CEMENT
GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, resin reinforced glass ionomer orthodontic cement
- Ideally suited for bonding orthodontic brackets, bands and appliances
- Moisture-tolerant adhesion for easier bonding
- No etch required; can be used with or without etching enamel
- Long-term fluoride release for prevention of decalcification

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Introductory Package | 5006901 |
| 1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 6.8ml liquid + 1 scoop and 1 mixing pad | \$197.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Standard Package | 5006902 |
| 1 x 40gm powder, 2 x 6.8ml liquid + 1 scoop and 1 mixing pad | \$424.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Powder Refill | 5006903 |
| 40gm bottle | \$245.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 5006904 |
| 6.8ml bottle | \$102.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Capsule Starter Package | 5006905 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|

50 Capsules, 1 GC Ortho Conditioner + 1 Capsule Applier **\$479.49**

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Capsule Refill | 5006906 |
|-----------------------|----------------|

50/box **\$355.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| GC Ortho Conditioner | 5006907 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|

23.8ml bottle **\$72.99**



GC FUJI ORTHO™ LC GLASS IONOMER CEMENT - AUTOMIX
GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer orthodontic cement
- Ideally suited for bonding orthodontic brackets, bands and appliances
- Moisture-tolerant adhesion for easier bonding
- No etch required; can be used with or without etching enamel
- Long-term fluoride release for prevention of decalcification

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Starter Set | 5007001 |
|--------------------|----------------|

1 x 7.2ml cartridges, 2 x 1.4gm GC Ortho Gel Conditioner Syringes + 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser, 20 mixing tips and 15 brush tips **\$479.49**

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Regular Set | 5007002 |
|--------------------|----------------|

1 x 7.2ml cartridges, 2 x 1.4gm GC Ortho Gel Conditioner Syringes + 20 mixing tips and 15 brush tips **\$389.49**

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Refill | 5007003 |
|---------------|----------------|

2 x 7.2ml cartridges + 1 mixing pad **\$366.99**

Orthodontic Cement Cont.



GC FUJI ORTHO™ BAND LC GLASS IONOMER CEMENT - AUTOMIX
GC AMERICA

- Blue, resin-modified glass ionomer for cementation of orthodontic bands
- Moisture-tolerant adhesion for easier bonding
- Long-term fluoride release for prevention of decalcification
- Light-curing within 20 sec

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Starter Set | 5007101 |
|--------------------|----------------|

2 x 7.2ml cartridges + 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser, 20 mixing tips and 1 mixing pad **\$325.99**

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Refill | 5007102 |
|---------------|----------------|

2 x 7.2ml cartridges + 1 mixing pad **\$243.99**

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Mixing Tips | 5007103 |
|--------------------|----------------|

20/pack **\$59.99**

Solvents



ORANGE SOLVENT
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Used to dissolve ZOE and rubber-based materials for easy removal from instruments, mixing slabs and countertops
- Contains lanolin
- Non-irritating

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Bottle | 2016401 |
|-----------------------|----------------|

1 bottle **\$36.49**

Cement & Liner Accessories



HU-FRIEDY CEMENT SPATULAS
HU-FRIEDY

- Used for mixing and loading various cements and other materials during crown and/or inlay/onlay preparations

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| #24 (4mm) - #40 Round | 3340201 |
|------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| #A6 (25mm) - #40 Round | 3340203 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|

1/box **\$37.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| #24 (4mm) - #6 Satin Steel® | 3340202 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

1/box **\$40.99**

| | |
|---|----------------|
| #324 (51mm with Ridge Blade) - #40 Round | 3340204 |
|---|----------------|

1/box **\$37.99**

FUJI SPATULA
GC AMERICA

- Used to mix and load dental cement and other materials

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Spatula | 5007301 |
|----------------|----------------|

1/box **\$9.99**



GC ORTHO GEL CONDITIONER
GC AMERICA

- Orthodontic cleaning agent
- 20% polyacrylic acid designed to mildly condition enamel
- Increases bond strength without damaging enamel

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Pack | 5007201 |
|---------------------|----------------|

3 x 1.4gm syringes + 25 brush tips **\$133.99**



IVOCLEAN
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Universal cleaning paste that effectively cleans bonding surfaces of prosthetic restorations after intraoral try-in
- Creates optimum conditions for the adhesive luting procedure for maximum bond strength

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Refill | 4157101 |
|---------------|----------------|

5gm bottle **\$42.49**

MIXING PADS
GC AMERICA

- #23 and #20 are size 3" x 4"
- #22 is size 3" x 2 1/2"

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| #23 | 5007401 |
|------------|----------------|

5/pack **\$61.99**

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| #20 | 5007402 |
|------------|----------------|

5/pack **\$68.99**

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| #22 | 5007403 |
|------------|----------------|

5/pack **\$79.49**



MIXING STICKS
PAC-DENT

- Plastic mixing sticks, white color
- Two differently-shaped spatula heads for various mixing purposes

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Spatula Head | 1131801 |
|---------------------|----------------|

100/box **\$8.99**

Cement & Liner Accessories Cont.



MIXING WELLS
PAC-DENT

- Disposable mixing wells
- Available in two types: 2-well and 4-well

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 4-Well | 1131901 |
| 2-Well | 1131902 |
| 200/pack | \$20.99 |



POLY-COATED MIXING PADS
CROSSTEX

- Extra heavy with a high-poly finish and a non-skid foam base
- White in color
- Made in USA

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 3" x 3" | 1430301 |
| 100 sheets/pad | \$5.99 |
| 3" x 6" | 1430302 |
| 100 sheets/pad | \$6.99 |
| 6" x 6" | 1430303 |
| 100 sheets/pad | \$7.99 |

Core Build-Up



ABSOLUTE DENTIN™
PARKELL, INC

- High-strength core composite that preps like dentin
- Dual-cure; self cures in 4:00 or light cures in 40 seconds
- Densely filled (75%) with fluoride/barium glass
- Strong and stable flexural strength

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Artic White Shade | 2201101 |
| Tooth Shade | 2201102 |
| Blue Shade | 2201103 |
| 50ml cartridge + mixing tips and intraoral tips | \$200.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Artic White Shade | 2201104 |
| Tooth Shade | 2201105 |
| 10ml syringe cartridge + mixing tips and intraoral tips | \$93.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mixing Tips - Yellow | 2201107 |
| 30/bag | \$32.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 10ml Syringe Cartridge Dispensing Gun | 2200701 |
| 1 gun | \$169.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| White Intraoral Tips | 2200801 |
| 50/pack | \$36.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Brown Base Mixing Tips (HyperFIL™ & Absolute Dentin™) | 2201001 |
| 30/pack | \$32.99 |



CLEARFIL DC CORE PLUS
KURARAY

- Dual-cure, two-component core build-up
- Superior compressive and flexural strength
- Radiopaque
- Convenient automix delivery system

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Dentin | 2191401 |
| White | 2191402 |
| 4.5ml syringe | \$194.99 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Mixing Tip | 2191403 |
| 20/pack | \$31.99 |

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Guide Tip (S) | 2191404 |
| Guide Tip (L) | 2191405 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 20/pack | \$21.99 |
|---------|----------------|



CLEARFIL PHOTO CORE
KURARAY

- High polymerization depth
- Esthetic translucent shade
- Cuts like dentin
- Radiopaque
- Non-sticking formulation

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 1440101 |
| 3 x 4.4gm syringes | \$135.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| PLT | 1440102 |
| 30 x 0.4gm PLTs | \$240.49 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Syringe | 1440103 |
| 4.4gm syringe | \$55.99 |

Core Build-Up Cont.



COMPCORE™ AF DUAL-CURE CORE BUILD-UP PREMIER

- Fluoride-releasing, automix composite core build-up material
- Provides exceptional performance and the enhanced light-curing properties save considerable time
- Material will stay put, even in difficult maxillary core build-ups, yet flows under pressure for excellent adaptation
- Greater translucency for a more natural tooth appearance to minimize the chance of shadows under ceramic crowns, yet providing good contrast and excellent radiopacity
- Utilizes exclusive Hyperbranched Technology™1 and nano-fillers for superior mechanical properties and long term clinical success

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Cartridge STACK Intro Kit - White | 4004501 |
| Cartridge STACK Intro Kit - A3 | 4004502 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 50gm cartridge, Type-25 gun, 10 ACCOR® matrices, 4ml each: IntegraBond & Auto-cure Activator + 25 mix-tips and 25 intraoral tips | \$299.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Cartridge Refill - White | 4004503 |
| Cartridge Refill - A3 | 4004504 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 50gm cartridge, 10 ACCOR® matrices + 25 mix-tips and 25 intraoral tips | \$182.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| SyringeMix STACK - White | 4004505 |
| SyringeMix STACK - A3 | 4004506 |
| SyringeMix STACK - Blue | 4004507 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2 x 9gm automix syringes + 15 mix-tips, 15 intraoral tips and 10 extra-fine intraoral tips | \$129.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Cartridge Mix-Tips & Intraoral Tips | 4004510 |
| 35/pack | \$59.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| SyringeMix Mix-Tips & Intraoral Tips | 4004511 |
| 35/pack | \$66.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| SyringeMix Extra-Fine Intraoral Tips | 4004512 |
| 50/pack | \$30.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Applicator Gun - Type-25 | 4004514 |
| 1 gun | \$149.99 |



FLUOROCORE® 2+
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Dual-cure, core build-up material plus fast cement for endodontic posts
- High depth of cure and strong adhesion to dentin
- Available in 2 shades: blue colored to permit clear differentiation of the core material from the tooth's structure and tooth colored for optimal esthetic results

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Tooth Colored Refill | 2223301 |
| Blue Colored Refill | 2223302 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 4 x 4.75gm automix syringes + 25 mixing tips, 25 intraoral tips and 10 endo intraoral tips | \$230.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Mix Tips Refill | 2223303 |
| 25/pack | \$43.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Intraoral Tips Refill | 2223304 |
| 25/pack | \$60.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Endo Intraoral Tips Refill | 2223305 |
| 30/pack | \$62.99 |



GC FUJI II LC® CORE MATERIAL
GC AMERICA

- Triple-cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer crown and core build-up material
- Excellent translucency and fluoride-releasing
- Light cures in 20 seconds

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1:2 Package | 5007701 |
| 1 x 35gm powder, 2 x 5ml liquid + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop | \$467.49 |

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Powder Refill | 5007702 |
| 35gm bottle | \$297.49 |

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Liquid Refill | 5007703 |
| 45ml bottle | \$118.99 |



GRADIA® CORE
GC AMERICA

- Dual-cured, radiopaque composite for core build-up and post cementation
- Optimal consistency, long working time and rapid dual-cure
- High-microtensile strength
- Excellent flowability to prevent voids
- Cuts similar to dentin

| | |
|-----|---------|
| Kit | 5007601 |
|-----|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 x 10ml cartridge, 1 x 3ml Self-Etching Bond A, 1 x 1.5ml Self-Etching Bond B + 20 automix tips for endo, 20 extension tips, 25 micro-tip applicators, 1 applicator holder and 1 dispensing dish | \$201.99 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Cartridge Refill | 5007602 |
|------------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 10ml cartridge + 20 automix tips for endo and 20 extension tips | \$106.99 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Self-Etching Bond Liquid A Refill | 5007603 |
| 3ml bottle | \$63.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Self-Etching Bond Liquid B Refill | 5007604 |
| 1.5ml bottle | \$70.99 |

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 5007605 |
| 1 dispenser | \$69.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Core & Post System Kit | 5007606 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 x 10ml cartridge, 1 x 3ml Self-Etching Bond A, 1 x 1.5ml Self-Etching Bond B, 15 posts (5 each: size 1.2mm, 1.4mm, 1.6mm), 3 drills (1 each: size 1.2mm, 1.4mm, 1.6mm) + 1 GRADIA Core dispensing gun, 20 automix tips for endo, 20 extension tips, 25 micro-tip applicators, 1 applicator holder and 1 dispensing dish | \$409.49 |
|---|-----------------|

Core Build-Up Cont.



LUXACORE® Z-DUAL
DMG AMERICA

- Ideal for core build-ups and post cementation
- Cuts like dentin
- High compressive strength and excellent flow properties

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Automix Refill Kit - Blue | 2252601 |
| Automix Refill Kit - Natural (A3) | 2252602 |
| Automix Refill Kit - Light Opaque | 2252603 |

1 x 48gm cartridge + 35 automix tips and 35 intraoral tips **\$244.99**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Smartmix - Blue | 2252604 |
| Smartmix - Natural (A3) | 2252605 |
| Smartmix - Light Opaque | 2252606 |

2 x 9gm syringes + 10 Smartmix tips and 10 intraoral tips **\$176.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Automix/Intra-oral Tips | 2251301 |
| 35 each/bag | \$77.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Smartmix/Intra-oral Tips | 2252501 |
| 50 each/bag | \$107.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 | 2251401 |
| 1 gun | \$252.99 |



MIRACLE MIX® ALLOY-REINFORCED CROWN & CORE BUILD-UP
GC AMERICA

- Triple-cured, alloy-reinforced glass ionomer crown and core build-up
- Unique, silver alloy and glass ionomer formula allows for long-lasting build-ups, block-outs, and repairs
- High-radiopacity facilitates post-operative diagnosis
- Fluoride release reduces the risk for secondary decay

continued on next column

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Kit | 5007501 |
| 1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 10 gm liquid and 1 x 17gm alloy powder | \$345.49 |
| Powder Refill | 5007502 |
| 15gm bottle | \$168.49 |
| Alloy Powder Refill | 5007503 |
| 17gm bottle | \$139.99 |
| Liquid Refill | 5007504 |
| 10gm bottle | \$78.49 |
| Capsules | 5007505 |
| 48/box | \$376.99 |
| Tube & Plugs Refill | 5007506 |
| 100 tubes and 100 plugs | \$119.49 |



PARACORE® - 5ML
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Dual-cured, glass-reinforced, radiopaque composite system
- 3-in-1 material simplifies the post and core restorative technique
- Ideal for post cementation, core-build ups and crown & bridge cementation
- Working time "Slow" is extended to 60 seconds at 37° C, which allows completion of large restorations or cementing posts without time pressure
- Slow Translucent shade enables highly aesthetic restorations and is ideally suited for cementing fiber posts

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Automix Intro Kit | 4502001 |
| 1 x 5ml automix white syringe, 1 x 5ml automix dentin syringe, 1 x 5ml slow dentin syringe, 1 x 5ml slow translucent syringe, 1 ParaBond Adhesive Kit + 20 short super fine mixing tips, 50 brushes, 1 mixing well and 1 placer | \$266.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Automix White Refill | 4502002 |
| Automix Dentin Refill | 4502003 |
| 2 x 5ml syringes + 20 short super fine mixing tips | \$141.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Slow Intro Kit | 4502004 |
| 2 x 5ml slow dentin syringes, 2 x 5ml slow translucent syringes, 1 ParaBond Adhesive Kit + 20 short super fine mixing tips, 50 brushes, 1 mixing well and 1 placer | \$266.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Slow Dentin Refill | 4502005 |
| Slow Translucent Refill | 4502006 |
| 2 x 5ml syringes + 20 short super fine mixing tips | \$141.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Short Super Fine Mixing Tips - Brown | 4502007 |
| Short Fine Mixing Tips - Brown | 4502008 |
| 40/box | \$55.49 |



PARACORE® - 25ML
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Dual-cured, glass-reinforced, radiopaque composite system
- 3-in-1 material simplifies the post and core restorative technique
- Ideal for post cementation, core-build ups and crown & bridge cementation

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Dentin Intro Kit with Dispenser | 4502101 |
| 1 x 25ml dentin cartridge, ParaBond Adhesive Kit + 1 dispenser gun, 20 yellow mixing tips, 20 yellow intraoral tips, 50 brushes, 1 mixing well and 1 placer | \$443.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Dentin Refill | 4502102 |
| White Refill | 4502104 |
| 1 x 25ml cartridge + 20 yellow mixing tips and 20 yellow intraoral tips | \$248.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| White Intro Kit with Dispenser | 4502103 |
| 1 x 25ml white cartridge, ParaBond Adhesive Kit + 1 dispenser gun, 20 yellow mixing tips, 20 yellow intraoral tips, 50 brushes, 1 mixing well and 1 placer | \$443.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Dispenser Gun | 4502105 |
| 1 dispenser gun | \$162.99 |

Core Build-Up Cont.



PARAPOST® PARAFORMS™
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Disposable plastic core buildup forms
- Blue in color to distinguish them from the core material and transparent for light curing
- Easy to place, cut, trim and remove
- Compatible with any core material

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Sample Kit | 4501902 |
| 10 assorted core formers | \$13.49 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| #1 Upper Central Refill | 4501903 |
| #2 Upper Central Refill | 4501904 |
| #3 Lower or Upper Cuspid Refill | 4501905 |
| #4 Upper Cuspid Refill | 4501906 |
| #5 Lower Bicuspid Refill | 4501907 |
| #6 Upper Bicuspid Refill | 4501908 |
| #7 Lower 1st Molar Refill | 4501909 |
| #8 Upper 1st Molar Refill | 4501910 |
| #9 Lower 2nd Molar Refill | 4501911 |
| #10 Upper 2nd Molar Refill | 4501912 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 10/pack | \$12.49 |
|---------|----------------|



PREDICTA™ BIOACTIVE CORE BUILD-UP
PARKELL, INC

- Dual-cure, core build-up material containing zirconia for enhanced cuttability
- Releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to stimulate mineral apatite formation and remineralization at the material-tooth interface
- Dimensionally stable, with excellent strength, time-efficient handling and physical properties similar to those of natural dentin
- Versatile, non-slumping formulation with high-flexural strength for strong, stable cores
- Highly radiopaque

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Flowable - Tooth Shade | 1473101 |
| Flowable - White Shade | 1473102 |
| Stackable - Tooth Shade | 1473103 |
| Stackable - White Shade | 1473104 |
| 9.25gm syringe + 20 x 17ga tips | \$72.49 |

Etching Products



3M™ SCOTCHBOND™ ETCHANT
3M ORAL CARE

- 37% by weight phosphoric acid etching gel
- Ideal for selective etch and/or total etch
- Delivery system gel is blue in color for an easier and more precise application

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Bottle Refill - 37% Phosphoric Etchant Gel | 2155202 |
| 9ml bottle | \$74.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Bottle Refill - 37% Phosphoric Etchant Liquid | 2155203 |
| 9ml bottle | \$64.99 |



BEST ETCH KIT
VISTA DENTAL

- Viscous 37% phosphoric solution
- For use on dentin and enamel
- Leaves no residue
- Compares to Ultra-Etch®

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Standard Kit | 1132101 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 25 pre-bent tips | \$19.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Value Pack | 1132102 |
| 12 x 3ml syringes + 75 pre-bent tips | \$41.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Bulk Kit | 1132103 |
| 1 x 30ml syringe, 5 x 6cc syringes + 50 pre-bent tips | \$50.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 22ga Black Refill - Bulk | 1132105 |
| 100/pack | \$14.99 |



PROCORE DUAL CORE BUILD-UP
PAC-DENT

- Dual cure, fluoride-releasing resin core material
- 20-second light cure
- Highly radiopaque
- Unique intra-oral dispensing tips

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro Pack | 1440201 |
| 1 x 50gm cartridge, 15 mixing tips + 1 dispensing gun | \$208.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Standard Pack, A2 | 1440202 |
| 1 x 50gm A2 cartridge + 10 mixing tips | \$72.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Standard Pack, Blue | 1440203 |
| 1 x 50gm blue cartridge + 10 mixing tips | \$72.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 1440205 |
| 1 gun | \$105.49 |



SPEE-DEE BUILD-UP
PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- One-step post and core build-up
- Unique moisture tolerant chemistry has self-adhesive and self-etching properties
- Fluoride-releasing, dual-cure and radiopaque
- Cuts like dentin

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 50ml Automix Cartridge | 1440301 |
| 1 cartridge + 30 automix tips | \$176.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 25ml Automix Cartridge | 1440302 |
| 1 cartridge + 20 automix tips | \$106.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Mixing/Intra-Oral Tips | 1440303 |
| 20 each/bag | \$31.99 |

Etching Products Cont.



CAULK® 34% TOOTH CONDITIONER GEL
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- 34% phosphoric acid
- Surface conditioning agent for treatment of enamel and/or dentin prior to adhesion

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Bottle Kit | 2223801 |
| 2 x 6ml bottles | \$42.49 |
| Syringe Kit | 2223802 |
| 2 x 3ml syringes + 25 blue applicator needle tips | \$62.49 |
| Syringe Tip Refill - Blue | 2223803 |
| 25/pack | \$22.49 |



ETCH-RITE
PULPDENT CORP.

- 38% phosphoric acid
- Washes off easily without leaving any residue
- Stays in place; does not run onto exposed tissue

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit | 2110101 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips | \$19.49 |
| Twin Pack | 2110102 |
| 2 x 3ml syringes + 25 pre-bent tips | \$20.49 |
| Bulk Pack | 2110103 |
| 24 x 1.2ml syringes | \$74.49 |
| Jumbo Syringe Kit | 2110104 |
| 2 x 25ml bulk syringes, 5 x 3ml empty syringes + 50 pre-bent tips | \$53.99 |
| Jumbo Refill | 2110105 |
| 2 x 25ml syringes | \$38.49 |



GEL ETCHANT
KERR

- 37.5% phosphoric acid gel
- Perfect viscosity allows the material to stay where it is placed, yet can be rinsed off easily
- No separation, making delivery clean and easy
- Vibrant, highly-visible purple color

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Refill Pack | 5193701 |
| 3 x 3gm syringes + 30 dispensing tips | \$64.49 |
| Dispensing Tips | 5193702 |
| 30/pack | \$38.99 |



MONOBOND® ETCH & PRIME
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Self-etching, glass-ceramic primer
- Long-lasting, stable bond due to the ceramic conditioning and silanating system
- Short process; etches and silanates glass-ceramic in one easy step
- Indicated for pre-treatment of glass-ceramic surfaces, prior to the adhesive luting procedure with luting composites

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bottle Refill | 4158901 |
| 5gm bottle | \$169.99 |



PACETCH ETCH KIT
PAC-DENT

- 38% phosphoric acid
- For etching enamel and glass ionomer cement

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Standard Kit | 1130201 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent needle tips | \$15.99 |
| Value Pack | 1130202 |
| 36 x 1.2ml syringes + 72 pre-bent needle tips | \$87.99 |



PORCELAIN ETCH KIT
VISTA DENTAL

- Viscous 9.5% hydrofluoric solution
- For use on porcelain veneers and inlays prior to cementation or repairs
- Silane solution designed for use after etching to enhance bonding of resin material

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Porcelain Etch Kit | 1132201 |
| 2 x 1.2ml syringes, 2 x 1.2ml silane syringes and 25 x 25ga brush tips | \$39.49 |
| Silane Refill | 1132202 |
| 4 x 1.2ml silane syringes | \$17.49 |
| Porcelain Etch Refill | 1132203 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes | \$39.99 |

Etching Products Cont.



PORCELAIN ETCH GEL & SILANE BOND ENHANCER
PULPDENT CORP.

- 9.6% hydrofluoric acid etch
- Used to prepare ceramic surfaces for bonding
- Does not stain ceramics or composites
- Silane increases bond strength of organic resins

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Etch Kit | 2110301 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips | \$57.49 |
| Etch Syringe Refill | 2110302 |
| 3ml syringe | \$33.99 |
| Silane Kit | 2110303 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 pre-bent tips | \$48.99 |
| Silane Syringe Refill | 2110304 |
| 3ml syringe | \$28.99 |
| Porcelain Prep Kit | 2110305 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes, 1 Kool-Dam, 1 Pulpdent Silane, 1 Dry-Rite drying agent + 4 dropper tips and 8 applicator tips | \$57.99 |

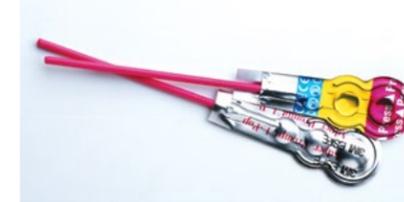
Bonding



ADPER™ EASY BOND SELF-ETCH ADHESIVE
3M ORAL CARE

- One-step, one-coat, self-etch adhesive that provides a fast and easy application, and strong bonding
- Less than 0.5% post-operative sensitivity
- Shorter application time of 35 seconds reduces risk of contamination
- Uniquely suited for the selective etch technique

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bottle Refill | 2155102 |
| 5ml bottle | \$179.99 |



ADPER™ PROMPT™ L-POP SELF-ETCH ADHESIVE
3M ORAL CARE

- L-Pop; unique one-step, unit-dose delivery
- Bonds to cut or uncut dentin and enamel without a separate etch step
- Extra-small applicator works well with very small preparations and hard-to-reach places

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Refill Pack | 2151101 |
| 40/box | \$165.99 |
| Giant Pack | 2151102 |
| 100/box | \$366.99 |
| Economy Pack | 2151103 |
| 500/box | \$1,606.49 |
| XS Applicator Brushes | 2151104 |
| 50/box | \$40.49 |



ADPER™ SINGLE BOND PLUS ADHESIVE
3M ORAL CARE

- Fast, easy and convenient total-etch, single-component bonding agent
- Offers excellent bond strength to dentin and enamel
- Ethanol/water-based adhesive
- No shaking needed; stable nanofiller will not settle out of dispersion

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bottle - Intro Kit | 2151303 |
| 1 x 6gm bottle, 2 x 3ml phosphoric etchant syringes + 60 brush tips, 25 etchant tips, 1 brush handle and 48 disposable mixing wells | \$247.99 |
| Bottle Refill | 2151304 |
| 6gm bottle | \$233.49 |



ADHESE® UNIVERSAL ADHESIVE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Single-component, light-cured adhesive for direct and indirect bonding procedures
- Compatible with all etching techniques
- Unique VivaPen® delivery for fast and convenient direct intra-oral application with minimal waste
- High-bond strength on wet and dry dentin and enamel
- Integrated protection against hypersensitivity

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| VivaPen® System Kit | 4152201 |
| 2ml VivaPen® + 100 snap-on cannulas and 20 protective sleeves | \$141.99 |
| VivaPen® Refill | 4152202 |
| 2ml VivaPen® | \$126.49 |
| Single Bottle Refill | 4152203 |
| 5gm bottle | \$141.99 |
| 2-Pack Bottle Refill | 4152204 |
| 2 x 5gm bottles | \$257.49 |



BEAUBOND
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Unique dual-adhesive monomers that deliver equal bond strength to enamel and dentin
- Single coat for shorter working time
- Efficient 30 second application
- HEMA-free

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bottle | 2181201 |
| 6ml bottle | \$160.99 |
| Unit Dose | 2181202 |
| 50 x 0.1ml unit doses + 50 brushes | \$165.99 |



BRUSH&BOND®
PARKELL, INC

- Easy-to-use, high-strength bonding agent that protects and desensitizes
- Bonds direct and indirect composite restorations
- Protects the pulp against microleakage and bacterial invasion

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Standard Activator Kit | 2200101 |
| 3ml bonding liquid + 100 standard activator brushes and 1 mixing well | \$164.49 |
| Mini/Endo Activator Kit | 2200102 |
| 3ml bonding liquid + 100 mini/endo activator brushes and 1 mixing well | \$164.49 |
| Dentin/Enamel Bonding Liquid | 2200103 |
| 3ml bottle | \$95.99 |
| Standard Activator Brushes | 2200104 |
| Mini/Endo Activator Brushes | 2200105 |
| 100/pack | \$78.99 |



BRUSH&BOND® UNIVERSAL
PARKELL, INC

- Extremely high bond strength to both enamel and dentin
- Low film thickness allows deep penetration and formation of complex Hybrid Network
- Ea-Z-y Primer™ is for use on lithium disilicate and zirconia restorations

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 4-Meta Bonding System | 2200201 |
| 3ml Universal Liquid, 2 x 5ml bottles of Ea-Z-y Primer + 100 standard activator brushes | \$253.99 |
| Universal Liquid | 2200202 |
| 3ml bottle | \$114.99 |
| Ea-Z-y Primer™ | 2200203 |
| 5ml bottle Liquid A and 5ml bottle Liquid B | \$107.49 |



CLEARFIL PHOTO BOND
KURARAY

- 2-step, total-etch
- Enamel and dentin bonding agent for direct composite restorations
- Both light-cure and self-cure

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 1451001 |
| 1 x 6ml catalyst, 1 x 6ml universal, 1 x 6ml K-Etchant Gel + accessories | \$236.99 |
| Catalyst & Universal | 1451002 |
| 1 x 6ml catalyst and 1 x 6ml universal | \$220.99 |
| Catalyst | 1451003 |
| Universal | 1451004 |
| 6ml bottle | \$112.49 |



CLEARFIL SE BOND
KURARAY

- Proven 2-step self-etch bonding system, for direct restorations
- Simple, rapid light-cure bond
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Water-based, mild self-etch primer

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 1450501 |
| 1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + accessories | \$253.49 |
| Bond Refill | 1450502 |
| 5ml bottle | \$169.99 |
| Primer Refill | 1450503 |
| 6ml bottle | \$73.99 |
| Value Kit | 1450504 |
| 3 x 6ml primer, 3 x 5ml bond + accessories | \$615.49 |



CLEARFIL SE BOND 2
KURARAY

- 2-step, self-etching universal adhesive for direct and indirect restorations
- Can be used with Clearfil DC Activator to create a dual-cure bonding agent for use with all indirect restorations and core build-up composites
- Durable surface treatments for all restorations such as zirconia, etchable ceramics and metal restorations.
- No hidden steps; no shaking or scrubbing required
- Ideal for bulk-fill composites

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Kit | 1451301 |
| 1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + 100 disposable brushes, 1 mixing dish, 1 light blocking plate and 1 outer case | \$222.99 |
| Value Pack | 1451302 |
| 3 x 6ml primer and 3 x 5ml bond | \$542.49 |
| Bond Refill | 1451303 |
| 5ml bottle | \$149.49 |
| Primer Refill | 1451304 |
| 6ml bottle | \$64.99 |
| Clearfil DC Activator | 1451305 |
| 4ml bottle | \$90.99 |



CLEARFIL SE PROTECT
KURARAY

- Proven 2-step self-etch bonding system, for direct restorations
- Fluoride-releasing with virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Contains an antibacterial cavity cleanser (MDPB)

continued on next page

Bonding Cont.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 1450701 |
| 1 x 6ml primer, 1 x 5ml bond + accessories | \$264.49 |
| Bond Refill | 1450702 |
| 5ml bottle | \$168.99 |
| Primer Refill | 1450703 |
| 6ml bottle | \$96.99 |
| Value Kit | 1450704 |
| 3 x 5ml bond, 3 x 6ml primer + accessories | \$647.49 |



CLEARFIL UNIVERSAL BOND QUICK
KURARAY

- Single-bottle, universal adhesive with the new original MDP & Amide chemistry that provides a unique Rapid Bond Technology
- Amide monomer rapidly permeates dentin & enamel which eliminates waiting time that can reduce the risk of contamination
- Can be used in a total-etch, self-etch and selective-etch technique
- Reduces technique sensitivity and application time without compromising bond strengths, sealing or desensitizing
- Fluoride-releasing

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bond Standard Kit | 1451601 |
| 1 x 5ml bottle of Universal Bond Quick, 1 x 3ml K-Etchant syringe + 20 needles tips, 1 dispensing dish, 1 light-blocking plate and 50 fine applicator brushes | \$183.99 |
| Bottle Refill | 1451602 |
| 5ml bottle | \$155.49 |
| Bottle Value Pack | 1451603 |
| 3 x 5ml bottles | \$348.49 |
| Unit Dose Standard Pack | 1451604 |
| 50 unit doses, 1 x 3ml K-Etchant + 20 needle tips and 50 fine applicator brushes | \$194.99 |
| Unit Dose Value Pack | 1451605 |
| 100 unit doses, 1 x 3ml K-Etchant + 20 needle tips and 50 fine applicator brushes | \$343.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| K-Etchant | 1451606 |
| 2 x 3ml syringes + 40 needles tips | \$65.99 |
| K-Etchant Needle Tip | 1451607 |
| 20/pack | \$9.49 |



KATANA™
KURARAY

- Kuraray's original multi-layered translucent zirconia, now available for chairside use
- Original MDP adhesive monomer combined with AMIDE technology offers an exceptional bond strengthen to zirconia and tooth structure (dentin and enamel)

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bonding Kit | 1472801 |
| 1 x 4.6ml Panavia™ SA Cement Plus automix Universal A2 syringe, 1 x 5ml Clearfil™ Universal Bond Quick bottle + 20 mixing tips, 50 applicator brushes and 1 mixing dish | \$237.49 |



DENTASTIC UNO
PULPDENT CORP.

- For all direct bonding light-cure applications
- Effective, single-component adhesive for bonding
- Total-etch, one-step wet bonding

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Complete Kit | 2100101 |
| 2 x 6ml UNO, 1 x 5ml Etch-Rite, 20 applicator tips, 50 brush tips + brush handle | \$167.49 |
| Bottle Refill | 2100102 |
| 6ml bottle | \$93.49 |



ECOSITE BOND
DMG AMERICA

- One-bottle universal bonding agent with optimal bond strength
- Offers dentists freedom with their etching mode
- Ideal for direct restorations of light-cured composite materials

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bottle Refill | 2253801 |
| 5ml bottle | \$127.49 |



EXCITE® F ADHESIVE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, fluoride-releasing, single-component adhesive suitable for total-etch
- Unique VivaPen® delivery for fast and convenient direct intra-oral application with minimal waste
- Acetone-free (alcohol-based solvent)
- Very high bond strength with reduced post-operative sensitivity
- Low film thickness with visible glossy layer during application

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Single Bottle Refill | 4152302 |
| 5gm bottle | \$150.99 |
| 2-Pack Bottle Refill | 4152303 |
| 2 x 5gm bottles | \$269.99 |
| Single Dose Refill | 4152304 |
| 50 x 0.1gm single doses | \$185.49 |
| VivaPen® Snap-On Cannulas | 4152305 |
| 100/pack | \$48.49 |
| VivaPen® Protective Sleeves | 4152306 |
| 300/pack | \$39.99 |

Bonding Cont.


EXCITE® F DSC ADHESIVE
 IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Dual-cure, fluoride-releasing enamel and dentin adhesive suitable for total-etch
- One-step, one-coat system
- High-bond strength
- Patented initiator-coated applicator brush

Single Dose Regular Brush Refill 4152401
Single Dose Small/Endo Brush Refill 4152402

50 x 0.1gm single doses **\$243.99**


GLUMA COMFORT BOND & DESENSITIZER
 KULZER

- All-in-one primer, bond and desensitizer
- Easy-to-use, no mixing
- 5th generation adhesive, total-etch
- For both moist or dry bonding techniques

Bottle Refill 1450301
 4ml bottle **\$208.99**


G-AENIAL™ BOND
 GC AMERICA

- One-step, self-etch bonding agent designed specifically for "selective etching" technique
- Improved bond strength to both enamel and dentin
- Excellent marginal integrity regardless of the technique and/or composite material
- HEMA-free for a long-lasting bond
- Easy application; 30 seconds from application to finish

continued on next column

Starter Kit 5001001
 1 x 5ml bottle + 50 fine disposable applicators and 20 disposable dispensing dishes **\$204.99**

Refill 5001002
 5ml bottle **\$143.49**


GC FUJI BOND™ LC
 GC AMERICA

- Flexible and desensitizing bonding agent for all direct placement, composite resin restorations
- Chemically bonds composite to dentin, enamel and cementum, which is then reinforced by the mechanical interlock of the hybrid layer
- Protects restoration from secondary decay
- Allows expansion and contraction of the resin restorative as well as the flexure of tooth without opening cavosurface margins
- Fluoride-releasing and no post-operative sensitivity

Standard Set 5001201
 1 x 5gm powder, 1 x 7ml liquid + 1 x 5.7ml GC Cavity Conditioner **\$433.49**

Powder Refill 5001202
 5gm bottle **\$220.49**

Liquid Refill 5001203
 7ml bottle **\$167.99**


G-PREMIO BOND™
 GC AMERICA

- Universal, 8th generation bonding agent compatible with total-etch, self-etch and selective etch techniques
- Ideal for direct and indirect restorations and treatment of hypersensitivity
- Low pH (1.5) provides effective and consistent bonding
- Can also be used to repair indirect restorations without the use of primer

continued on next column

Kit 5001101
 1 x 5ml bottle + 50 disposable applicators and 20 disposable dispensing dishes **\$158.99**

Bottle Refill 5001102
 5ml bottle **\$152.99**

Unit Dose Refill 5001103
 50 x 0.1ml unit doses + 50 fine disposable applicators **\$179.49**

Dual Cure Activator (DCA) 5001104
 3ml bottle **\$53.49**


HELIOBOND
 IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, single-component bonding agent
- Optimizes enamel etching with all light-curing restorative materials
- Optimal marginal seal between tooth and composite

Single Bottle Refill 4152601
 6gm bottle **\$93.99**


iBOND SELF ETCH
 KULZER

- One-step, self-etch
- Proven marginal efficacy due to easy evaporation
- Minimizes post-op sensitivity
- High bond strength
- Comparable to OptiBond® Solo Plus

Bottle Assortment 1450101
 1 x 4ml bottle + 50 application tips and accessories **\$186.49**

Bottle Value Pack 1450102
 3 x 4ml bottles **\$445.99**

Single Dose Assortment 1450103
 50 x 0.15ml unit doses **\$242.49**

Bonding Cont.


iBOND TOTAL ETCH
 KULZER

- One-step, total-etch
- Clinically-proven bond strength
- Only one coat required with no agitation
- Comparable to OptiBond® Solo Plus

Bottle Refill 1450201
 4ml bottle + 50 application tips and accessories **\$188.49**

Bottle Value Pack 1450202
 3 x 4ml bottles **\$450.49**

Single Dose Refill 1450203
 50 x 0.15ml unit doses **\$244.99**


iBOND UNIVERSAL
 KULZER

- Universal, light-curing adhesive for any bonding technique
- No need for a dual-cure activator
- Compatible with all dental materials and for all indications
- Reliable bond strength and short curing time

Bottle Refill 1451502
 1 x 4ml bottle **\$135.99**

Bottle Value Pack 1451503
 3 x 4ml bottles **\$357.99**

Single Dose Value Pack 1451505
 100 single dose adhesives + 50 green application tips (slim) and 50 red application tips (regular) **\$371.99**

Ceramic Primer 1451506
 1 x 4ml bottle **\$94.99**


MONOBOND PLUS®
 IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Universal, single-component priming agent for all indirect restorative materials
- Combines three different functional methacrylates: silane methacrylate, phosphoric methacrylate and sulfide methacrylate
- Provides a strong, durable bond and a universal reaction time of 60 seconds
- Easy storage; no refrigeration required

Bottle Refill 4158801
 5gm bottle **\$118.49**


ONE COAT 7 UNIVERSAL
 COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Light-cured, one-component bonding agent used with the self-etching, selectively etching or total etch technique for adhesive restoration
- One coat; no reapplication or waiting period required
- Low-evaporation formula; no volatile acetone-based solvents that quickly evaporate
- Nanofilled technology delivers a homogenous bond layer and improves mechanical properties
- Superior marginal integrity with low risk of marginal sensitivity and outstanding shear bond-strength

Intro Kit 4512601
 1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 2.5ml syringe etch gel + 50 black microbrushes, 20 application needles, 1 mixing well and 1 cover mixing well **\$169.99**

Bottle Refill 4512602
 5ml bottle **\$121.49**

Single Dose 4512603
 50 x 0.1ml unit doses + 50 black microbrushes **\$166.99**


OPTIBOND™ FL
 KERR

- Filled, light-cure total-etch dental adhesive
- Simple, two-bottle or unitdose delivery with only one light-curing step
- Virtually eliminates post-operative sensitivity
- 48% fill load delivers superior bond strength
- Versatile, can be used for all direct restorations and all indirect core buildup

Unitdose Kit 5190901
 50 unitdose packs (50 x 0.10ml each: Primer, Adhesive + 50 applicator tips) **\$411.49**

Bottle Kit 5190902
 1 x 8ml bottle Primer, 1 x 8ml bottle Adhesive, 1 x 3gm syringe Gel Etchant + 10 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 25 four-cavity mixing wells, 50 applicators and 1 technique card **\$442.99**

Primer Adhesive 5190903
 8ml bottle **\$167.49**


OPTIBOND™ SOLO PLUS
 KERR

- Single-component, total-etch dental adhesive
- Unique dental bonding technology provides the highest level of protection against microleakage, while sustaining high-bond strengths
- 15% filled material penetrates and reinforces dentin tubules to provide a long-lasting bond
- Designed for both direct and indirect bonding applications

Unitdose Kit 5191001
 100 x 0.10ml unitdoses, 1 x 3gm syringe Gel Etchant + 20 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 100 applicator tips, 1 directions for use and 1 technique guid **\$413.49**

Bonding Cont.

Bottle Kit 5191002

2 x 5ml bottles, 1 x 3gm syringe Gel Etchant + 20 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 25 four-cavity mixing wells, 100 applicator tips, 1 directions for use and 1 technique guide **\$413.49**

Unidose Refill 5191003

100 x 0.10ml unidoses **\$374.49**

Bottle Refill 5191004

5ml bottle **\$206.49**



OPTIBOND™ UNIVERSAL
KERR

- Single-component, light-cure dental adhesive
- Can be used with self-etch, selective etch, and total-etch techniques
- Low film thickness
- Provides excellent adhesion to enamel, dentin, porcelain and ceramics
- For all direct and indirect restorations

Bottle Kit 5191101

1 x 5ml bottle, 1 gel etchant + mixing wells and 3 unidose applicators **\$177.99**

Bottle Refill 5191102

5ml bottle **\$150.49**

Unidose 100-Pack 5191103

100 x unidoses and 1 gel etchant **\$306.49**



OPTIBOND™ EXTRA UNIVERSAL
KERR

- Two-component formulation brings together the power of a total-etch adhesive and the safety of a self-etch technique in one consistent protocol
- Primer component is very acidic and hydrophilic, resulting in unique nanoetching capability and outstanding dentin tubule penetration
- Adhesive component is hydrophobic, offering efficient polymerization to boost mechanical strength, bond durability and marginal integrity
- Very low pH for effective enamel etching and after curing, the pH neutralizes, creating outstanding compatibility with virtually all types of cements, composites and core build-up materials

Bottle Kit 5191201

1 x 5ml primer, 1 x 5ml adhesive + 50 applicators, 25 mixing wells and 1 technique card **\$234.99**

Unidose Kit 5191202

50 x 0.18ml unidoses Primer, 50 x 0.18ml unidoses Adhesive + 100 applicators and 1 technique card **\$345.49**

Primer 5191203

Adhesive 5191204

5ml bottle **\$127.99**



PARABOND®
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Chemical curing, self-conditioning adhesive system for enamel and dentin
- Seals the tooth surface and minimizes the risk of postoperative sensitivities
- Ideal for situations where light might not penetrate, such as for post cementation, metal crowns, deep cavities or opaque ceramic
- Universally applicable with chemically-, dual- and light-curing materials
- High-shear bond strength to dentin and enamel

continued on next column

Adhesive Kit 4502201

1 x 3ml non-rinse conditioner bottle, 1 x 3ml adhesive A bottle and 1 x 3ml adhesive B bottle **\$162.99**

Adhesive Refill A&B 4502202

2 x 3ml bottles **\$98.99**

Non-Rinse Conditioner Refill 4502203

3ml bottle **\$49.99**



PRELUDE
DANVILLE

- 2-step bonding with optional etch, self or total
- Light-cure and dual-cure
- Versatile and strong
- Use on dentin, cut and uncut enamel, porcelain, and composites

Self-Etch Kit 2090101

1 x 5ml Primer, 1 x 5ml Adhesive, 1 x 5ml Link, 10 mixing wells + 40 applicator brushes **\$220.49**

Total-Etch Kit 2090102

1 x 5ml Adhesive, 1 x 5ml Link, 1 x 5ml MicroPrime G, 1 x 5ml SureEtch, 10 mixing wells + 40 applicator brushes **\$159.49**

Primer/Adhesive 2090103

1 x 5ml Primer and 1 x 5ml Adhesive **\$158.49**

Primer 2090104

Adhesive 2090105

Link 2090106

5ml bottle **\$87.49**

SureEtch 2090107

5ml syringe **\$18.49**

Bonding Cont.



PRELUDE ONE
DANVILLE

- Single-component adhesive
- Light-cure, self-etch and self-prime adhesive
- Designed to bond composite resins directly to dentin and enamel

Bottle Refill 2090201

5ml bottle **\$132.49**



PRIME & BOND® ELECT™
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- One-step, total-etch
- Universal dental adhesive that delivers high bond strength with virtually no sensitivity in any restorative procedure, including Class II, Class IV and Crown cases
- Ideal in clinical situations where there is a large amount of enamel, such as veneer placement
- Bonds strongly to enamel and dentin

Introductory Kit 2223501

1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner + 25 blue applicator needle tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well **\$180.99**

Bottle Refill 2223502

5ml bottle **\$174.99**

50-Pack Unit Dose 2223503

50 x 0.125ml unit doses, 2 holders and 50 flocked applicator tips **\$187.99**

100-Pack Unit Dose 2223504

100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$370.49**

Dual-Cure Introductory Kit 2223505

1 x 5ml bottle Prime & Bond® Elect™, 1 x 4.5ml bottle Self-Cure Activator, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 25 blue applicator needle tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well **\$333.49**



PRIME & BOND® NT™
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- One-step, total-etch
- Provides outstanding bond strength for direct and indirect restorations
- Combines advantages of nano-filler particles and PENTA™ chemistry
- Elastomeric resin assures marginal integrity and compensates for shrinkage/stress
- Contains fluoride for added protection against post-op sensitivity

Introductory Kit 2223401

1 x 4.5ml bottle + 40 disposable brush tips, 1 brush handle and 1 dispensing well **\$212.49**

Refill Pack 2223402

2 x 4.5ml bottles **\$391.99**

Economy Pack 2223403

3 x 4.5ml bottles, 2 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringes + 120 disposable brush tips, 3 brush handles and 1 dispensing well **\$572.49**

Unit Dose Pack 2223404

80 x 0.125ml unit doses, 4 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$354.99**

Dual-Cure Introductory Kit 2223405

1 x 4.5ml bottle Prime & Bond® NT™, 1 x 4.5ml bottle Self-Cure Activator, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 25 applicator needles, 80 disposable brush tips, 1 brush handle and 1 dispensing well **\$420.49**

Self-Cure Activator Refill Kit 2223406

4.5ml bottle **\$214.49**

Flocked Applicator Tips 2223407

50/pack **\$14.49**



PRIME & BOND® XP
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- One-step, total-etch
- New tertiary-butanol solvent for improved handling
- Proven PENTA™ and nano-technology chemistry
- Light-cure, self-cure, or dual-cure option
- Excellent bond strength to both enamel and dentin

Bottle Refill 2236002

1 x 5ml bottle + 1 CLIXdish mixing wells and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$185.49**

Unit Dose Pack 2236003

100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$364.99**

Economy Refill 2236004

3 x 5ml bottles + 2 CLIXdish mixing wells and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$524.99**



3M™ SCOTCHBOND™ UNIVERSAL
ADHESIVE

3M ORAL CARE

- Single-bottle, universal adhesive system for both direct and indirect restorations
- Can be used in all application techniques, including total-etch, self-etch and selective-etch
- Consistent bond strength to both moist and dry etched dentin
- Virtually no post-operative sensitivity
- Available in both vial delivery and L-Pop unit-dose delivery

continued on next page

Bonding Cont.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Bottle - Intro Kit | 2151201 |
| 1 x 5ml bottle, 1 x 3ml syringe etchant + 60 microbrushes and 50 disposable mixing wells | |
| | \$198.99 |
| Bottle Refill | 2151202 |
| 5ml bottle | |
| | \$168.49 |
| Unit Dose - Intro Kit | 2151203 |
| 40 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe | |
| | \$152.99 |
| Unit Dose - Giant Pack | 2151204 |
| 100 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe | |
| | \$337.99 |
| Unit Dose - Bulk Pack | 2151205 |
| 200 x 0.12ml unit doses and 1 x 3ml etchant syringe | |
| | \$614.99 |
| Dual Cure Activator | 2151206 |
| 5ml bottle | |
| | \$174.49 |
| Etching Gel | 2151207 |
| 2 x 3ml syringes | |
| | \$56.99 |



TOKUYAMA UNIVERSAL BOND®
TOKUYAMA

- High-bond strength to various surfaces & substrate
- Separation of acidic monomer (Bond A) & ceramic primers (Bond B) prevents deterioration of silane coupling agent and maintains superb bond strength to ceramic, PFM's, lithium disilicate, and zirconia
- Excellent cavity adaptation to avoid voids
- Mix 1 drop of Bond A and Bond B to trigger Active-Chemistry self-cure
- Best stored in refrigeration

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Universal Bond Kit | 4401301 |
| 1 x 5ml bottle Bond A, 1 x 5ml bottle Bond B, 25 disposable applicator brushes, 15 disposable mixing wells + IFU and procedure guide | |
| | \$135.99 |
| Bond A Refill | 4401302 |
| 5ml bottle + IFU | |
| | \$64.99 |
| Bond B Refill | 4401303 |
| 5ml bottle + IFU | |
| | \$64.99 |

Disposable Mixing wells 4401304
50/pack **\$27.99**



SYNTAC® ADHESIVE SYSTEM
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Classic, total-etch adhesive system for a sound chemical bond between composite materials and tooth structure
- Designed for direct composite and compomer restorations in anterior and posterior teeth
- High-bond strength
- For direct and indirect restorations

Assorted Kit 4152501
3gm Primer bottle, 3gm Adhesive bottle, 6gm Heliobond bottle + accessories **\$244.49**

Primer 4152502
Adhesive 4152503
3gm bottle **\$94.99**



XENO® IV
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- All-in-one etching, priming and bonding; no mixing for fewer steps
- High bond strength to dentin and enamel
- Made with exclusive PENTA™ technology
- High resin content for increased bonding performance
- Fluoride-releasing

Introductory Kit 2223601
1 x 4.5ml bottle + 100 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well **\$251.99**

Refill Pack 2223602
2 x 4.5ml bottles **\$451.99**

Unit Dose Pack 2223603
100 x 0.125ml unit doses, 3 holders and 100 flocked applicator tips **\$478.99**

Dual Cure Intro Kit 2223604
1 x 4.5ml Xeno® IV bottle, 1 x 4.5ml Self Cure Activator + 100 flocked applicator tips and 1 dappen dish **\$479.49**

Composites - Flowable



ALADDIN FLOW
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Radiopaque for enhanced x-ray visibility
- Great flowability, effortless handling and easy dispensing
- Excellent fracture toughness and comprehensive strength

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2070301 |
| A2 | 2070302 |
| A3 | 2070303 |
| A3.5 | 2070304 |
| B1 | 2070305 |

2 x 1.3gm syringes + 30 syringe tips **\$39.49**



BEAUTIFIL FLOW
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Fluoride-releasing, flowable restorative material designed to provide optimal flow and handling
- Two distinct viscosities options, F02 (Low-Flow) and F10 (High-Flow), to help maintain same aesthetics, physical properties, particle size, and filler load
- Low-Flow type flows moderately and shape should be retained, such as cervical areas
- High-Flow type is effective to use where smooth flow is necessary, such as uneven or narrow spaces, and also can be used as a liner

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|------------|---------|
| F02 - A1 | 2180901 | F10 - A1 | 2180908 |
| F02 - A2 | 2180902 | F10 - A2 | 2180909 |
| F02 - A3 | 2180903 | F10 - A3 | 2180910 |
| F02 - A3.5 | 2180904 | F10 - A3.5 | 2180911 |
| F02 - A4 | 2180905 | F10 - A4 | 2180912 |
| F02 - A30 | 2180906 | F10 - A30 | 2180913 |
| F02 - G (Gum) | 2180907 | F10 - A3T | 2180914 |

2gm syringe + tips **\$33.99**

Composites - Flowable Cont.

Needle Tips 2180915
50/pack **\$22.99**



BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS - SYRINGE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- All-in-one; base, liner and final restorative, that features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Precise handling; stacks without slumping
- Self-leveling, bubble-free consistency reduces instrumentation/polishing time
- High radiopacity and fluoride-releasing
- Available in two distinct viscosities, F00 (Zero Flow) and F03 (Low Flow)

Standard Kit 2180701
4 x 2.2gm syringes: F00 & F03 in A2 and A3 **\$116.49**

F00 - A0.5 2180702
2.2gm syringe **\$43.49**

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| F00 - A1 | 2180703 | F03 - A2 | 2180719 |
| F00 - A2 | 2180704 | F03 - A3 | 2180720 |
| F00 - A3 | 2180705 | F03 - A3.5 | 2180721 |
| F00 - A3.5 | 2180706 | F03 - A4 | 2180722 |
| F00 - A4 | 2180707 | F03 - A20 | 2180723 |
| F00 - A0.50 | 2180708 | F03 - A30 | 2180724 |
| F00 - A10 | 2180709 | F03 - B1 | 2180725 |
| F00 - A20 | 2180710 | F03 - B2 | 2180726 |
| F00 - B1 | 2180711 | F03 - C2 | 2180727 |
| F00 - B2 | 2180712 | F03 - D2 | 2180728 |
| F00 - C2 | 2180713 | F03 - Incisal | 2180729 |
| F00 - D2 | 2180714 | F03 - Bleach | |
| F00 - Incisal | 2180715 | White | 2180730 |
| F00 - Bleach | | F03 - Milky | |
| White | 2180716 | White | 2180731 |
| F03 - A0.5 | 2180717 | F03 - | |
| F03 - A1 | 2180718 | Cervical | 2180732 |

2.2gm syringe **\$43.49**

BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS - TIPS
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- All-in-one; base, liner and final restorative, that features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Precise handling; stacks without slumping
- Self-leveling, bubble-free consistency reduces instrumentation/polishing time
- High radiopacity and fluoride-releasing
- Available in two distinct viscosities, F00 (Zero Flow) and F03 (Low Flow)

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| F00 - A0.5 | 2180801 | F03 - A2 | 2180818 |
| F00 - A1 | 2180802 | F03 - A3 | 2180819 |
| F00 - A2 | 2180803 | F03 - A3.5 | 2180820 |
| F00 - A3 | 2180804 | F03 - A4 | 2180821 |
| F00 - A3.5 | 2180805 | F03 - A20 | 2180822 |
| F00 - A4 | 2180806 | F03 - A30 | 2180823 |
| F00 - A0.50 | 2180807 | F03 - B1 | 2180824 |
| F00 - A10 | 2180808 | F03 - B2 | 2180825 |
| F00 - A20 | 2180809 | F03 - C2 | 2180826 |
| F00 - B1 | 2180810 | F03 - D2 | 2180827 |
| F00 - B2 | 2180811 | F03 - Incisal | 2180828 |
| F00 - C2 | 2180812 | F03 - Bleach | |
| F00 - D2 | 2180813 | White | 2180829 |
| F03 - A0.5 | 2180816 | F03 - Milky | |
| F03 - A1 | 2180817 | White | 2180830 |

20 x 0.21gm tips + 20 tips **\$91.99**

BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS X - SYRINGE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Bioactive, injectable hybrid restorative for all indications
- Self-leveling flowable that has the strength, durability and aesthetics of a hybrid composite
- Stackable and sculptable
- Giomer chemistry attributes; fluoride-releasing and recharge
- Improved handling and effortless polishing to maintain a long-lasting shine

continued on next column

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| F00 - A0.5 | 2183401 | F03 - A1 | 2183417 |
| F00 - A1 | 2183402 | F03 - A2 | 2183418 |
| F00 - A2 | 2183403 | F03 - A3 | 2183419 |
| F00 - A3 | 2183404 | F03 - A3.5 | 2183420 |
| F00 - A3.5 | 2183405 | F03 - A4 | 2183421 |
| F00 - A4 | 2183406 | F03 - B1 | 2183422 |
| F00 - B1 | 2183407 | F03 - B2 | 2183423 |
| F00 - B2 | 2183408 | F03 - C2 | 2183424 |
| F00 - C2 | 2183409 | F03 - D2 | 2183425 |
| F00 - D2 | 2183410 | F03 - A20 | 2183426 |
| F00 - A0.50 | 2183411 | F03 - A30 | 2183427 |
| F00 - A10 | 2183412 | F03 - Incisal | 2183428 |
| F00 - A20 | 2183413 | F03 - Bleach | |
| F00 - Incisal | 2183414 | White | 2183429 |
| F00 - Bleach | | F03 - Milky | |
| White | 2183415 | White | 2183430 |
| F03 - A0.5 | 2183416 | F03 - | |
| | | Cervical | 2183431 |

2.2gm syringe **\$45.49**



BEAUTIFIL FLOW PLUS X - TIPS
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Bioactive, injectable hybrid restorative for all indications
- Self-leveling flowable that has the strength, durability and aesthetics of a hybrid composite
- Stackable and sculptable
- Giomer chemistry attributes; fluoride-releasing and recharge
- Improved handling and effortless polishing to maintain a long-lasting shine

| | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| F00 - A0.5 | 2183501 | F03 - A2 | 2183518 |
| F00 - A1 | 2183502 | F03 - A3 | 2183519 |
| F00 - A2 | 2183503 | F03 - A3.5 | 2183520 |
| F00 - A3 | 2183504 | F03 - A4 | 2183521 |
| F00 - A3.5 | 2183505 | F03 - B1 | 2183522 |
| F00 - A4 | 2183506 | F03 - B2 | 2183523 |
| F00 - B1 | 2183507 | F03 - C2 | 2183524 |
| F00 - B2 | 2183508 | F03 - D2 | 2183525 |
| F00 - C2 | 2183509 | F03 - A20 | 2183526 |
| F00 - D2 | 2183510 | F03 - A30 | 2183527 |
| F00 - A0.50 | 2183511 | F03 - Incisal | 2183528 |
| F00 - A10 | 2183512 | F03 - Bleach | |
| F00 - A20 | 2183513 | White | 2183529 |
| F00 - Incisal | 2183514 | F03 - Milky | |
| F00 - Bleach | | White | 2183530 |
| White | 2183515 | F03 - | |
| F03 - A0.5 | 2183516 | Cervical | 2183531 |
| F03 - A1 | 2183517 | | |

20 x 0.21gm tips **\$107.99**

Composites - Flowable Cont.



CLEARFIL MAJESTY FLOW
KURARAY

- High radiopacity for more accurate radiographic detection
- Low polymerization shrinkage
- Medium viscosity; stays in place, yet flowable for easy handling
- Esthetic shades for optimal cosmetic results

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 1460701 | D3 | 1460708 |
| A2 | 1460702 | E2 | 1460709 |
| A3 | 1460703 | CV | 1460710 |
| A3.5 | 1460704 | OA3 | 1460711 |
| B1 | 1460705 | BL2 | 1460712 |
| B2 | 1460706 | | |
| C3 | 1460707 | | |

1 x 3.2gm syringe + 15 tips **\$73.99**



CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES FLOW
KURARAY

- Light-cure, universal flowable composite
- Excellent mechanical properties; contains special submicron fillers that are treated with a proprietary silane coupling agent
- Excellent polishability and superior durability
- Superior handling and sculptability

| | | | |
|------|---------|----|---------|
| A1 | 1471101 | B1 | 1471107 |
| A2 | 1471102 | B2 | 1471108 |
| A3 | 1471103 | XW | 1471109 |
| A3.5 | 1471104 | W | 1471110 |
| A4 | 1471105 | | |
| KA6 | 1471106 | | |

2.7gm syringe **\$73.99**

Syringe Tips 1471111
15/bag **\$13.99**



CONSTIC
DMG AMERICA

- 3-in-1 flowable; combines etching, bonding and filling into a single step
- Less steps allow for a faster, easier procedure
- Prevents post-operative sensitivity
- Radiopaque and tooth-like fluorescence

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| A1 | 2250801 |
| A2 | 2250802 |
| A3 | 2250803 |
| A3.5 | 2250804 |
| B1 | 2250805 |
| Opaque White | 2250806 |

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 silver luer-lock tips, 20 clip-on brushes and 1 brush holder **\$159.99**

Clip-On Brushes & Silver Luer-Lock Tips 2250807
20 each/bag **\$38.99**



DYRACT® FLOW FLOWABLE COMPOMER RESTORATIVE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Provides sustained, long-term fluoride release
- Low net volumetric shrinkage for exceptional marginal integrity
- Suitable for use as a base/liner under Class I and II restorations
- Can be used to block out undercuts and restore Class V preps
- Easy handling, high surface hardness, exceptional flexural modulus, high elasticity and optimal opacity for natural esthetics

Syringe Operatory Kit 2210101

6 x 1.3g syringes (1 each: A2, A3, A4, B1, C2, Translucent), 1 x 4.5ml Prime & Bond NT bottle, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 100 pre-bent syringe tips and accessories **\$311.99**

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| A2 | 2210102 |
| A3 | 2210103 |
| A4 | 2210104 |
| B1 | 2210105 |
| C2 | 2210106 |
| Translucent | 2210107 |
| A3-Opaque | 2210108 |

1.3g syringe **\$45.49**

Syringe Tips 2210109
50/box **\$51.49**



ESTHET-X® FLOW COMPULA® TIP
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Liquid microhybrid flowable composite
- Unique handling; stacks clean, without slumping or running and flows nicely into a prep with only slight instrumentation
- Provides high strength, wear resistance and low shrinkage

Introductory Kit 2223901

24 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips (3 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5 and 2 each: A4, B1, U, BW, C4, A2-O), 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe, 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses + 20 flocked applicator tips, 1 Compules® gun, 1 Enhanced Finishers sample, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample and 1 Esthet-X® HD Compules® Tips sample **\$215.49**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------|---------|
| A1 | 2223902 | C4 | 2223908 |
| A2 | 2223903 | BW | 2223909 |
| A3 | 2223904 | U/LYG | 2223910 |
| A3.5 | 2223905 | A2-O | 2223911 |
| A4 | 2223906 | | |
| B1 | 2223907 | | |

20 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips **\$148.49**

Composites - Flowable Cont.



ESTHET-X® FLOW SYRINGE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Liquid microhybrid flowable composite
- Unique handling; stacks clean, without slumping or running and flows nicely into a prep with only slight instrumentation
- Provides high strength, wear resistance and low shrinkage

Introductory Kit 2224001

7 x 1.3gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B1, U/LYG), 1 x 1.3gm syringe Dyract® Flow, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe, 20 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses + 20 microbrushes, 6 black Dyract® flow syringe tips, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample and 1 Esthet-X® HD Compules® Tips sample **\$286.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------|---------|
| A1 | 2224002 | C4 | 2224008 |
| A2 | 2224003 | BW | 2224009 |
| A3 | 2224004 | U/LYG | 2224010 |
| A3.5 | 2224005 | A2-O | 2224011 |
| A4 | 2224006 | | |
| B1 | 2224007 | | |

2 x 1.3gm syringe + 30 gray syringe tips **\$79.49**

Syringe Tip Refill - Gray 2224012
60/pack **\$43.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE CAPSULES
3M ORAL CARE

- Versatile formula ideal for multiple indications, including Class III and Class V restorations
- Unique nanotechnology for excellent esthetics and low wear
- Unsurpassed polish retention

continued on next column

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 2151501 | C2 | 2151508 |
| A2 | 2151502 | D2 | 2151509 |
| A3 | 2151503 | OA3 | 2151510 |
| A3.5 | 2151504 | White | 2151511 |
| A4 | 2151505 | Extra White | 2151512 |
| B1 | 2151506 | | |
| B2 | 2151507 | | |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$118.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE SYRINGE
3M ORAL CARE

- Versatile formula ideal for multiple indications, including Class III and Class V restorations
- Unique nanotechnology for excellent esthetics and low wear
- Unsurpassed polish retention

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 2151401 | C2 | 2151408 |
| A2 | 2151402 | D2 | 2151409 |
| A3 | 2151403 | OA3 | 2151410 |
| A3.5 | 2151404 | White | 2151411 |
| A4 | 2151405 | Extra White | 2151412 |
| B1 | 2151406 | | |
| B2 | 2151407 | | |

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 dispensing tips **\$104.99**

20ga Dispensing Tips 2151413
20/bag **\$10.99**



G-AENIAL™ FLO X FLOWABLE COMPOSITE
GC AMERICA

- Light-cured radiopaque flowable composite
- Great balance between strength and viscosity in a flowable, with high wear-resistance
- Excellent sealing and adaptation to cavity walls
- Can reach even the most narrow and difficult to access cavities
- High radiopacity, even at a low thickness

continued on next column

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5003301 | A4 | 5003305 |
| A2 | 5003302 | A02 | 5003306 |
| A3 | 5003303 | A03 | 5003307 |
| A3.5 | 5003304 | CV | 5003308 |

3.6gm syringe **\$95.49**

Dispensing Tip III - Plastic 5003309
30/pack **\$24.99**

Dispensing Tip III - Needle 5003310
30/pack **\$46.99**



GRADIA® DIRECT FLO FLOWABLE COMPOSITE
GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, radiopaque micro-hybrid resin flowable composite
- Specially designed for use in combination with GRADIA DIRECT Universal Composite
- Physical properties, flow characteristics and direct application make it ideal for use as a liner under composite restorations
- Easy-to-handle; non-runny, non-sticky formula

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 5003901 |
| A2 | 5003902 |
| A3 | 5003903 |
| A3.5 | 5003904 |
| A03 | 5003905 |
| BW | 5003906 |
| CV | 5003907 |

2 x 1.5gm syringes **\$75.99**



GRADIA® DIRECT LOFLO FLOWABLE COMPOSITE
GC AMERICA

- High-viscosity, flowable microfilled hybrid composite
- High Density Radiopaque (HDR) pre-polymerized fillers increase durability, polishability and radiopacity
- Very low shrinkage, yet wears like a universal composite
- Wettability allows for perfect adaptability without slumping

continued on next page

Composites - Flowable Cont.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| A1 | 5004001 |
| A2 | 5004002 |
| A3 | 5004003 |
| A3.5 | 5004004 |
| A03 | 5004005 |
| BW | 5004006 |
| CV | 5004007 |
| 2 x 1.3gm syringes | \$75.99 |



HELIOMOLAR® FLOW
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, microfilled flowable composite
- Excellent flow properties with easy access to mini-cavities
- Bubble-free direct application
- Continuous fluoride release

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 105 | 4151501 |
| 110/A1 | 4151502 |
| 140/A2 | 4151503 |
| 210/A3 | 4151504 |
| 410/D3 | 4151505 |
| 420T | 4151506 |

1.6gm syringe **\$42.99**

Black Heliomolar Flow Tips - 0.9mm 4151507

20/pack **\$19.99**



HERCULITE™ ULTRA FLOW
KERR

- Combines the long-standing expertise of the Herculite™ brand with an innovative flowable composite
- Featuring Smart Placement Technology; flows easily when used as a base/liner and maintains its shape when used in small restorations
- Outstanding flexural strength with low shrinkage
- Easy polishability and excellent gloss retention
- Over 300% radiopacity, making x-ray detection easy

continued on next column

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|
| A1 | 5190501 | C2 | 5190508 |
| A2 | 5190502 | D2 | 5190509 |
| A3 | 5190503 | XL1 | 5190510 |
| A3.5 | 5190504 | XL2 | 5190511 |
| A4 | 5190505 | Universal | |
| B1 | 5190506 | Opaque | 5190512 |
| B2 | 5190507 | | |

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 dispensing tips and 1 technique guide **\$92.49**



IPS EMPRESS® DIRECT FLOW
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, flowable nano-hybrid composite for esthetic restorations
- Optimum surface affinity while ensuring stability
- Ideal consistency for contouring, whether using a spatula or brush
- BL-XL is used to mimic individual features, such as fluorosis stains, Trans 30 enables lifelike translucency and Opalescent allows natural opalescence of incisal edges to be reliably mimicked

| | |
|------------|---------|
| BL-XL | 4150301 |
| Trans 30 | 4150302 |
| Opalescent | 4150303 |

1.8gm syringe **\$49.99**

Black Luer-Lock Tips - 0.9mm 4150304

20/pack **\$19.49**



LUXAFLOW™
DMG AMERICA

- Easy-to-apply formula provides controlled working time
- Light-cures on demand
- Superior compatibility with bis-acrylic provisional materials
- Non-slump formula
- Radiopaque for easy diagnosis

Intro Kit 2250901

1 x 5gm syringe each: A1, A2, A3.5, B1 + 20 syringe tips **\$109.49**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2250902 |
| A2 | 2250903 |
| A3.5 | 2250904 |
| B1 | 2250905 |

2 x 1.5gm syringes + 10 syringe tips **\$55.49**

LuxaFlow™ Syringe Tips 2251001

20/bag **\$16.99**



LUXAFLOW™ ULTRA
DMG AMERICA

- Easy-to-apply formula provides controlled working time
- Light-cures on demand
- Superior compatibility with bis-acrylic provisional materials
- Non-slump formula
- Radiopaque for easy diagnosis

Intro Kit 2251101

1 x 5gm syringe each: A1, A2, A3.5, B1 + 20 syringe tips **\$109.49**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2251102 |
| A2 | 2251103 |
| A3 | 2251104 |
| A3.5 | 2251105 |
| B1 | 2251106 |

2 x 1.5gm syringes + 10 syringe tips **\$55.49**

LuxaFlow™ Syringe Tips 2251001

20/bag **\$16.99**

Composites - Flowable Cont.



N'DURANCE DIMER FLOW
SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Outstanding consistency for easy placement and ideal adaptation to cavity walls
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties and reducing elution of residual monomer

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| A1 | 1471501 |
| A2 | 1471502 |
| A3 | 1471503 |
| A3.5 | 1471504 |
| B1 | 1471505 |
| C1 | 1471506 |
| Universal Opaque | 1471507 |
| Bleach White | 1471508 |

2 x 2gm syringes **\$79.99**

Syringe Tips 1471509
25/bag **\$13.99**



OPTIFLOW II
PAC-DENT

- Fluoride-releasing, resin-based
- Low viscosity, flowable light-cure composite
- Natural translucency
- Radiopaque

| | | | |
|------|---------|----|---------|
| A1 | 1460101 | C1 | 1460110 |
| A2 | 1460102 | C2 | 1460111 |
| A3 | 1460103 | C3 | 1460112 |
| A3.5 | 1460104 | D2 | 1460114 |
| B3 | 1460108 | D3 | 1460115 |
| B4 | 1460109 | | |

4 x 1.5gm syringes + 20 blue Flo-tips **\$34.49**

PREMISE™ FLOWABLE
KERR

- Flowable, light cure composite
- Patented trimodal formula delivers excellent mechanical strength
- 20% less shrinkage than leading brands, minimizing stress, sensitivity and microleakage
- Over 300% radiopacity, making x-ray detection easy
- Flows easily to fill cavities, yet holds its shape

Assorted Syringe Kit 5191301

4 x 1.7gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, B1) + 40 tips **\$168.99**

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| A1 | 5191302 |
| A2 | 5191303 |
| A3 | 5191304 |
| A3.5 | 5191305 |
| B1 | 5191306 |
| B2 | 5191307 |
| C2 | 5191308 |
| XL1 | 5191309 |
| XL2 | 5191310 |
| Universal Opaque | 5191311 |

4 x 1.7gm syringes **\$168.99**

Syringe Tips 5191312

50/pack **\$76.99**



SYNERGY D6 FLOW
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Nanofilled, flowable composite
- Duo Shade System self-blends to achieve a wide spectrum of tooth shades
- Radiopaque

Intro Kit 4513801

4 x 2.3gm syringe (1 each: Dentin A2/B2, Dentin A3/D3, Dentin WB, Enamel Universal) + application needles **\$201.99**

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Dentin A1/B1 | 4513802 |
| Dentin A2/B2 | 4513803 |
| Dentin A3/D3 | 4513804 |
| Dentin A3.5/B3 | 4513805 |
| Dentin Bleach White (WB) | 4513806 |
| Enamel Universal | 4513807 |

2.3gm syringe **\$49.99**

Application Needles 4513808

20/pack **\$13.49**



TPH SPECTRA® ST FLOW - COMPULA® TIPS
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Excellent chameleon blending ability; 5 universal CLOUD shades cover the full VITA®1 range, and are perfectly matched to TPH Spectra® ST & TPH Spectra ST Effects universal composite shades
- SphereTEC® filler technology
- High-strength, polishability and stain-resistant

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2301601 |
| A2 | 2301602 |
| A3 | 2301603 |
| A3.5 | 2301604 |
| A4 | 2301605 |
| BW | 2301606 |
| D1 | 2301607 |
| D3 | 2301608 |
| E1 | 2301609 |

16 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips **\$114.99**



TPH SPECTRA® ST FLOW - SYRINGE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Excellent chameleon blending ability; 5 universal CLOUD shades cover the full VITA®1 range, and are perfectly matched to TPH Spectra® ST & TPH Spectra ST Effects universal composite shades
- SphereTEC® filler technology
- High-strength, polishability and stain-resistant

continued on next page

Composites - Flowable Cont.

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2301701 |
| A2 | 2301702 |
| A3 | 2301703 |
| A3.5 | 2301704 |
| A4 | 2301705 |
| BW | 2301706 |
| D1 | 2301707 |
| D3 | 2301708 |
| E1 | 2301709 |

2 x 1.8gm syringes + 25 syringe tips **\$103.49**

Syringe Tip Refill 2301710
50/pack **\$30.99**



TETRIC EVOFLOW® - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque, flowable nano hybrid composite
- Indicated for all flowable indications; the viscosity is "flowable when desired and stable as required", meaning it can be used effectively as a liner, but is also non-slumping in Class III and Class V restorations.
- Available in three dentin shades, ideal in helping to mask slight discoloration in posterior preparations
- High-radiopacity

Assorted Kit 4150901

40 x 0.2gm Cavifils (5 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, B3, A3.5 Dentin, T) + shade guide **\$177.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150902 | A2 Dentin | 4150909 |
| A2 | 4150903 | A3.5 Dentin | 4150910 |
| A3 | 4150904 | B2 Dentin | 4150911 |
| A3.5 | 4150905 | Bleach L | 4150912 |
| A4 | 4150906 | Bleach M | 4150913 |
| B1 | 4150907 | Bleach XL | 4150914 |
| B3 | 4150908 | T | 4150915 |

20 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$110.99**



TETRIC EVOFLOW® - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque, flowable nano hybrid composite
- Indicated for all flowable indications; the viscosity is "flowable when desired and stable as required", meaning it can be used effectively as a liner, but is also non-slumping in Class III and Class V restorations.
- Available in three dentin shades, ideal in helping to mask slight discoloration in posterior preparations
- High-radiopacity

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150801 | A2 Dentin | 4150808 |
| A2 | 4150802 | A3.5 Dentin | 4150809 |
| A3 | 4150803 | B2 Dentin | 4150810 |
| A3.5 | 4150804 | Bleach L | 4150811 |
| A4 | 4150805 | Bleach M | 4150812 |
| B1 | 4150806 | Bleach XL | 4150813 |
| B3 | 4150807 | T | 4150814 |

2gm syringe **\$53.99**

Black Tetric EvoFlow Tips - 1.1mm 4150815

20/pack **\$19.49**

Shade Guide 4150816

1 guide **\$25.49**



TETRIC® POWERFLOW - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Flowable, light-curing radiopaque composite for direct restorations
- Can be cured up to 4mm in depth; higher process reliability due to fewer increments, reducing the risk of application errors, process-related air entrapment and insufficient curing
- 3-second cure when used with the Bluephase® PowerCure Curing Light or a 10-second cure with a curing light intensity of 1000 mW/cm2
- Final translucency is below 10%, a value that is close to that of natural dentin
- Self-levelling consistency

IVA 4156401
IVB 4156402
IVW 4156403
20 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$99.99**



TETRIC® POWERFLOW - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Flowable, light-curing radiopaque composite for direct restorations
- Can be cured up to 4mm in depth; higher process reliability due to fewer increments, reducing the risk of application errors, process-related air entrapment and insufficient curing
- 3-second cure when used with the Bluephase® PowerCure Curing Light or a 10-second cure with a curing light intensity of 1000 mW/cm2
- Final translucency is below 10%, a value that is close to that of natural dentin
- Self-levelling consistency

IVA 4156501
IVB 4156502
IVW 4156503
2gm syringe **\$47.99**



VENUS DIAMOND FLOW PLT
KULZER

- High radiopacity ensures reliable diagnosis
- Unique Diamond chemistry produces superior esthetics through optimized color adaption
- Thixotropic handling behavior for easy control; doesn't drip or slump

PLT Assortment Kit 1460401

10 x 0.2gm PLTs of each A1, A2, A3 + baseliner **\$229.49**

| | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| A1 | 1460402 | HK A5 | 1460408 |
| A2 | 1460403 | B2 | 1460409 |
| HK A2.5 | 1460404 | OM | 1460410 |
| A3 | 1460405 | CL | 1460411 |
| A3.5 | 1460406 | BXL | 1460412 |
| A4 | 1460407 | Baseliner | 1460413 |

20 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$117.49**

Composites - Flowable Cont.



VENUS DIAMOND FLOW SYRINGE
KULZER

- High radiopacity ensures reliable diagnosis
- Unique Diamond chemistry produces superior esthetics through optimized color adaption
- Thixotropic handling behavior for easy control; doesn't drip or slump

Syringe Assortment Kit 1460301

1 x 1.8gm syringe of each A1, A2, A3 + baseliner **\$150.99**

| | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| A1 | 1460302 | HK A5 | 1460308 |
| A2 | 1460303 | B2 | 1460309 |
| HK A2.5 | 1460304 | OM | 1460310 |
| A3 | 1460305 | CL | 1460311 |
| A3.5 | 1460306 | BXL | 1460312 |
| A4 | 1460307 | Baseliner | 1460313 |

1.8gm syringe **\$44.49**

Composites - Bulk Fill



BEAUTIFIL-BULK FLOWABLE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Designed to deliver aesthetic results, low shrinkage stress and complete polymerization at 4mm depth of cure
- Vickers Hardness test results (48 Hv) show above 95% polymerization at 4mm depth of cure
- Natural opaque shade stability to match surrounding tooth structure
- Superior fluoride release and rechargeability

Universal - Syringe 2181301

Dentin - Syringe 2181302

2.4gm syringe **\$43.49**

Universal - Tips 2181303

Dentin - Tips 2181304

20 x 0.23gm tips **\$91.99**



BEAUTIFIL-BULK RESTORATIVE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Delivers superb shade stability, low shrinkage stress and full polymerization at 4mm
- Outstanding Vickers hardness value
- Optimum translucency creates esthetic shades unaffected by surrounding intraoral color

Shade A - Syringe 2181401

Universal - Syringe 2181402

4.5gm syringe **\$40.49**

Shade A - Tips 2181403

Universal - Tips 2181404

20 x 0.25gm tips + 20 tips **\$85.49**



BULK EZ™
DANVILLE

- Dual-cure, bulk-fill restorative designed for direct restorations
- Unlimited depth of cure ensures complete cure in even the deepest cavities
- Complete self-curing in 90 seconds
- Excellent interproximal margins and low degree of microleakage
- Features excellent physical properties for posterior restorations

Trial Kit 1210901

3 x 6gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3) + 10 x 17ga tips and 10 x 19ga tips **\$212.99**

A1 1210902

A2 1210903

A3 1210904

2 x 6gm syringes + 6 x 17ga tips and 6 x 19ga tips **\$138.99**

17ga Tips 1210905

19ga Tips 1210906

25/pack **\$28.99**



ECOSITE BULK FILL - SAFETIP
DMG AMERICA

- Single-layer application delivers unmatched handling, packability and polishability
- Can be filled up to 5mm layer (no capping layer needed)
- Nano-submicron technology allows for low-shrinkage stress
- Quick, 20-second light cure

Light 2253702

Universal 2253703

Contrast 2253704

16 x 0.25gm tips **\$90.99**



ECOSITE BULK FILL - SYRINGE
DMG AMERICA

- Single-layer application delivers unmatched handling, packability and polishability
- Can be filled up to 5mm layer (no capping layer needed)
- Nano-submicron technology allows for low-shrinkage stress
- Quick, 20-second light cure

Light 2253602

Universal 2253603

Contrast 2253604

4gm syringe **\$86.49**

continued on next column

Composites - Bulk Fill Cont.



EQUIA FORTE® HT BULK FILL RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Bulk fill glass hybrid restorative
- Improved translucency and physical properties for esthetic, strong restorations
- High fluoride-release at tooth-restorative interface and optimal marginal seal for long-term resistance to microleakage
- Ideal restorative treatment for high-risk caries, pediatric and elderly patients
- A new flip-top Coat bottle provides ergonomics and minimizes waste

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Intro Kit - A1 | 5009601 |
| Intro Kit - A2 | 5009602 |
| Intro Kit - A3 | 5009603 |
| Intro Kit - A3.5 | 5009604 |
| Intro Kit - B1 | 5009605 |
| Intro Kit - B2 | 5009606 |
| Intro Kit - B3 | 5009607 |
| Intro Kit - C4 | 5009608 |
| Intro Kit - Assorted | 5009609 |

48 capsules + 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 EQUIA® Forte Coat **\$382.99**

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Capsule Refill - A1 | 5009610 |
| Capsule Refill - A2 | 5009611 |
| Capsule Refill - A3 | 5009612 |
| Capsule Refill - A3.5 | 5009613 |
| Capsule Refill - B1 | 5009614 |
| Capsule Refill - B2 | 5009615 |
| Capsule Refill - B3 | 5009616 |
| Capsule Refill - C4 | 5009617 |
| Capsule Refill - Assorted | 5009618 |

48/box **\$350.99**



3M™ FILTEK™ BULK FILL FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE - CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast and strong bulk-fill flowable
- One-step placement, up to 4mm
- Excellent as a bulk fill base or as a low-stress liner

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 2156101 |
| A2 | 2156102 |

15 x 0.2gm capsules + technique guide **\$80.99**

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| A3 | 2156103 |
| Universal | 2156104 |

15 x 0.2gm capsules + technique guide **\$80.99**



3M™ FILTEK™ BULK FILL FLOWABLE RESTORATIVE - SYRINGES

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast and strong bulk-fill flowable
- One-step placement, up to 4mm
- Excellent as a bulk fill base or as a low-stress liner

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| A1 | 2156201 |
| A2 | 2156202 |
| A3 | 2156203 |
| Universal | 2156204 |

2 x 2gm syringes + 20 dispensing tips and technique guide **\$100.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 19ga Orange Dispensing Tips | 2156205 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

20/bag **\$10.99**



3M™ FILTEK™ ONE BULK FILL RESTORATIVE - CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast and easy one-step placement
- No need for layering; can fill up to 5mm before cure
- Increased opacity for improved esthetics
- Excellent adaptation and handling

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 2158301 |
| A2 | 2158302 |
| A3 | 2158303 |
| B1 | 2158304 |
| C2 | 2158305 |

20 x 0.2gm capsules + technique guide **\$102.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ ONE BULK FILL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGES

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast and easy one-step placement
- No need for layering; can fill up to 5mm before cure
- Increased opacity for improved esthetics
- Excellent adaptation and handling

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 2158401 |
| A2 | 2158402 |
| A3 | 2158403 |
| B1 | 2158404 |
| C2 | 2158405 |

4gm syringe + technique guide **\$96.49**

Composites - Bulk Fill Cont.



G-AENIAL™ BULK INJECTABLE BULK FILL COMPOSITE

GC AMERICA

- Universal, light-cured injectable bulk-fill composite for one-step restorations
- Homogeneously disperses ultra-fine particles providing high-flexural strength and wear-resistance for a durable and long-lasting restoration that retains its gloss for many years after placement
- Highly shapeable and easy to manipulate to provide superb adaptation to the cavity and minimize occurrence of porosities and air bubbles
- Highly shapeable and easy to manipulate
- Low volumetric shrinkage helps ensure optimal marginal integrity

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 5003801 |
| A2 | 5003802 |

3.4gm syringe **\$83.49**



HYPERFIL™ BULK-FILL COMPOSITE

PARKELL, INC

- Dual-cure, bulk-fill composite; no need for incremental layering and curing
- One-shot placement, one-shot curing
- Low viscosity; flows slightly to conform to the tooth surface
- Excellent esthetics and shade stability

Intro Kit **2200601**

10ml Enamel shade syringe cartridge and 10ml Universal shade syringe cartridge + 1 syringe cartridge dispensing gun, mixing tips and intraoral tips **\$314.99**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Universal Shade - A2/B2 | 2200602 |
| Enamel Shade - A1/B1 | 2200603 |

10ml syringe cartridge **\$89.99**

10ml Syringe Cartridge Dispensing Gun **2200701**

1 gun **\$169.49**

White Intraoral Tips **2200801**

50/pack **\$36.49**

Brown Base Mixing Tips (HyperFIL™ & Absolute Dentin™) **2201001**

30/pack **\$32.99**



HYPERFIL® HAP BULK-FILL COMPOSITE

PARKELL, INC

- Low viscosity, flows slightly to conform to the cavity preparation
- Nanofilled for durability and optimized polishability
- Dual-Cure; no need for incremental layering and curing
- Radiopaque

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Enamel Shade - A1/B1 | 4513501 |
| Universal Shade - A2/B2 | 4513502 |

1 x 10ml syringe + mixing tips and intraoral tips **\$106.49**



LC BASE BULK-FILL BASE RESTORATIVE COMPOSITE

PARKELL, INC

- Resin-based, highly-flowable, bulk-fill base for use under anterior or posterior composite resins
- Excellent flowability to conform to irregular deep cavity preps
- Self-levels for optimal coverage
- Minimal polymerization shrinkage for reliable marginal seals

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Unit Dose | 4513301 |
|-----------|---------|

15 unit-dose capsules **\$79.99**

Syringe **4513302**

1 x 2.5ml syringe + 5 tips **\$79.99**



LC FILL LIGHT CURE BULK-FILL MATERIAL

PARKELL, INC

- One-shot restorative for posterior restorations
- Excellent adaption to any prep, making it an ideal base liner all the way to the occlusal layer
- Versatile; can be used in Class I, Class II, Class III and Class V restorations
- Strong repair composite

Unit Dose **4513401**

15 unit-dose capsules **\$79.99**

Syringe **4513402**

1 x 2.5ml syringe + 5 tips **\$79.99**



PREDICTA™ BIOACTIVE BULK FILL

PARKELL, INC

- Nano-filled, dual-cure bulk-fill restorative
- Releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to stimulate mineral apatite formation and remineralization at the material-tooth interface
- Unlimited depth of cure without any need for layering
- Ideal thixotropic viscosity for easy cavity adaptation
- Low viscosity (LV) version available for those who prefer a highly flowable bulk-fill

A1/B1 **1473001**

A2/B2 **1473002**

(LV) A1/B1 **1473003**

(LV) A2/B2 **1473004**

9.25gm syringe + 20 x 17ga tips **\$102.99**

Composites - Bulk Fill Cont.

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 17ga Tips | 1473005 |
| 19ga Tips | 1473006 |
| 30/pack | \$32.99 |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 1473007 |
| 1 gun | \$164.99 |



SONICFILL™ 3 BULK FILL COMPOSITE SYSTEM
KERR

- Sonic-activated bulk fill composite that acts as a flowable composite during placement, and as a non-sticky, easy to sculpt material after the sonic energy is removed
- Enhanced curing mechanism allows polymerization depths up to 5mm
- Rheological modifiers react to the sonic energy applied during placement, reducing viscosity to increase flowability, leading to better adaptation to margins and internal walls
- Nano-scale zirconsil (zirconium oxide and silica oxide) filler system allows for excellent gloss, wear resistance and reliability
- Low-shrinkage stress for lasting marginal integrity

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro Kit | 5191601 |
| 60 x 0.25gm unidoses (40 x A2 and 10 each: A1, A3) + 1 handpiece, 1 "Getting Started Kit" and 1 technique guide | \$588.99 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| A1 | 5191602 |
| A2 | 5191603 |
| A3 | 5191604 |
| B1 | 5191605 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 20 x 0.25gm Unidoses | \$151.99 |
|----------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Handpiece | 5191606 |
| 1 handpiece | \$392.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| MULTIflex Coupling | 5191607 |
| 1 coupling | \$137.49 |



SUREFIL® SDR® FLOW+
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Posterior, bulk fill-flowable composite up to 4mm increments
- Saves up to 40% in placement time by reducing the number of incremental layering steps
- Unique self-leveling provides excellent cavity adaptation

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Introductory Kit | 2224301 |
| 25 x 0.25gm Universal Compula® Tips + 1 Compula® Tip gun | \$180.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Compula® Refill - Universal | 2224302 |
| Compula® Refill - A1 | 2224303 |
| Compula® Refill - A2 | 2224304 |
| Compula® Refill - A3 | 2224305 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 15 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips | \$102.49 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Compula® Bulk Refill - Universal | 2224306 |
| 50 x 0.25gm Compula® Tips | \$324.99 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill - Universal | 2224307 |
| 2 x 1gm syringes + 15 syringe tips | \$61.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Tip Refill | 2224308 |
| 60/pack | \$38.49 |



SUREFIL® POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE EASY-TWIST SYRINGE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Ideal for Class I & Class II restorations
- Natural-looking esthetics and fluoride-releasing
- Excellent clinical acceptability based on 4-year observation

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Shade A - Red | 2225101 |
| Shade B - Beige | 2225102 |
| Shade C - Gray | 2225103 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 3gm syringe | \$150.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|



TETRIC EVOFLOW® BULK FILL - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Flowable, light-curing radiopaque composite for direct restorations in posterior teeth
- Excellent adaptation to cavity walls and self-leveling properties
- Can be placed and cured in 4 mm increments due to patented "Polymerization Booster"
- Low shrinkage and reduced shrinkage stress

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| IVA | 4151301 |
| IVB | 4151302 |
| IVW | 4151303 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 20 x 0.2gm Cavifils | \$96.99 |
|---------------------|----------------|



TETRIC EVOFLOW® BULK FILL - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Flowable, light-curing radiopaque composite for direct restorations in posterior teeth
- Excellent adaptation to cavity walls and self-leveling properties
- Can be placed and cured in 4 mm increments due to patented "Polymerization Booster"
- Low shrinkage and reduced shrinkage stress

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| IVA | 4151201 |
| IVB | 4151202 |
| IVW | 4151203 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 2gm syringe | \$46.49 |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Black Luer-Lock Tips - 1.2mm | 4151204 |
| 20/pack | \$18.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Shade Guide | 4151205 |
| 1 guide | \$26.49 |

Composites - Bulk Fill Cont.



TETRIC EVOCERAM® BULK FILL - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Nanohybrid composite for fast, efficient, "bulk placement" of direct posterior composite restorations
- Smooth consistency and excellent adaptation to cavity walls
- Can be placed and cured in 4 mm increments due to patented "Polymerization Booster"
- Low shrinkage and reduced shrinkage stress

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| IVA | 4151101 |
| IVB | 4151102 |
| IVW | 4151103 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 20 x 0.2gm Cavifils | \$110.99 |
|---------------------|-----------------|



TETRIC EVOCERAM® BULK FILL - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Nanohybrid composite for fast, efficient, "bulk placement" of direct posterior composite restorations
- Smooth consistency and excellent adaptation to cavity walls
- Can be placed and cured in 4 mm increments due to patented "Polymerization Booster"
- Low shrinkage and reduced shrinkage stress

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| IVA | 4151001 |
| IVB | 4151002 |
| IVW | 4151003 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 3gm syringe | \$79.99 |
|-------------|----------------|



VENUS BULK FILL PLT
KULZER

- Posterior flowable, light-cure and radiopaque nano-hybrid composite
- Universal shade allows curing of 4-6mm layer thickness (base fill) with low shrinkage stress
- Acts like a flowable, but has properties of a packable

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| PLT Refills | 1460603 |
| 10 x 0.25gm PLTs | \$88.49 |



VENUS BULK FILL SYRINGE
KULZER

- Posterior flowable, light-cure and radiopaque nano-hybrid composite
- Universal shade allows curing of 4-6mm layer thickness (base fill) with low shrinkage stress
- Acts like a flowable, but has properties of a packable

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 1460503 |
| 1.8gm syringe | \$40.49 |

Composites - Universal



ACTIVA BIOACTIVE RESTORATIVE
PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free and moisture-tolerant
- Bioactive material with an ionic resin matrix, shock-absorbing resin component, and bioactive fillers that mimic the properties of natural teeth
- Chemically bonds to seal against microleakage and releases calcium, phosphate and fluoride ions to surrounding teeth to reduce sensitivity
- Light-cure or self-cure and no depth of cure concerns
- Natural esthetics, highly polishable and radiopaque

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Starter Kit - A1 | 1472201 |
| Starter Kit - A2 | 1472202 |
| Starter Kit - A3 | 1472216 |
| Starter Kit - Pedo | 1472217 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 x 5ml automix syringe + 1 ACTIVA-SPENSER, 10 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 10 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT) | \$187.49 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Single Refill - A1 | 1472203 |
| Single Refill - A2 | 1472204 |
| Single Refill - A3 | 1472205 |
| Single Refill - A3.5 | 1472206 |
| Single Refill - Pedo | 1472218 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 x 5ml automix syringe + 10 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 10 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT) | \$123.49 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Value Refill - A1 | 1472207 |
| Value Refill - A2 | 1472208 |
| Value Refill - A3 | 1472209 |
| Value Refill - A3.5 | 1472210 |
| Value Refill - Pedo | 1472219 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2 x 5ml automix syringes + 20 automix tips with bendable 20ga metal cannula and 20 automix tips with intraoral tip (IOT) | \$226.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| ACTIVA-SPENSER | 1472211 |
| 5ml automix dispenser | \$97.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Automix Tips - Clear, Straight Tapered | 1472212 |
| 20/pack | \$18.49 |

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Automix Tips - Clear with Bendable 20ga Metal Cannula | 1472213 |
| Automix Tips - Clear + Short Intraoral Tips (IOT) | 1472214 |
| Automix Tips - Clear + Long, Narrow Intraoral Tips (IOR) | 1472215 |
| 20/pack | \$30.49 |



ALADDIN ONE UNIT DOSE
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Easy handling, non-sticky formula that won't slump
- Excellent wear resistance and superior performance at the margin
- Polishes to match the natural luster of enamel, blending into the surrounding tooth structure

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2070201 |
| A2 | 2070202 |
| A3 | 2070203 |
| A3.5 | 2070204 |
| B1 | 2070205 |
| B2 | 2070206 |
| C1 | 2070207 |
| C2 | 2070208 |
| C3 | 2070209 |

10 x 0.25gm unit doses **\$53.49**



BEAUTIFIL II - SYRINGE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Fluoride releasing, highly aesthetic dental material for all classes of restorations
- Excellent fluorescence and light diversifying aesthetics
- High-level of radiopacity and enamel-like hardness

Color Set **2180101**

6 x 4.5gm syringes: A2, A3, A3.5, B2, A30, INC, Dura-White Stone, Super-Snap Singles, OneGloss Trial Set + paper pad **\$267.49**

Cosmetic Set **2180102**

3 x 4.5gm syringes: A2, A3, INC, 1 x 2gm Beautifil Opaquer-LO, 1 x 2gm Beautifil Flow F02-A2, Dura-White Stone, Super-Snap Singles, OneGloss Trial Set + paper pad **\$252.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|---------|
| A1 | 2180103 | B3 | 2180110 |
| A2 | 2180104 | C2 | 2180111 |
| A3 | 2180105 | C3 | 2180112 |
| A3.5 | 2180106 | INC (Incisal) | 2180113 |
| A4 | 2180107 | BW (Bleach) | 2180114 |
| B1 | 2180108 | A20 | 2180115 |
| B2 | 2180109 | A30 | 2180116 |

4.5gm syringe **\$42.99**



BEAUTIFIL II - TIPS
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Fluoride releasing, highly aesthetic dental material for all classes of restorations
- Excellent fluorescence and light diversifying aesthetics
- High level of radiopacity and enamel-like hardness

Intro Kit **2180201**

20 x 0.25gm tips A2, 20 x 0.25gm tips A3.5 and 2 x OneGloss PS midi point **\$161.49**

Super Bulk Kit **2180202**

90 x 0.25gm tips A2 + 1 BurButler 25-Hole Tall **\$430.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|---------|
| A1 | 2180203 | B2 | 2180209 |
| A2 | 2180204 | C2 | 2180210 |
| A3 | 2180205 | INC (Incisal) | 2180211 |
| A3.5 | 2180206 | BW (Bleach) | 2180212 |
| A4 | 2180207 | A20 | 2180213 |
| B1 | 2180208 | A30 | 2180214 |

20 x 0.25gm tips + 20 tips **\$85.49**



BEAUTIFIL II ENAMEL SHADES
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Fluoride-releasing, nano-hybrid composite
- Chameleon-like optical characteristics of the enamel tones allow for creating polychromatic restorations with morphology and aesthetics of natural teeth
- Creates natural aesthetics with a simplified method for shade modification; modeled after the porcelain color concept for easy color matching

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Translucent (T) | 2180601 |
| High-Value Translucent (HVT) | 2180602 |
| Low-Value Translucent (LVT) | 2180603 |

2.5gm syringe **\$39.99**



BEAUTIFIL II GINGIVIA SHADES
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Fluoride-releasing, nano-hybrid composite
- Intended for the cervical area, specifically, the aesthetic correction of gingival recession, wedge-shaped defects, exposed cervical areas, splinting, and re-balancing of pink aesthetics

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Light Pink (G-LP) | 2180301 |
| Dark Pink (G-DP) | 2180302 |
| Violet (G-V) | 2180303 |
| Brown (G-B) | 2180304 |
| Orange(G-O) | 2180305 |

2.5gm syringe **\$52.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



BEAUTIFIL II LS (LOW SHRINKAGE) - SYRINGE
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Formulated to minimize polymerization shrinkage and resultant shrinkage stress; low volumetric shrinkage (0.85%) and shrinkage stress (2.72 MPa)
- Tooth-like aesthetics with natural fluorescence
- Fluoride-releasing/recharging

| | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|---------|
| A1 | 2180401 | B3 | 2180408 |
| A2 | 2180402 | C2 | 2180409 |
| A3 | 2180403 | C3 | 2180410 |
| A3.5 | 2180404 | INC (Incisal) | 2180411 |
| A4 | 2180405 | BW (Bleach) | 2180412 |
| B1 | 2180406 | A20 | 2180413 |
| B2 | 2180407 | A30 | 2180414 |

4.5gm syringe **\$76.49**



BEAUTIFIL II LS (LOW SHRINKAGE) - TIPS
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Features Shofu's bioactive, Giomer filler technology
- Formulated to minimize polymerization shrinkage and resultant shrinkage stress; low volumetric shrinkage (0.85%) and shrinkage stress (2.72 MPa)
- Tooth-like aesthetics with natural fluorescence
- Fluoride-releasing/recharging

| | | | |
|------|---------|---------------|---------|
| A1 | 2180501 | B3 | 2180508 |
| A2 | 2180502 | C2 | 2180509 |
| A3 | 2180503 | C3 | 2180510 |
| A3.5 | 2180504 | INC (Incisal) | 2180511 |
| A4 | 2180505 | BW (Bleach) | 2180512 |
| B1 | 2180506 | A20 | 2180513 |
| B2 | 2180507 | A30 | 2180514 |

20 x 0.25gm tips + 20 tips **\$108.49**



BRILLIANT EVERGLOW - SYRINGE
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Developed with a special focus on high, long-lasting gloss and shade aesthetics
- VITA based Duo Shade system; neat and clear shade spectrum of only 12 shades, offering an aesthetic and versatile system

Starter Kit **4511901**

4 x 3gm syringe (1 each: A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, BL Trans) **\$296.49**

System Kit **4511902**

9 x 3gm syringe (1 each: BL, A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, C2/C3, A4/C4, BL Trans, Trans) **\$665.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| A1/B1 | 4511903 |
| A2/B2 | 4511904 |
| A3/D3 | 4511905 |
| A3.5/B3 | 4511906 |
| C2/C3 | 4511907 |
| A4/C4 | 4511908 |
| Bleach (BL) | 4511909 |
| Bleach Translucent (BL Trans) | 4511910 |
| Translucent (Trans) | 4511911 |
| Opaque A1 (OA1) | 4511912 |
| Opaque A3 (OA3) | 4511913 |
| Opaque BL (OBL) | 4511914 |

3gm syringe **\$74.99**



BRILLIANT EVERGLOW - TIPS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Developed with a special focus on high, long-lasting gloss and shade aesthetics
- VITA based Duo Shade system; neat and clear shade spectrum of only 12 shades, offering an aesthetic and versatile system

Starter Kit **4512001**

32 x 0.2gm tips (8 each: A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, BL Trans) **\$175.99**

System Kit **4512002**

60 x 0.2gm tips (8 each: A1/B1, A2/B2, A3/D3, A3.5/B3, Trans, 5 Each: BL, C2/C3, A4/C4, BL Trans) **\$312.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| A1/B1 | 4512003 |
| A2/B2 | 4512004 |
| A3/D3 | 4512005 |
| A3.5/B3 | 4512006 |
| C2/C3 | 4512007 |
| A4/C4 | 4512008 |
| Bleach (BL) | 4512009 |
| Bleach Translucent (BL Trans) | 4512010 |
| Translucent (Trans) | 4512011 |
| Opaque A1 (OA1) | 4512012 |
| Opaque A3 (OA3) | 4512013 |
| Opaque BL (OBL) | 4512014 |

20 x 0.2gm tips **\$109.99**



CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES-2 PLT
KURARAY

- Single-shade placement technique, no complex multi-shade layering
- Easy, graceful sculpting with no slumping
- Strong enough for posterior restorations
- Premium shades offer a choice of enamel or dentin for better anterior translucency

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Classic A1 | 1470601 | Classic C2 | 1470609 |
| Classic A2 | 1470602 | Classic C3 | 1470610 |
| Classic A3 | 1470603 | Classic C4 | 1470611 |
| Classic A3.5 | 1470604 | Classic D2 | 1470621 |
| Classic A6 | 1470633 | Classic D3 | 1470622 |
| Classic B1 | 1470606 | Classic XW | |
| Classic B2 | 1470607 | (BL1) | 1470619 |
| Classic B3 | 1470608 | Classic W | |
| Classic B4 | 1470634 | (BL2) | 1470620 |
| Classic C1 | 1470635 | | |

20 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$111.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Premium A1E | 1470613 |
| Premium A2E | 1470624 |
| Premium A3E | 1470625 |
| Premium A3.5E | 1470626 |
| Premium A4E | 1470627 |
| Premium XWE | 1470628 |
| Premium WE | 1470614 |
| Premium A1D | 1470616 |
| Premium A2D | 1470617 |
| Premium A3D | 1470618 |
| Premium A3.5D | 1470629 |
| Premium A4D | 1470630 |
| Premium XWD | 1470631 |
| Premium WD | 1470632 |
| Translucent Clear | 1470612 |

10 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$66.99**

Shade Guide 1470636

1/box **\$128.99**



CLEARFIL MAJESTY ES-2 SYRINGE
KURARAY

- Single-shade placement technique, no complex multi-shade layering
- Easy, graceful sculpting with no slumping
- Strong enough for posterior restorations
- Premium shades offer a choice of enamel or dentin for better anterior translucency

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Classic A1 | 1470501 |
| Classic A2 | 1470502 |
| Classic A3 | 1470503 |
| Classic A3.5 | 1470504 |
| Classic A4 | 1470505 |
| Classic A6 | 1470533 |
| Classic B1 | 1470506 |
| Classic B2 | 1470507 |
| Classic B3 | 1470508 |
| Classic B4 | 1470534 |
| Classic C1 | 1470535 |
| Classic C2 | 1470509 |
| Classic C3 | 1470510 |
| Classic C4 | 1470511 |
| Classic D2 | 1470521 |
| Classic D3 | 1470522 |
| Classic XW (BL1) | 1470519 |
| Classic W (BL2) | 1470520 |
| Premium A1E | 1470513 |
| Premium A2E | 1470524 |
| Premium A3E | 1470525 |
| Premium A3.5E | 1470526 |
| Premium A4E | 1470527 |

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Premium XWE | 1470528 |
| Premium WE | 1470514 |
| Premium A1D | 1470516 |
| Premium A2D | 1470517 |
| Premium A3D | 1470518 |
| Premium A3.5D | 1470529 |
| Premium A4D | 1470530 |
| Premium XWD | 1470531 |
| Premium WD | 1470532 |

3.6gm syringe **\$104.49**

Translucent Clear 1470512

1.8gm syringe **\$65.49**



COMPOGLASS® F CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, compomer-based restorative material
- Contains aluminium fluorosilicate glass and ytterbium trifluoride, for a high fluoride-release
- Exhibits high-strength and wear-resistance
- High stability, excellent marginal adaptation and durable marginal seal
- Can be used without the application of phosphoric acid etching and has high-radiopacity

| | |
|----------|---------|
| A1/110 | 4155301 |
| A2/140 | 4155302 |
| A3/210 | 4155303 |
| A3.5/230 | 4155304 |
| A4/340 | 4155305 |

20 x 0.25gm Cavifils **\$105.49**

Shade Guide 4155306

1 guide **\$26.49**



DYRACT® EXTRA UNIVERSAL COMPOMER RESTORATIVE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Mechanical strength, esthetics and ease of use similar to traditional composites
- Provides the fluoride release and some self-adhesive properties similar to glass ionomers
- Long lasting fluoride release for peace of mind with a restoration
- Easy to finish and polish
- Provides excellent wear resistance for a long lasting restoration

| | |
|------|---------|
| A2 | 2210201 |
| A3 | 2210202 |
| A3.5 | 2210203 |
| A4 | 2210204 |
| B1 | 2210205 |
| B3 | 2210206 |
| C2 | 2210207 |
| C3 | 2210208 |
| XL | 2210209 |

20 x 0.25g compules **\$194.99**



EPIC®-TMPT COMPOSITE
PARKELL, INC

- The perfect composite for Class V restorations
- Creates a better cervical restoration
- Flexes with the tooth to reduce stress at the margin
- Reduces chances of leakage, sensitivity, staining, and pop-out
- More resilient than traditional microfills and much more resilient than hybrids

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------|
| A1 | 2201601 | B4 | 2201609 |
| A2 | 2201602 | Universal | |
| A3 | 2201603 | B2/B3 | 2201610 |
| A3.5 | 2201604 | C2 | 2201611 |
| A4 | 2201605 | C3 | 2201612 |
| B1 | 2201606 | C4 | 2201613 |
| B2 | 2201607 | D4 | 2201614 |
| B3 | 2201608 | Incisal | 2201615 |

3gm syringe **\$65.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



ESTHET-X® HD MICRO MATRIX RESTORATIVE COMPULES® TIP
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Nano-filler technology with high-end polishing capabilities
- Sculptable handling and workability for optimal results
- High fracture toughness and excellent radiopacity

Complete Kit 2224401

156 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A2-0; 5 each: W, XL, B1, B2, B3, C1, C2, C3, C5, D2, U, CE, WE, YE and 3 each: A4, B5, C4, D3, AE, GE, W-0, A4-0, B2-0, C1-0, C4-0, D3-0), 10 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 1.3gm Esthet-X® Flow syringe A2, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 10 Enhance® Finishers (10 discs, 5 cups and 5 points), 10 PoGo® Polishers (10 discs, 5 cups and 5 points), 1 TruMatch® Blended Shade Guide and 1 Compules® Tips gun **\$1,043.99**

Introductory Kit 2224402

60 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A2-0 and 5 each: CE, YE), 10 x Prime & Bond® NT™ unit doses, 1 x 1.3gm Esthet-X® Flow syringe A2, 1 x 3ml 34% Tooth Conditioner gel syringe + 1 Enhance® Finishers sample, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample, 1 TruMatch® Blended Shade Guide and 1 Compules® Tips gun **\$660.49**

Operatory Kit 2224403

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips (5 each: A1, A2, A2-0, YE) + 1 Enhance® Finishers sample, 1 PoGo® Polishers sample, 1 Esthet-X® HD shade tab A2 and 1 Compules® Tips gun **\$150.99**

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Regular Body - A1 | 2224404 |
| Regular Body - A2 | 2224405 |
| Regular Body - A3 | 2224406 |

50 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips **\$362.49**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Regular Body - A1 | 2224407 |
| Regular Body - A2 | 2224408 |
| Regular Body - A3 | 2224409 |
| Regular Body - A3.5 | 2224410 |
| Regular Body - B1 | 2224411 |
| Regular Body - B2 | 2224412 |
| Regular Body - C2 | 2224413 |
| Regular Body - White (W) | 2224414 |
| Regular Body - Universal (U) | 2224415 |

20 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips **\$152.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Regular Body - A4 | 2224416 |
| Regular Body - B3 | 2224417 |
| Regular Body - B5-DY | 2224418 |
| Regular Body - C1 | 2224419 |
| Regular Body - C3 | 2224420 |
| Regular Body - C4 | 2224421 |
| Regular Body - C5-XGB | 2224422 |
| Regular Body - D2 | 2224423 |
| Regular Body - D3 | 2224424 |
| Regular Body - XL | 2224425 |
| Translucent Clear Enamel - CE | 2224426 |
| Translucent White Enamel - WE | 2224427 |
| Translucent Yellow Enamel - YE | 2224428 |
| Translucent Amber Enamel - AE | 2224429 |
| Translucent Gray Enamel - GE | 2224430 |
| Opaque - A2-0 | 2224431 |
| Opaque - A4-0 | 2224432 |
| Opaque - B2-0 | 2224433 |
| Opaque - C1-0 | 2224434 |
| Opaque - C4-0 | 2224435 |
| Opaque - D3-0 | 2224436 |
| Opaque - White (W-0) | 2224437 |

10 x 0.25gm Compules® Tips **\$76.99**

Caulk® Compules® Gun 2224438

1 gun **\$90.49**

TruMatch® Shade Guide 2224439

1 guide **\$233.99**



ESTHET-X® HD MICRO MATRIX RESTORATIVE EASY-TWIST SYRINGE

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Nano-filler technology with high-end polishing capabilities
- Sculptable handling and workability for optimal results
- High fracture toughness and excellent radiopacity

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Regular Body - A1 | 2224503 |
| Regular Body - A2 | 2224504 |
| Regular Body - A3 | 2224505 |
| Regular Body - A3.5 | 2224506 |
| Regular Body - A4 | 2224507 |
| Regular Body - B1 | 2224508 |
| Regular Body - B2 | 2224509 |
| Regular Body - B3 | 2224510 |
| Regular Body - B5-DY | 2224511 |
| Regular Body - C1 | 2224512 |
| Regular Body - C2 | 2224513 |
| Regular Body - C3 | 2224514 |
| Regular Body - C4 | 2224515 |

continued on next column

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Regular Body - C5-XGB | 2224516 |
| Regular Body - D2 | 2224517 |
| Regular Body - D3 | 2224518 |
| Regular Body - White (W) | 2224519 |
| Regular Body - Universal (U) | 2224520 |
| Translucent Clear Enamel - CE | 2224521 |
| Translucent White Enamel - WE | 2224522 |
| Translucent Yellow Enamel - YE | 2224523 |
| Translucent Amber Enamel - AE | 2224524 |
| Translucent Gray Enamel - GE | 2224525 |
| Opaque - A2-0 | 2224526 |
| Opaque - A4-0 | 2224527 |
| Opaque - B2-0 | 2224528 |
| Opaque - C1-0 | 2224529 |
| Opaque - C4-0 | 2224530 |
| Opaque - D3-0 | 2224531 |
| Opaque - White (W-0) | 2224532 |

3gm syringe **\$92.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ Z250 RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- Microhybrid, universal dental composite resin
- Low polymerization shrinkage for less stress on the tooth and less potential for patient sensitivity
- Excellent handling with exceptional resistance to slumping
- Ideal for direct anterior and posterior restorations
- Strong, long-lasting and natural-looking results

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2152101 |
| A2 | 2152102 |
| A3 | 2152103 |
| A3.5 | 2152104 |
| A4 | 2152105 |
| B1 | 2152106 |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$140.99**

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| B2 | 2152107 |
| B3 | 2152108 |
| C2 | 2152109 |
| D3 | 2152110 |
| Incisal | 2152111 |
| Universal Dentin | 2152112 |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$140.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



3M™ FILTEK™ Z250 RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ORAL CARE

- Microhybrid, universal dental composite resin
- Low polymerization shrinkage for less stress on the tooth and less potential for patient sensitivity
- Excellent handling with exceptional resistance to slumping
- Ideal for direct anterior and posterior restorations
- Strong, long-lasting and natural-looking results

| | | | |
|------|---------|------------------|---------|
| A1 | 2152001 | B2 | 2152007 |
| A2 | 2152002 | B3 | 2152008 |
| A3 | 2152003 | C2 | 2152009 |
| A3.5 | 2152004 | D3 | 2152010 |
| A4 | 2152005 | Incisal | 2152011 |
| B1 | 2152006 | Universal Dentin | 2152012 |

4gm syringe **\$135.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- Unique nanofiller technology offers outstanding strength for anterior and posterior restorations
- Better polish retention than a microfill
- Radiopaque
- Wide expanded range of shades and opacities

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1B | 2151701 | B5B | 2151710 |
| A2B | 2151702 | C1B | 2151711 |
| A3B | 2151703 | C2B | 2151712 |
| A3.5B | 2151704 | C3B | 2151713 |
| A4B | 2151705 | D2B | 2151714 |
| A6B | 2151706 | D3B | 2151715 |
| B1B | 2151707 | WB | 2151716 |
| B2B | 2151708 | XWB | 2151717 |
| B3B | 2151709 | | |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$138.99**

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| A1D | 2151718 | B1E | 2151728 |
| A2D | 2151719 | B2E | 2151729 |
| A3D | 2151720 | D2E | 2151730 |
| A4D | 2151721 | WE | 2151731 |
| B3D | 2151722 | XWE | 2151732 |
| C4D | 2151723 | CT | 2151733 |
| WD | 2151724 | BT | 2151734 |
| A1E | 2151725 | GT | 2151735 |
| A2E | 2151726 | AT | 2151736 |
| A3E | 2151727 | | |

10 x 0.2gm capsules **\$71.49**



3M™ FILTEK™ SUPREME ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE SYRINGE

3M ORAL CARE

- Unique nanofiller technology offers outstanding strength for anterior and posterior restorations
- Better polish retention than a microfill
- Radiopaque
- Wide expanded range of shades and opacities

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1B | 2151601 | A2D | 2151619 |
| A2B | 2151602 | A3D | 2151620 |
| A3B | 2151603 | A4D | 2151621 |
| A3.5B | 2151604 | B3D | 2151622 |
| A4B | 2151605 | C4D | 2151623 |
| A6B | 2151606 | WD | 2151624 |
| B1B | 2151607 | A1E | 2151625 |
| B2B | 2151608 | A2E | 2151626 |
| B3B | 2151609 | A3E | 2151627 |
| B5B | 2151610 | B1E | 2151628 |
| C1B | 2151611 | B2E | 2151629 |
| C2B | 2151612 | D2E | 2151630 |
| C3B | 2151613 | WE | 2151631 |
| D2B | 2151614 | XWE | 2151632 |
| D3B | 2151615 | CT | 2151633 |
| WB | 2151616 | BT | 2151634 |
| XWB | 2151617 | GT | 2151635 |
| A1D | 2151618 | AT | 2151636 |

4gm syringe **\$131.99**



3M™ FILTEK™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- 3M's TRUE nanotechnology provides high strength and excellent wear resistance
- Low-stress monomer technologies help protect against shrinkage and shrinkage stress
- Universal opacity to blend more naturally and fluorescent pigments to give restorations a more lifelike appearance
- Simplified shade selection; just 8 designer shades
- Offers 3M's first Pink Opaquer to mask metal and stained dentition

Essential Kit **2159501**

20 x 0.2gm A1 capsules, 20 x 0.2gm A2 capsules, 20 x 0.2gm A3 capsules, 20 x 0.2gm A3.5 capsules, 10 x 0.2gm PO capsules + 1 Technique Guide and 1 Instructions for Use **\$382.49**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2159502 |
| A2 | 2159503 |
| A3 | 2159504 |
| A3.5 | 2159505 |
| A4 | 2159506 |
| B1 | 2159507 |
| B2 | 2159508 |
| D3 | 2159509 |
| XW | 2159510 |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$96.49**

PO **2159511**

10 x 0.2gm capsules **\$62.99**

Dispenser **2159512**

1 dispenser **\$48.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



3M™ FILTEK™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGE

3M ORAL CARE

- 3M's TRUE nanotechnology provides high strength and excellent wear resistance
- Low-stress monomer technologies help protect against shrinkage and shrinkage stress
- Universal opacity to blend more naturally and fluorescent pigments to give restorations a more lifelike appearance
- Simplified shade selection; just 8 designer shades
- Offers 3M's first Pink Opaquer to mask metal and stained dentition

Essential Kit **2159601**

1 x 4gm A1 syringe, 1 x 4gm A2 syringe, 1 x 4gm A3 syringe, 1 x 4gm A3.5 syringe, 1 x 4gm PO syringe + 1 Technique Guide and Instructions for Use **\$424.49**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2159602 |
| A2 | 2159603 |
| A3 | 2159604 |
| A3.5 | 2159605 |
| A4 | 2159606 |
| B1 | 2159607 |
| B2 | 2159608 |
| D3 | 2159609 |
| XW | 2159610 |
| PO | 2159611 |

4gm syringe **\$96.49**

G-AENIAL® SCULPT NANO-HYBRID COMPOSITE - UNITIPS

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, universal nano-hybrid compactable composite
- Provides a strong, wear-resistant and radiopaque finished restoration with beautiful esthetics
- Self-shining effect enables simple, rough finishing with a bur to bring the restoration to a beautiful luster and will continue to increase in polish over time with excellent "chameleon" shade match to enamel

Intro Kit **5003401**

60 x 0.3gm Unitips (20 each: A1, A2, A3) and 1 G-Premio BOND 5ml bottle **\$456.49**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 5003402 |
| A2 | 5003403 |
| A3 | 5003404 |
| A3.5 | 5003405 |
| A4 | 5003406 |
| B1 | 5003407 |
| B2 | 5003408 |
| B3 | 5003409 |
| C3 | 5003410 |

20 x 0.3gm Unitips **\$128.49**

| | |
|-----|---------|
| AE | 5003411 |
| A01 | 5003412 |
| A02 | 5003413 |
| A03 | 5003414 |
| BW | 5003415 |
| CV | 5003416 |
| JE | 5003417 |
| XBW | 5003418 |

10 x 0.3gm Unitips **\$69.99**

G-AENIAL® SCULPT NANO-HYBRID COMPOSITE - SYRINGE

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, universal nano-hybrid compactable composite
- Provides a strong, wear-resistant and radiopaque finished restoration with beautiful esthetics
- Self-shining effect enables simple, rough finishing with a bur to bring the restoration to a beautiful luster and will continue to increase in polish over time with excellent "chameleon" shade match to enamel

Intro Kit **5003501**

3 x 4gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3) and 1 G-Premio BOND 5ml bottle **\$424.49**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5003502 | B1 | 5003511 |
| A2 | 5003503 | B2 | 5003512 |
| A3 | 5003504 | B3 | 5003513 |
| A3.5 | 5003505 | BW | 5003514 |
| A4 | 5003506 | C3 | 5003515 |
| AE | 5003507 | CV | 5003516 |
| A01 | 5003508 | JE | 5003517 |
| A02 | 5003509 | XBW | 5003518 |
| A03 | 5003510 | | |

4gm syringe **\$117.49**



G-AENIAL™ UNIVERSAL FLO UNIVERSAL COMPOSITE

GC AMERICA

- Operates like a low-flow flowable yet performs like a restorative
- Highly thixotropic with an excellent flow
- High strength, polishability, gloss retention, and wear-resistance
- Radiopaque and bis-GMA free
- Recommended for Class I, II, III, IV and V restorations

G-aenial Bond & G-aenial Universal Flo Kit **5003601**

1 x G-aenial™ Bond Kit, 1 x 3.4gm A2 G-aenial™ Universal Flo syringe + 20 dispensing tips **\$201.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5003602 | A03 | 5003610 |
| A2 | 5003603 | B1 | 5003611 |
| A3 | 5003604 | B2 | 5003612 |
| A3.5 | 5003605 | B3 | 5003613 |
| A4 | 5003606 | BW | 5003614 |
| AE | 5003607 | C3 | 5003615 |
| A01 | 5003608 | CV | 5003616 |
| A02 | 5003609 | JE | 5003617 |

3.4gm syringe **\$103.49**



G-AENIAL™ UNIVERSAL INJECTABLE - SYRINGE
GC AMERICA

- Universal, light-cured radiopaque injectable composite
- Homogeneously disperses ultra-fine particles providing high-flexural strength and wear-resistance for a durable and long-lasting restoration that retains its gloss for many years after placement
- Highly shapeable and easy to manipulate to provide superb adaptation to the cavity and minimize occurrence of porosities and air bubbles
- Provides an easy solution for all Class I - V cavities

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5003701 | A03 | 5003709 |
| A2 | 5003702 | B1 | 5003710 |
| A3 | 5003703 | B2 | 5003711 |
| A3.5 | 5003704 | BW | 5003712 |
| A4 | 5003705 | CV | 5003713 |
| AE | 5003706 | CVD | 5003714 |
| A01 | 5003707 | JE | 5003715 |
| A02 | 5003708 | XBW | 5003716 |

2 x 1.7gm syringes **\$99.99**



GRADIA® DIRECT HYBRID COMPOSITE RESIN - UNITIPS

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, micro-filled hybrid resin composite, which contains microfine, pre-polymer resin fillers
- High wear-resistance for posterior restorations
- Not sticky, shapes and sculpts easily
- Low modulus of elasticity permits exceptional resistancy to bending and cracking
- Tooth-like color reflection, absorption and life-like optical properties including: brightness, translucency and warmth

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5004101 | A03 | 5004105 |
| A2 | 5004102 | CV | 5004106 |
| A3 | 5004103 | DT | 5004107 |
| A3.5 | 5004104 | NT | 5004108 |

20 x 0.24gm Unitips **\$123.99**

| | |
|--------|---------|
| P-A1 | 5004109 |
| P-A2 | 5004110 |
| P-A3 | 5004111 |
| P-A3.5 | 5004112 |
| P-NT | 5004113 |
| P-WT | 5004114 |

20 x 0.28gm Unitips **\$123.99**

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| A4 | 5004115 | BW | 5004122 |
| B1 | 5004116 | CT | 5004123 |
| B2 | 5004117 | CVD | 5004124 |
| B3 | 5004118 | CVT | 5004125 |
| C3 | 5004119 | GT | 5004126 |
| A02 | 5004120 | WT | 5004127 |
| A04 | 5004121 | XBW | 5004128 |

10 x 0.24gm Unitips **\$64.99**



GRADIA® DIRECT HYBRID COMPOSITE RESIN - SYRINGE

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, micro-filled hybrid resin composite, which contains microfine, pre-polymer resin fillers
- High wear-resistance for posterior restorations
- Not sticky, shapes and sculpts easily
- Low modulus of elasticity permits exceptional resistancy to bending and cracking
- Tooth-like color reflection, absorption and life-like optical properties including: brightness, translucency and warmth

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 5004201 | BW | 5004212 |
| A2 | 5004202 | C3 | 5004213 |
| A3 | 5004203 | CT | 5004214 |
| A3.5 | 5004204 | CV | 5004215 |
| A4 | 5004205 | CVD | 5004216 |
| A02 | 5004206 | CVT | 5004217 |
| A03 | 5004207 | DT | 5004218 |
| A04 | 5004208 | GT | 5004219 |
| B1 | 5004209 | NT | 5004220 |
| B2 | 5004210 | WT | 5004221 |
| B3 | 5004211 | XBW | 5004222 |

4gm syringe **\$101.99**

| | |
|--------|---------|
| P-A1 | 5004221 |
| P-A2 | 5004222 |
| P-A3 | 5004223 |
| P-A3.5 | 5004224 |
| P-NT | 5004225 |
| P-WT | 5004226 |

4.7gm syringe **\$101.99**

Shade Guide 5004229

1/box **\$61.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



GRADIA® DIRECT X UNIVERSAL COMPOSITE - UNITIPS

GC AMERICA

- New generation, universal composite
- Contains nanofillers made of a lanthanide element, to block X-rays, but not visible light
- Nearly 60% increase in radiopacity over GRADIA DIRECT
- Excellent wear-resistance and 'natural feel' without wearing away opposing enamel

| | |
|--------|---------|
| X-A1 | 5004301 |
| X-A2 | 5004302 |
| X-A3 | 5004303 |
| X-A3.5 | 5004304 |
| X-WT | 5004305 |

20 x 0.24gm Unitips **\$137.49**

| | |
|-------|---------|
| X-A02 | 5004306 |
| X-B1 | 5004307 |
| X-B2 | 5004308 |
| X-BW | 5004309 |
| X-C2 | 5004310 |
| X-D2 | 5004311 |
| X-XBW | 5004312 |

10 x 0.24gm Unitips **\$69.99**



GRADIA® DIRECT X UNIVERSAL COMPOSITE - SYRINGE

GC AMERICA

- New generation, universal composite
- Contains nanofillers made of a lanthanide element, to block X-rays, but not visible light
- Nearly 60% increase in radiopacity over GRADIA DIRECT
- Excellent wear-resistance and 'natural feel' without wearing away opposing enamel

continued on next column

| | | | |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|
| X-A1 | 5004401 | X-B2 | 5004407 |
| X-A2 | 5004402 | X-BW | 5004408 |
| X-A3 | 5004403 | X-C2 | 5004409 |
| X-A3.5 | 5004404 | X-D2 | 5004410 |
| X-A02 | 5004405 | X-WT | 5004411 |
| X-B1 | 5004406 | X-XBW | 5004412 |

4gm syringe **\$131.49**



HARMONIZE™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGE

KERR

- Nanohybrid, universal composite infused with Adaptive Response Technology, which helps to achieve lifelike restorations with ease and simplicity
- Superior blending and chameleon effect due to the unique filler particles which refracts and diffuses light in a way that closer resembles enamel
- Easy sculpting and holding power to reduce the time needed for trimming and finishing
- Exceptional handling from the rheological modifier that makes the composite soft and highly moldable without stickiness
- High loading, 81% for excellent strength

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5192601 | Enamel D2 | 5192614 |
| Enamel A2 | 5192602 | Enamel D3 | 5192615 |
| Enamel A3 | 5192603 | Enamel D4 | 5192616 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5192604 | Enamel XL | 5192617 |
| Enamel A4 | 5192605 | Dentin A1 | 5192618 |
| Enamel B1 | 5192606 | Dentin A2 | 5192619 |
| Enamel B2 | 5192607 | Dentin A3 | 5192620 |
| Enamel B3 | 5192608 | Dentin A3.5 | 5192621 |
| Enamel B4 | 5192609 | Dentin A4 | 5192622 |
| Enamel C1 | 5192610 | Dentin B3 | 5192623 |
| Enamel C2 | 5192611 | Dentin C4 | 5192624 |
| Enamel C3 | 5192612 | Dentin XL2 | 5192625 |
| Enamel C4 | 5192613 | | |

4gm syringe **\$109.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Incisal Translucent Amber | 5192626 |
| Incisal Translucent Blue | 5192627 |
| Incisal Translucent Clear | 5192628 |
| Incisal Translucent Gray | 5192629 |
| Incisal Translucent Super Clear | 5192630 |

4gm syringe **\$109.99**



HARMONIZE™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - UNIDOSE

KERR

- Nanohybrid, universal composite infused with Adaptive Response Technology, which helps to achieve lifelike restorations with ease and simplicity
- Superior blending and chameleon effect due to the unique filler particles which refracts and diffuses light in a way that closer resembles enamel
- Easy sculpting and holding power to reduce the time needed for trimming and finishing
- Exceptional handling from the rheological modifier that makes the composite soft and highly moldable without stickiness
- High loading, 81% for excellent strength

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5192701 |
| Enamel A2 | 5192702 |
| Enamel A3 | 5192703 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5192704 |
| Enamel A4 | 5192705 |
| Enamel B1 | 5192706 |
| Enamel C2 | 5192707 |
| Enamel XL | 5192708 |

20 x 0.25gm unidoses **\$130.99**

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Enamel B2 | 5192709 | Dentin A1 | 5192718 |
| Enamel B3 | 5192710 | Dentin A2 | 5192719 |
| Enamel B4 | 5192711 | Dentin A3 | 5192720 |
| Enamel C1 | 5192712 | Dentin A3.5 | 5192721 |
| Enamel C3 | 5192713 | Dentin A4 | 5192722 |
| Enamel C4 | 5192714 | Dentin B3 | 5192723 |
| Enamel D2 | 5192715 | Dentin C4 | 5192724 |
| Enamel D3 | 5192716 | Dentin XL2 | 5192725 |
| Enamel D4 | 5192717 | | |

10 x 0.25gm unidoses **\$67.49**

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Incisal Translucent Amber | 5192726 |
| Incisal Translucent Blue | 5192727 |
| Incisal Translucent Clear | 5192728 |
| Incisal Translucent Gray | 5192729 |

10 x 0.25gm unidoses **\$67.49**

Composites - Universal Cont.



HELIOMOLAR® - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, microfilled universal composite
- Excellent wear resistance and high-polishability
- Excellent marginal adaptation and durable marginal seal
- High-radiopacity and fluoride-releasing

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 105 | 4151701 |
| 110/A1 | 4151702 |
| 140/A2 | 4151703 |
| 210/A3 | 4151704 |
| 410/D3 | 4151705 |
| 510/C3 | 4151706 |
| 110T | 4151707 |
| 420T | 4151708 |

20 x 0.25gm Cavifils **\$143.99**



HELIOMOLAR® - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, microfilled universal composite
- Excellent wear resistance and high-polishability
- Excellent marginal adaptation and durable marginal seal
- High-radiopacity and fluoride-releasing

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 105 | 4151601 |
| 110/A1 | 4151602 |
| 140/A2 | 4151603 |
| 210/A3 | 4151604 |
| 410/D3 | 4151605 |
| 510/C3 | 4151606 |
| 110T | 4151607 |
| 420T | 4151608 |

3gm syringe **\$82.99**

Shade Guide 4151609

1 guide **\$25.49**



HELIOMOLAR® HB - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, "Heavy Body", microfill universal restorative material
- "Heavy Body" consistency delivers advanced handling characteristics for posterior restorations
- High-gloss polish, smooth surface finish and long-term color stability
- High-compressive strength for long-term restoration and low shrinkage
- Fluoride-releasing and radiopaque

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 4151901 |
| A2 | 4151902 |
| A3 | 4151903 |
| B1 | 4151904 |

20 x 0.25gm Cavifils **\$146.99**



HELIOMOLAR® HB - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, "Heavy Body", microfill universal restorative material
- "Heavy Body" consistency delivers advanced handling characteristics for posterior restorations
- High-gloss polish, smooth surface finish and long-term color stability
- High-compressive strength for long-term restoration and low shrinkage
- Fluoride-releasing and radiopaque

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 4151801 |
| A2 | 4151802 |
| A3 | 4151803 |
| B1 | 4151804 |

3gm syringe **\$84.49**



HERCULITE™ ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGE
KERR

- Nanohybrid universal restorative
- High wear resistance and long-lasting polishability, maintaining lifelike luster over time
- Optimal handling, non-slumping creating superb ease of placement
- Resin matrix and Vita® shade matching inherent in other Herculite brands are retained in Herculite Ultra
- Ideal translucency and excellent blending, making dental restorations undetectable

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5190601 | Enamel C3 | 5190612 |
| Enamel A2 | 5190602 | Enamel C4 | 5190613 |
| Enamel A3 | 5190603 | Enamel D2 | 5190614 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5190604 | Enamel D3 | 5190615 |
| Enamel A4 | 5190605 | Enamel D4 | 5190616 |
| Enamel B1 | 5190606 | Dentin A2 | 5190617 |
| Enamel B2 | 5190607 | Dentin A3 | 5190618 |
| Enamel B3 | 5190608 | Dentin B1 | 5190619 |
| Enamel B4 | 5190609 | Incisal Light | 5190620 |
| Enamel C1 | 5190610 | XL | 5190621 |
| Enamel C2 | 5190611 | | |

4gm syringe **\$141.49**



HERCULITE™ ULTRA UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - UNIDOSE
KERR

- Nanohybrid, universal restorative
- High-wear resistance and long-lasting polishability, maintaining lifelike luster over time
- Optimal handling, non-slumping creating superb ease of placement
- Resin matrix and Vita® shade matching
- Ideal translucency and excellent blending, making dental restorations undetectable

continued on next page

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5190702 | Enamel C2 | 5190712 |
| Enamel A2 | 5190703 | Enamel C3 | 5190713 |
| Enamel A3 | 5190704 | Enamel C4 | 5190714 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5190705 | Enamel D3 | 5190715 |
| Enamel A4 | 5190706 | Enamel D4 | 5190716 |
| Enamel B1 | 5190707 | Dentin A2 | 5190717 |
| Enamel B2 | 5190708 | Dentin A3 | 5190718 |
| Enamel B3 | 5190709 | Dentin B1 | 5190719 |
| Enamel B4 | 5190710 | Incisal Light | 5190720 |
| Enamel C1 | 5190711 | XL | 5190721 |

20 x 0.2gm unidoses **\$141.49**

Unidose Dispenser - Large, Gray 5190722

1 dispenser **\$107.99**

Unidose Dispenser - Small, White 5190723

1 dispenser **\$108.99**



HERCULITE XRV™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - SYRINGE
KERR

- Microhybrid, universal composite
- Developed using the Vita® shade system
- Excellent handling properties, enabling anatomical shaping without composite slumping
- Long-lasting luster and smoothness
- High-wear resistance

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5190301 | Dentin A1 | 5190317 |
| Enamel A2 | 5190302 | Dentin A2 | 5190318 |
| Enamel A3 | 5190303 | Dentin A3 | 5190319 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5190304 | Dentin A3.5 | 5190320 |
| Enamel A4 | 5190305 | Dentin A4 | 5190321 |
| Enamel B1 | 5190306 | Dentin B1 | 5190322 |
| Enamel B2 | 5190307 | Dentin B2 | 5190323 |
| Enamel B3 | 5190308 | Dentin B3 | 5190324 |
| Enamel B4 | 5190309 | Dentin B4 | 5190325 |
| Enamel C1 | 5190310 | Dentin C1 | 5190326 |
| Enamel C2 | 5190311 | Dentin C2 | 5190327 |
| Enamel C3 | 5190312 | Dentin C3 | 5190328 |
| Enamel C4 | 5190313 | Dentin C4 | 5190329 |
| Enamel D2 | 5190314 | Dentin D2 | 5190330 |
| Enamel D3 | 5190315 | Dentin D3 | 5190331 |
| Enamel D4 | 5190316 | Dentin D4 | 5190332 |

5gm syringe **\$150.99**

Cervical Red/Brown 5190333
Cervical Gray/Brown 5190334
Cervical Yellow/Brown 5190335

5gm syringe **\$150.99**

Incisal Light 5190336
Incisal Medium 5190337

2.5gm syringe **\$150.99**



HERCULITE XRV™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - UNIDOSE
KERR

- Microhybrid, universal composite
- Developed using the Vita® shade system
- Excellent handling properties, enabling anatomical shaping without composite slumping
- Long-lasting luster and smoothness
- High-wear resistance

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 5190401 | Enamel D2 | 5190414 |
| Enamel A2 | 5190402 | Enamel D3 | 5190415 |
| Enamel A3 | 5190403 | Enamel D4 | 5190416 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 5190404 | Dentin A2 | 5190417 |
| Enamel A4 | 5190405 | Dentin A3 | 5190418 |
| Enamel B1 | 5190406 | Dentin A3.5 | 5190419 |
| Enamel B2 | 5190407 | Dentin B1 | 5190420 |
| Enamel B3 | 5190408 | Dentin B2 | 5190421 |
| Enamel B4 | 5190409 | Dentin C2 | 5190422 |
| Enamel C1 | 5190410 | Dentin D2 | 5190423 |
| Enamel C2 | 5190411 | Incisal Light | 5190424 |
| Enamel C3 | 5190412 | Incisal | |
| Enamel C4 | 5190413 | Medium | 5190425 |

20 x 0.25gm unidoses **\$150.99**



IPS EMPRESS® DIRECT - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, nano-hybrid composite for direct restorations
- Lifelike opacity, fluorescence and opalescence
- High-surface gloss and high-radiopacity
- Long-lasting esthetic results

continued on next column

System Kit 4150102

140 x 0.2gm Cavifils (20 each: Dentin A2, Dentin A3, 30 each: Enamel A1, Enamel A2, Enamel A3, 10 each: Trans 30), 1 x 1.8gm IPS Empress® Direct Flow syringe Opalescent, 1 x 1.8gm IPS Empress® Direct Opaque syringe + 1 OptraSculpt Pad Instrument, 1 OptraSculpt Pad 4mm Refill, 2x Shade Guides and Accessories **\$699.99**

| | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 4150103 | Dentin A1 | 4150119 |
| Enamel A2 | 4150104 | Dentin A2 | 4150120 |
| Enamel A3 | 4150105 | Dentin A3 | 4150121 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 4150106 | Dentin A3.5 | 4150122 |
| Enamel A4 | 4150107 | Dentin A4 | 4150123 |
| Enamel B1 | 4150108 | Dentin IVA5 | 4150124 |
| Enamel B2 | 4150109 | Dentin IVA6 | 4150125 |
| Enamel B3 | 4150110 | Dentin B1 | 4150126 |
| Enamel B4 | 4150111 | Dentin B2 | 4150127 |
| Enamel C1 | 4150112 | Dentin C3 | 4150128 |
| Enamel C2 | 4150113 | Dentin D2 | 4150129 |
| Enamel C3 | 4150114 | Dentin BL-L | 4150130 |
| Enamel D2 | 4150115 | Dentin BL-XL | 4150131 |
| Enamel D3 | 4150116 | Trans 20 | 4150132 |
| Enamel BL-L | 4150117 | Trans 30 | 4150133 |
| Enamel BL-XL | 4150118 | Opalescent | 4150134 |

10 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$68.49**



IPS EMPRESS® DIRECT - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, nano-hybrid composite for direct restorations
- Lifelike opacity, fluorescence and opalescence
- High-surface gloss and high-radiopacity
- Long-lasting esthetic results

System Kit 4150202

14 x 3gm syringes (2 each: Dentin A2, Dentin A3, 3 each: Enamel A1, Enamel A2, Enamel A3, 1 each: Trans 30), 1 x 1.8gm IPS Empress® Direct Flow syringe Opalescent, 1 x 1.8gm IPS Empress® Direct Opaque syringe + 1 OptraSculpt Pad Instrument, 1 OptraSculpt Pad 4mm Refill, 2x Shade Guides and Accessories **\$838.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Enamel A1 | 4150203 | Dentin A1 | 4150219 |
| Enamel A2 | 4150204 | Dentin A2 | 4150220 |
| Enamel A3 | 4150205 | Dentin A3 | 4150221 |
| Enamel A3.5 | 4150206 | Dentin A3.5 | 4150222 |
| Enamel A4 | 4150207 | Dentin A4 | 4150223 |
| Enamel B1 | 4150208 | Dentin IVA5 | 4150224 |
| Enamel B2 | 4150209 | Dentin IVA6 | 4150225 |
| Enamel B3 | 4150210 | Dentin B1 | 4150226 |
| Enamel B4 | 4150211 | Dentin B2 | 4150227 |
| Enamel C1 | 4150212 | Dentin C3 | 4150228 |
| Enamel C2 | 4150213 | Dentin D2 | 4150229 |
| Enamel C3 | 4150214 | Dentin BL-L | 4150230 |
| Enamel D2 | 4150215 | Dentin BL-XL | 4150231 |
| Enamel D3 | 4150216 | Trans 20 | 4150232 |
| Enamel BL-L | 4150217 | Trans 30 | 4150233 |
| Enamel BL-XL | 4150218 | Opalescent | 4150234 |

3gm syringe **\$99.49**

Shade Guide Enamel 4150235
Shade Guide Dentin 4150236

1 guide **\$133.49**

Mixing Pad 4150237

1 pad **\$25.49**



IPS EMPRESS® DIRECT COLOR
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Highly esthetic composite for filling cavities in anterior and posterior teeth
- True-to-nature characterization of high-end composite and CAD/CAM-fabricated restorations
- User-friendly direct application without dilution
- High-masking capability, even when applied in thin layers
- Smooth consistency

Assorted Kit 4155901
7 x 1gm syringes (1 each: white, honey, ochre, brown, violet, blue, grey), 1 x 1.8gm IPS Empress® Direct Opaque syringe + accessories **\$248.49**

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Blue | 4155902 |
| Brown | 4155903 |
| Grey | 4155904 |
| Honey | 4155905 |
| Ochre | 4155906 |
| Violet | 4155907 |
| White | 4155908 |

1gm syringe **\$33.49**

Black Luer-Lock Tips - 0.4mm 4155909
20/pack **\$19.49**



IPS EMPRESS® DIRECT OPAQUE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Highly esthetic composite for filling cavities in anterior and posterior teeth
- Light-curing, opaquing material suitable for masking exposed metal surface and discoloured tooth structure
- High-masking capability, even when applied in thin layers
- Universal opaque shade, no shade matching required

Refill 4156001
1.8gm syringe **\$56.99**



KALORE™ NANO-HYBRID
COMPOSITE - UNITIPS
GC AMERICA

- Universal, light-cured nano-hybrid composite
- Low shrinkage stress due to DuPont's monomer technology
- GC's patented HDR (High-Density Radiopaque) prepolymerized fillers provide a high wear-resistance
- Superior handling; non-sticky, non-slumping, and sculptable
- Excellent polishability, high-gloss and sustained luster

Trial Kit 5004501
50 x 0.3gm Unitips (20 each: A1, A2 and 10 BW) **\$308.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|----|---------|
| A1 | 5004502 | B2 | 5004508 |
| A2 | 5004503 | B3 | 5004509 |
| A3 | 5004504 | C2 | 5004510 |
| A3.5 | 5004505 | C3 | 5004511 |
| A4 | 5004506 | D2 | 5004512 |
| B1 | 5004507 | | |

20 x 0.3gm Unitips **\$140.99**

| | | | |
|-----|---------|------|---------|
| A02 | 5004513 | DT | 5004521 |
| A03 | 5004514 | GT | 5004522 |
| A04 | 5004515 | NT | 5004523 |
| BW | 5004516 | OBW | 5004524 |
| CT | 5004517 | OXBW | 5004525 |
| CV | 5004518 | WT | 5004526 |
| CVD | 5004519 | XBW | 5004527 |
| CVT | 5004520 | | |

10 x 0.3gm Unitips **\$72.99**

GC Unitip Applicator II 5004528
1 applicator **\$108.49**



KALORE™ NANO-HYBRID
COMPOSITE - SYRINGE
GC AMERICA

- Universal, light-cured nano-hybrid composite
- Low shrinkage stress thanks to DuPont's monomer technology
- GC's patented HDR (High-Density Radiopaque) prepolymerized fillers provide a high wear-resistance
- Superior handling; non-sticky, non-slumping, and sculptable
- Excellent polishability, high-gloss and sustained luster

Trial Kit 5004601
3 x 4gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, BW) **\$323.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|------|---------|
| A1 | 5004602 | C3 | 5004615 |
| A2 | 5004603 | CT | 5004616 |
| A3 | 5004604 | CV | 5004617 |
| A3.5 | 5004605 | CVD | 5004618 |
| A4 | 5004606 | CVT | 5004619 |
| A02 | 5004607 | D2 | 5004620 |
| A03 | 5004608 | DT | 5004621 |
| A04 | 5004609 | GT | 5004622 |
| B1 | 5004610 | NT | 5004623 |
| B2 | 5004611 | OBW | 5004624 |
| B3 | 5004612 | OXBW | 5004625 |
| BW | 5004613 | WT | 5004626 |
| C2 | 5004614 | XBW | 5004627 |

4gm syringe **\$128.99**

Shade Guide 5004628
1/box **\$45.99**

Composites - Universal Cont.



N'DURANCE NANO-DIMER
COMPOSITE - SYRINGE
SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability of restorations
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties
- Superior radiopacity for immediate and long-term follow-up of restoration
- Non-sticky, smooth consistency for ease of handling

| | | | |
|----|---------|------|---------|
| A1 | 1471401 | A3.5 | 1471404 |
| A2 | 1471402 | B1 | 1471405 |
| A3 | 1471403 | B2 | 1471406 |

4.5gm syringe **\$111.49**



N'DURANCE NANO-DIMER
COMPOSITE - UNIT DOSE
CAPSULES
SEPTODONT

- Patented nano-dimer conversion technology
- Lower volumetric shrinkage, causing less stress on tooth-restoration interface for improved durability of restorations
- Higher intra-oral monomer conversion of 75%, optimizing physical and mechanical properties
- Superior radiopacity for immediate and long-term follow-up of restoration
- Non-sticky, smooth consistency for ease of handling

| | | | |
|------|---------|----|---------|
| A1 | 1471301 | B2 | 1471307 |
| A2 | 1471302 | C1 | 1471308 |
| A3 | 1471303 | C2 | 1471309 |
| A3.5 | 1471304 | C3 | 1471310 |
| A4 | 1471305 | C4 | 1471311 |
| B1 | 1471306 | D2 | 1471312 |

20 x 0.25gm capsules **\$120.99**

Universal Opaque 1471313
Bleach White 1471314
20 x 0.25gm capsules **\$120.99**



OMNICHROMA®
TOKUYAMA

- One-shade, universal composite
- The first universal composite that esthetically matches every patient, from A1 to D4, with a single shade
- Uniformly sized supra-nano spherical fillers allow OMNICHROMA® to match every one of the 16 VITA classical shades, thanks to Smart Chromatic Technology
- Wide color-matching ability eliminates the shade-taking procedure, reducing composite inventory and saving time and money
- Excellent physical-mechanical properties, including high-wear resistance, high compressive strength and exceptional handling

Syringe 4400101

4gm syringe **\$98.49**

BLOCKER Syringe 4400102

4gm syringe **\$98.49**

PLT 4400103

20 x 0.2gm PLTs **\$102.49**

BLOCKER PLT 4400104

20 x 0.2gm PLTs **\$102.49**



PARADIGM™ NANO-HYBRID
UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE -
CAPSULES
3M ORAL CARE

- Ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations
- Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
- Fracture- and wear-resistant
- Radiopaque

continued on next column

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 2157201 | B2 | 2157207 |
| A2 | 2157202 | B3 | 2157208 |
| A3 | 2157203 | C2 | 2157209 |
| A3.5 | 2157204 | D3 | 2157210 |
| A4 | 2157205 | OA2 | 2157211 |
| B1 | 2157206 | OA3 | 2157212 |

20 x 0.2gm capsules **\$99.49**



PARADIGM™ NANO-HYBRID
UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE -
SYRINGES
3M ORAL CARE

- Ideal for both anterior and posterior restorations
- Great handling without slumping or sticking to instruments
- Fracture- and wear-resistant
- Radiopaque

| | | | |
|------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 2157301 | B2 | 2157307 |
| A2 | 2157302 | B3 | 2157308 |
| A3 | 2157303 | C2 | 2157309 |
| A3.5 | 2157304 | D3 | 2157310 |
| A4 | 2157305 | OA2 | 2157311 |
| B1 | 2157306 | OA3 | 2157312 |

3gm syringe **\$73.49**



PREMISE™ UNIVERSAL
RESTORATIVE - SYRINGE
KERR

- Nanofilled, universal restorative
- Features Tri-modal filler system; uses 3 distinct fillers, prepolymerized filler (PPF), patented Point 4 filler and 0.04 micron nanofiller
- 84% filler load minimizes shrinkage to 1.6%
- High-compressive strength, increased durability, easy placement and superior polishability

Master Syringe Kit 5191401

16 x 4gm syringes (1 each Body shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, C2, D2, XL1, XL2, 1 each Translucent shade: Amber, Clear, Gray, 1 each Opaque shade: A3, A3.5, 1 each Packable shade: A3, A3.5), 1 x 5ml bottle OptiBond™ Solo Plus, 1 x 5ml bottle OptiGuard™, 1 x 3gm syringe Gel Etchant + 10 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 25 mixing wells, 50 applicators, 1 shade guide and 1 Kerr Hawe Sample Polishing Kit **\$853.49**

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Body A1 | 5191402 | Body XL1 | 5191418 |
| Body A2 | 5191403 | Body XL2 | 5191419 |
| Body A3 | 5191404 | Opaque A2 | 5191420 |
| Body A3.5 | 5191405 | Opaque A3 | 5191421 |
| Body A4 | 5191406 | Opaque A3.5 | 5191422 |
| Body B1 | 5191407 | Opaque A4 | 5191423 |
| Body B2 | 5191408 | Opaque B1 | 5191424 |
| Body B3 | 5191409 | Opaque B2 | 5191425 |
| Body B4 | 5191410 | Opaque C2 | 5191426 |
| Body C1 | 5191411 | Opaque D2 | 5191427 |
| Body C2 | 5191412 | Packable A2 | 5191428 |
| Body C3 | 5191413 | Packable A3 | 5191429 |
| Body C4 | 5191414 | Packable | |
| Body D2 | 5191415 | A3.5 | 5191430 |
| Body D3 | 5191416 | Packable A4 | 5191431 |
| Body D4 | 5191417 | | |

4gm syringe **\$141.99**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Translucent Amber | 5191432 |
| Translucent Clear | 5191433 |
| Translucent Gray | 5191434 |
| Translucent Super Clear | 5191435 |

4gm syringe **\$141.99**

Shade Guide 5191436

1 guide **\$217.49**



PREMISE™ UNIVERSAL RESTORATIVE - UNIDOSE
KERR

- Nanofilled, universal restorative
- Features Tri-modal filler system; uses 3 distinct fillers, prepolymerized filler (PPF), patented Point 4 filler and 0.04 micron nanofiller
- 84% filler load minimizes shrinkage to 1.6%
- High-compressive strength, increased durability, easy placement and superior polishability

Master Unidose Kit 5191501

160 x 0.20gm unidoses (1 x 10/pack each Body shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, C2, D2, XL1, XL2, 1 x 10/pack each Translucent shade: Amber, Clear, Gray, 1 x 10/pack each Opaque shade: A3, A3.5, 1 x 10/pack each Packable shade: A3, A3.5), 1 x 5ml bottle OptiBond™ Solo Plus, 1 x 5ml bottle OptiGuard™, 1 x 3gm syringe Gel Etchant + 10 Gel Etchant syringe tips, 25 mixing wells, 50 applicators, 1 Shade Guide and 1 Kerr Hawe Sample Polishing K **\$853.49**

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Body A3 | 5191502 | Body XL1 | 5191518 |
| Body A2 | 5191503 | Body XL2 | 5191519 |
| Body A1 | 5191504 | Opaque A2 | 5191520 |
| Body A3.5 | 5191505 | Opaque A3 | 5191521 |
| Body A4 | 5191506 | Opaque A3.5 | 5191522 |
| Body B1 | 5191507 | Opaque A4 | 5191523 |
| Body B2 | 5191508 | Opaque B1 | 5191524 |
| Body B3 | 5191509 | Opaque B2 | 5191525 |
| Body B4 | 5191510 | Opaque C2 | 5191526 |
| Body C1 | 5191511 | Opaque D2 | 5191527 |
| Body C2 | 5191512 | Packable A2 | 5191528 |
| Body C3 | 5191513 | Packable A3 | 5191529 |
| Body C4 | 5191514 | Packable | |
| Body D2 | 5191515 | A3.5 | 5191530 |
| Body D3 | 5191516 | Packable A4 | 5191531 |
| Body D4 | 5191517 | | |

20 x 0.20gm unidoses **\$141.99**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Translucent Amber | 5191532 |
| Translucent Clear | 5191533 |
| Translucent Gray | 5191534 |
| Translucent Super Clear | 5191535 |

20 x 0.20gm unidoses **\$141.99**



SYNERGY D6 SYRINGE
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Nano-hybrid, universal composite
- Duo Shade System self-blends to achieve a wide spectrum of tooth shades
- Non-sticky, non-slumping with good sculptability
- High resistance to operator light
- Low shrinkage and fast polishability

Intro Kit 4513601

8 x 4gm tips (1 each: Dentin White Bleach (WB), Dentin A1/B1, Dentin A2/B2, Dentin A3/D3, Dentin A3.5/B3, Dentin C2/C3, Enamel Universal, Enamel White Opalescent) + accessories **\$379.99**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Dentin White Bleach (WB) | 4513602 |
| Dentin A1/B1 | 4513603 |
| Dentin A2/B2 | 4513604 |
| Dentin A3/D3 | 4513605 |
| Dentin A3.5/B3 | 4513606 |
| Dentin C2/C3 | 4513607 |
| Enamel Universal | 4513608 |
| Enamel White Opalescent (WO) | 4513609 |
| Dentin Bleach Opaque (BL/O) | 4513610 |

4gm syringe **\$77.49**



SYNERGY D6 TIP
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Nano-hybrid, universal composite
- Duo Shade System self-blends to achieve a wide spectrum of tooth shades
- Non-sticky, non-slumping with good sculptability
- High resistance to operator light
- Low shrinkage and fast polishability

Intro Kit 4513701

80 x 0.25gm tips (10 each: Dentin White Bleach (WB), Dentin A1/B1, Dentin A2/B2, Dentin A3/D3, Dentin A3.5/B3, Dentin C2/C3, Enamel Universal, Enamel White Opalescent) + accessories **\$355.99**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Dentin White Bleach (WB) | 4513702 |
| Dentin A1/B1 | 4513703 |
| Dentin A2/B2 | 4513704 |
| Dentin A3/D3 | 4513705 |
| Dentin A3.5/B3 | 4513706 |
| Dentin C2/C3 | 4513707 |
| Enamel Universal | 4513708 |
| Enamel White Opalescent (WO) | 4513709 |
| Dentin Bleach Opaque (BL/O) | 4513710 |

10 x 0.25gm tips **\$48.49**



TETRIC® - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, highly-dispersed microhybrid composite with a unique ceramic filler composition
- Great sculptability and excellent radiopacity
- Fluoride-releasing
- Does not stick to instrument
- Indicated for anterior and posterior restorations

continued on next page

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150501 |
| A2 | 4150502 |
| A3 | 4150503 |
| A3.5 | 4150504 |
| A4 | 4150505 |
| B2 | 4150506 |
| B3 | 4150507 |
| A3.5 Dentin | 4150508 |
| T | 4150509 |

20 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$95.49**

Basic White 4150510

60 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$232.49**



TETRIC® - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, highly-dispersed microhybrid composite with a unique ceramic filler composition
- Great sculptability and excellent radiopacity
- Fluoride-releasing
- Does not stick to instrument
- Indicated for anterior and posterior restorations

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150401 |
| A2 | 4150402 |
| A3 | 4150403 |
| A3.5 | 4150404 |
| A3.5 Dentin | 4150405 |
| A4 | 4150406 |
| B2 | 4150407 |
| B3 | 4150408 |
| T | 4150409 |

3gm syringe **\$71.99**

Basic White 4150410

3 x 3gm syringes **\$172.99**

Shade Guide 4150411

1 guide **\$25.49**



TETRIC EVOCERAM® - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque nanohybrid composite
- Highly esthetic appearance and natural shade blend is a result of nano-fillers and refractive index technology
- With the combination of nano-fillers, nano-pigments and nano-modifiers, the Tetric EvoCeram provides lower wear, low shrinkage stress and excellent polishability, all in one formulation
- Nano-sized fillers are smaller than visible light, resulting in the ability for light to pass through the composite to enhance the true-to-nature characteristics
- Long-term durability and outstanding physical properties

Assorted Kit 4150701

40 x 0.2gm Cavifils (5 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, A2 Dentin, Bleach L, T) + shade guide **\$211.49**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150702 | D2 | 4150713 |
| A2 | 4150703 | D3 | 4150714 |
| A3 | 4150704 | A2 Dentin | 4150715 |
| A3.5 | 4150705 | A3.5 Dentin | 4150716 |
| A4 | 4150706 | A4 Dentin | 4150717 |
| B1 | 4150707 | B2 Dentin | 4150718 |
| B2 | 4150708 | Bleach I | 4150719 |
| B3 | 4150709 | Bleach L | 4150720 |
| C1 | 4150710 | Bleach M | 4150721 |
| C2 | 4150711 | Bleach XL | 4150722 |
| C3 | 4150712 | T | 4150723 |

20 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$117.49**



TETRIC EVOCERAM® - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque nanohybrid composite
- Highly esthetic appearance and natural shade blend is a result of nano-fillers and refractive index technology
- With the combination of nano-fillers, nano-pigments and nano-modifiers, the Tetric EvoCeram provides lower wear, low shrinkage stress and excellent polishability, all in one formulation
- Nano-sized fillers are smaller than visible light, resulting in the ability for light to pass through the composite to enhance the true-to-nature characteristics
- Long-term durability and outstanding physical properties

Assorted Kit 4150601

8 x 3gm syringes (1 each: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, A2 Dentin, Bleach L, T) + shade guide **\$583.99**

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| A1 | 4150602 | D2 | 4150613 |
| A2 | 4150603 | D3 | 4150614 |
| A3 | 4150604 | A2 Dentin | 4150615 |
| A3.5 | 4150605 | A3.5 Dentin | 4150616 |
| A4 | 4150606 | A4 Dentin | 4150617 |
| B1 | 4150607 | B2 Dentin | 4150618 |
| B2 | 4150608 | Bleach I | 4150619 |
| B3 | 4150609 | Bleach L | 4150620 |
| C1 | 4150610 | Bleach M | 4150621 |
| C2 | 4150611 | Bleach XL | 4150622 |
| C3 | 4150612 | T | 4150623 |

3gm syringe **\$84.49**

Shade Guide 4150624

1 guide **\$28.49**

Composites - Universal Cont.



TETRIC EVO-LINE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- The Tetric Evo family provides high-quality esthetic restorations for all cavity classes
- This comprehensive system kit includes all four types of restorative composites from the Tetric Evo-Line: Tetric EvoCeram[®], EvoCeram[®] Bulk Fill, EvoFlow[®] and EvoFlow[®] Bulk Fill

Cavifil System Kit 4151402

55 x 0.2gm Cavifils (10 each: Tetric EvoCeram[®] A2, Tetric EvoCeram[®] A3, Tetric EvoFlow[®] A3, Tetric EvoCeram[®] Bulk Fill IVA, Tetric EvoFlow[®] Bulk Fill IVA, 5 each: Tetric EvoCeram[®] A2 Dentin), 1 x 2ml VivaPen Adhese[®] Universal + accessories **\$250.49**



TETRIC[®] POWERFILL - CAVIFILS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque composite for direct restorations
- Can be cured up to 4mm in depth; higher process reliability due to fewer increments, reducing the risk of application errors, process-related air entrapment and insufficient curing
- 3-second cure when used with the Bluephase[®] PowerCure Curing Light or a 10-second cure with a curing light intensity of 1000 mW/cm²

| | |
|-----|---------|
| IVA | 4156201 |
| IVB | 4156202 |
| IVW | 4156203 |

20 x 0.2gm Cavifils **\$114.49**



TETRIC[®] POWERFILL - SYRINGE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, radiopaque composite for direct restorations
- Can be cured up to 4mm in depth; higher process reliability due to fewer increments, reducing the risk of application errors, process-related air entrapment and insufficient curing
- 3-second cure when used with the Bluephase[®] PowerCure Curing Light or a 10-second cure with a curing light intensity of 1000 mW/cm²

| | |
|-----|---------|
| IVA | 4156301 |
| IVB | 4156302 |
| IVW | 4156303 |

3gm syringe **\$82.49**



TPH[®] SPECTRA[™] EASY-TWIST SYRINGE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Direct restorative material indicated for all cavity classifications
- Offers a simplified shading system comprised of 7 VITA[®] based shades that cover the entire 16 VITA[®] shades
- LV (Light Viscosity) has a creamy, spreadable consistency and HV (High Viscosity) is firmer and more packable
- Excellent polishability and radiopacity

| | | | |
|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LV - B2 | 2224708 | LV - LG | 2224717 |
| LV - B3 | 2224709 | LV - LYG | 2224718 |
| LV - C1 | 2224710 | LV - XL | 2224720 |
| LV - C3 | 2224711 | LV - DY | 2224721 |
| LV - C4 | 2224712 | LV - XGB | 2224722 |
| LV - D3 | 2224713 | LV - B1-I | 2224723 |
| LV - LB | 2224714 | LV - C2-O | 2224724 |
| LV - DB | 2224715 | LV - CE | 2224725 |
| LV - L | 2224716 | LV - YE | 2224726 |

3gm syringe **\$83.49**



TPH SPECTRA[®] ST COMPULES TIPS
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- SphereTEC[™] Filler Technology
- Optimized handling in your preferred viscosity
- Simple shading system; 5 CLOUD shades to cover the full 16 shade VITA[®]1 range
- Fast and easy to polish
- Excellent stain resistance

LV - Intro Kit 2248603

40 CompuLes Tips (LV Assorted: 10 each: A2, A3 and 5 each: A1, A3.5, A4, BW), 1 CompuLes Tips Gun, 1 Shade Guide with 6 tabs, i-shade label and 1 LV Handling Evaluation Sample (5 HV CompuLes Tips A2) **\$252.49**

HV - Intro Kit 2248604

40 CompuLes Tips (HV Assorted: A2, A3 and 5 each: A1, A3.5, A4, BW), 1 CompuLes Tips Gun, 1 Shade Guide with 6 tabs, i-shade label and 1 LV Handling Evaluation Sample (5 LV CompuLes Tips A2) **\$252.49**

| | | | |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LV - A1 | 2248605 | HV - A1 | 2248611 |
| LV - A2 | 2248606 | HV - A2 | 2248612 |
| LV - A3 | 2248607 | HV - A3 | 2248613 |
| LV - A35 | 2248608 | HV - A3.5 | 2248614 |
| LV - A4 | 2248609 | HV - A4 | 2248615 |
| LV - BW | 2248610 | HV - BW | 2248616 |

20 x 0.25gm CompuLes Tips **\$146.49**



TPH SPECTRA[®] ST SYRINGE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- SphereTEC[™] Filler Technology
- Optimized handling in your preferred viscosity
- Simple shading system; 5 CLOUD shades to cover the full 16 shade VITA[®]1 range
- Fast and easy to polish
- Excellent stain resistance

continued on next page

Composites - Universal Cont.

| | | | |
|----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| LV - A1 | 2248501 | HV - A1 | 2248507 |
| LV - A2 | 2248502 | HV - A2 | 2248508 |
| LV - A3 | 2248503 | HV - A3 | 2248509 |
| LV - A35 | 2248504 | HV - A3.5 | 2248510 |
| LV - A4 | 2248505 | HV - A4 | 2248511 |

3gm syringe **\$88.49**

Shade Guide 2248513

1 guide **\$49.49**



TPH SPECTRA[®] ST EFFECTS
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- 3 new 'Effects' shades to work with the 5 universal shades of TPH Spectra[®] ST in a simplified layering approach to accommodate esthetically demanding anterior composite cases
- Formulated with SphereTEC[™] Filler Technology

HV CompuLes Tips Intro Kit 2301001

28 x 0.25gm CompuLes Tips (12 x D1, 8 x D3 and 8 x E1) **\$203.99**

HV CompuLes Tips Refill - D1 2301002

HV CompuLes Tips Refill - D3 2301003

HV CompuLes Tips Refill - E1 2301004

16 x 0.25gm CompuLes Tips **\$116.99**

HV Syringe Refill - D1 2301005

HV Syringe Refill - D3 2301006

HV Syringe Refill - E1 2301007

3gm syringe **\$88.49**

Shade Guide Expansion Pack 2301008

3 shade tabs (D1, D3 and E1) **\$25.49**



VENUS DIAMOND PLT
KULZER

- Provides high durability with minimal shrinkage
- Universally suited for both anterior and posterior cases
- Revolutionary nano-hybrid that enables perfect color adaption, ease of polish and long-lasting shine
- BPA-free

Basic Kit 1470401

10 x 0.25gm PLTs each of A2, HK A2.5, A3, OLC, OMC, CL, 1 x 2ml bottle iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card **\$525.49**

| | | | |
|-------|---------|----|---------|
| A4 | 1470402 | OB | 1470410 |
| HK A5 | 1470403 | CL | 1470411 |
| B3 | 1470404 | AM | 1470412 |
| C3 | 1470405 | CO | 1470413 |
| D3 | 1470406 | YO | 1470414 |
| OL | 1470407 | OD | 1470423 |
| BL | 1470408 | OM | 1470424 |
| BXL | 1470409 | | |

10 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$68.99**

| | | | |
|---------|---------|------|---------|
| A1 | 1470415 | A3.5 | 1470419 |
| A2 | 1470416 | B1 | 1470420 |
| HK A2.5 | 1470417 | B2 | 1470421 |
| A3 | 1470418 | C2 | 1470422 |

20 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$139.49**



VENUS DIAMOND SYRINGE
KULZER

- Revolutionary nano-hybrid that enables perfect color adaption, ease of polish and long-lasting shine
- Provides high durability with minimal shrinkage
- Universally suited for both anterior and posterior cases
- BPA-free

continued on next column

Basic Kit 1470301

6 x 4gm syringes (1 each: A2, HK A2.5, A3, OLC, OMC, CL), 1 x 2ml bottle iBond Total Etch + layering guide and pictorial card **\$539.99**

| | | | |
|---------|---------|-----|---------|
| A1 | 1470302 | D3 | 1470314 |
| A2 | 1470303 | OL | 1470315 |
| HK A2.5 | 1470304 | OM | 1470316 |
| A3 | 1470305 | OD | 1470317 |
| A3.5 | 1470306 | BL | 1470318 |
| A4 | 1470307 | BXL | 1470319 |
| HK A5 | 1470308 | OB | 1470320 |
| B1 | 1470309 | CL | 1470321 |
| B2 | 1470310 | AM | 1470322 |
| B3 | 1470311 | CO | 1470323 |
| C2 | 1470312 | YO | 1470324 |
| C3 | 1470313 | | |

4gm syringe **\$112.99**



VENUS PEARL PLT
KULZER

- Universal nano-hybrid composite offers low shrinkage stress and high durability in a creamy consistency
- Exceptional sculpability and high degree of polishability
- Well suited for anterior and posterior restorations
- BPA-free

| | | | |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
| A1 | 1471002 | B3 | 1471009 |
| A2 | 1471003 | C1 | 1471010 |
| A3 | 1471004 | C2 | 1471011 |
| A3.5 | 1471005 | C3 | 1471012 |
| A4 | 1471006 | D3 | 1471013 |
| B1 | 1471007 | HK A2.5 | 1471014 |
| B2 | 1471008 | HK A5 | 1471015 |

20 x 0.2gm PLTs **\$123.49**

| | | | |
|-----|---------|------------|---------|
| OLC | 1471016 | CL | 1471022 |
| OMC | 1471017 | AM | 1471023 |
| ODC | 1471018 | CO | 1471024 |
| BL | 1471019 | YO | 1471025 |
| BXL | 1471020 | Core Shade | 1471026 |
| OB | 1471021 | Gum Shade | 1471027 |

10 x 0.2gm PLTs **\$61.49**

Composites - Universal Cont.



VENUS PEARL SYRINGE
KULZER

- Universal nano-hybrid composite offers low shrinkage stress and high durability in a creamy consistency
- Exceptional sculptability and high degree of polishability
- Well suited for anterior and posterior restorations
- BPA-free

| | | | |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| A1 | 1470902 | HK A5 | 1470915 |
| A2 | 1470903 | OLC | 1470916 |
| A3 | 1470904 | OMC | 1470917 |
| A3.5 | 1470905 | ODC | 1470918 |
| A4 | 1470906 | BL | 1470919 |
| B1 | 1470907 | BXL | 1470920 |
| B2 | 1470908 | OB | 1470921 |
| B3 | 1470909 | CL | 1470922 |
| C1 | 1470910 | AM | 1470923 |
| C2 | 1470911 | CO | 1470924 |
| C3 | 1470912 | YO | 1470925 |
| D3 | 1470913 | Core Shade | 1470926 |
| HK A2.5 | 1470914 | Gum Shade | 1470927 |

3gm syringe **\$93.99**

Composites - Universal Posterior



CLEARFIL MAJESTY POSTERIOR PLT
KURARAY

- High surface hardness, close to human enamel; high wear resistance
- Low polymerization shrinkage and low thermal expansion
- Versatile and accurate shade selection for posterior restorations

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 1470801 |
| A2 | 1470802 |
| A3 | 1470803 |
| B2 | 1470804 |
| E2 | 1470805 |
| E3 | 1470806 |

20 x 0.25gm PLTs **\$123.49**



CLEARFIL MAJESTY POSTERIOR SYRINGE

KURARAY

- High surface hardness, close to human enamel; high wear resistance
- Low polymerization shrinkage and low thermal expansion
- Versatile and accurate shade selection for posterior restorations

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 1470701 |
| A2 | 1470702 |
| A3 | 1470703 |
| B2 | 1470704 |
| E2 | 1470705 |
| E3 | 1470706 |

4.9gm syringe **\$114.99**



QUIXX® POSTERIOR RESTORATIVE

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Chameleon-like, universal shade composite made specifically for posterior restorations
- Offers 4mm increments cured in only 10 seconds
- Excellent wear strength

Starter Kit 2230201

40 x 0.28gm Universal Shade Compules® Tips and 2 Xeno® IV Evaluator Kits (2 x 5 unit doses, 2 x 1 unit dose holder + 2 x 5 applicator tips) **\$311.49**

Refill Package 2230202

20 x 0.28gm Universal Shade Compules® Tips **\$162.99**

Composites - Glass Ionomer



EQUIA FORTE® GLASS HYBRID RESTORATIVE SYSTEM

GC AMERICA

- Fluoride-releasing, glass hybrid restorative system
- Non-technique sensitive bulk-fill
- No polymerization shrinkage or shrinkage stress
- Non-sticky and packable
- High flexural strength, wear-resistance and moisture tolerant (no rubber dam required)

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Intro Kit - A1 | 5003101 |
| Intro Kit - A2 | 5003102 |
| Intro Kit - A3 | 5003103 |
| Intro Kit - A3.5 | 5003104 |
| Intro Kit - B1 | 5003105 |
| Intro Kit - B2 | 5003106 |
| Intro Kit - B3 | 5003107 |
| Intro Kit - C4 | 5003108 |

48 capsules, 1 x 4ml bottle of EQUIA® Forte Coat, 1 x 5.7ml bottle of GC Cavity Conditioner + accessories **\$382.99**

Intro Kit - Assorted 5003109

10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5, 9 capsules each: B1, B3, 1 x 4ml bottle of EQUIA® Forte Coat and 1 x 5.7ml bottle of GC Cavity Conditioner **\$382.99**

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Refill - A1 | 5003110 |
| Refill - A2 | 5003111 |
| Refill - A3 | 5003112 |
| Refill - A3.5 | 5003113 |
| Refill - B1 | 5003114 |
| Refill - B2 | 5003115 |
| Refill - B3 | 5003116 |
| Refill - C4 | 5003117 |

48/box **\$350.99**

Refill - Assorted 5003118

10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5 and 9 capsules each: B1, B3 **\$350.99**

EQUIA® Forte Coat - Bottle 5003119

1 x 4ml bottle + 50 micro-tip applicators, 1 applicator holder and 20 disposable dispensing dishes **\$107.49**

EQUIA® Forte Coat - Unit Dose 5003120

50 x 0.1ml unit doses + 50 micro-tip applicators and 1 applicator holder **\$132.99**

Composites - Glass Ionomer Cont.



KETAC™ MOLAR QUICK APLICAP™ GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

3M ORAL CARE

- Bulk fill, packable and fast-setting conventional glass ionomer
- High compressive strength and marginal integrity ideal for posterior restorations
- Aplicap capsule provides consistent quality, simplified handling and a nozzle for direct application of the material

| | |
|----|---------|
| A1 | 2155301 |
| A2 | 2155302 |
| A3 | 2155303 |

50 capsules **\$305.99**

Assorted 2155304

50 capsules (10 each: A1, A2, A3, A4, B2) **\$305.99**



KETAC™ NANO LIGHT-CURING GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

3M ORAL CARE

- The first paste/paste, resin-modified glass ionomer (RMGI) restorative based on bonded nanofiller technology
- High fluoride release and radiopaque
- Improved wear resistance
- Available in Clicker dispensers and Quick Mix Capsules

Quick Mix Trial Kit 2155401

10 x A2 Quick Mix Capsules, 10 x A3 Quick Mix Capsules and 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle **\$194.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Quick Mix Refill - A1 | 2155402 |
| Quick Mix Refill - A2 | 2155403 |
| Quick Mix Refill - A3 | 2155404 |
| Quick Mix Refill - A3.5 | 2155405 |
| Quick Mix Refill - A4 | 2155406 |
| Quick Mix Refill - B2 | 2155407 |

20 Quick Mix Capsules **\$136.99**

Clicker Intro Kit 2155408

2 x 12gm Clicker dispensers (1 each: A1, A3), 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle + 50 delivery tips with pistons, 1 small mixing pad, 50 fiber tips, 1 applicator handle and 48 disposable mixing wells **\$464.49**

Clicker Trial Kit 2155409

1 x 12gm Clicker dispenser (A2), 1 x 6.5ml primer bottle + 10 delivery tips with pistons **\$234.99**

Clicker Refill - A1 2155410

Clicker Refill - A2 2155411

Clicker Refill - A3 2155412

Clicker Refill - A3.5 2155413

Clicker Refill - B2 2155414

12gm Clicker dispenser **\$185.99**

Primer Refill 2155415

6.5ml bottle **\$196.99**



KETAC™ UNIVERSAL APLICAP™ GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast, one-step, stress-bearing restorative solution
- Aplicap delivery system gives dentists better access to deep cavities
- Fluoride-releasing; continuously releases fluoride for 24 months
- Self-adhesive and self-cure; eliminates the need for conditioning, coating or light-curing steps
- Radiopaque

Assorted 2158201

50 assorted capsules: White, A2 and A3 **\$335.49**

| | |
|-------|---------|
| White | 2158202 |
| A1 | 2158203 |
| A2 | 2158204 |
| A3 | 2158205 |
| A3.5 | 2158206 |
| A4 | 2158207 |

50 capsules **\$285.99**

A3 - Bulk Pack 2158208

300 capsules **\$1,147.99**



GC FUJI® AUTOMIX LC GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Resin-reinforced, light-cured glass ionomer restorative with ergonomic dispenser
- Bioactive-material with rechargeable, high-fluoride release
- High-bond strength, even in the presence of saliva
- Excellent esthetics and polishability

Starter Kit - A1 5004701

Starter Kit - A2 5004702

Starter Kit - A3 5004703

1 x 7.2ml cartridge, 1 x 5.7ml GC Cavity Conditioner + 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser II and 20 automix tips **\$249.49**

A1 5004704

A2 5004705

A3 5004706

7.2ml cartridge + 20 automix tips **\$159.99**



GC FUJI FILLING™ LC GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer restorative
- Paste Pak delivery system produces ideal consistency
- Toothlike coefficient of thermal expansion
- Direct bond to the tooth structure
- Ultimate fluoride protection

continued on next page

Composites - Glass Ionomer Cont.

Starter Package 5004801
1 x 3.9ml A2 cartridge, 1 x 3.2ml GC Self Conditioner + 1 GC Paste Pak Dispenser and 1 spatula
\$306.49

A1 5004802
A2 5004803
A3 5004804
A3.5 5004805
CV 5004806
Blue (Core) 5004807

3.9ml cartridge **\$180.49**

Self Conditioner 5004808
3.2ml bottle **\$78.99**



GC FUJI II® GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE
GC AMERICA

- Self-cured, glass ionomer restorative
- Features high-resistance to water, which can be finished in just 15 minutes (under water spray)
- Proven fluoride-release and hard-surface hardness
- Radiopaque

Powder/Liquid 1:1 - Pale Yellow #21 5004901
Powder/Liquid 1:1 - Yellow Brown #22 5004902
Powder/Liquid 1:1 - Dark Grey #23 5004903

1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 8ml liquid + 1 mixing pad and 1 scoop **\$275.99**

Powder Refill - Pale Yellow #21 5004904
Powder Refill - Yellow Brown #22 5004905
Powder Refill - Dark Grey #23 5004906

15gm bottle **\$204.49**

Liquid Refill 5004907
8ml bottle **\$97.49**

Capsules - Assorted 5004908
10 capsules each: #22, #22.5, #23, 23M and 5 capsules each: #21, #26 **\$430.49**

Capsules - Pale Yellow #21 5004909
Capsules - Yellow Brown #22 5004910
Capsules - Dark Gray #23 5004911

50/box **\$424.49**



GC FUJI II LC® GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, resin-reinforced glass ionomer restorative
- Offers excellent aesthetics and polishability
- High-filler loading for improved abrasion resistance
- Great radiopacity to facilitate postoperative diagnosis
- Self-adhesive and hydrophilic

Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - A1 5005001
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - A2 5005002
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - A3 5005003
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - A3.5 5005004
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - A4 5005005
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - B2 5005006
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - B3 5005007
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - B4 5005008
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - C2 5005009
Powder/Liquid 1:1 Package - C4 5005010

1 x 15gm powder and 1 x 8ml liquid **\$316.49**

Powder Refill - A1 5005011
Powder Refill - A2 5005012
Powder Refill - A3 5005013
Powder Refill - A3.5 5005014
Powder Refill - A4 5005015
Powder Refill - B2 5005016
Powder Refill - B3 5005017
Powder Refill - B4 5005018
Powder Refill - C2 5005019
Powder Refill - C4 5005020

15gm bottle **\$171.99**

Liquid Refill 5005021
6.8ml bottle **\$160.49**

Capsules - A1 5005022
Capsules - A2 5005023
Capsules - A3 5005024
Capsules - A3.5 5005025
Capsules - A4 5005026
Capsules - B2 5005027
Capsules - B3 5005028
Capsules - B4 5005029
Capsules - C2 5005030
Capsules - C4 5005031

48/box **\$331.49**

Capsules - Light Assorted 5005032

5 capsules each: A1, A2, A3, B2 and 4 capsules of C2 **\$186.49**

Capsules - Dark Assorted 5005033

5 capsules each: A3.5, A4, B3, B4 and 4 capsules of C4 **\$186.49**



GC FUJI IX GP® PACKABLE GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Packable, glass ionomer posterior restorative
- Easy-to-handle and place; dough-like, non-sticky
- Excellent wear resistance
- High-compressive and flexural strengths
- Final finishing 6:00 after placement

Powder/Liquid - Starter Kit 5005101
1 x 15gm A2 powder, 1 x 6.4ml liquid, 1 x GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 x GC Fuji COAT LC **\$457.49**

Powder/Liquid - Intro Kit 5005102
1 x 15gm A2 powder and 1 x 6.4ml liquid **\$253.99**

Powder Refill - A2 5005103
15gm bottle **\$161.99**

Liquid Refill 5005104
6.4ml bottle **\$101.49**

Capsules - Starter Package 5005105
10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5, 9 capsules each: B2, B3, 1 GC Capsule Applier III, 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 GC Fuji COAT LC **\$542.49**

Capsules - A2 5005106
Capsules - A3 5005107
Capsules - A3.5 5005108
Capsules - B2 5005109
Capsules - B3 5005110
48/box **\$345.99**

Capsules - Assorted 5005111
10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5 and 9 capsules each: B2, B3 **\$345.99**

Composites - Glass Ionomer Cont.

Instrument Kit w/Case 5005112
1 starter kit and 1 storage case **\$170.49**



GC FUJI IX GP® FAST PACKABLE GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Fast packable, posterior glass ionomer restorative
- Easy-to-handle and place; dough-like, non-sticky
- Radiopaque
- Sustained; rechargeable fluoride release
- Final finishing 3:00 after placement

Capsules - Starter Package 5005201
10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5, 9 capsules each: B2, B3 + 1 GC Capsule Applier III, 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 GC Fuji COAT LC **\$542.49**

Capsules - A1 5005202
Capsules - A2 5005203
Capsules - A3 5005204
Capsules - A3.5 5005205
Capsules - B2 5005206
Capsules - B3 5005207
48/box **\$345.99**

Capsules - Assorted 5005208
10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5 and 9 capsules each: B2, B3 **\$345.99**



GC FUJI IX GP® EXTRA PACKABLE GLASS IONOMER RESTORATIVE

GC AMERICA

- Packable, glass ionomer posterior restorative
- Easy-to-handle and place; dough-like, non-sticky
- Radiopaque with extra translucency
- Extra sustained; rechargeable fluoride release
- Final finishing 2:30 from initial mix

continued on next column

Capsules - Starter Package 5005301

10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5, 9 capsules each: B1, B3 + 1 GC Capsule Applier III, 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 GC Fuji COAT LC **\$542.49**

Capsules - A1 5005302
Capsules - A2 5005303
Capsules - A3 5005304
Capsules - A3.5 5005305
Capsules - B1 5005306
Capsules - B2 5005307
Capsules - B3 5005308
Capsules - C4 5005309

48/box **\$350.99**

Capsules - Assorted 5005310

10 capsules each: A2, A3, A3.5 and 9 capsules each: B1, B3 **\$350.99**

Miscellaneous



ICON®
DMG AMERICA

- Provides an innovative, pain-free option for treatment of smooth surface and proximal caries lesions
- Used to treat lesions into the first third of dentin without unnecessary loss of healthy tooth structure
- Fills and reinforces demineralized enamel without drilling or anesthesia

Smooth Surface Mini-Kit 2250701
2 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant and 6 smooth surface tips) **\$201.49**

Smooth Surface Cube 2250702
7 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant and 6 smooth surface tips) **\$632.49**

Proximal Mini-Kit 2250703
2 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant, 6 proximal tips and 4 dental wedges) **\$201.49**

Proximal Cube 2250704

7 patient packs (each pack contains: 1 x 0.3ml syringe Icon-Etch, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Dry, 1 x 0.45ml syringe Icon-Infiltrant, 6 proximal tips and 4 dental wedges) **\$632.49**

Icon-Etch Refill 2250705

3 x 0.45ml syringes Icon-Etch + 15 smooth surface tips **\$110.49**



CHX RESTORATIVE
VISTA DENTAL

- 2% chlorhexidine gluconate
- Contains no surface modifiers
- Use prior to restorative preparations of crowns and composites, to assist with post-operative sensitivity or pulpitis
- Compares to Ultradent® Consepis® solution

Restorative Kit 1832601
4 x 1.2ml prefilled syringes + 40 Sol-u-Flo tips **\$25.49**

16oz Bottle 1832602
1 bottle **\$64.99**

Bulk Syringe 1832603
30ml syringe **\$30.99**

Brushes



PURELIFE APPLICATOR BRUSHES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Micro-applicator brush with a bendable neck for easy placement of material in difficult areas
- Used to apply sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.
- Non-linting, all-purpose

Regular Assorted (Blue, Maroon, Silver, Green) 1132701
Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) 1132702
400/box **\$27.99**

Brushes Cont.



MICROPRO APPLICATOR BRUSHES

PAC-DENT

- Non-linting, all-purpose
- Ideal for applying sealant, etch, adhesives, etc.

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Standard | 1130101 |
| Fine | 1130102 |
| 400/box | \$31.99 |



MICROBRUSH® PLUS APPLICATORS

MICROBRUSH

- Color-coded by size for easy identification
- Available in Regular (2mm), Fine (1.5mm) and SuperFine (1mm)
- Made uniquely for the Microbrush dispenser

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular Assorted (Purple, Peach, Blue, Green) | 1131401 |
| Regular Purple | 1131402 |
| Regular Peach | 1131403 |
| Regular Blue | 1131404 |
| Regular Green | 1131405 |
| Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) | 1131406 |
| Fine Pink | 1131407 |
| Fine Yellow | 1131408 |
| SuperFine White | 1131409 |
| UltraFine Orange | 1131410 |
| UltraFine Teal | 1131411 |
| 400/pack | \$45.49 |



MICROBRUSH® PLUS DISPENSER KIT

MICROBRUSH

- Specially designed to release one disposable applicator at a time
- Compact design and stackable

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular Assorted Colors | 1131601 |
| Fine Assorted Colors | 1131602 |
| SuperFine White | 1131603 |
| 1 dispenser + 400 applicators | \$52.49 |



MICROBRUSH® TUBE APPLICATORS

MICROBRUSH

- Color-coded by size for easy identification
- Available in Regular (2mm), Fine (1.5mm) and SuperFine (1mm)
- Hygienic dispensing system; shake out one applicator at a time with the flip top cap open

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular Assorted (Purple, Peach, Blue, Green) | 1131501 |
| Regular Blue | 1131502 |
| Regular Green | 1131503 |
| Regular Peach | 1131504 |
| Regular Purple | 1131505 |
| Fine Assorted (Pink, Yellow) | 1131506 |
| Fine Pink | 1131507 |
| Fine Yellow | 1131508 |
| SuperFine White | 1131509 |
| UltraFine Orange | 1131510 |
| UltraFine Teal | 1131511 |
| 400/pack | \$45.49 |



MICROBRUSH® X MICROBRUSH

- Used for procedures such as placement of bonding agents, disinfection of root canals and sub-gingival pocket irrigation
- Thinner, longer brush tip allows for even application in confined spaces
- Unique dispenser for improved infection control

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Dispenser Kit | 1480101 |
| 1 dispenser + 100 black applicators | \$29.49 |
| Black Refills | 1480102 |
| 100/box | \$22.99 |



MICRO-STIX MICROBRUSH

- Disposable adhesive-tip applicators designed to securely hold and place fragile or small restorations
- Ideal for delicate or small restorations and/or fragile items without shifting or detaching from the instrument
- Available in 2 holding strengths: Original and Smart Hold, made with advanced adhesive technology

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Original - Blue | 1480902 |
| 64/pack | \$34.49 |

Brushes Cont.



PIC-N-STIC PULPDENT CORP.

- Adhesive-tips sticks
- Ideal for handling small objects
- 2" long and 2mm in diameter

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 60-Pack | 1481101 |
| 60/pack | \$22.99 |



ULTRABRUSH® 2.0 MICROBRUSH

- Regular size bristle brush applicators
- Bendable tip for improved control and reach
- Chemical-resistant fibers designed for easy smoothing and spreading
- Unique dispenser for improved infection control

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Dispenser Kit | 1480201 |
| 1 dispenser + 100 green applicators | \$26.99 |
| Yellow/Green Refills | 1480202 |
| 200/box | \$32.99 |



ULTRABRUSH® 1.0 MICROBRUSH

- Fine size bristle brush applicators
- Bendable tip for improved control and reach
- Chemical-resistant fibers designed for easy smoothing and spreading
- Unique dispenser for improved infection control

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Dispenser Kit | 1480701 |
| 1 dispenser + 100 blue applicators | \$26.99 |
| Orange/Blue Refills | 1480702 |
| 200/box | \$32.99 |



VIVABRUSH G TIPS IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Disposable applicator brush tips for varnishes, gels and sealants
- Mounts on Ivoclar's Vivadent brush holder

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Refill | 4153501 |
| 50/pack | \$18.49 |



VIVABRUSH TIPS IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Disposable applicator brush tips for varnishes, gels and sealants
- Mounts on Ivoclar's Vivadent brush holder

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Refill | 4153601 |
| 50/pack | \$13.99 |



VIVADENT® APPLICATOR BRUSH IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Disposable brushes for the application of liquid and low-viscosity dental materials

continued on next column

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Regular - Light Blue Green | 4153701 |
| 50/pack | 4153703 |
| | \$16.99 |
| White | 4153702 |
| 50/pack | \$16.49 |



VIVADENT® BRUSH TIPS IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Disposable brush tips for the application of liquid dental materials
- Soft brush tips are used for low-viscosity materials
- Mounts on Ivoclar's Vivadent brush holder

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Soft Refill | 4153802 |
| 50/pack | \$13.99 |



VIVADENT® BRUSH TIP HOLDER IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Plastic, double-ended brush tip holder

| | |
|--------|---------------|
| Violet | 4153901 |
| 1/pack | \$6.99 |

Brushes Cont.



BENDABLE BRUSHES

VISTA DENTAL

- Bendable, ribbed handle
- Durable, disposable one-piece brushes
- Taper-cut bristle

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Regular Bristle | 1132001 |
| Fine Bristle | 1132003 |
| 144/box | \$27.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Regular Bristle Value Pack | 1132002 |
| Fine Bristle Value Pack | 1132004 |
| 432/box | \$73.49 |

Tips



COMPOSITE BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Tapered tip allows smooth, even application of all types of liquid
- DuPont nylon bristle tip fits all leading brush handles

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Fine White | 1480301 |
| Regular Black | 1480302 |
| 100/bag | \$8.99 |

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Brush Handles | 1480303 |
| 2/box | \$7.49 |



EXACTA-FLO™ BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to the Ultradent® Black Mini® Brush Tip
- Used for the precise and smooth delivery of aqueous solutions, minimizes bubbles

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 100-Pack | 1342102 |
| 100/cup | \$47.49 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 500-Pack | 1342103 |
| 500/bag | \$180.49 |



PRE-BENT NEEDLE TIPS

PAC-DENT

- Disposable, blunt end
- For use with etchants, resins and flowable composites
- Pre-washed ultrasonically

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 18ga Liner, Pink | 1210101 |
| 20ga Flow-Sealant, Yellow | 1210102 |
| 20ga Flow, Black | 1210103 |
| 22ga Seal Cement, Gray | 1210104 |
| 25ga Etch, Blue | 1210105 |
| 100/bag | \$12.49 |



PRODOSE TUBES & PLUGS

PAC-DENT

- Dispenses all types of dental materials, including composites, glass ionomers, core materials, impression materials, and cements
- Available in a variety of styles according to need or specific application
- Disposable, eliminating cross-contamination and cleanup
- Restores with minimal voids and porosities

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Low Viscosity - Photo Blocking Brown | 1480503 |
| 100/box | \$56.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Medium Viscosity - Clear | 1480504 |
| 100/box | \$52.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| High Viscosity - Brown | 1480505 |
| 100/box | \$71.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| High Viscosity - Black | 1480506 |
| 100/box | \$95.99 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 20ga Needle Tip, Low Viscosity - Photo Blocking Brown | 1480501 |
| 19ga Needle Tip, Low Viscosity - Teal | 1480502 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 100/box | \$127.99 |
|---------|-----------------|



SOL-U-FLO BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Nylon bristle head enables controlled delivery of solution
- Universal Luer-lock hub
- Curved cannula for optimal entry

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 19ga Opaque Black - 100 Pack | 1480402 |
| 100/bag | \$56.99 |

Tips Cont.



SPIRA-FLO BRUSH TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Inspirial® Brush Tips
- Internal spiral channel and curved cannula for optimal entry
- Adjustable nylon brush fiber end allows controlled delivery of materials
- Minimizes bubbles

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 100-Pack | 1480601 |
| 100/bag | \$64.49 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 500-Pack | 1480602 |
| 500/bag | \$240.49 |

Cosmetic Accessories



3M™ ESPE™ RESTORATIVE DISPENSER FOR CAPSULES

3M ORAL CARE

- Dispenser designed to provide quick and easy delivery of 3M ESPE restorative materials packaged in capsules

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Dispenser | 2158901 |
| 1 dispenser | \$116.49 |



CAULK® COMPULES® TIP GUN

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Easy handling; direct and precise placement of composite into the cavity
- Fully autoclavable

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 2244401 |
| 1 gun | \$90.49 |



CAVIFIL® INJECTOR

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Intended for use with Ivoclar Vivadent Cavifils
- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 4155201 |
| 1 gun | \$46.99 |



COMPOSITE DISPENSING GUN

PAC-DENT

- Ergonomically-designed dispensing gun
- Compatible with most PLTs/unit doses
- Ideal for all viscosity materials
- Slot is designed for fast loading

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dispensing Gun | 1131301 |
| 1 gun | \$32.49 |

GC CAPSULE APPLIER III

GC AMERICA

- Compatible with GC products
- | | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Applier | 5009401 |
| 1 applier | \$123.49 |



GC CAVITY CONDITIONER

GC AMERICA

- 20% polyacrylic conditioner
- For use in removing the smear layer and conditioning the tooth surfaces
- 3% aluminum chloride hexahydrate component seals the dentin tubules
- 10-second application and rinses away thoroughly
- Blue tint for application control

continued on next column

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 5.7ml Liquid | 5005401 |
| 1 bottle | \$75.49 |



G-COAT PLUS™ PROTECTIVE COATING

GC AMERICA

- Nanofilled self-adhesive, light-cured protective coating
- Provides surface smoothness which reduces the risk of staining on all kinds of restoratives such as GICs and composites
- Protects the margin of tooth and restorative
- Improves wear-resistance, especially for glass ionomer products

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Starter Kit | 5008301 |
| 4ml bottle + 20 dispensing dishes, 50 micro-tip applicators and 1 applicator holder | \$99.49 |



GC FUJI COAT™ LC SEALANT

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, glass ionomer sealant
- A unique blend of special monomers, developed to penetrate and seal glass ionomer materials
- Protects against moisture contamination
- Leaves an extra-smooth surface on final restorations

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 5.2ml Liquid | 5005501 |
| 1 bottle | \$101.99 |

Cosmetic Accessories Cont.



GC PASTE PAK DISPENSERS
GC AMERICA

- Paste Pak Dispenser is useful with all GC Paste Paks to dispense material
- Paste Pak Dispenser II is designed ergonomically for dispensing GC Fuji® Automix LC directly into prepared teeth
- Paste Pak Dispenser II is also compatible with other GC paste pak cartridges

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Paste Pak Dispenser | 5007801 |
| Paste Pak Dispenser II | 5007802 |
| 1 dispenser | \$99.49 |

HELIOMOLAR® CONDENSER/PLUGGER

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Universal contouring/condensing instrument for composites
- Standard handle, double-ended
- Used to condense or pack filling materials into a cavity preparation

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| P-1 Resin | 4152001 |
| 1 instrument | \$49.49 |

OPTRASCUPT® MODELLING INSTRUMENT

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Slightly elastic modelling tip that facilitates working with composite materials
- Anti-stick effect reduces adhesion of the composite to the instrument
- Tip can be rotated 360° and snapped into place at any angle desired
- Efficient and convenient contouring
- Reduced effort required for finishing and polishing

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Chisel | 4155601 |
| 1 instrument | \$36.99 |



OPTRASCUPT® PAD MODELLING INSTRUMENT

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Contouring instrument with special foam pad attachments, designed for a non-stick placement of anterior composite materials
- Highly flexible synthetic foam pads optimally adjust to anatomical contours
- Smooth modelling, without leaving unwanted marks
- Anti-stick effect reduces adhesion of the composite to the instrument
- Reference scales on the instrument handle for recording axis alignment and width of anterior teeth

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 4mm Pads | 4155501 |
| 6mm Pads | 4155502 |
| 60/pack | \$52.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Single-Ended Instrument | 4155503 |
| 1 instrument | \$55.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Assorted Kit | 4155504 |
| 120/pack (60 each: 4mm pads, 6mm pads) and 1 instrument | \$130.99 |



OPTRASCUPT® NEXT GENERATION MODELLING INSTRUMENT

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Contouring instrument for composite restorations in the posterior region
- Designed to create natural-looking tooth structures such as cusp slopes, fissures and proximal margins
- Optimum working angle for posterior region
- Hygienic dispenser box for easy access to attachments

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| OptraSculpt & OptraSculpt Pad System Kit | 4155401 |
| 60/pack (20 each: Ball, Chisel, Point), 60 4mm pads, 1 single-ended instrument and 1 double-ended instrument | \$166.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Starter Kit | 4155402 |
| 60/pack (20 each: Ball, Chisel, Point) and 1 double-ended instrument | \$86.49 |

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Ball | 4155403 |
| Chisel | 4155404 |
| Pointed Tip | 4155405 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 60/pack | \$50.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Double-Ended Instrument | 4155406 |
| 1 instrument | \$53.99 |



OPTRASTICK®
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Flexible placement instrument featuring a ballshaped, flexible adhesive tip
- Allows small objects, inlays, onlays and veneers (made of a IPS Empress®, IPS e.max®) to be picked up, held, carried and placed quickly and easily

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Refill Pack | 4152101 |
| 48/pack | \$32.49 |



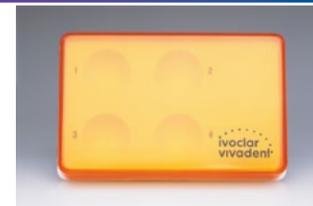
PHASOR™ COMPOSITE WARMING SYSTEM

VISTA DENTAL

- Significantly increases the flow characteristics of highly filled composites while helping to increase polymerization and improve depth of cure
- With the touch of a button, composite material is warmed to 150°F in seconds, and maintains that temperature throughout the procedure, while remaining cool to the touch
- Provides the benefits of a bulk fill, a highly filled and a flowable composite, all-in-one
- No adverse effect to pulp tissue or to composite material
- Battery operated and cordless

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Kit | 1461001 |
| 1 warming unit, 3 removable nosecones, 1 stand, 1 power supply, 3 tooth models + device maintenance kit | \$766.99 |

Cosmetic Accessories Cont.



VIVAPAD MIXING PLATE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-protected plastic mixing plate for dual- and light-curing composites and adhesives

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Mixing Plate | 4153401 |
| 1/pack | \$26.49 |

Affordable quality made in the USA



- Premium quality, higher concentricity
- A faster bur with improved finishing
- Made in the United States of America

PAC-DENT FG CARBIDE BURS - CLINIC PACK



100/pack
\$128⁹⁹

1220101 - 1220121 All sizes available (view p.58 for details)

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material



PURELIFE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 10:1 ratio to achieve ideal physical properties
- Low shrinkage for a precise fit
- 55-second working time and 1:30 set time

| | |
|--------|---------|
| A1 | 1132601 |
| A2 | 1132602 |
| A3 | 1132603 |
| A3.5 | 1132604 |
| B1 | 1132605 |
| Bleach | 1132606 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 x 76gm cartridge + 6 mixing tips | \$89.99 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 10:1 Dispensing Gun | 1132607 |
| 1 gun | \$108.99 |



ALIKE™ TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE RESIN

GC AMERICA

- Temporary crown & bridge resin
- Quick-setting, self-curing, and snug, accurate margins
- Working time: 1 to 2 minutes and set time: 5 to 6 minutes

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Professional Package | 5000101 |
|----------------------|---------|

1 x 45gm powder A1, 1 x 45gm powder A2, 1 x 45gm powder A3, 1 x 45gm powder A3.5, 1 x 45gm powder B1, 1 x 45gm powder B3 and 1 x 4oz bottle liquid

\$174.99

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Refill A1 | 5000102 |
| Refill A2 | 5000103 |
| Refill A3 | 5000104 |
| Refill A3.5 | 5000105 |
| Refill B1 | 5000106 |
| Refill B3 | 5000107 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 45gm powder | \$39.99 |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Bulk Refill A1 | 5000108 |
| Bulk Refill A2 | 5000109 |
| Bulk Refill A3 | 5000110 |
| Bulk Refill A3.5 | 5000111 |
| Bulk Refill B1 | 5000112 |
| Bulk Refill B3 | 5000113 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 170gm powder | \$89.99 |
|--------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------|---------|
| 4oz Liquid | 5000114 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1 bottle | \$37.99 |
|----------|----------------|



C&B PROMPT
PAC-DENT

- 1:1 ratio temporary crown and bridge material
- Complete curing in 4 minutes, initial setting in 90 seconds
- Biocompatible and life-like restoration with natural translucency
- Excellent resistance to fracture

| | |
|-------|---------|
| A1/B1 | 1130601 |
| A2 | 1130602 |
| A3 | 1130603 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 blue mixing tips | \$115.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Blue Mixing Tips | 1130604 |
| Blue (Orange Inside) Mixing Tips | 1130605 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 25/bag | \$26.49 |
|--------|----------------|



C&B PROMPT 10:1
PAC-DENT

- 10:1 ratio temporary crown and bridge material
- Biocompatible and life-like restoration with natural translucency
- Exceptional strength and abrasion resistance
- Ideal for short- and long-term provisionals

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Intro Pack - A1/B1 | 1135701 |
| Intro Pack - A2 | 1135702 |
| Intro Pack - A3 | 1135703 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 x 50ml cartridge + 10 mixing tips and 1 dispensing gun | \$235.49 |
|--|-----------------|

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Cont.

| | |
|-------|---------|
| A1/B1 | 1135704 |
| A2 | 1135705 |
| A3 | 1135706 |

1 x 50ml cartridge + 10 mixing tips
\$104.49

4:1/10:1 Mixing Tips 1135707
25/bag **\$25.49**

Dispensing Gun 10:1 Type 50 1135708
1 gun **\$80.49**

S-Dispenser II 50ml 4:1/10:1 1135709
1 gun **\$127.49**



COOL TEMP® NATURAL COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Based on bis-acryl composite
- Optimized elastic phase allows the material to be easily removed after a short time in the mouth
- Low polymerization temperature and shrinkage
- Easy and fast processing time
- Available in both 1:1/2:1 automix cartridges and 5ml automix syringes

Starter Kit 4513001
1 x 50ml A2 cartridge, 1 x 50ml A3.5 cartridge, 1 x 2.3gm SYNERGY D6 Flow A2/B2 syringe, 1 x 2.3gm SYNERGY D6 Flow A3.5/B3 syringe + 20 blue mixing tips and 4 flow application needles **\$381.49**

Cartridge Refill - A1 4513002
Cartridge Refill - A2 4513003
Cartridge Refill - A3.5 4513004
1 x 50ml cartridge + 10 blue mixing tips **\$210.49**

Syringe Refill - A1 4513005
Syringe Refill - A2 4513006
Syringe Refill - A3.5 4513007
2 x 5ml syringe + 8 brown mixing tips **\$111.49**

Brown Mixing Tips 4513008
40/pack **\$44.49**

Blue Mixing Tips 4513009
40/pack **\$60.99**



INTEGRITY® TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Great consistency for easy handling and cleanup
- Minimal shrinkage and excellent polishability
- Bonds to itself for easy repair
- Choice of two delivery systems: 76gm cartridge or 15gm mini-syringe
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

Complete Package 2220901
1 x 76gm cartridge + 20 mixing tips and 1 dispenser with slide **\$394.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Cartridge Refill - A1 | 2220902 |
| Cartridge Refill - A2 | 2220903 |
| Cartridge Refill - A3 | 2220914 |
| Cartridge Refill - A3.5 | 2220904 |
| Cartridge Refill - B1 | 2220905 |
| Cartridge Refill - C2 | 2220915 |
| Cartridge Refill - Bleach White | 2220906 |

1 x 76gm cartridge + 20 mixing tips **\$252.49**

Cartridge Mixing Tips 2220907
20/pack **\$30.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Mini Syringe Refill - A1 | 2220908 |
| Mini Syringe Refill - A2 | 2220909 |
| Mini Syringe Refill - A3.5 | 2220910 |
| Mini Syringe Refill - B1 | 2220911 |
| Mini Syringe Refill - Bleach White | 2220912 |

1 x 15gm mini syringe + 10 mini syringe tips **\$118.49**

Mini Syringe Tips 2220913
20/pack **\$41.99**



INTEGRITY® MULTI-CURE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Dual-cure temporary crown & bridge material with improved fracture resistance
- Ideal for self-cure, but provides the option of light curing to eliminate wait time
- Minimal shrinkage and excellent polishability
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

Introductory Kit 2221001

1 x 76gm Integrity® Multi-Cure cartridge, 2 x 9gm Integrity® TempGrip® syringes + 15 Multi-Cure mixing tips, 20 TempGrip® mixing tips and 1 dispenser with slide **\$460.99**

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2221002 |
| A2 | 2221003 |
| A3 | 2221007 |
| A3.5 | 2221004 |
| B1 | 2221005 |
| BW | 2221006 |
| C2 | 2221008 |

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 mixing tips **\$251.99**



LUXACROWN DMG AMERICA

- The first semi-permanent crown and bridge material with a longevity of up to 5 years
- Chairside, self-curing composite developed for the fabrication of semi-permanent crowns and bridges
- Excellent polishability and highly esthetic
- Excellent fracture toughness and flexural strength

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 2254001 |
| A2 | 2254002 |
| A3 | 2254003 |
| A3.5 | 2254004 |
| B1 | 2254005 |

1 x 50ml cartridge + 15 automix tips **\$367.49**

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Cont.



LUXATEMP® AUTOMIX PLUS DMG AMERICA

- No mess, no mixing, Automix/gun-dispensing system
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- Unlimited working time and light-cures in seconds

Intro Kit - A2 2251901

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips and a Type 50 applicator gun **\$406.49**

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Refill Kit - A1 | 2251902 |
| Refill Kit - A2 | 2251903 |
| Refill Kit - A3.5 | 2251904 |
| Refill Kit - B1 | 2251905 |
| Refill Kit - BL | 2251906 |

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips **\$253.49**

Bulk Pack - A2 2251907
5 x 76gm cartridges + 75 automix tips **\$1,050.99**

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips 2252201
25/bag **\$47.49**

Luxatemp® Automix Tips 2252301
25/bag **\$57.49**

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun 2251801
1 gun **\$189.49**



LUXATEMP® FLUORESCENCE DMG AMERICA

- Natural fluorescence in six shades
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- High fracture and abrasion resistance

• Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system or Smartmix/syringe-dispensing system

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Automix Kit - A1 | 2252001 |
| Automix Kit - A2 | 2252002 |
| Automix Kit - A3 | 2252003 |
| Automix Kit - A3.5 | 2252004 |
| Automix Kit - B1 | 2252005 |
| Automix Kit - BL | 2252006 |

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips **\$253.49**

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Smartmix - A2 | 2252007 |
| Smartmix - B1 | 2252008 |
| Smartmix - BL | 2252009 |

1 x 15gm syringe + 10 Smartmix tips **\$120.49**

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips 2252201
25/bag **\$47.49**

Luxatemp® Automix Tips 2252301
25/bag **\$57.49**

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun 2251801
1 gun **\$189.49**



LUXATEMP® ULTRA DMG AMERICA

- Industry-leading flexural strength; proprietary nano-technology offers provisional stability and long-term durability
- Low shrinkage for highly accurate temporaries with excellent marginal adaption
- Addition of fluorescence makes provisionals appear more like natural teeth in all lighting conditions
- Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system or Smartmix/syringe-dispensing system

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Automix Kit - A1 | 2252101 |
| Automix Kit - A2 | 2252102 |
| Automix Kit - A3 | 2252103 |
| Automix Kit - A3.5 | 2252104 |
| Automix Kit - B1 | 2252105 |
| Automix Kit - BL | 2252106 |

1 x 76gm cartridge + 15 automix tips **\$253.49**

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Smartmix - A2 | 2252107 |
| Smartmix - B1 | 2252108 |
| Smartmix - BL | 2252109 |

1 x 15gm syringe + 10 Smartmix tips **\$120.49**

Luxatemp® Smartmix Tips 2252201
25/bag **\$47.49**

Luxatemp® Automix Tips 2252301
25/bag **\$57.49**

Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun 2251801
1 gun **\$189.49**



3M™ PROTEMP™ PLUS TEMPORATION MATERIAL 3M ORAL CARE

- Bis-acrylic temporary material
- Sophisticated filler technology provides strength and esthetics
- Smooth, glossy surface; no polishing or glaze required
- Fracture-resistant
- 4:1/10:1 ratio cartridges

Intro Kit - A2 2150001

1 x 67gm shade A2 cartridge, 1 x Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Syringe shade A2, 1 x RelyX™ Temp NE Cement + 1 dispensing gun 4:1/10:1, 16 blue mixing tips and 10 dispensing tips **\$289.49**

| | | | |
|----|---------|--------|---------|
| A1 | 2150002 | A3.5 | 2150005 |
| A2 | 2150003 | B3 | 2150006 |
| A3 | 2150004 | Bleach | 2150007 |

1 x 67gm cartridge + 16 blue mixing tips **\$233.99**

Blue Mixing Tips 2150008
50/pack **\$64.99**

Dispensing Gun 4:1/10:1 2150009
1 gun **\$175.49**

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Cont.



SMARTEMP®
PARKELL, INC

- Provides the versatility of a 20 second light-cure (for each surface of the provisional), or a 6-minute self-cure
- There is a flexible stage in the setting process that allows the provisional to be easily removed from undercuts and multiple preps
- Low volumetric shrinkage and minimal exothermic heat generation for greater accuracy, fit and marginal integrity
- High flexural strength of 110 Mpa, reducing the chances of fracture or breakage

• 1:1 ratio cartridges

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 1173301 |
| A2 | 1173302 |
| A3.5 | 1173303 |

1 x 50ml automix split cartridge + 10 split-cartridge mixing tips **\$74.99**

Split-Cartridge Mixing Tips with Blue Base 1173304

30/pack **\$32.99**

Split-Cartridge Dispensing Gun 1173305

1 gun **\$169.49**



SMARTEMP® DUAL-CURE
PARKELL, INC

- Dual-cure, provisional crown & bridge material
- High flexural strength, reducing chances of fracture or breakage
- High-radiopacity
- Low volumetric shrinkage and minimal exothermic heat generation for greater accuracy, fit and marginal integrity

A2 2201201
50ml cartridge + mixing tips **\$81.99**



TEMPHASE TEMPORIZER MATERIAL

KERR

- Medium viscosity, temporization material
- Provides high-stackability with no slumping
- Offers excellent polishability, which also minimizes gingival irritation
- Split cartridge dispenses a 1:1 volume ratio for an even flow and improved handling properties
- Two set times: 3-minute fast set for a single unit or 5-minute regular set for multiple units

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Regular Set - A1 | 5214201 |
| Regular Set - A2 | 5214202 |
| Regular Set - A3.5 | 5214203 |
| Regular Set - B1 | 5214204 |
| Regular Set - C2 | 5214205 |
| Fast Set - A1 | 5214206 |
| Fast Set - A2 | 5214207 |
| Fast Set - A3.5 | 5214208 |
| Fast Set - B1 | 5214209 |
| Fast Set - C2 | 5214210 |

1 x 72gm cartridge + 12 Mix Tips **\$300.49**

Mix Tips 5214211

48/pack **\$79.99**



TEMPSMART® TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Dual-cured, bis-acrylic temporary crown and bridge material
- Uses micro-filled resin (MFR) and nano-filler technologies
- Premium gloss-retention and high-polish
- Ideal for temporary crowns, bridges, inlays, onlays and veneers, as well as long-term temporary restorations
- Exceptional flexural strength and low oxygen inhibition layer

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Cartridge - A1 | 5000201 |
| Cartridge - A2 | 5000202 |
| Cartridge - A3 | 5000203 |
| Cartridge - A3.5 | 5000204 |
| Cartridge - B1 | 5000205 |
| Cartridge - BW | 5000206 |

48ml cartridge + 16 mixing tips II SSS **\$192.49**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Syringe - A1 | 5000207 |
| Syringe - A2 | 5000208 |
| Syringe - A3 | 5000209 |
| Syringe - B1 | 5000210 |

10ml syringe + 10 mixing tips **\$94.49**

48ml Mixing Tips II SSS 5000211

20/pack **\$24.49**

GC Cartridge Dispenser II 5000212

1 dispenser **\$194.49**



TUFF-TEMP PLUS
PULPDENT CORP.

- 10:1 ratio provisional veneer, crown & bridge resin
- New rubberized-urethane chemistry
- Grinds without softening or gumming up
- Self-cure with fast light-cure option
- Impact- and fracture-resistant

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 1134501 |
| A2 | 1134502 |
| A3 | 1134503 |
| A3.5 | 1134504 |
| B1 | 1134505 |
| B | 1134506 |

1 x 50ml cartridge, 20 tips, 3ml Tuff-Temp glaze, 1.2ml Tuff-Temp add-on **\$181.49**

Mixing Tips 1134507

20/bag **\$23.99**

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Cont.



UNIFAST™ LC TEMPORARY MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Light-cured, superior acrylic resin
- Ideal for constructing provisional bridges, crowns, inlays, onlays, splints and orthodontic plates
- Dense, non-porous material
- Easy-to-trim and is wear- and stain-resistant

Intro Package 5000301

6 x 30gm powders (1 each: A2, A3, B2, B3, C2, Translucent), 2 x 14.7ml liquid + 2 rubber mixing cups, 1 liquid measurer, 1 powder measurer, 1 spatula and 1 brush **\$416.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - A2 | 5000302 |
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - A3 | 5000303 |
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - B2 | 5000304 |
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - B3 | 5000305 |
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - C2 | 5000306 |
| Powder/Liquid 1:2 Package - Translucent | 5000307 |

1 x 50gm powder, 2 x 14.7ml liquid + 2 rubber mixing cups, 1 liquid measurer, 1 powder measurer and 1 spatula **\$182.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Powder Refill - A2 | 5000308 |
| Powder Refill - A3 | 5000309 |
| Powder Refill - B2 | 5000310 |
| Powder Refill - B3 | 5000311 |
| Powder Refill - C2 | 5000312 |
| Powder Refill - Translucent | 5000313 |

50gm bottle **\$86.49**

Liquid Refill 5000314

2 x 14.7ml bottles **\$116.49**

Rubber Cups 5000315

2/pack **\$13.49**



UNIFAST™ TRAD ACRYLIC RESIN
GC AMERICA

- Self-cured, general purpose acrylic (methyl methacrylate) resin
- Quick setting with high-dimensional stability
- Suitable as long-term temporary restorations

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 100gm Powder - 3 Pink | 5000401 |
| 100gm Powder - 8 Live Pink | 5000402 |
| 100gm Powder - Pink X | 5000403 |
| 100gm Powder - Ivory | 5000404 |

1/bottle **\$54.49**

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 250gm Powder - 8 Live Pink | 5000405 |
| 250gm Powder - Pink X | 5000406 |
| 250gm Powder - Ivory | 5000407 |

1/bottle **\$108.49**

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 1kg Powder - 8 Live Pink | 5000408 |
| 1kg Powder - Pink X | 5000409 |
| 1kg Powder - Ivory | 5000410 |

1/bottle **\$383.49**

100gm Liquid 5000411

1/bottle **\$30.99**

250gm Liquid 5000412

1/bottle **\$63.99**



VENUS TEMP 2
KULZER

- Nano-particle formula for a brilliant, esthetic gloss finish
- Fluoride-releasing with exceptional wear resistance and flexural strength
- Optimal flowability for easy handling and application
- 1:00-2:00 set time in mouth
- 10:1 ratio cartridges

continued on next column

| | |
|------|---------|
| A1 | 1132501 |
| A2 | 1132502 |
| A3.5 | 1132503 |
| B1 | 1132504 |
| BL | 1132505 |

1 x 50ml cartridge + 12 mixing tips **\$229.99**

10:1 Dispensing Gun 1132506

1 gun **\$196.49**



VERSA-TEMP
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Unique 1:1 ratio composite-based resin chemistry provides superior strength and hardness for all routine restorative procedures
- 1:30 working time and 4:00 set time

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 50ml Refill - A1 | 1133507 |
| 50ml Refill - A2 | 1133508 |
| 50ml Refill - A3 | 1133509 |

1 x 50ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips **\$165.99**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 50ml Bulk - A1 | 1133511 |
| 50ml Bulk - A2 | 1133512 |
| 50ml Bulk - A3 | 1133513 |

3 x 50ml cartridges **\$423.49**

Blue Mixing Tips 1133510

50/bag **\$79.99**

50ml - 1:1 Dispensing Gun 1133521

1 gun **\$188.99**

Temporary Crown & Bridge Material Cont.



VERSA-TEMP 2
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 1:1 ratio
- Extremely strong and reliable; 450 MPa compressive strength
- 4:00 total set time for less chair time and less expense
- Simple to adjust and trim with natural fluorescence
- Easy to polish with an alcohol wipe

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 50ml Refill - A1 | 1133601 |
| 50ml Refill - A2 | 1133602 |
| 50ml Refill - A3 | 1133603 |
| 50ml Refill - BL | 1133607 |

1 x 50ml cartridge + 15 mixing tips **\$173.99**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 50ml Bulk - A1 | 1133604 |
| 50ml Bulk - A2 | 1133605 |
| 50ml Bulk - A3 | 1133606 |

3 x 50ml cartridges **\$456.99**

Temporary Crown & Bridge Accessories



LUXAGLAZE
DMG AMERICA

- Single-bottle, light-cured varnish for glazing the surfaces of provisional crowns and bridges
- Quick, easy and esthetically superior alternative to mechanical polishing
- Designed to be the perfect finishing touch for any provisional material
- Hinders plaque formation, debris and improves stain-resistance
- Light Cures in 10 seconds

Kit **2253901**
1 x 5ml dropper bottle + 1 mixing palette and 25 soft disposable applicator brushes **\$91.99**

Crown Forms - Polycarbonate



3M™ POLYCARBONATE CROWNS
3M ORAL CARE

- Prefabricated crowns made from polycarbonate resin with microglass fibers for short- or longer-term adult anterior use
- Contours and crimps similar to metal crowns to yield easy adaption to margins

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| #100 Centrals | 2152501 |
| #101 Centrals | 2152502 |
| #10 Centrals | 2152503 |
| #11 Centrals | 2152504 |
| #12 Centrals | 2152505 |
| #13 Centrals | 2152506 |
| #14 Centrals | 2152507 |
| #15 Centrals | 2152508 |
| #16 Centrals | 2152509 |
| #17 Centrals | 2152510 |
| #18 Centrals | 2152511 |
| #19 Centrals | 2152512 |
| #102 Centrals | 2152513 |
| #103 Centrals | 2152514 |
| #2 Laterals | 2152515 |
| #20 Laterals | 2152516 |
| #21 Laterals | 2152517 |
| #22 Laterals | 2152518 |
| #23 Laterals | 2152519 |
| #24 Laterals | 2152520 |
| #25 Laterals | 2152521 |
| #26 Laterals | 2152522 |
| #27 Laterals | 2152523 |
| #28 Laterals | 2152524 |
| #29 Laterals | 2152525 |
| #200 Laterals | 2152526 |
| #300 Cuspids | 2152527 |
| #30 Cuspids | 2152529 |
| #31 Cuspids | 2152530 |
| #32 Cuspids | 2152531 |
| #33 Cuspids | 2152532 |
| #34 Cuspids | 2152533 |
| #35 Cuspids | 2152534 |
| #36 Cuspids | 2152535 |
| #37 Cuspids | 2152536 |
| #38 Cuspids | 2152537 |
| #39 Cuspids | 2152538 |
| #302 Cuspids | 2152539 |
| #303 Cuspids | 2152540 |
| #40 First Bicuspids | 2152541 |
| #41 First Bicuspids | 2152542 |
| #42 First Bicuspids | 2152543 |
| #43 First Bicuspids | 2152544 |
| #44 First Bicuspids | 2152545 |

continued on next column

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| #50 Second Bicuspids | 2152546 |
| #51 Second Bicuspids | 2152547 |
| #52 Second Bicuspids | 2152548 |
| #53 Second Bicuspids | 2152549 |
| #54 Second Bicuspids | 2152550 |
| #60 Lower Incisors - Long | 2152551 |
| #61 Lower Incisors - Long | 2152552 |
| #62 Lower Incisors - Long | 2152553 |
| #63 Lower Incisors - Long | 2152554 |
| #64 Lower Incisors - Long | 2152555 |
| #65 Lower Incisors - Short | 2152556 |
| #66 Lower Incisors - Short | 2152557 |
| #67 Lower Incisors - Short | 2152558 |
| #68 Lower Incisors - Short | 2152559 |
| #69 Lower Incisors - Short | 2152560 |

5/box **\$24.49**

Anterior Kit **2152561**

1 kit **\$594.99**



DIRECTA POLYCARBONATE TEMPORARY CROWN KIT 1-6

DIRECTA INC

- Highly acclaimed for natural appearance and morphology

Complete Kit, All Sizes (1-6) **1370201**

1 kit **\$290.49**



DIRECTA POLYCARBONATE TEMPORARY CROWNS

DIRECTA INC

- Highly acclaimed for natural appearance and morphology

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| #100 Centrals | 1370101 |
| #101 Centrals | 1370102 |
| #10 Centrals | 1370103 |
| #11 Centrals | 1370104 |
| #12 Centrals | 1370105 |
| #13 Centrals | 1370106 |
| #14 Centrals | 1370107 |
| #15 Centrals | 1370108 |
| #16 Centrals | 1370109 |
| #17 Centrals | 1370110 |
| #18 Centrals | 1370111 |
| #19 Centrals | 1370112 |

continued on next page

Crown Forms - Polycarbonate Cont.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| #102 Centrals | 1370113 |
| #103 Centrals | 1370114 |
| #2 Laterals | 1370115 |
| #20 Laterals | 1370116 |
| #21 Laterals | 1370117 |
| #22 Laterals | 1370118 |
| #23 Laterals | 1370119 |
| #24 Laterals | 1370120 |
| #25 Laterals | 1370121 |
| #26 Laterals | 1370122 |
| #27 Laterals | 1370123 |
| #28 Laterals | 1370124 |
| #29 Laterals | 1370125 |
| #200 Laterals | 1370126 |
| #300 Cuspids | 1370127 |
| #301 Cuspids | 1370128 |
| #30 Cuspids | 1370129 |
| #31 Cuspids | 1370130 |
| #32 Cuspids | 1370131 |
| #33 Cuspids | 1370132 |
| #34 Cuspids | 1370133 |
| #35 Cuspids | 1370134 |
| #36 Cuspids | 1370135 |
| #37 Cuspids | 1370136 |
| #38 Cuspids | 1370137 |
| #39 Cuspids | 1370138 |
| #302 Cuspids | 1370139 |
| #303 Cuspids | 1370140 |
| #40 Upper Bicuspids Long | 1370141 |
| #41 Upper Bicuspids Long | 1370142 |
| #42 Upper Bicuspids Long | 1370143 |
| #43 Upper Bicuspids Long | 1370144 |
| #44 Upper Bicuspids Long | 1370145 |
| #45 Upper Bicuspids Short | 1370146 |
| #46 Upper Bicuspids Short | 1370147 |
| #47 Upper Bicuspids Short | 1370148 |
| #48 Upper Bicuspids Short | 1370149 |
| #49 Upper Bicuspids Short | 1370150 |
| #50 Lower Bicuspids Long | 1370151 |
| #51 Lower Bicuspids Long | 1370152 |
| #52 Lower Bicuspids Long | 1370153 |
| #53 Lower Bicuspids Long | 1370154 |
| #54 Lower Bicuspids Long | 1370155 |
| #55 Lower Bicuspids Short | 1370156 |
| #56 Lower Bicuspids Short | 1370157 |
| #57 Lower Bicuspids Short | 1370158 |
| #58 Lower Bicuspids Short | 1370159 |
| #59 Lower Bicuspids Short | 1370160 |
| #60 Lower Incisors | 1370161 |
| #61 Lower Incisors | 1370162 |
| #62 Lower Incisors | 1370163 |
| #63 Lower Incisors | 1370164 |
| #64 Lower Incisors | 1370165 |
| #65 Lower Incisors | 1370166 |
| #66 Lower Incisors | 1370167 |
| #67 Lower Incisors | 1370168 |
| #68 Lower Incisors | 1370169 |
| #69 Lower Incisors | 1370170 |

5/box **\$10.99**

Crown Forms - Other



3M™ STRIP CROWN FORMS
3M ORAL CARE

- Prefabricated, transparent strip crowns for primary anterior applications
- Automatically contours restorative material to match natural dentition
- Thin interproximal walls allow for tight contacts
- Strips off easily leaving a smooth surface

Primary Crown Set **2155701**

120/box **\$919.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| #1 Upper Left Central - 914001 | 2155702 |
| #2 Upper Left Central - 914002 | 2155703 |
| #3 Upper Left Central - 914003 | 2155704 |
| #4 Upper Left Central - 914004 | 2155705 |
| #1 Upper Right Central - 914011 | 2155706 |
| #2 Upper Right Central - 914012 | 2155707 |
| #3 Upper Right Central - 914013 | 2155708 |
| #4 Upper Right Central - 914014 | 2155709 |
| #1 Upper Left Lateral - 914021 | 2155710 |
| #2 Upper Left Lateral - 914022 | 2155711 |
| #3 Upper Left Lateral - 914023 | 2155712 |
| #4 Upper Left Lateral - 914024 | 2155713 |
| #1 Upper Right Lateral - 914031 | 2155714 |
| #2 Upper Right Lateral - 914032 | 2155715 |
| #3 Upper Right Lateral - 914033 | 2155716 |
| #4 Upper Right Lateral - 914034 | 2155717 |

5/box **\$51.49**

Precise and quick for a perfect fit.



- 10:1 ratio to achieve ideal physical properties
- Low shrinkage for a precise fit
- 0:55 working time and 1:30 set time

PURELIFE TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL



76gm cartridge + 6 mixing tips

\$89.99

1132601 - 1132606
Various Shades Available

Crown Forms - Stainless Steel

3M™ ESPE™ STAINLESS STEEL PERMANENT CROWNS

3M ORAL CARE

- Manufactured with life-like height, contour and occlusal surface
- Pre-crimped at the cervical margin for fast and easy placement
- Made in USA

| UPPER RIGHT | UPPER LEFT | LOWER RIGHT | LOWER LEFT |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2152707 6UR2 | 2152701 6UL2 | 2152719 6LR2 | 2152713 6LL2 |
| 2152708 6UR3 | 2152702 6UL3 | 2152720 6LR3 | 2152714 6LL3 |
| 2152709 6UR4 | 2152703 6UL4 | 2152721 6LR4 | 2152715 6LL4 |
| 2152710 6UR5 | 2152704 6UL5 | 2152722 6LR5 | 2152716 6LL5 |
| 2152711 6UR6 | 2152705 6UL6 | 2152723 6LR6 | 2152717 6LL6 |
| 2152712 6UR7 | 2152706 6UL7 | 2152724 6LR7 | 2152718 6LL7 |

PERMANENT MOLAR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$46.49



3M™ ESPE™ STAINLESS STEEL PRIMARY CROWNS

3M ORAL CARE

- Pre-crimped at the cervical margin for fast and easy placement
- High-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

Molar Set 2152649
96/box **\$763.49**

| 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND UPPER RIGHT | 2ND UPPER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 2152607 DUR2 | 2152601 DUL2 | 2152631 DLR2 | 2152625 DLL2 | 2152619 EUR2 | 2152613 EUL2 | 2152643 ELR2 | 2152637 ELL2 |
| 2152608 DUR3 | 2152602 DUL3 | 2152632 DLR3 | 2152626 DLL3 | 2152620 EUR3 | 2152614 EUL3 | 2152644 ELR3 | 2152638 ELL3 |
| 2152609 DUR4 | 2152603 DUL4 | 2152633 DLR4 | 2152627 DLL4 | 2152621 EUR4 | 2152615 EUL4 | 2152645 ELR4 | 2152639 ELL4 |
| 2152610 DUR5 | 2152604 DUL5 | 2152634 DLR5 | 2152628 DLL5 | 2152622 EUR5 | 2152616 EUL5 | 2152646 ELR5 | 2152640 ELL5 |
| 2152611 DUR6 | 2152605 DUL6 | 2152635 DLR6 | 2152629 DLL6 | 2152623 EUR6 | 2152617 EUL6 | 2152647 ELR6 | 2152641 ELL6 |
| 2152612 DUR7 | 2152606 DUL7 | 2152636 DLR7 | 2152630 DLL7 | 2152624 EUR7 | 2152618 EUL7 | 2152648 ELR7 | 2152642 ELL7 |

PRIMARY MOLAR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$46.49



3M™ UNITEK™ PERMANENT STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS

3M ORAL CARE

- Shallow occlusal anatomy means less tooth reductions
- Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
- Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
- Available in molar and bicuspid styles to meet your adult patient needs
- Made in USA

Molar Crown Set 2152901
80/box - 2 of each **\$650.49**

Bicuspid Crown Set 2152942
80/box - 2 of each **\$650.49**

| SIZE | 1ST/2ND UPPER LEFT | 1ST/2ND UPPER RIGHT | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT | 2ND LOWER |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 00 | 2152943 900509 | 2152951 900519 | | | | |
| 0 | 2152944 900510 | 2152952 900520 | 2152959 900530 | 2152966 900540 | 2152973 900630 | 2152980 900640 |
| 1 | 2152945 900511 | 2152953 900521 | 2152960 900531 | 2152967 900541 | 2152974 900631 | 2152981 900641 |
| 2 | 2152946 900512 | 2152954 900522 | 2152961 900532 | 2152968 900542 | 2152975 900632 | 2152982 900642 |
| 3 | 2152947 900513 | 2152955 900523 | 2152962 900533 | 2152969 900543 | 2152976 900633 | 2152983 900643 |
| 4 | 2152948 900514 | 2152956 900524 | 2152963 900534 | 2152970 900544 | 2152977 900634 | 2152984 900644 |
| 5 | 2152949 900515 | 2152957 900525 | 2152964 900535 | 2152971 900545 | 2152978 900635 | 2152985 900645 |
| 6 | 2152950 900516 | 2152958 900526 | 2152965 900536 | 2152972 900546 | 2152979 900636 | 2152986 900646 |

PERMANENT (ADULT) BICUSPID CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$47.49

| SIZE | 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2152909 900321 | 2152902 900311 | 2152923 900341 | 2152916 900331 | 2152936 900441 | 2152930 900431 |
| 2 | 2152910 900322 | 2152903 900312 | 2152924 900342 | 2152917 900332 | 2152937 900442 | 2152931 900432 |
| 3 | 2152911 900323 | 2152904 900313 | 2152925 900343 | 2152918 900333 | 2152938 900443 | 2152932 900433 |
| 4 | 2152912 900324 | 2152905 900314 | 2152926 900344 | 2152919 900334 | 2152939 900444 | 2152933 900434 |
| 5 | 2152913 900325 | 2152906 900315 | 2152927 900345 | 2152920 900335 | 2152940 900445 | 2152934 900435 |
| 6 | 2152914 900326 | 2152907 900316 | 2152928 900346 | 2152921 900336 | 2152941 900446 | 2152935 900436 |
| 7 | 2152915 900327 | 2152908 900317 | 2152929 900347 | 2152922 900337 | | |

PERMANENT (ADULT) MOLAR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$47.49



Crown & Bridge

3M™ UNITEK™ PRIMARY STAINLESS STEEL CROWNS 3M ORAL CARE

- Pre-trimmed to optimum length and contour to save placement time
- Thick occlusal surface to prevent bite-through
- Parallel walls allow for operator fit control
- Easy to customize
- Made in USA

Primary Anterior Crown Set 2152801
72/box - 2 of each size **\$593.99**

Primary Molar Crown Set 2152838
112/box - 2 of each size **\$875.49**



| SIZE | UPPER LEFT CENTRAL | UPPER RIGHT CENTRAL | UPPER LEFT LATERAL | UPPER RIGHT LATERAL | UPPER CUSPID | LOWER CUSPID |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2152802 907001 | 2152808 907011 | 2152814 907021 | 2152820 907031 | 2152826 907041 | 2152832 907051 |
| 2 | 2152803 907002 | 2152809 907012 | 2152815 907022 | 2152821 907032 | 2152827 907042 | 2152833 907052 |
| 3 | 2152804 907003 | 2152810 907013 | 2152816 907023 | 2152822 907033 | 2152828 907043 | 2152834 907053 |
| 4 | 2152805 907004 | 2152811 907014 | 2152817 907024 | 2152823 907034 | 2152829 907044 | 2152835 907054 |
| 5 | 2152806 907005 | 2152812 907015 | 2152818 907025 | 2152824 907035 | 2152830 907045 | 2152836 907055 |
| 6 | 2152807 907006 | 2152813 907016 | 2152819 907026 | 2152825 907036 | 2152831 907046 | 2152837 907056 |

PRIMARY ANTERIOR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$47.49

| SIZE | 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND UPPER RIGHT | 2ND UPPER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 2152846 900121 | 2152839 900111 | 2152860 900141 | 2152853 900131 | 2152874 900221 | 2152867 900211 | 2152888 900241 | 2152881 900231 |
| 2 | 2152847 900122 | 2152840 900112 | 2152861 900142 | 2152854 900132 | 2152875 900222 | 2152868 900212 | 2152889 900242 | 2152882 900232 |
| 3 | 2152848 900123 | 2152841 900113 | 2152862 900143 | 2152855 900133 | 2152876 900223 | 2152869 900213 | 2152890 900243 | 2152883 900233 |
| 4 | 2152849 900124 | 2152842 900114 | 2152863 900144 | 2152856 900134 | 2152877 900224 | 2152870 900214 | 2152891 900244 | 2152884 900234 |
| 5 | 2152850 900125 | 2152843 900115 | 2152864 900145 | 2152857 900135 | 2152878 900225 | 2152871 900215 | 2152892 900245 | 2152885 900235 |
| 6 | 2152851 900126 | 2152844 900116 | 2152865 900146 | 2152858 900136 | 2152879 900226 | 2152872 900216 | 2152893 900246 | 2152886 900236 |
| 7 | 2152852 900127 | 2152845 900117 | 2152866 900147 | 2152859 900137 | 2152880 900227 | 2152873 900217 | 2152894 900247 | 2152887 900237 |

PERMANENT (ADULT) MOLAR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$47.49

Crown & Bridge

HU-FRIEDY® STAINLESS STEEL PEDO CROWNS HU-FRIEDY

- Pre-trimmed and crimped for quick and simple placement
- Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth
- Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation
- Soft and adaptable to the gingival margin and lateral areas for simpler and effortless trimming and crimping

Introductory Kit 3340301
48/box (1 of each size) **\$284.49**



| | 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND UPPER RIGHT | 2ND UPPER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 2 | 3340338 SSC-URD2 | 3340326 SSC-ULD2 | 3340314 SSC-LRD2 | 3340302 SSC-LLD2 | 3340344 SSC-URE2 | 3340332 SSC-ULE2 | 3340320 SSC-LRE2 | 3340308 SSC-LLE2 |
| 3 | 3340339 SSC-URD3 | 3340327 SSC-ULD3 | 3340315 SSC-LRD3 | 3340303 SSC-LLD3 | 3340345 SSC-URE3 | 3340333 SSC-ULE3 | 3340321 SSC-LRE3 | 3340309 SSC-LLE3 |
| 4 | 3340340 SSC-URD4 | 3340328 SSC-ULD4 | 3340316 SSC-LRD4 | 3340304 SSC-LLD4 | 3340346 SSC-URE4 | 3340334 SSC-ULE4 | 3340322 SSC-LRE4 | 3340310 SSC-LLE4 |
| 5 | 3340341 SSC-URD5 | 3340329 SSC-ULD5 | 3340317 SSC-LRD5 | 3340305 SSC-LLD5 | 3340347 SSC-URE5 | 3340335 SSC-ULE5 | 3340323 SSC-LRE5 | 3340311 SSC-LLE5 |
| 6 | 3340342 SSC-URD6 | 3340330 SSC-ULD6 | 3340318 SSC-LRD6 | 3340306 SSC-LLD6 | 3340348 SSC-URE6 | 3340336 SSC-ULE6 | 3340324 SSC-LRE6 | 3340312 SSC-LLE6 |
| 7 | 3340343 SSC-URD7 | 3340331 SSC-ULD7 | 3340319 SSC-LRD7 | 3340307 SSC-LLD7 | 3340349 SSC-URE7 | 3340337 SSC-ULE7 | 3340325 SSC-LRE7 | 3340313 SSC-LLE7 |

PRIMARY MOLAR CROWNS 5/BOX | PRICE \$41.99

Want your items in a hurry?

We offer 2-day Shipping across most of the U.S.

PureLife now spans coast to coast. Get thousands of brands you love delivered to your practice faster than ever.

Crown Forms - Other

3M™ GOLD ANODIZED CROWNS
3M ORAL CARE

- Made of medium-hard aluminum for short-term adult posterior use
- Gold anodization minimizes metallic taste and galvanic shock

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Molar Crown Set | 2155801 |
| 72/box - 2 of each size | \$610.49 |
| <hr/> | |
| Bicuspid Crown Set | 2155838 |
| 80/box - 2 of each size | \$637.49 |



| SIZE | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT | 2ND LOWER |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2155802 940311 | 2155808 940321 | 2155814 940331 | 2155820 940341 | 2155826 940431 | 2155832 940441 |
| 2 | 2155803 940312 | 2155809 940322 | 2155815 940332 | 2155821 940342 | 2155827 940432 | 2155833 940442 |
| 3 | 2155804 940313 | 2155810 940323 | 2155816 940333 | 2155822 940343 | 2155828 940433 | 2155834 940443 |
| 4 | 2155805 940314 | 2155811 940324 | 2155817 940334 | 2155823 940344 | 2155829 940434 | 2155835 940444 |
| 5 | 2155806 940315 | 2155812 940325 | 2155818 940335 | 2155824 940345 | 2155830 940435 | 2155836 940445 |
| 6 | 2155807 940316 | 2155813 940326 | 2155819 940336 | 2155825 940346 | 2155831 940436 | 2155837 940446 |
| MOLAR CROWNS | | | | | | 5/BOX PRICE \$42.99 |

| SIZE | 1ST/2ND UPPER RIGHT | 1ST/2ND UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT | 2ND LOWER |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 00 | 2155839 940509 | 2155847 940519 | | | | |
| 0 | 2155840 940510 | 2155848 940520 | 2155855 940530 | 2155862 940540 | 2155869 940630 | 2155876 940640 |
| 1 | 2155841 940511 | 2155849 940521 | 2155856 940531 | 2155863 940541 | 2155870 940631 | 2155877 940641 |
| 2 | 2155842 940512 | 2155850 940522 | 2155857 940532 | 2155864 940542 | 2155871 940632 | 2155878 940642 |
| 3 | 2155843 940513 | 2155851 940523 | 2155858 940533 | 2155865 940543 | 2155872 940633 | 2155879 940643 |
| 4 | 2155844 940514 | 2155852 940524 | 2155859 940534 | 2155866 940544 | 2155873 940634 | 2155880 940644 |
| 5 | 2155845 940515 | 2155853 940525 | 2155860 940535 | 2155867 940545 | 2155874 940635 | 2155881 940645 |
| 6 | 2155846 940516 | 2155854 940526 | 2155861 940536 | 2155868 940546 | 2155875 940636 | 2155882 940646 |
| BICUSPID CROWNS | | | | | | 5/BOX PRICE \$45.49 |

3M™ ISO-FORM™ CROWNS
3M ORAL CARE

- Soft tin-silver prefabricated crowns retains shape of preparation and are easily stretched and burned to fit prep margins
- Pre-finished, contoured and belled to save placement time
- Faster placement than acrylics and chemical resins
- Available in molar and bicuspid styles to meet patient needs

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Molar Stretch Block | 2152441 |
| Bicuspid Stretch Block | 2152482 |
| 1 block | \$43.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Molar Crown Kit | 2152484 |
| Bicuspid Crown Kit | 2152483 |
| 64/box | \$413.99 |



| 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND UPPER RIGHT | 2ND UPPER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2152406 U60 | 2152401 U69 | 2152426 L60 | 2152421 L69 | 2152416 U70 | 2152411 U79 | 2152436 L70 | 2152431 L79 |
| 2152407 U62 | 2152402 U67 | 2152427 L62 | 2152422 L67 | 2152417 U72 | 2152412 U77 | 2152437 L72 | 2152432 L77 |
| 2152408 U64 | 2152403 U65 | 2152428 L64 | 2152423 L65 | 2152418 U74 | 2152413 U75 | 2152438 L74 | 2152433 L75 |
| 2152409 U66 | 2152404 U63 | 2152429 L66 | 2152424 L63 | 2152419 U76 | 2152414 U73 | 2152439 L76 | 2152434 L73 |
| 2152410 U68 | 2152405 U61 | 2152430 L68 | 2152425 L61 | 2152420 U78 | 2152415 U71 | 2152440 L78 | 2152435 L71 |
| MOLAR CROWNS | | | | | | 5/BOX PRICE \$33.49 | |

| 1ST UPPER RIGHT | 1ST UPPER LEFT | 1ST LOWER | 1ST LOWER LEFT | 2ND UPPER RIGHT | 2ND UPPER LEFT | 2ND LOWER | 2ND LOWER LEFT |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2152447 U40 | 2152442 U49 | 2152467 L40 | 2152462 L49 | 2152457 U50 | 2152452 U59 | 2152477 L50 | 2152472 L59 |
| 2152448 U42 | 2152443 U47 | 2152468 L42 | 2152463 L47 | 2152458 U52 | 2152453 U57 | 2152478 L52 | 2152473 L57 |
| 2152449 U44 | 2152444 U45 | 2152469 L44 | 2152464 L45 | 2152459 U54 | 2152454 U55 | 2152479 L54 | 2152474 L55 |
| 2152450 U46 | 2152445 U43 | 2152470 L46 | 2152465 L43 | 2152460 U56 | 2152455 U53 | 2152480 L56 | 2152475 L53 |
| 2152451 U48 | 2152446 U41 | 2152471 L48 | 2152466 L41 | 2152461 U58 | 2152456 U51 | 2152481 L58 | 2152476 L51 |
| BICUSPID CROWNS | | | | | | 5/BOX PRICE \$33.49 | |

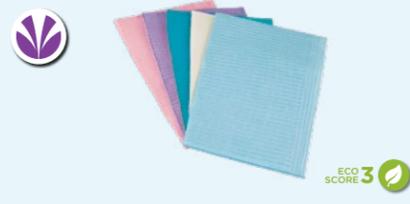
Bibs



PURELIFE BIOBIB 2-PLY
PURELIFE DENTAL

- The eco-friendly bib, made with 100% recycled content paper
- 2-ply extra thick paper with protective poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Lavender | 1090101 |
| Blue | 1090103 |
| White | 1090104 |
| Yellow | 1090105 |
| Green | 1090106 |
| Dusty Rose | 1090107 |
| Peach | 1090109 |
| Aqua | 1090110 |
| 500/case | \$26.99 |



PURELIFE BIOBIB 3-PLY
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Premium eco-friendly bib made with 100% recycled paper
- 3-ply super-durable, absorbent paper with protective poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Aqua | 1091001 |
| Blue | 1091002 |
| Lavender | 1091003 |
| Dusty Rose | 1091004 |
| White | 1091005 |
| 500/case | \$34.99 |



CONTOUR BIBS 3-PLY
CROSSTEX

- 18" x 22"
- Contoured neck increases patient comfort
- Pebble-embossed large patient bib

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Blue | 1090501 |
| Dusty Rose | 1090502 |
| Green | 1090503 |
| White | 1090504 |
| 400/case | \$53.99 |



SAFEBASICS DRY-BACK 2-PLY
BIBS
MEDICOM

- 13" x 19"
- Poly backing, fluid-resistant
- Available in a variety of colors
- Made in USA

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Lavender | 1490101 |
| Silver Grey | 1490102 |
| Blue | 1490103 |
| White | 1490104 |
| Yellow | 1490105 |
| Green | 1490106 |
| Dusty Rose | 1490107 |
| Beige | 1490108 |
| Peach | 1490109 |
| Aqua | 1490110 |
| 500/case | \$32.49 |



SAFEBASICS DRY-BACK 3-PLY
BIBS
MEDICOM

- 13" x 19"
- 3-ply paper for better absorbency
- Poly backing, fluid-resistant
- Available in a variety of colors
- Made in USA

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Lavender | 1090201 |
| Silver Grey | 1090202 |
| Blue | 1090203 |
| White | 1090204 |
| Yellow | 1090205 |
| Green | 1090206 |
| Dusty Rose | 1090207 |
| Beige | 1090208 |
| Peach | 1090209 |
| Aqua | 1090210 |
| 500/case | \$40.99 |



SANI-TAB BIBS
CROSSTEX

- 13" x 19"
- Adhesive tabs eliminate the need for bib clips
- Offered in 2-ply and 3-ply paper for optional absorbency

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 2-ply - Blue | 1090401 |
| 2-ply - Dusty Rose | 1090402 |
| 2-ply - White | 1090403 |
| 400/case | \$42.99 |
| 3-ply - Blue | 1090404 |
| 3-ply - Dusty Rose | 1090405 |
| 3-ply - White | 1090406 |
| 400/case | \$47.99 |

Bibs Cont.



ULTRAGUARD BIBS 2-PLY
CROSSTEX

- 16" x 19"
- Larger bib for more coverage

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Blue | 1090601 |
| White | 1090602 |
| Yellow | 1090603 |
| 400/case | \$43.99 |



BIB CHAINS
QUALA

- Made of highly durable nickel-plated steel
- Comes in assorted colors: blue, black and white
- Autoclavable

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| Assorted | 1091101 |
| 3/pack | \$8.49 |



BIB CLIPS
PAC-DENT

- Autoclavable up to 275°F
- Plastic with stainless steel alligator clips

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| Purple | 1090301 |
| White | 1090302 |
| Yellow | 1090303 |
| Pink | 1090304 |
| Dark Blue | 1090305 |
| Light Blue | 1090306 |
| Red | 1090307 |
| Green | 1090308 |
| 1/bag | \$6.49 |



BIB-EZE™ DISPOSABLE BIB
HOLDERS
PINNACLE

- Lightweight, stretchable paper holders that attach to patient bibs with easy-to-peel, self-adhesive ends
- Easily removed and disposed of with bib after procedure
- More patient comfort; no sharp edges or cold metals against patient's neck

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| White | 5173101 |
| 250/box | \$15.99 |



DISPOSABLE BIB HOLDERS
DEFEND

- Single-use, disposable bib holders
- Stretch-to-fit and self-adhesive at the ends

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Self-Adhesive | 1091201 |
| 250/box | \$14.49 |

Tray Covers



PURELIFE TRAY COVERS "B"
RITTER
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 8 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- Made with high-quality paper stock

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| White | 1081101 |
| Blue | 1081102 |
| Pink | 1081103 |
| Lilac | 1081104 |
| 1000/case | \$24.99 |



PREMIUM TRAY COVERS
MEDICOM

- Improved moisture resistance helps prevent cross-contamination and unwanted water seepage to the surface underneath
- Latex-free
- Available in a variety of sizes and colors
- Made in USA

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Ritter White (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") | 1081202 |
| Ritter Blue (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") | 1081203 |
| Ritter Dusty Rose (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") | 1081204 |
| Ritter Lavender (8 1/2" x 12 1/4") | 1081205 |
| "A" Weber Cheyes White (9 1/2" x 12 1/2") | 1081201 |
| "E" Midwest White (9" x 13 1/2") | 1081301 |
| 1000/case | \$34.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| "D" SS #20 White (10 1/4" x 15 3/4") | 1081206 |
| 1000/case | \$45.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| "C" Weber Hi-Lo White (11" x 17 1/2") | 1081207 |
| 1000/case | \$50.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| "G" Standard Round White (13 1/2" Diameter) | 1081208 |
| 1000/case | \$47.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Cox White (11" x 11") | 1081209 |
| 1000/case | \$37.49 |



SET-UP TRAYS
QUALA

- Durable plastic trays, flat Size B
- High-gloss, stain-resistant surface
- Wide edges for easy grip and non-slip feet for stability

| | |
|--------|---------------|
| Blue | 1141901 |
| White | 1141902 |
| Beige | 1141903 |
| Green | 1141904 |
| 1 tray | \$9.99 |

Headrest Covers



HEADREST COVERS - 10" X 10"
MEDICOM

- Inner poly layer; fluid-resistant
- Reduces cross-contamination

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| White | 1080901 |
| Blue | 1080902 |
| Dusty Rose | 1080903 |
| Lavender | 1080904 |
| 500/case | \$37.49 |



HEADREST COVERS - 10" X 13"
MEDICOM

- Inner poly layer; fluid-resistant
- Reduces cross-contamination

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| White | 1081001 |
| Blue | 1081002 |
| Dusty Rose | 1081003 |
| Lavender | 1081004 |
| 500/case | \$41.99 |



HEADREST COVERS - PLASTIC
PLASDENT

- Clear plastic
- Reduces cross-contamination

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 9 1/2" x 11" | 1081401 |
| 250/box | \$10.49 |
| 10" x 14" | 1081402 |
| 250/box | \$10.99 |



PINNACLE™ HEADREST COVER
PINNACLE

- Disposable, plastic headrests covers
- Eliminates cross-contamination

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 11 1/2" x 9 1/2" | 5172001 |
| 250/pack | \$13.99 |
| 14" x 9 1/2" | 5172002 |
| 250/pack | \$16.99 |

Cups



PURELIFE PLASTIC CUPS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- New and improved; great grip, excellent quality
- 5oz., available in a variety of colors

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| White | 1120201 |
| Blue | 1120202 |
| Dusty Rose | 1120203 |
| Green | 1120204 |
| Lavender | 1120205 |
| Yellow | 1120206 |
| Aqua | 1120210 |
| 1000/case | \$29.99 |



BIO CUP BAMBOO
ORSING BY DIRECTA

- Dental cups made of eco-friendly, non-toxic bamboo fibers

| | |
|--------|---------------|
| 7oz | 1144101 |
| 50/bag | \$7.49 |



PREMIUM PLASTIC CUPS 5OZ
MEDICOM

- Double-coated for increased strength
- Rolled-lip design for comfort
- Available in a variety of pastel colors
- Made in USA

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Green | 1120102 |
| Lavender | 1120103 |
| Dusty Rose | 1120104 |
| Yellow | 1120105 |
| White | 1120107 |
| Blue | 1120109 |
| Aqua | 1120110 |
| 1000/case | \$42.49 |



SAFEBASICS POLY-COATED PAPER CUPS 4OZ
MEDICOM

- Does not leave residue on hands or fingers

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Bubble Design | 1510101 |
| Healthy Teeth Design | 1510102 |
| 1000/case | \$54.99 |



SAFEBASICS POLY-COATED PAPER CUPS 5OZ
MEDICOM

- Does not leave residue on hands or fingers

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Bubble Design | 1510201 |
| Healthy Teeth Design | 1510202 |
| 1000/case | \$64.49 |

Cups Cont.



MEDICINE CUPS 1OZ
CROSSTEX

- Made from unbreakable plastic for convenient mixing or dispensing

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Clear | 1510301 |
| 1000/case | \$52.99 |

Cotton Products



PURELIFE COTTON ROLLS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 100% cotton
- Medium size; 1.5" in length
- Excellent conformity
- No chemical additives or whiteners

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Cotton Rolls | 1110101 |
| 2000/case | \$16.99 |



BRAIDED COTTON ROLLS
CROSSTEX

- Starch-free for maximum softness
- Tightly braided to maintain shape when wet

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Braided Cotton Rolls | 1110801 |
| 2000/case | \$44.99 |



RICHMOND BRAIDED COTTON ROLLS
RICHMOND

- Innovative flexible design for a secure fit into the buccal curvature and the sublingual space
- Unique wicking action provides a drier field and outstanding durability
- Non-sterile and Made in USA

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Medium Diameter (3/8") | 1500601 |
| 2000/case | \$40.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Medium Diameter (3/8") - Economy Pack | 1500602 |
| 10,000/case | \$178.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Small Diameter (5/16") | 1500603 |
| 2000/case | \$45.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Large Diameter (1/2") | 1500604 |
| 1000/case | \$49.49 |



DRI-AID™
MICROBRUSH

- Thin, absorbent, protective wafers to improve access during procedures where a dry work area is critical for success
- Silver-coated laminated side that reflects light for improved visibility
- Designed for ultimate patient cheek comfort

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Small - White | 1111601 |
| 250/pack | \$25.99 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Large - White | 1111602 |
| 250/pack | \$25.99 |

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Small - Silver | 1111603 |
| 250/pack | \$31.49 |

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Large - Silver | 1111604 |
| 250/pack | \$31.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Small Bulk - White | 1111605 |
| 750/pack | \$66.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Large Bulk - White | 1111606 |
| 750/pack | \$66.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Small Bulk - Silver | 1111607 |
| 750/pack | \$87.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Large Bulk - Silver | 1111608 |
| 750/pack | \$87.99 |



DRYDENT SUBLINGUAL
DIRECTA INC

- Sublingual, super-absorbent pad designed to collect unwanted moisture under the tongue
- Absorbing properties collect saliva quickly, providing an optimal dry area for a successful treatment every time
- Soft tissue provides maximum patient comfort

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Small | 1661101 |
| 50/pack | \$27.49 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Large | 1661102 |
| 40/pack | \$27.49 |



DRYTIPS
MICROBRUSH

- Cotton roll substitute
- Saliva-absorbent

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Small Green | 1500701 |
| Large Blue | 1500702 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 50/box | \$15.99 |
|--------|----------------|

Cotton Products Cont.



REFLECTIVE DRYTIPS
MICROBRUSH

- Cotton roll substitute
- Ultimate absorption; saliva absorption capacity 30 times its weight

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Small | 1111301 |
| 50/box | \$18.49 |
| Large | 1111302 |
| 50/box | \$19.49 |



REFLECTIVE SHIELDS PLUS
RICHMOND

- Cotton nonwoven material provides moisture retention and patient comfort without sticking to the cheek
- Special heart shape easily accommodates buccal curvatures and keeps shield in check with the parotid gland
- Greater absorbency providing a dry field within seconds
- Unique reflective film allows illumination of the oral cavity
- Ideal for various procedures such as sealants, composite fillings, restorations and crown preps

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Small | 1501301 |
| Large | 1501302 |
| 50/box | \$11.49 |
| Dual Pack | 1501303 |
| 50/box (25 small and 25 large) | \$11.49 |



COTTON TIP APPLICATORS
MEDICOM

- Non-sterile
- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| 3" | 1110401 |
| 6" | 1110402 |
| 1000/box | \$8.99 |



COTTON PELLETS
RICHMOND

- 100% cotton; highly-absorbent
- Size 0 is largest, and size 5 is smallest
- Dispenser is a gravity-based expulsion system and dispenses sizes #1-5

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Size 0 (11/32" Diameter) | 1500801 |
| 400/box | \$7.49 |
| Size 1 (9/32" Diameter) | 1500802 |
| 2000/box | \$7.49 |
| Size 2 (7/32" Diameter) | 1500803 |
| 2550/box | \$7.49 |
| Size 3 (5/32" Diameter) | 1500804 |
| 2500/box | \$10.49 |
| Size 4 (1/8" Diameter) | 1500805 |
| 3000/box | \$11.49 |
| Size 5 (3/32" Diameter) | 1500806 |
| 1300/box | \$16.49 |
| EZ UP™ Pellet Dispenser | 1500807 |
| 1 dispenser | \$100.99 |

Sponges



PURELIFE NON-WOVEN SPONGES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality 4-ply sponges
- Non-linting

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1110301 |
| 5000/case | \$39.99 |
| 3" x 3" | 1110303 |
| 4000/case | \$79.99 |
| 4" x 4" | 1110302 |
| 2000/case | \$54.99 |



COTTON-FILLED SPONGES
MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 8-ply
- Extra absorbent

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1110201 |
| 5000/case | \$46.49 |



RICHMOND NON-WOVEN SPONGES
RICHMOND

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Available both cotton-filled and polyester/rayon
- Cotton-filled features smooth, textured surface for exceptional patient comfort and maximum absorbency
- Lint-free polyester/rayon will not leave fibers behind during dental work

continued on next page

Sponges Cont.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 100% Cotton - 2" x 2" | 1501501 |
| 5000/box | \$81.49 |
| 100% Cotton - 4" x 4" | 1501502 |
| 2000/box | \$121.99 |
| Polyester/Rayon - 2" x 2" | 1501503 |
| 5000/box | \$51.49 |
| Polyester/Rayon - 4" x 4" | 1501504 |
| 2000/box | \$73.49 |



SAFEGAUZE® NON-WOVEN SPONGES
MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- 70% viscose/30% polyester blend

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1500101 |
| 5000/case | \$80.49 |
| 4" x 4" | 1500102 |
| 2000/case | \$108.49 |



SAFEGAUZE® COTTON NON-WOVEN SPONGES
MEDICOM

- Made from 100% natural cotton
- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Best-in-class absorbency

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1111501 |
| 4000/case | \$62.49 |
| 4" x 4" | 1111502 |
| 2000/case | \$108.49 |



STERIPOCKET SPONGES
RICHMOND

- Individual, pre-sterilized gauze packets
- Perfect for dispensing to patients after an extraction

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 2" x 2" Rayon/Poly 2-Pack | 1111201 |
| 200 packs/box | \$44.49 |
| 4" x 4" Rayon/Poly 2-Pack | 1111202 |
| 100 packs/box | \$33.99 |
| 2" x 2" Cotton-Filled 2-Pack | 1111203 |
| 300 packs/box | \$19.99 |



ULTRAPURE NON-WOVEN SPONGES
CROSSTEX

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- 100% USA-grown pure cotton
- Pesticide-free cotton, whitened without bleach or chlorine
- Abrasion-resistant

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1500401 |
| 5000/case | \$124.99 |
| 4" x 4" | 1500402 |
| 2000/case | \$166.49 |



VITAL GAUZE NON-WOVEN SPONGES
MEDICOM

- Non-sterile, 4-ply
- Premium quality non-woven material with no chemical whiteners added

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 2" x 2" | 1500201 |
| 8000/case | \$134.49 |
| 4" x 4" | 1500202 |
| 2000/case | \$116.49 |

Towels - C-Fold



C-FOLD TOWELS
PAPERCRAFT

- Extra soft
- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 16 Packs of 150 Towels | 1100201 |
| 2400/case | \$41.49 |



C-FOLD TOWELS - 100% RECYCLED
PAPERCRAFT

- 100% recycled content with at least 40% post-consumer waste
- Meets EPA guidelines for recycled content

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 16 Packs of 150 Towels | 1100401 |
| 2400/case | \$54.99 |

Towels - C-Fold Cont.



KLEENEX® C-FOLD TOWELS #1500

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Superior strength
- 16 Packs of 150 Towels **1501601**
- 2400/case **\$51.49**



SCOTT® C-FOLD TOWELS #1510

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- High-quality C-fold towel
- 12 Packs of 200 Towels **1500301**
- 2400/case **\$48.49**

Towels - Multi-Fold



MULTI-FOLD TOWELS

PAPERCRAFT

- Extra soft
- 16 Packs of 250 Towels **1100101**
- 4000/case **\$41.49**



MULTI-FOLD TOWELS - 100% RECYCLED PAPER CRAFT

- 100% recycled content with at least 40% post-consumer waste
- Meets EPA guidelines for recycled content
- 20 Packs of 200 Towels **1100301**
- 4000/case **\$54.99**



SCOTT® MULTI-FOLD TOWELS #1804

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Meets EPA standards of minimum 20% recycled fiber
- 16 Packs of 250 Towels **1501701**
- 4000/case **\$48.49**

Towels - Specialty Fold



KLEENEX® SLIMFOLD TOWELS

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Fits neatly in tight areas
- Reduced packaging allows for easy storage
- Towel size is 7 1/2" x 11 3/5"
- 24 Packs of 90 Towels **1500501**
- 2160/case **\$39.49**
- Dispenser **1500502**
- 1 unite **\$16.49**



SCOTT® SCOTTFOLD TOWELS

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Delivers hygienic one-at-a-time dispensing and guarantees the use of fewer towels, reducing costs
- Reduces tabbing and tearing
- Towel size is 8.1" x 12.4"

- 25 Packs of 175 Towels **1500901**
- 4375/case **\$49.49**

- Dispenser **1500902**
- 1 unit **\$18.99**

Bathroom Tissue



KLEENEX® COTTONELLE BATHROOM TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 2-ply, 505 sheets per roll
- Meets EPA's requirement for post consumer waste (20%)
- FSC® certified, ensuring paper comes from responsible sources
- Soft and plush

- Standard Roll **1501001**
- 60 rolls/case **\$73.99**

Bathroom Tissue Cont.



SCOTT® BATHROOM TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- 2-ply softness
- Meets EPA's requirement for post consumer waste (20%)
- FSC® and EcoLogo certified, ensuring responsible paper sourcing and manufacturing
- Long-lasting 550 sheets per roll

- Standard Roll **1501101**
- 80 rolls/case **\$81.99**

Facial Tissue



KLEENEX® FACIAL TISSUE

KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Flat box comes 100 sheets per box
- Boutique comes 95 sheets per box

- Boutique - White **1501201**
- 36 boxes/case **\$97.99**

- Flat Box - White **1501202**
- 36 boxes/case **\$62.99**

Disposables - Miscellaneous



DISPOSABLE DAPPEN DISHES

PAC-DENT

- Available in 4 colors
- Assorted Colors **1520101**
- 1000/box **\$40.99**

- White **1520102**
- Yellow **1520103**
- Blue **1520104**
- Pink **1520105**

- 250/box **\$18.49**



DISPOSABLE MOUTH MIRRORS

VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal for high-volume offices where interim sterilization is not practical
- Highly-reflective surface
- Ultra-thin glass for enhanced imaging
- Size #4.5

- Mouth Mirrors **1110901**
- 60/box **\$31.49**



FLECTA DISPOSABLE MIRRORS

PULPDENT CORP.

- Double-sided, disposable mouth mirror with back side light reflector
- Elongated mirror with 40% larger viewing surface
- Light-weight comfort handle reduces stress and fatigue
- Offset handle design is a better tongue guard and cheek retractor

- Single-Use **1161101**
- 200/box **\$53.49**



CHROMA DENTURE BOX

PLASDENT

- Standard size denture box
- Assorted bright tropical colors

- Assorted Colors **1520601**
- 12/box **\$11.49**



PROBATH DENTURE BOX

PLASDENT

- Standard size denture box

- Assorted Colors **1520501**
- 12/box **\$10.49**



STANDARD RETAINER BOX - CHROMA

PLASDENT

- Assorted chroma colors

- White **1520701**
- Dark Blue **1520702**
- Bright Yellow **1520703**
- Grass Green **1520704**
- Salmon **1520705**
- Orange Yellow **1520707**
- Assorted Colors **1520708**
- 12/box **\$9.49**

Disposables - Miscellaneous Cont.



STANDARD RETAINER BOX - PASTEL
PLASDENT

- Assorted pastel colors: vanilla, baby blue, sea green, sand, light mauve, and lilac

Assorted Colors 1520201
12/box **\$9.49**



STANDARD RETAINER BOX - TROPICAL
PLASDENT

- Assorted bright tropical colors

Tropical Blue 1520401
Tropical Yellow 1520402
Tropical Green 1520403
Tropical Rose 1520404
Tropical Purple 1520405
Tropical Orange 1520406
Tropical Assorted 1520407

12/box **\$9.49**



TONGUE DEPRESSORS
MEDICOM

- 100% wood
- Smooth and splinter-free
- 6" in length

Tongue Depressors 1110701
500/box **\$9.49**

Friendly to the environment and your budget.



- The eco-friendly bib, made with 100% recycled content paper
- Choice of 2-ply or 3-ply extra thick paper with protective poly moisture barrier
- Carton contains more than 30% recycled material
- 13" x 19", tear-resistant

PURELIFE BIOBIB



2-ply, 500/case
\$26⁹⁹

1090101 – 1090110 Various Colors Available (2-ply)

3-ply, 500/case
\$34⁹⁹

1091001 – 1091005 Various Colors Available (3-ply)

Reliable essentials, affordable pricing.



- High-quality 4-ply sponges
- Non-linting

PURELIFE NON-WOVEN SPONGES



2" x 2", 5000/case
\$39⁹⁹

1110301

3" x 3", 4000/case
\$79⁹⁹

1110303

4" x 4", 2000/case
\$54⁹⁹

1110302

Hand Files



K-FILES - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Strong and stable instrument for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 06 | 1360101 | 1360121 | 1360141 | \$9.49 |
| 08 | 1360102 | 1360122 | 1360142 | \$9.49 |
| 10 | 1360103 | 1360123 | 1360143 | \$9.49 |
| 15 | 1360104 | 1360124 | 1360144 | \$9.49 |
| 20 | 1360105 | 1360125 | 1360145 | \$9.49 |
| 25 | 1360106 | 1360126 | 1360146 | \$9.49 |
| 30 | 1360107 | 1360127 | 1360147 | \$9.49 |
| 35 | 1360108 | 1360128 | 1360148 | \$9.49 |
| 40 | 1360109 | 1360129 | 1360149 | \$9.49 |
| 45 | 1360110 | 1360130 | 1360150 | \$9.49 |
| 50 | 1360111 | 1360131 | 1360151 | \$9.49 |
| 55 | 1360112 | 1360132 | 1360152 | \$9.49 |
| 60 | 1360113 | 1360133 | 1360153 | \$9.49 |
| 70 | 1360114 | 1360134 | 1360154 | \$9.49 |
| 80 | 1360115 | 1360135 | 1360155 | \$9.49 |
| 90 | 1360116 | 1360136 | 1360156 | \$9.49 |
| 100 | 1360117 | 1360137 | 1360157 | \$9.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360118 | 1360138 | 1360158 | \$9.49 |
| 45-80 | 1360119 | 1360139 | 1360159 | \$9.49 |
| 90-140 | 1360120 | 1360140 | 1360160 | \$9.49 |



K-FILES PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- K-File instruments with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Strong and stable for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 08 | 1360301 | 1360317 | 1360333 | \$10.49 |
| 10 | 1360302 | 1360318 | 1360334 | \$10.49 |
| 15 | 1360303 | 1360319 | 1360335 | \$10.49 |
| 20 | 1360304 | 1360320 | 1360336 | \$10.49 |
| 25 | 1360305 | 1360321 | 1360337 | \$10.49 |
| 30 | 1360306 | 1360322 | 1360338 | \$10.49 |
| 35 | 1360307 | 1360323 | 1360339 | \$10.49 |
| 40 | 1360308 | 1360324 | 1360340 | \$10.49 |
| 45 | 1360309 | 1360325 | 1360341 | \$10.49 |
| 50 | 1360310 | 1360326 | 1360342 | \$10.49 |
| 55 | 1360311 | 1360327 | 1360343 | \$10.49 |
| 60 | 1360312 | 1360328 | 1360344 | \$10.49 |
| 70 | 1360313 | 1360329 | 1360345 | \$10.49 |
| 80 | 1360314 | 1360330 | 1360346 | \$10.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360315 | 1360331 | 1360347 | \$10.49 |
| 45-80 | 1360316 | 1360332 | 1360348 | \$10.49 |



H-FILES - STAINLESS STEEL
JS DENTAL

- Fast cutting instrument with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|
| 08 | 1360201 | 1360218 | 1360235 | \$9.49 |
| 10 | 1360202 | 1360219 | 1360236 | \$9.49 |
| 15 | 1360203 | 1360220 | 1360237 | \$9.49 |
| 20 | 1360204 | 1360221 | 1360238 | \$9.49 |
| 25 | 1360205 | 1360222 | 1360239 | \$9.49 |
| 30 | 1360206 | 1360223 | 1360240 | \$9.49 |
| 35 | 1360207 | 1360224 | 1360241 | \$9.49 |
| 40 | 1360208 | 1360225 | 1360242 | \$9.49 |
| 45 | 1360209 | 1360226 | 1360243 | \$9.49 |
| 50 | 1360210 | 1360227 | 1360244 | \$9.49 |
| 55 | 1360211 | 1360228 | | \$9.49 |
| 60 | 1360212 | 1360229 | | \$9.49 |
| 70 | 1360213 | 1360230 | | \$9.49 |
| 80 | 1360214 | 1360231 | | \$9.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360215 | 1360232 | 1360245 | \$9.49 |
| 45-80 | 1360216 | 1360233 | 1360246 | \$9.49 |
| 90-140 | 1360217 | 1360234 | 1360247 | \$9.49 |



H-FILES PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL
JS DENTAL

- Strong Hedstrom instruments with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Fast cutting with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 08 | 1360401 | 1360417 | 1360433 | \$10.49 |
| 10 | 1360402 | 1360418 | 1360434 | \$10.49 |
| 15 | 1360403 | 1360419 | 1360435 | \$10.49 |
| 20 | 1360404 | 1360420 | 1360436 | \$10.49 |
| 25 | 1360405 | 1360421 | 1360437 | \$10.49 |
| 30 | 1360406 | 1360422 | 1360438 | \$10.49 |
| 35 | 1360407 | 1360423 | 1360439 | \$10.49 |
| 40 | 1360408 | 1360424 | 1360440 | \$10.49 |
| 45 | 1360409 | 1360425 | 1360441 | \$10.49 |
| 50 | 1360410 | 1360426 | 1360442 | \$10.49 |
| 55 | 11360411 | 1360427 | 1360443 | \$10.49 |
| 60 | 1360412 | 1360428 | 1360444 | \$10.49 |
| 70 | 1360413 | 1360429 | 1360445 | \$10.49 |
| 80 | 1360414 | 1360430 | 1360446 | \$10.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360415 | 1360431 | 1360447 | \$10.49 |
| 45-80 | 1360416 | 1360432 | 1360448 | \$10.49 |



MITY K-FILES - NICKEL-TITANIUM
JS DENTAL

- Strong and flexible nickel-titanium K-File for cleaning and shaping canal walls
- Rubber stop and millimeter markings for easy adjustment of working length
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 08 | 1361501 | 1361517 | 1361533 | \$26.99 |
| 10 | 1361502 | 1361518 | 1361534 | \$26.99 |
| 15 | 1361503 | 1361519 | 1361535 | \$26.99 |
| 20 | 1361504 | 1361520 | 1361536 | \$26.99 |
| 25 | 1361505 | 1361521 | 1361537 | \$26.99 |
| 30 | 1361506 | 1361522 | 1361538 | \$26.99 |
| 35 | 1361507 | 1361523 | 1361539 | \$26.99 |
| 40 | 1361508 | 1361524 | 1361540 | \$26.99 |
| 45 | 1361509 | 1361525 | 1361541 | \$26.99 |
| 50 | 1361510 | 1361526 | 1361542 | \$26.99 |
| 55 | 1361511 | 1361527 | 1361543 | \$26.99 |
| 60 | 1361512 | 1361528 | 1361544 | \$26.99 |
| 70 | 1361513 | 1361529 | 1361545 | \$26.99 |
| 80 | 1361514 | 1361530 | 1361546 | \$26.99 |
| 15-40 | 1361515 | 1361531 | 1361547 | \$26.99 |
| 45-80 | 1361516 | 1361532 | 1361548 | \$26.99 |



MITY H-FILES - NICKEL-TITANIUM
JS DENTAL

- Strong and flexible nickel-titanium Hedstrom file for fast cutting with one continuous flute for fast removal of debris
- Rubber stop and millimeter markings for easy adjustment of working length
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 10 | 1361601 | 1361616 | 1361631 | \$26.99 |
| 15 | 1361602 | 1361617 | 1361632 | \$26.99 |
| 20 | 1361603 | 1361618 | 1361633 | \$26.99 |
| 25 | 1361604 | 1361619 | 1361634 | \$26.99 |
| 30 | 1361605 | 1361620 | 1361635 | \$26.99 |
| 35 | 1361606 | 1361621 | 1361636 | \$26.99 |
| 40 | 1361607 | 1361622 | 1361637 | \$26.99 |
| 45 | 1361608 | 1361623 | 1361638 | \$26.99 |
| 50 | 1361609 | 1361624 | 1361639 | \$26.99 |
| 55 | 1361610 | 1361625 | 1361640 | \$26.99 |
| 60 | 1361611 | 1361626 | 1361641 | \$26.99 |
| 70 | 1361612 | 1361627 | 1361642 | \$26.99 |
| 80 | 1361613 | 1361628 | 1361643 | \$26.99 |
| 15-40 | 1361614 | 1361629 | 1361644 | \$26.99 |
| 45-80 | 1361615 | 1361630 | 1361645 | \$26.99 |



REAMERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Instrument designed for smooth preparation of the canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- Contoured plastic handle for comfort and control
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 08 | 1361201 | 1361218 | 1361235 | \$9.49 |
| 10 | 1361202 | 1361219 | 1361236 | \$9.49 |
| 15 | 1361203 | 1361220 | 1361237 | \$9.49 |
| 20 | 1361204 | 1361221 | 1361238 | \$9.49 |
| 25 | 1361205 | 1361222 | 1361239 | \$9.49 |
| 30 | 1361206 | 1361223 | 1361240 | \$9.49 |
| 35 | 1361207 | 1361224 | 1361241 | \$9.49 |
| 40 | 1361208 | 1361225 | 1361242 | \$9.49 |
| 45 | 1361209 | 1361226 | 1361243 | \$9.49 |
| 50 | 1361210 | 1361227 | 1361244 | \$9.49 |
| 55 | 1361211 | 1361228 | 1361245 | \$9.49 |
| 60 | 1361212 | 1361229 | 1361246 | \$9.49 |
| 70 | 1361213 | 1361230 | 1361247 | \$9.49 |
| 80 | 1361214 | 1361231 | 1361248 | \$9.49 |
| 15-40 | 1361215 | 1361232 | 1361249 | \$9.49 |
| 45-80 | 1361216 | 1361233 | 1361250 | \$9.49 |
| 90-140 | 1361217 | 1361234 | 1361251 | \$9.49 |



REAMERS PLUS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- Strong reamers with a rubber stop and millimeter markings
- Instrument designed for smooth preparation of the canal walls
- Exceeds all ISO and ADA specifications
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 08 | 1361301 | 1361317 | 1361333 | \$10.49 |
| 10 | 1361302 | 1361318 | 1361334 | \$10.49 |
| 15 | 1361303 | 1361319 | 1361335 | \$10.49 |
| 20 | 1361304 | 1361320 | 1361336 | \$10.49 |
| 25 | 1361305 | 1361321 | 1361337 | \$10.49 |
| 30 | 1361306 | 1361322 | 1361338 | \$10.49 |
| 35 | 1361307 | 1361323 | 1361339 | \$10.49 |
| 40 | 1361308 | 1361324 | 1361340 | \$10.49 |
| 45 | 1361309 | 1361325 | 1361341 | \$10.49 |
| 50 | 1361310 | 1361326 | 1361342 | \$10.49 |
| 55 | 1361311 | 1361327 | 1361343 | \$10.49 |
| 60 | 1361312 | 1361328 | 1361344 | \$10.49 |
| 70 | 1361313 | 1361329 | 1361345 | \$10.49 |
| 80 | 1361314 | 1361330 | 1361346 | \$10.49 |
| 15-40 | 1361315 | 1361331 | 1361347 | \$10.49 |
| 45-80 | 1361316 | 1361332 | 1361348 | \$10.49 |



HYFLEX® X-FILE® - NITI HAND FILES®

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Nickel titanium hand files
- Unique S-shape cross-cut design to maximize cutting efficiency
- ISO taper of 0.02
- Pack of 6



| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| STARTER KIT - 42/PK | | 4504501 | \$208.49 |
| 15 | 4504502 | 4504516 | \$35.49 |
| 20 | 4504503 | 4504517 | \$35.49 |
| 25 | 4504504 | 4504518 | \$35.49 |
| 30 | 4504505 | 4504519 | \$35.49 |
| 35 | 4504506 | 4504520 | \$35.49 |
| 40 | 4504507 | 4504521 | \$35.49 |
| 45 | 4504508 | 4504522 | \$39.49 |
| 50 | 4504509 | 4504523 | \$39.49 |
| 55 | 4504510 | 4504524 | \$39.49 |
| 60 | 4504511 | 4504525 | \$39.49 |
| 70 | 4504512 | 4504526 | \$39.49 |
| 80 | 4504513 | 4504527 | \$39.49 |
| 15-40 | 4504514 | | \$35.49 |
| 45-80 | 4504515 | 4504529 | \$39.49 |

HYFLEX® X-FILE® - STAINLESS STEEL HAND FILES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Stainless steel hand files
- Unique S-shape cross-cut design to maximize cutting efficiency
- ISO taper of 0.02
- Pack of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|----|---------|---------|---------|
| 08 | 4504601 | 4504603 | \$19.99 |
| 10 | 4504602 | 4504604 | \$19.99 |



READY-STEEL™ C+ FILES

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Delivers superior strength for accessing difficult or calcified canals
- Unique taper for ultra-stiff design
- Pre-sterilized with pre-inserted silicone stops
- Box of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|----|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | 2236401 | 2236405 | \$19.49 |
| 08 | 2236402 | 2236406 | \$19.49 |
| 10 | 2236403 | 2236407 | \$19.49 |
| 15 | 2236404 | 2236408 | \$19.49 |



C-FILE

DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Eases penetration of calcified canals
- Heat-tempered steel for stiff performance
- Twisted file design for greater strength
- Pre-inserted silicone stops
- Box of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|----|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | 2231401 | 2231404 | \$15.99 |
| 08 | 2231402 | 2231405 | \$15.99 |
| 10 | 2231403 | 2231406 | \$15.99 |



READY-STEEL™ FLEXOFIL® FILES
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Combines the best stainless steel technology with enhanced flexibility for cleaning and shaping even the most curved and narrow canals
- Safe-ended, non-cutting Batt Tip reduces the chance of ledging
- Made from a triangular blank for flexibility in curved canals
- Available in half-sizes for easier transitions between instruments
- Pre-sterilized with pre-inserted silicone stops
- Box of 6

| | 18MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31 MM | PRICE |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | | 2236307 | 2236331 | 2236356 | \$18.49 |
| 08 | | 2236308 | 2236332 | 2236357 | \$18.49 |
| 10 | | 2236309 | 2236333 | 2236358 | \$18.49 |
| 12 | | 2236310 | 2236334 | 2236359 | \$18.49 |
| 15 | 2236301 | 2236311 | 2236335 | 2236360 | \$18.49 |
| 17 | | 2236312 | 2236336 | 2236361 | \$18.49 |
| 20 | 2236302 | 2236313 | 2236337 | 2236362 | \$18.49 |
| 22 | | 2236314 | 2236338 | 2236363 | \$18.49 |
| 25 | 2236303 | 2236315 | 2236339 | 2236364 | \$18.49 |
| 27 | | 2236316 | 2236340 | 2236365 | \$18.49 |
| 30 | 2236304 | 2236317 | 2236341 | 2236366 | \$18.49 |
| 32 | | 2236318 | 2236342 | | \$18.49 |
| 35 | 2236305 | 2236319 | 2236343 | 2236367 | \$18.49 |
| 37 | | 2236320 | 2236344 | | \$18.49 |
| 40 | | 2236321 | 2236345 | 2236368 | \$18.49 |
| 45 | | 2236322 | 2236346 | | \$26.99 |
| 50 | | 2236323 | 2236347 | | \$26.99 |
| 55 | | 2236324 | 2236348 | | \$26.99 |
| 60 | | 2236325 | 2236349 | | \$26.49 |
| 70 | | 2236326 | 2236350 | | \$26.49 |
| 80 | | 2236327 | 2236351 | | \$26.49 |
| 12-37 | | | 2236352 | | \$18.49 |
| 15-40 | | 2236328 | 2236353 | 2236369 | \$18.49 |
| 45-80 | | 2236329 | 2236354 | | \$26.49 |
| 90-140 | | 2236330 | 2236355 | | \$27.49 |



READY-STEEL™ K-FILES
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Offers superior cutting efficiency and precision handling
- Features a twisted design and manufactured from a square blank
- Pre-sterilized, stainless steel with pre-inserted silicone stops
- ISO standard sizes
- Box of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | 2236101 | 2236118 | 2236135 | \$15.99 |
| 08 | 2236102 | 2236119 | 2236136 | \$15.99 |
| 10 | 2236103 | 2236120 | 2236137 | \$15.99 |
| 15 | 2236104 | 2236121 | 2236138 | \$15.99 |
| 20 | 2236105 | 2236122 | 2236139 | \$15.99 |
| 25 | 2236106 | 2236123 | 2236140 | \$15.99 |
| 30 | 2236107 | 2236124 | 2236141 | \$15.99 |
| 35 | 2236108 | 2236125 | 2236142 | \$15.99 |
| 40 | 2236109 | 2236126 | 2236143 | \$15.99 |
| 45 | 2236110 | 2236127 | 2236144 | \$24.49 |
| 50 | 2236111 | 2236128 | 2236145 | \$24.49 |
| 55 | 2236112 | 2236129 | 2236146 | \$24.49 |
| 60 | 2236113 | 2236130 | 2236147 | \$24.49 |
| 70 | 2236114 | 2236131 | 2236148 | \$24.49 |
| 80 | 2236115 | 2236132 | 2236149 | \$24.49 |
| 15-40 | 2236116 | 2236133 | 2236150 | \$15.99 |
| 45-80 | 2236117 | 2236134 | 2236151 | \$24.49 |



READY-STEEL™ HEDSTROM FILES
DENTSPLY MAILLEFER

- Offers superior cutting efficiency and precision handling
- Thick core offers great strength
- Pre-sterilized, stainless steel with pre-inserted silicone stops
- ISO standard sizes
- Box of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | 31 MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 10 | 2236201 | 2236216 | 2236231 | \$15.99 |
| 15 | 2236202 | 2236217 | 2236232 | \$15.99 |
| 20 | 2236203 | 2236218 | 2236233 | \$15.99 |
| 25 | 2236204 | 2236219 | 2236234 | \$15.99 |
| 30 | 2236205 | 2236220 | 2236235 | \$15.99 |
| 35 | 2236206 | 2236221 | 2236236 | \$15.99 |
| 40 | 2236207 | 2236222 | 2236237 | \$15.99 |
| 45 | 2236208 | 2236223 | 2236238 | \$24.49 |
| 50 | 2236209 | 2236224 | 2236239 | \$24.49 |
| 55 | 2236210 | 2236225 | 2236240 | \$24.49 |
| 60 | 2236211 | 2236226 | 2236241 | \$24.49 |
| 70 | 2236212 | 2236227 | | \$24.49 |
| 80 | 2236213 | 2236228 | | \$24.49 |
| 15-40 | 2236214 | 2236229 | 2236242 | \$15.99 |
| 45-80 | 2236215 | 2236230 | 2236243 | \$24.49 |



K-FILES - STAINLESS STEEL
KERR

- Strong, stainless steel hand files
- Provides a smooth tactile sense inside the canal during instrumentation
- Bypasses obstructions easily
- Pack of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | 5216001 | 5216018 | 5216035 | \$13.99 |
| 08 | 5216002 | 5216019 | 5216036 | \$13.99 |
| 10 | 5216003 | 5216020 | 5216037 | \$13.99 |
| 15 | 5216004 | 5216021 | 5216038 | \$13.99 |
| 20 | 5216005 | 5216022 | 5216039 | \$13.99 |
| 25 | 5216006 | 5216023 | 5216040 | \$13.99 |
| 30 | 5216007 | 5216024 | 5216041 | \$13.99 |
| 35 | 5216008 | 5216025 | 5216042 | \$13.99 |
| 40 | 5216009 | 5216026 | 5216043 | \$13.99 |
| 45 | 5216010 | 5216027 | 5216044 | \$20.99 |
| 50 | 5216011 | 5216028 | 5216045 | \$20.99 |
| 55 | 5216012 | 5216029 | 5216046 | \$20.99 |
| 60 | 5216013 | 5216030 | 5216047 | \$20.99 |
| 70 | 5216014 | 5216031 | 5216048 | \$20.99 |
| 80 | 5216015 | 5216032 | 5216049 | \$20.99 |
| 15-40 | 5216016 | 5216033 | 5216050 | \$13.99 |
| 45-80 | 5216017 | 5216034 | 5216051 | \$20.99 |



K-FLEX FILES - STAINLESS STEEL
KERR

- Unique rhomboid design provides a short axis for flexibility while maintaining cross-sectional strength
- Facilitates the negotiation of curved canals and their preparation with minimal potential for ledging and perforating
- Pack of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 06 | 5215901 | 5215915 | 5215932 | \$17.49 |
| 08 | 5215902 | 5215916 | 5215933 | \$17.49 |
| 10 | 5215903 | 5215917 | 5215934 | \$17.49 |
| 15 | 5215904 | 5215918 | 5215935 | \$17.49 |
| 20 | 5215905 | 5215919 | 5215936 | \$17.49 |
| 25 | 5215906 | 5215920 | 5215937 | \$17.49 |
| 30 | 5215907 | 5215921 | 5215938 | \$17.49 |
| 35 | 5215908 | 5215922 | 5215939 | \$17.49 |
| 40 | 5215909 | 5215923 | 5215940 | \$17.49 |
| 45 | 5215910 | 5215924 | 5215941 | \$24.99 |
| 50 | 5215911 | 5215925 | 5215942 | \$24.99 |
| 55 | 5215912 | 5215926 | 5215943 | \$24.99 |
| 60 | 5215913 | 5215927 | 5215944 | \$24.99 |
| 70 | | 5215928 | 5215945 | \$24.99 |
| 80 | | 5215929 | 5215946 | \$24.99 |
| 15-40 | 5215914 | 5215930 | 5215947 | \$17.49 |
| 45-80 | | 5215931 | 5215948 | \$24.99 |



HEDSTROM FILES - STAINLESS STEEL
KERR

- Strong, stainless steel hand files
- Flute depth increases with the taper, creating a sharper, more flexible instrument
- Pack of 6

| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 15 | 5216101 | 5213114 | 5216127 | \$13.99 |
| 20 | 5216102 | 5213115 | 5216128 | \$13.99 |
| 25 | 5216103 | 5213116 | 5216129 | \$13.99 |
| 30 | 5216104 | 5213117 | 5216130 | \$13.99 |
| 35 | 5216105 | 5213118 | 5216131 | \$13.99 |
| 40 | 5216106 | 5213119 | 5216132 | \$13.99 |
| 45 | 5216107 | 5213120 | 5216133 | \$20.99 |
| 50 | 5216108 | 5213121 | 5216134 | \$20.99 |
| 55 | 5216109 | 5213122 | 5216135 | \$20.99 |
| 60 | 5216110 | 5213123 | 5216136 | \$20.99 |
| 70 | 5216111 | 5213124 | 5216137 | \$20.99 |
| 15-40 | 5216112 | 5213125 | 5216138 | \$13.99 |
| 45-80 | 5216113 | 5213126 | 5216139 | \$20.99 |

Rotary Files

COLTENE

HYFLEX™ CM NITI ROTARY FILES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Controlled-memory properties; file follows the anatomy of the canal very closely, reducing the risk of ledging, transportation or perforation
- Extremely flexible without the shape memory of conventional NiTi Files
- Responds to excessive resistance with straightening of the spirals, which avoids binding to the walls and increasing fracture resistance
- Form adaptation can be reversed quickly by heat treatment (autoclaving or with a glass bead sterilizer), returning the instruments back to their original shape
- Pack of 6
- 36 Files contains: 1 of each: 21mm file (assorted and assorted medium), 25mm file (assorted, assorted small, assorted medium, assorted large), 60 Gutta Percha Points taper 20-45/.04, 3 Endo Practice Blocks, 1 Endo Procedure Block + 1 CM NiTi DVD

| | ASSORTED | ASSORTED SMALL | ASSORTED MEDIUM | ASSORTED LARGE | PRICE |
|---------------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 21MM | 4504051 | 4504052 | 4504053 | 4504054 | \$77.49 |
| 25MM | 4504055 | 4504056 | 4504057 | 4504058 | \$77.49 |
| 31MM | 4504059 | 4504060 | 4504061 | 4504062 | \$77.49 |
| X-TRA SPIRALS | 4504063 | | | | \$77.49 |
| 36 FILES | 4504001 | | | | \$464.99 |



| | .04 TAPER | | | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 19MM | |
| 15 | 4504002 | 4504011 | 4504020 | | | | | \$77.49 |
| 20 | 4504003 | 4504012 | 4504021 | 4504029 | 4504036 | 4504043 | | \$77.49 |
| 20 X-TRA SPIRALS | | | | 4504034 | 4504041 | 4504048 | | \$77.49 |
| 25 | 4504004 | 4504013 | 4504022 | 4504030 | 4504037 | 4504044 | 4504050 | \$77.49 |
| 25 X-TRA SPIRALS | | | | 4504035 | 4504042 | 4504049 | | \$77.49 |
| 30 | 4504005 | 4504014 | 4504023 | 4504031 | 4504038 | 4504045 | | \$77.49 |
| 35 | 4504006 | 4504015 | 4504024 | 4504032 | 4504039 | 4504046 | | \$77.49 |
| 40 | 4504007 | 4504016 | 4504025 | 4504033 | 4504040 | 4504047 | | \$77.49 |
| 45 | 4504008 | 4504017 | 4504026 | | | | | \$77.49 |
| 50 | 4504009 | 4504018 | 4504027 | | | | | \$77.49 |
| 60 | 4504010 | 4504019 | 4504028 | | | | | \$77.49 |

COLTENE

HYFLEX™ EDM NITI ROTARY FILES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- 5th generation files
- Produced using Electrical Discharge Machining, resulting in an extremely flexible and fracture-resistant file
- Controlled-memory properties; file follows the anatomy of the canal very closely, reducing the risk of ledging, transportation or perforation
- Pack of 3
- Shaping Set contains 1 each: Taper .05 25mm #10, Taper .12 15mm #25, Variable Taper 25mm #25
- Finishing Set contains 1 each: Taper .02 25mm #60, Taper .03 25mm #50, Taper .04 25mm #40

| | 15MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| ONEFILE 25* | | 4504101 | | \$60.99 |
| FINISHER FILE 60/.02 | | 4504102 | | \$60.99 |
| FINISHER FILE 50/.03 | | 4504103 | | \$60.99 |
| FINISHER FILE 40/.04 | | 4504104 | | \$60.99 |
| GLIDEPATH FILE 10/.05 | | 4504105 | | \$60.99 |
| ORIFICE OPENER 25/.12 | 4504106 | | | \$60.99 |
| SHAPING SET 10/.05, 25/.12, 25/~* | | | 4504107 | \$60.99 |
| FINISHING SET 60/.02, 50/.03, 40/.04 | | | 4504108 | \$60.99 |

*Variable taper



HYFLEX® GPF NITI ROTARY FILES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Ensures optimal shaping of the glide path due to the controlled memory
- Extreme flexibility allows files to follow unusual anatomies
- High-durability and fracture resistant
- Pack of 6
- Assorted contains: 2 each: Taper .01 #15, Taper .02 #15, #20



| | .04 TAPER | | | .02 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | |
| 15 NAVIGATOR NT FILE | 4504201 | 4504202 | 4504203 | | | | \$83.49 |
| 15 CM K FILE | | | | 4504204 | 4504206 | 4504208 | \$83.49 |
| 20 CM K FILE | | | | 4504205 | 4504207 | 4504209 | \$83.49 |

| ASSORTED | | | |
|----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
| 4504210 | 4504211 | 4504212 | \$83.49 |

COLTENE

HYFLEX® NT NITI ROTARY FILES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Designed for work in specific clinical situations: calcified canals, straight canals, retreatments and gutta-percha removal
- Extreme flexibility allows files to follow unusual anatomies
- High-durability and fracture resistant
- Pack of 6

| | .04 TAPER | | | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | PRICE |
|----|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 19MM | |
| 15 | 4504301 | 4504310 | 4504319 | | | | | \$68.99 |
| 20 | 4504302 | 4504311 | 4504320 | 4504328 | 4504333 | 4504338 | | \$68.99 |
| 25 | 4504303 | 4504312 | 4504321 | 4504329 | 4504334 | 4504339 | 4504343 | \$68.99 |
| 30 | 4504304 | 4504313 | 4504322 | 4504330 | 4504335 | 4504340 | | \$68.99 |
| 35 | 4504305 | 4504314 | 4504323 | 4504331 | 4504336 | 4504341 | | \$68.99 |
| 40 | 4504306 | 4504315 | 4504324 | 4504332 | 4504337 | 4504342 | | \$68.99 |
| 45 | 4504307 | 4504316 | 4504325 | | | | | \$68.99 |
| 50 | 4504308 | 4504317 | 4504326 | | | | | \$68.99 |
| 60 | 4504309 | 4504318 | 4504327 | | | | | \$68.99 |

| | ASSORTED SMALL | ASSORTED MEDIUM | ASSORTED LARGE | PRICE |
|------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 21MM | 4504344 | 4504345 | 4504346 | \$68.99 |
| 25MM | 4504347 | 4504348 | 4504349 | \$68.99 |
| 31MM | 4504350 | 4504351 | 4504352 | \$68.99 |



Kerr

K3™ NITI ROTARY FILES

KERR

- Third-generation, triple-fluted, asymmetric endodontic rotary files
- Positive rake-angle provides the active cutting action of K3 endo files
- Wide radial land provides blade support while adding peripheral strength to resist torsional and rotary stresses
- Stabilizes and keeps the instrument centered in the canal and minimizes over engagement
- Radial land relief reduces friction on the canal wall
- Pack of 6
- Assorted contains 1 of each: Taper .02 25mm, Taper .04 25mm, Taper .06 25mm, Taper .08 25mm, Taper .10 25mm and Taper .12 17mm

| | .10 TAPER | | | .12 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|----|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 17MM | 21MM | 25MM | 17MM | 21MM | 25MM | |
| 25 | 5216295 | 5216296 | 5216297 | 5216298 | 5216299 | 5216300 | \$75.49 |

| | .04 TAPER | | .06 TAPER | | PRICE |
|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 21MM | 25MM | |
| ASSORTED* | 5216301 | 5216302 | 5216303 | 5216304 | \$75.49 |

Kerr

K3™ NITI ROTARY FILES

KERR



| | .02 TAPER | | | .04 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | |
| 15 | 5216201 | 5216209 | 5216217 | 5216224 | 5216236 | 5216248 | \$75.49 |
| 20 | 5216202 | 5216210 | 5216218 | 5216225 | 5216237 | 5216249 | \$75.49 |
| 25 | 5216203 | 5216211 | 5216219 | 5216226 | 5216238 | 5216250 | \$75.49 |
| 30 | 5216204 | 5216212 | 5216220 | 5216227 | 5216239 | 5216251 | \$75.49 |
| 35 | 5216205 | 5216213 | 5216221 | 5216228 | 5216240 | 5216252 | \$75.49 |
| 40 | 5216206 | 5216214 | 5216222 | 5216229 | 5216241 | 5216253 | \$75.49 |
| 45 | 5216207 | 5216215 | 5216223 | 5216230 | 5216242 | 5216254 | \$75.49 |
| 50 | | | | 5216231 | 5216243 | 5216255 | \$75.49 |
| 55 | | | | 5216232 | 5216244 | 5216256 | \$75.49 |
| 60 | | | | 5216233 | 5216245 | 5216257 | \$75.49 |
| 15-40 (ASSORTED) | 5216208 | 5216216 | | 5216234 | 5216246 | | \$75.49 |
| PROCEDURE PACK | | | | 5216235 | 5216247 | | \$75.49 |

| | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 17MM | 21MM | 25MM | |
| 15 | 5216258 | 5216270 | 5216282 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 20 | 5216259 | 5216271 | 5216283 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 25 | 5216260 | 5216272 | 5216284 | 5216292 | 5216293 | 5216294 | \$75.49 |
| 30 | 5216261 | 5216273 | 5216285 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 35 | 5216262 | 5216274 | 5216286 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 40 | 5216263 | 5216275 | 5216287 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 45 | 5216264 | 5216276 | 5216288 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 50 | 5216265 | 5216277 | 5216289 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 55 | 5216266 | 5216278 | 5216290 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 60 | 5216267 | 5216279 | 5216291 | | | | \$75.49 |
| 15-40 (ASSORTED) | 5216268 | 5216280 | | | | | \$75.49 |
| PROCEDURE PACK | 5216269 | 5216281 | | | | | \$75.49 |



K3™XF NITI ROTARY FILES

KERR

- Third-generation, triple-fluted, asymmetric endodontic rotary files
- Proprietary R-Phase™ Technology provides an extraordinary new level of flexibility and resistance to cyclic fatigue
- Safe and self-centering
- Variable pitch provides more control and channels debris coronally
- Pack of 6



| | .04 TAPER | | | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | | | | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 17MM | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | |
| 15 | 5216401 | 5216413 | 5216425 | 5216435 | 5216447 | 5216459 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 20 | 5216402 | 5216414 | 5216426 | 5216436 | 5216448 | 5216460 | 5216469 | 5216473 | 5216477 | 5216481 | \$72.99 |
| 25 | 5216403 | 5216415 | 5216427 | 5216437 | 5216449 | 5216461 | 5216470 | 5216474 | 5216478 | 5216482 | \$72.99 |
| 30 | 5216404 | 5216416 | 5216428 | 5216438 | 5216450 | 5216462 | 5216471 | 5216475 | 5216479 | 5216483 | \$72.99 |
| 35 | 5216405 | 5216417 | 5216429 | 5216439 | 5216451 | 5216463 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 40 | 5216406 | 5216418 | 5216430 | 5216440 | 5216452 | 5216464 | 5216472 | 5216476 | 5216480 | 5216484 | \$72.99 |
| 45 | 5216407 | 5216419 | 5216431 | 5216441 | 5216453 | 5216465 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 50 | 5216408 | 5216420 | 5216432 | 5216442 | 5216454 | 5216466 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 55 | 5216409 | 5216421 | 5216433 | 5216443 | 5216455 | 5216467 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 60 | 5216410 | 5216422 | 5216434 | 5216444 | 5216456 | 5216468 | | | | | \$72.99 |
| 15-40 (ASSORTED) | 5216411 | 5216423 | | 5216445 | 5216457 | | | | | | \$72.99 |
| PROCEDURE PACK | 5216412 | 5216424 | | 5216446 | 5216458 | | | | | | \$72.99 |

| | 17MM | .10 TAPER | | | .12 TAPER | | | G-PACK | | PRICE | |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 17MM | 21MM | 25MM | 30MM | 21MM | | 25MM |
| 20 | 5216485 | 5216489 | 5216493 | 5216497 | 5216501 | 5216505 | 5216509 | 5216512 | | \$72.99 | |
| 25 | 5216486 | 5216490 | 5216494 | 5216498 | 5216502 | 5216506 | | | | \$72.99 | |
| 30 | 5216487 | 5216491 | 5216495 | 5216499 | 5216503 | 5216507 | 5216510 | 5216513 | | \$72.99 | |
| 40 | 5216488 | 5216492 | 5216496 | 5216500 | 5216504 | 5216508 | 5216511 | 5216514 | | \$72.99 | |
| ASSORTED* | | | | | | | | | 5216515 | 5216516 | \$60.49 |



TF™ ADAPTIVE - NITI ROTARY FILES

KERR

- Features Adaptive Motion Technology, which uses a patented feedback algorithm to change the motion of the file based on the applied load
- Intuitive, color-coded system designed for efficiency and ease-of-use
- Provides the benefits of both rotary and reciprocation at exactly the right moment
- Improved file durability, flexibility and better debris removal
- Box of 4

| | 23MM | 27MM | PRICE |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| S1 | 5215301 | 5215309 | \$76.99 |
| S2 | 5215302 | 5215310 | \$76.99 |
| S3 | 5215303 | 5215311 | \$76.99 |
| M/L 1 | 5215304 | 5215312 | \$76.99 |
| M/L 3 | 5215305 | 5215313 | \$76.99 |
| M/L 3 | 5215306 | 5215314 | \$76.99 |
| PROCEDURE PACK - S* | 5215307 | 5215315 | \$76.99 |
| PROCEDURE PACK - M/L* | 5215308 | 5215316 | \$76.99 |



TF™ TWISTED FILES - NITI

KERR

- Rotary, nickel titanium file used for endodontic (root) canal preparations
- Combines three unique and proprietary processes to deliver optimal strength and flexibility
- R-Phase™ Heat Treatment Technology optimizes file flexibility and resistance to cyclic fatigue
- Twisted design, not ground, which preserves grain structure and reduces microfractures, increasing durable
- Special surface conditioning treatment finishes the file while keeping the integrity of the grain structure
- Pack of 3



| | .04 TAPER | | .06 TAPER | | .08 TAPER | | .10 TAPER | | .12 TAPER | PRICE |
|----|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | 23MM | 27MM | 23MM | 27MM | 23MM | 27MM | 23MM | 27MM | | |
| 25 | 5215801 | 5215804 | 5215807 | 5215810 | 5215813 | 5215814 | 5215815 | 5215816 | 5215817 | \$56.49 |
| 30 | | | 5215808 | 5215811 | | | | | | \$56.49 |
| 35 | | | 5215809 | 5215812 | | | | | | \$56.49 |
| 40 | 5215802 | 5215805 | | | | | | | | \$56.49 |
| 50 | 5215803 | 5215806 | | | | | | | | \$56.49 |

| | 23MM | 27MM | PRICE |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| SMALL | 5215818 | 5215824 | \$56.49 |
| SMALL APICAL | 5215819 | | \$56.49 |
| LARGE | 5215820 | 5215825 | \$56.49 |
| LARGE APICAL | 5215821 | | \$56.49 |
| ANTERIOR | 5215822 | 5215826 | \$56.49 |
| POSTERIOR | 5215823 | 5215827 | \$56.49 |

| | |
|---------|--|
| 5215818 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25, Taper .04 #25) |
| 5215819 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #30, Taper .06 #35) |
| 5215820 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .10 #25, Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25) |
| 5215821 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .06 #30, Taper .06 #35, Taper .04 #40) |
| 5215822 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #30, Taper .04 #40) |
| 5215823 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25, Taper .06 #30) |
| 5215824 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25, Taper .04 #25) |
| 5215825 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .10 #25, Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25) |
| 5215826 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #30, Taper .04 #40) |
| 5215827 | 3/pack (1 each: Taper .08 #25, Taper .06 #25, Taper .06 #30) |



TRAVERSE™ ROTARY GLIDE PATH FILE

KERR

- Unique “Variable Heat Treatment” technology provides higher torsional resistance
- Triangular, cross-section and rotary motion are highly efficient at overcoming canal impediments
- Creates a more tapered glide path, reducing the workload on subsequent shaping files
- Maximum flute diameter of just 1mm, helping to preserve more natural tooth structure than continuous or progressively tapered files
- Non-cutting tip for enhanced control minimizes the chance for ledging or perforation of the canal
- Pack of 4



Glide Path File

| | .06 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | |
| 13 | 5216601 | 5216602 | 5216603 | \$48.99 |
| 18 | 5216607 | 5216608 | 5216609 | \$48.99 |

Glide Path Files and Orifice Opener

| | .06 TAPER | | | PRICE |
|----|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | |
| 13 | 5216604 | 5216605 | 5216606 | \$48.99 |
| 18 | 5216610 | 5216611 | 5216612 | \$48.99 |

Orifice Opener

| | .08 TAPER 17MM | PRICE |
|----|-------------------|----------------|
| 25 | 5216613 | \$48.99 |



PAC-FILE CONFORM ROTARY FILES

PAC-DENT

- Constant-taper design, available in .04 and .06 taper
- Offers exceptional canal shaping performance
- Can be pre-bent with no rebound
- Greater resistance against breakage caused by cyclical fatigue
- Box of 6



| | .04 TAPER | | | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 19MM | |
| 15 | 1372001 | 1372012 | 1372023 | 1372034 | 1372043 | 1372052 | | \$41.49 |
| 20 | 1372002 | 1372013 | 1372024 | 1372035 | 1372044 | 1372053 | 1372061 | \$41.49 |
| 25 | 1372003 | 1372014 | 1372025 | 1372036 | 1372045 | 1372054 | | \$41.49 |
| 30 | 1372004 | 1372015 | 1372026 | 1372037 | 1372046 | 1372055 | | \$41.49 |
| 35 | 1372005 | 1372016 | 1372027 | 1372038 | 1372047 | 1372056 | | \$41.49 |
| 40 | 1372006 | 1372017 | 1372028 | 1372039 | 1372048 | 1372057 | | \$41.49 |
| 45 | 1372007 | 1372018 | 1372029 | 1372040 | 1372049 | 1372058 | | \$41.49 |
| 50 | 1372008 | 1372019 | 1372030 | 1372041 | 1372050 | 1372059 | | \$41.49 |
| 55 | 1372009 | 1372020 | 1372031 | | | | | \$41.49 |
| 60 | 1372010 | 1372021 | 1372032 | | | | | \$41.49 |
| 15-40 (ASSORTED) | 1372011 | 1372022 | 1372033 | 1372042 | 1372051 | | | \$41.49 |



PAC-FILE NITI ROTARY FILES

PAC-DENT

- Constant-taper design, available in .04 and .06 taper
- Made of premium Super-Elastic USA nickel-titanium alloy
- Offers exceptional canal shaping performance
- Can be pre-bent with no rebound
- Greater resistance against breakage caused by cyclical fatigue
- Box of 6



| | .04 TAPER | | | .06 TAPER | | | .08 TAPER | PRICE |
|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------|
| | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | 19MM | |
| 15 | 1372101 | 1372112 | 1372123 | 1372134 | 1372143 | 1372152 | | \$39.49 |
| 20 | 1372102 | 1372113 | 1372124 | 1372135 | 1372144 | 1372153 | 1372161 | \$39.49 |
| 25 | 1372103 | 1372114 | 1372125 | 1372136 | 1372145 | 1372154 | | \$39.49 |
| 30 | 1372104 | 1372115 | 1372126 | 1372137 | 1372146 | 1372155 | | \$39.49 |
| 35 | 1372105 | 1372116 | 1372127 | 1372138 | 1372147 | 1372156 | | \$39.49 |
| 40 | 1372106 | 1372117 | 1372128 | 1372139 | 1372148 | 1372157 | | \$39.49 |
| 45 | 1372107 | 1372118 | 1372129 | 1372140 | 1372149 | 1372158 | | \$39.49 |
| 50 | 1372108 | 1372119 | 1372130 | 1372141 | 1372150 | 1372159 | | \$39.49 |
| 55 | 1372109 | 1372120 | 1372131 | | | | | \$39.49 |
| 60 | 1372110 | 1372121 | 1372132 | | | | | \$39.49 |
| 15-40 (ASSORTED) | 1372111 | 1372122 | 1372133 | 1372142 | 1372151 | 1372160 | | \$39.49 |

PAC-TAPER CONFORM ROTARY FILES

PAC-DENT

- Variable-taper design
- Offers exceptional canal shaping performance
- Can be pre-bent with no rebound
- Greater resistance against breakage caused by cyclical fatigue
- Box of 6
- Assorted pack contains CX, C1, C2, A1, A2 and A3

| | 19MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| CX | 1372201 | | | | \$41.49 |
| C1 | | 1372202 | 1372210 | 1372218 | \$41.49 |
| C2 | | 1372203 | 1372211 | 1372219 | \$41.49 |
| A1 | | 1372204 | 1372212 | 1372220 | \$41.49 |
| A2 | | 1372205 | 1372213 | 1372221 | \$41.49 |
| A3 | | 1372206 | 1372214 | 1372222 | \$41.49 |
| A4 | | 1372207 | 1372215 | 1372223 | \$41.49 |
| A5 | | 1372208 | 1372216 | 1372224 | \$41.49 |
| ASSORTED | | 1372209 | 1372217 | 1372225 | \$41.49 |

PAC-TAPER NITI ROTARY FILES

PAC-DENT

- Variable-taper design
- Made of premium Super-Elastic USA nickel-titanium alloy
- Offers exceptional canal shaping performance
- Can be pre-bent with no rebound
- Greater resistance against breakage caused by cyclical fatigue
- Box of 6
- Assorted pack contains CX, C1, C2, A1, A2 and A3

| | 19MM | 21MM | 25MM | 31MM | PRICE |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| CX | 1372301 | | | | \$39.49 |
| C1 | | 1372302 | 1372310 | 1372318 | \$39.49 |
| C2 | | 1372303 | 1372311 | 1372319 | \$39.49 |
| A1 | | 1372304 | 1372312 | 1372320 | \$39.49 |
| A2 | | 1372305 | 1372313 | 1372321 | \$39.49 |
| A3 | | 1372306 | 1372314 | 1372322 | \$39.49 |
| A4 | | 1372307 | 1372315 | 1372323 | \$39.49 |
| A5 | | 1372308 | 1372316 | 1372324 | \$39.49 |
| ASSORTED | | 1372309 | 1372317 | 1372325 | \$39.49 |

Endodontic

Barbed Broaches



BARBED BROACHES

JS DENTAL

- Designed for the fast removal of pulpal tissue
- Color-coded plastic handle
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | PRICE |
|------------------|---------|--------|
| XXXX-F PURPLE #0 | 1530101 | \$8.49 |
| XXX-F WHITE #1 | 1530102 | \$8.49 |
| XX-F YELLOW #2 | 1530103 | \$8.49 |
| X-F RED #3 | 1530104 | \$8.49 |
| FINE BLUE #4 | 1530105 | \$8.49 |
| MEDIUM GREEN #5 | 1530106 | \$8.49 |
| COARSE BLACK #6 | 1530107 | \$8.49 |
| ASSORTED | 1530108 | \$8.49 |

Gates Glidden Drills

GATES GLIDDEN DRILLS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- High-quality Swiss-made instrument
- Designed for enlarging the coronal portion of the tooth
- Engine-driven
- 6 per box



| | 28MM | 32MM | PRICE |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
| #1 | 1360708 | 1360701 | \$18.99 |
| #2 | 1360709 | 1360702 | \$18.99 |
| #3 | 1360710 | 1360703 | \$18.99 |
| #4 | 1360711 | 1360704 | \$18.99 |
| #5 | 1360712 | 1360705 | \$18.99 |
| #6 | 1360713 | 1360706 | \$18.99 |
| #1-6 | 1360714 | 1360707 | \$18.99 |

Endodontic

Peeso Reamers



PEESO REAMERS

JS DENTAL

- Designed for removal of the coronal portion of the tooth and/or removal of gutta-percha for post replacement
- High-quality Swiss-made instruments
- Recommended rotation speed of 800-1200 rpm
- Engine-driven
- 6 per box

| | 28MM | 32MM | PRICE |
|------|---------|---------|---------|
| #1 | 1530408 | 1530401 | \$18.99 |
| #2 | 1530409 | 1530402 | \$18.99 |
| #3 | 1530410 | 1530403 | \$18.99 |
| #4 | 1530411 | 1530404 | \$18.99 |
| #5 | 1530412 | 1530405 | \$18.99 |
| #6 | 1530413 | 1530406 | \$18.99 |
| #1-6 | 1530414 | 1530407 | \$18.99 |

Paste Fillers



PASTE FILLERS - LENTULO TYPE

JS DENTAL

- Designed for delivering root canal sealers and cements
- Metal R/A handle, ISO color-coded
- Engine-driven
- 4 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 25 | 1530201 | 1530206 | \$12.49 |
| 30 | 1530202 | 1530207 | \$12.49 |
| 35 | 1530203 | 1530208 | \$12.49 |
| 40 | 1530204 | 1530209 | \$12.49 |
| 25-40 | 1530205 | 1530210 | \$12.49 |



SPIRAL FILLERS - SAFETY SPRING

JS DENTAL

- Designed for delivering root canal sealers and cements
- Safety spring for extra flexibility
- Engine-driven
- 4 per box

| | 25MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|
| 25 | 1530301 | \$15.49 |
| 30 | 1530302 | \$15.49 |
| 35 | 1530303 | \$15.49 |
| 40 | 1530304 | \$15.49 |
| 25-40 | 1530305 | \$15.49 |

Pluggers & Spreaders



FINGER PLUGGERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- ISO color-coded plastic handle
- Smooth conical shape with flat tip
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 15 | 1360501 | 1360508 | \$11.49 |
| 20 | 1360502 | 1360509 | \$11.49 |
| 25 | 1360503 | 1360510 | \$11.49 |
| 30 | 1360504 | 1360511 | \$11.49 |
| 35 | 1360505 | 1360512 | \$11.49 |
| 40 | 1360506 | 1360513 | \$11.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360507 | 1360514 | \$11.49 |

FINGER SPREADERS - STAINLESS STEEL

JS DENTAL

- ISO color-coded plastic handle
- Smooth conical shape with pointed tip
- 6 per box

| | 21MM | 25MM | PRICE |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| 15 | 1360601 | 1360615 | \$11.49 |
| 20 | 1360602 | 1360616 | \$11.49 |
| 25 | 1360603 | 1360617 | \$11.49 |
| 30 | 1360604 | 1360618 | \$11.49 |
| 35 | 1360605 | 1360619 | \$11.49 |
| 40 | 1360606 | 1360620 | \$11.49 |
| 15-40 | 1360607 | 1360621 | \$11.49 |
| XF | 1360608 | 1360622 | \$11.49 |
| FF | 1360609 | 1360623 | \$11.49 |
| MF | 1360610 | 1360624 | \$11.49 |
| F | 1360611 | 1360625 | \$11.49 |
| FM | 1360612 | 1360626 | \$11.49 |
| M | 1360613 | 1360627 | \$11.49 |
| A | 1360614 | 1360628 | \$11.49 |

Pluggers & Spreaders Cont.



ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - ANTERIOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| 8 - #32 Round | 3340801 |
| 8 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340802 |
| 9 - #32 Round | 3340803 |
| 9 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340804 |
| 10 - #32 Round | 3340805 |
| 10 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340806 |
| 11 - #32 Round | 3340807 |
| 11 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340808 |
| 12 - #32 Round | 3340809 |

1 instrument **\$36.49**



ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - POSTERIOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made in USA from high-quality stainless steel

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| 8 - #32 Round | 3340701 |
| 8 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340702 |
| 9 - #32 Round | 3340703 |
| 9 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340704 |
| 10 - #32 Round | 3340705 |
| 10 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340706 |
| 11 - #32 Round | 3340707 |
| 11 1/2 - #32 Round | 3340708 |
| 12 - #32 Round | 3340709 |

1 instrument **\$36.49**



ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END PLUGGERS - LUKS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Diameter working ends: #1 is 0.45mm, #2 is 0.5mm, #3 is 0.75mm, #4 is 1mm
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications
- Made in USA

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 1 - #32 Round | 3340601 |
| 2 - #32 Round | 3340602 |
| 3 - #32 Round | 3340603 |
| 4 - #32 Round | 3340604 |

1 instrument **\$36.49**



ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - GLICK PLASTIC

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Use one end for condensing and the blade end for cutting off gutta-percha
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| 1 - #41 Round | 3340901 |
| 1 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3340902 |

1 instrument **\$45.49**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3340903 |
|------------------------------|---------|

1 instrument **\$49.49**



ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1/3 - #33 Round | 3341101 |
| 5/7 - #33 Round | 3341102 |

1 instrument **\$40.99**

9/11 - #33 Round 3341103

1 instrument **\$36.49**



ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - MACHTOU

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Designed in collaboration with Dr. Pierre Machtou
- Marked at 5mm intervals to assess penetration depth
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1/2 - #33 Round | 3341201 |
| 3/4 - #33 Round | 3341202 |

1 instrument **\$42.99**



ENDODONTIC DOUBLE-ENDED PLUGGERS - RETRO FILLING

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Designed for use when performing apical surgery
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 1 - #41 Round | 3341001 |
| 2 - #41 Round | 3341002 |

1 instrument **\$39.99**



ENDODONTIC ISO PLUGGERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Colored band makes the ISO size easy to identify
- Used to compact filling material during vertical condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

Continued on next page

Pluggers & Spreaders Cont.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 30 - #32 Round/Blue Band | 3341401 |
| 40 - #32 Round/Black Band | 3341402 |
| 50 - #32 Round/Yellow Band | 3341403 |
| 60 - #32 Round/Blue Band | 3341405 |

1 instrument **\$39.49**



ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END SPREADER

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 0 Anterior - #30 Round | 3341601 |
| 0 Posterior - #30 Round | 3341602 |
| 00 Anterior - #30 Round | 3341603 |
| 00 Posterior - #30 Round | 3341604 |
| 3 - #30 Round | 3341605 |
| D11 - #30 Round | 3341606 |
| D11S - #30 Round | 3341607 |
| D11T - #30 Round | 3341608 |
| D11T - #6 Satin Steel® | 3341609 |
| D11TS - #30 Round | 3341610 |
| GP1 - #30 Round | 3341611 |
| GP2 - #30 Round | 3341612 |
| GP3 - #30 Round | 3341613 |
| MA57 - #30 Round | 3341614 |
| 1S Wakai - #30 Round | 3341615 |
| 2S Wakai - #30 Round | 3341616 |

1 instrument **\$32.99**



ENDODONTIC SINGLE-END SPREADER - NICKEL TITANIUM

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Working end is made from high-quality nickel titanium to provide more strength, flexibility and memory
- Made in USA from high-quality stainless steel
- Handcrafted to precise specifications

Continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 3NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341701 |
| D11NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341702 |
| D11TNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341703 |
| D11TNTS - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341704 |
| 25NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341705 |
| 25SNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341706 |
| 40NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341707 |
| 40SNT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341708 |
| MA57NT - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3341709 |

1 instrument **\$45.99**



ENDODONTIC ISO SPREADERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Colored band makes the ISO size easy to identify
- Used to compact filling material during lateral condensation
- Made from high-quality stainless steel
- Made in USA

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 30 - #30 Round/Blue Band | 3341501 |
| 40 - #30 Round/Black Band | 3341502 |
| 50 - #30 Round/Yellow Band | 3341503 |
| 60 - #30 Round/Blue Band | 3341504 |

1 instrument **\$38.99**

Obturation



BUCHANAN HEAT PLUGGER

KERR

- Designed in shapes that closely match final root canal preparations
 - For use with elements™ and System B™
- | | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Taper .04 - Extra-Fine | 5217301 |
| Taper .06 - Fine | 5217302 |
| Taper .08 - Fine-Medium | 5217303 |
| Taper .10 - Medium | 5217304 |
| Taper .12 - Medium-Large | 5217305 |

1/pack **\$162.49**

Assorted **5217306**

5/pack (1 each: Taper .04 Extra-Fine, Taper .06 Fine, Taper .08 Fine-Medium, Taper .10 Medium, Taper .12 Medium-Large) **\$768.99**



DENSFIL® THERMAL ENDODONTIC OBTURATORS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Ensures an efficient three-dimensional seal of the root canal space
 - Patented endodontic obturator containing a flexible central carrier that is uniformly coated with a layer of refined and tested "alpha" phase gutta-percha providing the ideal match to the solid core technique
 - Biocompatible and radiopaque
 - Obturators and size verifiers are 25mm in length
- Complete System - Plastic Obturators 2231801**

1 DensHeat® Oven, 1 Assorted Pack #20-40, 1 AH Plus® Jet™ Root Canal Sealer, 1 Size Verification Assorted Refill pack + 1 practice kit **\$987.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #20 | 2231802 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #25 | 2231803 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #30 | 2231804 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #35 | 2231805 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #40 | 2231806 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #45 | 2231807 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #50 | 2231808 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #55 | 2231809 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #60 | 2231810 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #70 | 2231811 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #80 | 2231812 |
| Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #90 | 2231813 |

6/pack **\$82.49**

Plastic Obturators Refill Pack - #100 2231814

6/pack **\$90.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #20 | 2231819 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #25 | 2231820 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #30 | 2231821 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #35 | 2231822 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #40 | 2231823 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #45 | 2231824 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #50 | 2231825 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #55 | 2231826 |
| Plastic Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #60 | 2231827 |

30/pack **\$375.99**

Plastic Obturators Assorted Pack - #20-40 2231836

20/pack (4 each: #20, #25, #30, #35, #40) **\$264.99**

Obturation Cont.

Plastic Obturators Assorted Pack - #45-100 2231837

20/pack (3 each: #45, #50, #55, #60, #70, 2 each: #80, #90 and 1 each: #100) **\$264.99**

Starter Kit - Titanium Obturators #20-60 2231838

30/pack (2 each: #20, 3 each: #25, #50, #55, #60 and 4 each: #30, #35, #40, #45) **\$375.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #20 | 2231839 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #25 | 2231840 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #30 | 2231841 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #35 | 2231842 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #40 | 2231843 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #45 | 2231844 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #50 | 2231845 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #55 | 2231846 |
| Titanium Obturators Refill Pack - #60 | 2231847 |

6/pack **\$82.49**

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #20 2231848

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #25 2231849

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #30 2231850

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #35 2231851

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #40 2231852

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #45 2231853

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #50 2231854

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #60 2231856

30/pack **\$375.99**

Titanium Obturators Bulk Refill Pack - #55 2231855

30/pack **\$400.99**

Titanium Obturators Variety Pack - #20-45 2231857

30/pack (5 each: #20, #25, #30, #35, #40, #45) **\$375.99**

DensHeat® Oven II 2231858

1 oven **\$655.49**

Size Verification Kit 2231859

30 devices (2 each: #20, #55, #60, #70, #80, #90 and 3 each: #25, #30, #35, #40, #45, #50) **\$87.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #20 | 2231860 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #25 | 2231861 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #30 | 2231862 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #35 | 2231863 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #40 | 2231864 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #45 | 2231865 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #50 | 2231866 |
| Size Verification Refill Pack - #55 | 2231867 |
| Size Verification Assorted Refill Pack - #20-40 | 2231868 |

6/pack **\$19.49**



ELEMENTS™ IC OBTURATION SYSTEM

KERR

- Designed to be used with the Continuous Wave warm vertical condensation technique
- Cordless design gives freedom and flexibility to perform predictable high quality 3D endodontic obturation
- Backfill handpiece features a motorized extrusion, built-in finger grips and an effective aerogel insulation, which offers protection against heat
- Downpack handpiece features precise digital temperature control with rapid heating and adjustable heating range

Type B System with Dual Charging Base 5217001

2 handpieces and 1 charging base **\$3,084.49**

Type B Downpack with Single Charging Base 5217002

1 handpiece and 1 charging base **\$1,709.99**

Type B Backfill with Single Charging Base 5217003

1 handpiece and 1 charging base **\$1,921.99**



ELEMENTS™ GUTTA PERCHA CARTRIDGE

KERR

- Single-use cartridges with built-in finger grips for ease of use
- For use with elements™

Continued on next column

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 25GA - Light Body (Gold) | 5217201 |
| 23GA - Medium Body (Gold) | 5217202 |
| 23GA - Heavy Body (Gold) | 5217203 |

10/pack **\$79.99**



HYGIENIC GUTTAFLOW® 2 - CAPSULES

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Combines two products in one; gutta-percha in powder form with a particle size of less than 30 µm and sealer
- Works with cold free-flow gutta-percha
- Slight expansion seals root canal tightly
- Adheres to the gutta-percha point (masterpoint) as well as to the dentin so no condensation is necessary

Intro Kit **4500101**

20 capsules, 20 canal tips and stops, 1 dispenser, 3 adapters for RotoMix™ and 60 gutta-percha points Greater Taper 0.04 (20-45) **\$460.49**

Capsules Refill **4500102**

Capsules Refill - Fast **4500102**

20 capsules + 20 canal tips and stops **\$171.99**

Dispenser **4500104**

1 dispenser **\$258.49**

Canal Tips and Stops **4500105**

20/pack **\$18.99**

Adapter for RotoMix™ **4500106**

2/pack **\$6.49**

Combo Tips and Stops **4500107**

20/pack **\$45.49**

Obturation Cont.



HYGENIC GUTTAFLOW® 2 - SYRINGE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Combines two products in one; gutta-percha in powder form with a particle size of less than 30 µm and sealer

• Works with cold free-flow gutta-percha

• Slight expansion seals root canal tightly

• Adheres to the gutta-percha point (masterpoint) as well as to the dentin so no condensation is necessary

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Standard Set | 4500201 |
| 5ml dual-barrel syringe + 12 mixing tips and 1 mixing pad | \$143.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Applicator Refill | 4500202 |
|-------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 5ml dual-barrel syringe | \$114.99 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Mixing Tips | 4500203 |
| 24/pack | \$59.99 |



PACFIL THERMAL OBTURATORS

PAC-DENT

• Calibration rings facilitate in setting working length

• Works with your current obturator oven at the same settings

• Easy to get great 3D fills for all canal types

• ISO-sized system for compatibility

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #20 | 1372601 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #25 | 1372602 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #30 | 1372603 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #35 | 1372604 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #40 | 1372605 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #45 | 1372606 |
| Pac-File Gutta-Percha Carrier - #50 | 1372607 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 x GPC obturators and 1 verifier | \$46.49 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #20 | 1372608 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #25 | 1372609 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #30 | 1372610 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #35 | 1372611 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #40 | 1372612 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #45 | 1372613 |
| Pac-File Plastic Carrier - #50 | 1372614 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 x PC obturators and 1 x verifier | \$36.49 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Pac-Taper Gutta-Percha Carrier - #A1 | 1372615 |
| Pac-Taper Gutta-Percha Carrier - #A2 | 1372616 |
| Pac-Taper Gutta-Percha Carrier - #A3 | 1372617 |
| Pac-Taper Gutta-Percha Carrier - #A4 | 1372618 |
| Pac-Taper Gutta-Percha Carrier - #A5 | 1372619 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 x GPC obturators and 1 x verifier | \$46.49 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Pac-Taper Plastic Carrier - #A1 | 1372620 |
| Pac-Taper Plastic Carrier - #A2 | 1372621 |
| Pac-Taper Plastic Carrier - #A3 | 1372622 |
| Pac-Taper Plastic Carrier - #A4 | 1372623 |
| Pac-Taper Plastic Carrier - #A5 | 1372624 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 x PC obturators and 1 x verifier | \$36.49 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| PacFil Verifiers - #20 | 1372625 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #25 | 1372626 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #30 | 1372627 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #35 | 1372628 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #40 | 1372629 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #45 | 1372630 |
| PacFil Verifiers - #50 | 1372631 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$23.49 |
|--------|----------------|



SOFT-CORE™ OBTURATORS

KERR

• Thin-core, carrier-based obturators allows for greater flexibility to navigate curved canals

• A thinner core means more gutta percha for denser fills, every time

• Bendable, easy-to-remove, twist-off handle

• More gutta percha, fills up to .10 taper

• One universal taper size fits all common preps

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro Kit | 5216901 |
| 1 oven, 72 obturators (18 each: #20, #25, #30, #35), 48 verifiers (12 each: #20, #25, #30, #35) and 6 #1 LA Axxess stainless steel burs | \$758.99 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| Oven | 5216902 |
| 1 oven | \$188.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Classic Refill - #20 | 5216903 |
| Classic Refill - #25 | 5216904 |
| Classic Refill - #30 | 5216905 |
| Classic Refill - #35 | 5212906 |
| Classic Refill - #40 | 5216907 |
| Classic Refill - #45 | 5216908 |
| Classic Refill - #50 | 5216909 |
| Classic Refill - #55 | 5216910 |
| Classic Refill - #60 | 5216911 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$55.99 |
|--------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Economy Pack - #20 | 5216912 |
| Economy Pack - #25 | 5216913 |
| Economy Pack - #30 | 5216914 |
| Economy Pack - #35 | 5216915 |
| Economy Pack - #40 | 5216916 |
| Economy Pack - #45 | 5216917 |
| Economy Pack - #50 | 5216918 |
| Economy Pack - #55 | 5216919 |
| Economy Pack - #60 | 5216920 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 36/pack | \$289.49 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Verifier - #20 | 5216921 |
| Verifier - #25 | 5216922 |
| Verifier - #30 | 5216923 |
| Verifier - #35 | 5216924 |
| Verifier - #40 | 5216925 |
| Verifier - #45 | 5216926 |
| Verifier - #50 | 5216927 |
| Verifier - #55 | 5216928 |
| Verifier - #60 | 5216929 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$24.99 |
|--------|----------------|

TF™ ADAPTIVE OBTURATORS

KERR

• Designed for use with TF™ Adaptive NiTi Rotary Files

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Obturators Refill - SM2 | 5215501 |
| Obturators Refill - SM3 | 5215502 |
| Obturators Refill - ML1 | 5215503 |
| Obturators Refill - ML2 | 5215504 |
| Obturators Refill - ML3 | 5215505 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$56.99 |
|--------|----------------|

Obturators Bulk Pack - SM2 5215506

Obturators Bulk Pack - SM3 5215507

Obturators Bulk Pack - ML1 5215508

Obturators Bulk Pack - ML2 5215509

Obturators Bulk Pack - ML3 5215510

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 36/pack | \$291.99 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Verifiers - SM2 | 5215511 |
| Verifiers - SM3 | 5215512 |
| Verifiers - ML1 | 5215513 |
| Verifiers - ML2 | 5215514 |
| Verifiers - ML3 | 5215515 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$24.99 |
|--------|----------------|

Gutta Percha



GUTTA PERCHA POINTS

PAC-DENT

• ISO standard sizes and color-coded for easy identification

• Available in 0.02, 0.04 and 0.06 tapers

Continued on next column

TAPER 0.02

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| #15 | 1372501 | #50 | 1372508 |
| #20 | 1372502 | #55 | 1372509 |
| #25 | 1372503 | #60 | 1372510 |
| #30 | 1372504 | #70 | 1372511 |
| #35 | 1372505 | #80 | 1372512 |
| #40 | 1372506 | #15-40 | 1372513 |
| #45 | 1372507 | #45-80 | 1372514 |

| | |
|----------|---------------|
| 120/pack | \$9.49 |
|----------|---------------|

TAPER 0.04

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| #15 | 1372515 | #50 | 1372522 |
| #20 | 1372516 | #55 | 1372523 |
| #25 | 1372517 | #60 | 1372524 |
| #30 | 1372518 | #70 | 1372525 |
| #35 | 1372519 | #80 | 1372526 |
| #40 | 1372520 | #15-40 | 1372527 |
| #45 | 1372521 | #45-80 | 1372528 |

TAPER 0.06

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| #15 | 1372529 | #35 | 1372533 |
| #20 | 1372530 | #40 | 1372534 |
| #25 | 1372531 | #15-40 | 1372535 |
| #30 | 1372532 | | |

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| 60/pack | \$9.49 |
|---------|---------------|



GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS

JS DENTAL

• 28mm gutta-percha points

• Precision hand-rolled and color-coded according to ISO standard for easy identification

• 0.02 tapered

Continued on next column

| | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| #15 | 1360801 | #45 | 1360807 |
| #20 | 1360802 | #50 | 1360808 |
| #25 | 1360803 | #55 | 1360809 |
| #30 | 1360804 | #60 | 1360810 |
| #35 | 1360805 | #70 | 1360811 |
| #40 | 1360806 | #80 | 1360812 |
| #15-40 | 1360813 | #45-80 | 1360814 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 120/box | \$10.49 |
|---------|----------------|



GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS ACCESSORY

JS DENTAL

• 28mm gutta-percha points accessory

• Precision hand-rolled and color-coded according to ISO standard for easy identification

• 0.02 tapered

| | | | |
|----|---------|----------|---------|
| XF | 1360901 | M | 1360906 |
| FF | 1360902 | ML | 1360907 |
| MF | 1360903 | L | 1360908 |
| F | 1360904 | XL | 1360909 |
| FM | 1360905 | Assorted | 1360910 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 120/box | \$10.49 |
|---------|----------------|



GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS - 0.02 TAPER

DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

• 0.02 tapered, ISO standard sizes

• Offered in an extended range of sizes suitable for various obturation techniques

| | | | |
|--------|---------|--------------|---------|
| #15 | 2235201 | #90 | 2235213 |
| #20 | 2235202 | #100 | 2235214 |
| #25 | 2235203 | #110 | 2235215 |
| #30 | 2235204 | #120 | 2235216 |
| #35 | 2235205 | #X-Fine | 2235218 |
| #40 | 2235206 | #Fine-Fine | 2235219 |
| #15-40 | 2235217 | #Medium-Fine | 2235220 |
| #45 | 2235207 | #Fine | 2235221 |
| #50 | 2235208 | #Fine-Medium | 2235222 |
| #55 | 2235209 | #Medium | 2235223 |
| #60 | 2235210 | #Large | 2235224 |
| #70 | 2235211 | Assorted | 2235225 |
| #80 | 2235212 | | |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 120/box | \$20.49 |
|---------|----------------|



GUTTA-PERCHA POINTS - 0.04 & 0.06 TAPER

DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

• 0.04 & 0.06 tapered, ISO standard sizes

| | TAPER 0.04 | TAPER 0.06 |
|--------|------------|------------|
| #15 | 2235301 | 2235401 |
| #20 | 2235302 | 2235402 |
| #25 | 2235303 | 2235403 |
| #30 | 2235304 | 2235404 |
| #35 | 2235305 | 2235405 |
| #40 | 2235306 | 2235406 |
| #15-40 | 2235307 | 2235407 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 120/box | \$26.49 |
|---------|----------------|

AUXILIARY GUTTA PERCHA

KERR

• Auxiliary-sized gutta-percha

• Flexible and readily softened by heat

• Can be easily inserted into the canal

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| X-Fine | 5216701 |
| Fine-Fine | 5216702 |
| Medium-Fine | 5216703 |
| Fine | 5216704 |
| Fine-Medium | 5216705 |
| Medium | 5216706 |
| Large | 5216707 |
| Assorted Pack (XF, FF, MF, F, FM, M) | 5216708 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 100/box | \$31.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 6 Vial Pack - X-Fine | 5216709 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Fine-Fine | 5216710 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Medium-Fine | 5216711 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Fine | 5216712 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Fine-Medium | 5216713 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Medium | 5216714 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Large | 5216715 |
| 6 Vial Pack - Assorted (XF, FF, MF, F, FM, M) | 5216716 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 120/box | \$37.99 |
|---------|----------------|

Gutta Percha Cont.

STANDARDIZED GUTTA PERCHA

KERR

- Standard-sized gutta-percha
- Flexible and readily softened by heat
- Can be easily inserted into the canal

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| #15 | 5216801 | #45 | 5216807 |
| #20 | 5216802 | #50 | 5216808 |
| #25 | 5216803 | #60 | 5216809 |
| #30 | 5216804 | #65 | 5216810 |
| #35 | 5216805 | #70 | 5216811 |
| #40 | 5216806 | #80 | 5216812 |

100/box **\$31.49**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 6 Vial Pack - #15 | 5216813 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #20 | 5216814 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #25 | 5216815 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #30 | 5216816 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #35 | 5216817 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #40 | 5216818 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #15-40 | 5216825 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #45 | 5216819 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #50 | 5216820 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #55 | 5216821 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #60 | 5216822 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #70 | 5216823 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #80 | 5216824 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #45-80 | 5216826 |
| 6 Vial Pack - #90-140 | 5216827 |

120/pack **\$37.99**

TF™ ADAPTIVE GUTTA PERCHA POINTS

KERR

- Designed for use with TF™ Adaptive NiTi Rotary Files

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| SM2 | 5215601 |
| SM3 | 5215602 |
| ML1 | 5215603 |
| ML2 | 5215604 |
| ML3 | 5215605 |
| Assorted SM2 - SM3 | 5215606 |
| Assorted ML1 - ML3 | 5215607 |

50/pack **\$29.49**

TF™ TWISTED GUTTA PERCHA POINTS

KERR

- Designed for use with TF™ Twisted Files - NiTi

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Taper .04 - #25 | 5215701 |
| Taper .06 - #25 | 5215702 |
| Taper .08 - #25 | 5215703 |
| Taper .10 - #25 | 5215704 |
| Taper .12 - #25 | 5215705 |
| Taper .04-.12 - #25 | 5215706 |
| Apical - Taper .04 #40 | 5215707 |
| Apical - Taper .04 #50 | 5215708 |
| Apical - Taper .06 #30 | 5215709 |
| Apical - Taper .06 #35 | 5215710 |
| Apical - Taper .04 - .06 - #30-50 | 5215711 |

50/pack **\$28.99**

Absorbent Points



ABSORBENT POINTS

JS DENTAL

- Made from high-quality American material
- Paper points are rolled and color-coded for easy identification
- 28mm

| | | | |
|-----|---------|--------|---------|
| #15 | 1361001 | #50 | 1361008 |
| #20 | 1361002 | #55 | 1361009 |
| #25 | 1361003 | #60 | 1361010 |
| #30 | 1361004 | #70 | 1361011 |
| #35 | 1361005 | #80 | 1361012 |
| #40 | 1361006 | #15-40 | 1361013 |
| #45 | 1361007 | #45-80 | 1361014 |

200/box **\$8.49**



ABSORBENT POINTS ACCESSORY

JS DENTAL

- Made from high-quality American material
- Paper points are rolled and color-coded for easy identification
- 29mm

| | | | |
|------|---------|-------|---------|
| #XXF | 1361101 | #C | 1361105 |
| #XF | 1361102 | #XC | 1361106 |
| #F | 1361103 | ASST. | 1361107 |
| #M | 1361104 | | |

200/box **\$8.49**



ABSORBENT PAPER POINTS - 0.02 TAPER

DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Hand-rolled points offer excellent absorbency
- 0.02 tapered, ISO standard sizes

| | | | |
|-----|---------|----------|---------|
| #15 | 2235501 | #70 | 2235511 |
| #20 | 2235502 | #80 | 2235512 |
| #25 | 2235503 | #20-35 | 2235513 |
| #30 | 2235504 | #45-60 | 2235514 |
| #35 | 2235505 | #55-80 | 2235515 |
| #40 | 2235506 | X-Fine | 2235516 |
| #45 | 2235507 | Fine | 2235517 |
| #50 | 2235508 | Medium | 2235518 |
| #55 | 2235509 | Coarse | 2235519 |
| #60 | 2235510 | X-Coarse | 2235520 |

200/box **\$19.49**



ABSORBENT PAPER POINTS - 0.04 & 0.06 TAPER

DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Hand-rolled points offer excellent absorbency
- 0.04 & 0.06 tapered, ISO standard sizes

| | TAPER 0.04 | TAPER 0.06 |
|--------|------------|------------|
| #15 | 2235601 | 2235701 |
| #20 | 2235602 | 2235702 |
| #25 | 2235603 | 2235703 |
| #30 | 2235604 | 2235704 |
| #35 | 2235605 | 2235705 |
| #40 | 2235606 | 2235706 |
| #15-40 | 2235607 | 2235707 |

200/box **\$22.99**

Absorbent Points Cont.

TF™ ADAPTIVE PAPER POINTS

KERR

- Designed for use with TF™ Adaptive NiTi Rotary Files

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| SM2 | 5215401 |
| SM3 | 5215402 |
| ML1 | 5215403 |
| ML2 | 5215404 |
| ML3 | 5215405 |
| Assorted SM2 - SM3 | 5215406 |
| Assorted ML1 - ML3 | 5215407 |

100/pack **\$18.99**

Posts



GC FIBER POST

GC AMERICA

- Radiopaque aesthetic post
- Designed to offer a low modulus of elasticity similar to dentin combined with high flexural strength
- Superior to metal posts; reduces the risk of stress transfer and root fractures, resulting in excellent fatigue resistance
- Tapered post design
- Excellent light transmission

Assorted Kit **5008801**

15 posts (5 each: 1.2mm, 1.4mm, 1.6mm) and 3 drills (1 each: 1.2mm, 1.4mm, 1.6mm) **\$261.49**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Refill - 0.8mm | 5008802 |
| Refill - 1.0mm | 5008803 |
| Refill - 1.2mm | 5008804 |
| Refill - 1.4mm | 5008805 |
| Refill - 1.6mm | 5008806 |

10/pack **\$164.49**

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Drill Refill - 1.2mm | 5008807 |
| Drill Refill - 1.4mm | 5008808 |
| Drill Refill - 1.6mm | 5008809 |

1/pack **\$36.49**

PARAPOST® FIBER LUX®

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Parallel fiber post system, designed for universal post applications
- Made of translucent fiber resin material that reflects the natural hues of the tooth and eliminates shadows through composite restorations at the gingival/crown interface
- Ideal for clinical situations where esthetic, metal-free restorations are desired
- Allows for cementation with light-, dual-, or self-cured resin cements
- For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit **4500301**

15 posts (2 each: size 3, 5.5, 6, 3 each: size 4, 4.5, 5), 6 drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6) + 1 universal hand driver **\$333.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500302 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500303 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500304 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500305 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500306 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500307 |

5/pack **\$78.49**

PARAPOST® TAPER LUX®

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- An alternative to metal posts when metal-free, tapered restorations are needed
- Made of translucent fiber resin material that reflects the natural hues of the tooth and eliminates shadows through composite restorations at the gingival/crown interface
- Allows for cementation with light-, dual-, or self-cured resin cements
- The .04 tapered end provides a closer fit and requires less removal of apical dentin in narrow canals
- For use with ParaPost Taper Lux Drills

Continued on next column

Introductory Kit **4501101**

15 posts (5 each: size 4.5, 5, 3 each: size 5.5, 2 each: size 6), 4 taper lux drills (1 each: size 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6) + 1 universal hand driver **\$305.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501102 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501103 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501104 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501105 |

5/pack **\$73.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 4.5 Taper Lux Drill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501106 |
| Size 5 Taper Lux Drill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501107 |
| Size 5.5 Taper Lux Drill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501108 |
| Size 6 Taper Lux Drill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501109 |

3/pack **\$77.99**

Assorted Size 4.5-6 **4501110**

1 each: size 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 **\$101.49**



PARAPOST® FIBER WHITE

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- An alternative to metal posts when aesthetic restorations are needed
- Manufactured with a uni-directional glass fiber/resin formulation and features an anti-rotational head and passive parallel design
- For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit **4501201**

10 posts (3 each: size 4.5, 5, 2 each: size 5.5, 6), 4 drills (1 each: size 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6) + 1 universal hand driver **\$293.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501202 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501203 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501204 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501205 |

5/pack **\$93.49**

PARAPOST PLUS® - STAINLESS STEEL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Cylindrical, passively cemented endodontic post system for direct post and core buildup technique
- Spiral flutes provide excellent venting of excess cement

continued on next page

Posts Cont.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501601 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501602 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501603 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501604 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501605 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501606 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501607 |

10/pack **\$148.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501608 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501609 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501610 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501611 |
| Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501612 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501613 |
| Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501614 |

25/pack **\$355.49**

PARAPOST PLUS® - TITANIUM
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Cylindrical, passively cemented endodontic post system for direct post and core buildup technique

• Spiral flutes provide excellent venting of excess cement

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501701 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501702 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501703 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501704 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501705 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501706 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501707 |

10/pack **\$148.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501708 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501709 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501710 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501711 |
| Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501712 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501713 |
| Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501714 |

25/pack **\$355.49**

PARAPOST SYSTEM® - STAINLESS STEEL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Universal endodontic post system for direct post and core buildups

• Posts are passive cemented and parallel-sided

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501301 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501302 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501303 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501304 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501305 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501306 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501307 |

10/pack **\$150.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501308 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501309 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501310 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501311 |
| Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501312 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501313 |
| Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501314 |

25/pack **\$358.99**

PARAPOST SYSTEM® - TITANIUM
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Universal endodontic post system for direct post and core buildups

• Posts are passive cemented and parallel-sided

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501401 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501402 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501403 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501404 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501405 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501406 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501407 |

10/pack **\$150.49**

PARAPOST SYSTEM® TITANIUM TEMPORARY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Universal endodontic post system for direct post and core buildups

• Posts are passive cemented and parallel-sided

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501501 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501502 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501503 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501504 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501505 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501506 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501507 |

20/pack **\$107.99**



PARAPOST® XH™

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Titanium alloy post

• Ideal for glass-ionomer/composite core build-ups which require the safety of a passive post and multi-rooted post/core build-ups

• Passive cemented, parallel-sided post with rounded, undercut head for direct post/core build-ups in one appointment

• Raised diamond-shape retention pattern provides greater resistance to rotation, superior tensile retention and improved cement venting

continued on next column

• For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit 4500401

25 posts (4 each: size 3, 5 each: size 4, 4.5, 5, 2 each: size 5.5, 6, 7), 7 drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7) + 1 universal hand driver **\$442.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500402 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500403 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500404 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500405 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500406 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500407 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500408 |

10/pack **\$128.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500409 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500410 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500411 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500412 |
| Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500413 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500414 |
| Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500415 |

25/pack **\$302.49**



PARAPOST® XP™ - STAINLESS STEEL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Ideal for multi-rooted post/core build-ups

• Passive cemented, parallel-sided post with flat head for direct post/core build-ups in one appointment

• Raised diamond-shape retention pattern provides greater resistance to rotation, superior tensile retention and improved cement venting

• For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit 4500501

25 posts (4 each: size 3, 5 each: size 4, 4.5, 5, 2 each: size 5.5, 6, 7), 7 drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7) + 1 universal hand driver **\$396.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500502 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500503 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500504 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500505 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500506 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500507 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500508 |

10/pack **\$119.49**

Posts Cont.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500509 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500510 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500511 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500512 |
| Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500513 |

25/pack **\$284.99**



PARAPOST® XP™ - TITANIUM ALLOY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Ideal for multi-rooted post/core build-ups

• Passive cemented, parallel-sided post with flat head for direct post/core build-ups in one appointment

• Raised diamond-shape retention pattern provides greater resistance to rotation, superior tensile retention and improved cement venting

• For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit 4500601

25 posts (4 each: size 3, 5 each: size 4, 4.5, 5, 2 each: size 5.5, 6, 7), 7 drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7) + 1 universal hand driver **\$396.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500602 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500603 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500604 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500605 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500606 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500607 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500608 |

10/pack **\$119.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500609 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500610 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500611 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500612 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500613 |

25/pack **\$284.99**

PARAPOST® XP™ CASTING SYSTEM

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Pre-fabricated casting components for direct/indirect casting technique

• Ideal for clinical situations requiring the additional strength of a precise, one-piece cast post/core and choice of alloy

• Parallel-sided castings evenly distribute functional stress while eliminating the wedging effect of tapered cast posts

• For use with standard ParaPost Drills

Introductory Kit 4500701

75 posts (25 each: plastic impression, titanium temporary, plastic burnout), 7 drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7) + 1 universal hand driver **\$404.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Plastic Impression Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500702 |
| Plastic Impression Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500703 |
| Plastic Impression Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500704 |
| Plastic Impression Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500705 |
| Plastic Impression Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500706 |
| Plastic Impression Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500707 |
| Plastic Impression Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500708 |

20/pack **\$52.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Titanium Temporary Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500709 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500710 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500711 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500712 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500713 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500714 |
| Titanium Temporary Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500715 |

20/pack **\$91.99**



| | |
|---|---------|
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500716 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500717 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500718 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500719 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500720 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500721 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500722 |

10/pack **\$60.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500723 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500724 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500725 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500726 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500727 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500728 |
| Plastic Lab Burnout Size 7 Bulk Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500729 |

25/pack **\$132.49**



PARAPOST® XT™
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Titanium alloy post

• Threaded, parallel-sided post with rounded, undercut head for direct post/core restoration in one appointment

• Ideal for glass-ionomer/composite core restorations which require more retention and more safety

• For use with ParaPost XT Drills

Introductory Kit 4501001

25 posts (3 each: size 3, 6, 5 each: size 4, 4.5, 5, 4 each: size 5.5), 6 XT drills (1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6) + 1 universal hand driver, 1 wrench a and 1 wrench b **\$484.99**

Posts Cont.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501002 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501003 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501004 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501005 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501006 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501007 |

10/pack **\$155.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Size 3 Bulk Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501008 |
| Size 4 Bulk Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501009 |
| Size 4.5 Bulk Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501010 |
| Size 5 Bulk Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501011 |
| Size 5.5 Bulk Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501012 |
| Size 6 Bulk Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501013 |

30/pack **\$407.49**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 XT Drill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501014 |
| Size 4 XT Drill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501015 |
| Size 4.5 XT Drill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501016 |
| Size 5 XT Drill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501017 |
| Size 5.5 XT Drill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501018 |
| Size 6 XT Drill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501019 |

3/pack **\$99.49**

Assorted Size 3-6 4501020

1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 **\$146.49**

Wrench A for Sizes 3, 4, 4.5 4501021
Wrench B for Sizes 5, 5.5, 6 4501022

1 metal wrench **\$49.49**

Wrench A+B 4501023

1 each: A wrench and B wrench **\$94.99**



PARAPOST® DRILLS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Standard Drills are used with all parallel ParaPost Systems

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Drill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4500801 |
| Size 4 Drill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4500802 |
| Size 4.5 Drill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4500803 |
| Size 5 Drill (1.25mm) - Red | 4500804 |
| Size 5.5 Drill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4500805 |
| Size 6 Drill (1.50mm) - Black | 4500806 |
| Size 7 Drill (1.75mm) - Green | 4500807 |

3/pack **\$77.99**

Assorted Size 3-6 4500808

1 each: size 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6 **\$105.49**



PARAPOST® STARTER DRILL AND UNIVERSAL HAND DRIVER FOR FIBER POST REMOVAL
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• For use with ParaPost products

Starter Drill and Universal Hand Driver 4500901

1 starter drill and 1 universal hand driver **\$25.99**

Universal Hand Drill 4500902

1 universal hand drill **\$8.49**

PARAPOST® PLASTIC IMPRESSION

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Universal endodontic post system for direct post and core buildups
• Posts are passive cemented and parallel-sided

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Size 3 Refill (0.90mm) - Brown | 4501801 |
| Size 4 Refill (1.00mm) - Yellow | 4501802 |
| Size 4.5 Refill (1.14mm) - Blue | 4501803 |
| Size 5 Refill (1.25mm) - Red | 4501804 |
| Size 5.5 Refill (1.40mm) - Purple | 4501805 |
| Size 6 Refill (1.50mm) - Black | 4501806 |
| Size 7 Refill (1.75mm) - Green | 4501807 |

20/pack **\$63.49**



RADIX-ANCHOR® POST SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

• One-piece, fully-vented, nickel-titanium parallel post
• Self-tapping helical blades ideal for reconstruction of non-vital teeth without excess stress of full threaded posts
• Design offers less chance of excess pressure at the apical section of the canal

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Intro Kit - #1 Yellow | 2232201 |
| Intro Kit - #2 Red | 2232202 |
| Intro Kit - #3 Blue | 2232203 |

12 posts and 1 each: drill, spiral bur, root facer, mandrel, gauge, wrench, Lentulo® spiral filler **\$230.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Post Refill - #1 | 2232204 |
| Post Refill - #2 | 2232205 |
| Post Refill - #3 | 2232206 |

12/pack **\$173.49**



3M™ RELYX™ FIBER POST
3M ORAL CARE

• Unique resin composition and equally dispersed parallel fibers lead to superior mechanical strength
• Elasticity similar to human dentin for a lower risk of root fracture due to the “wedge effect”
• Micro-porous surface allows for additional bond strength through micro-retentive effects
• Excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root canal
• Unique design allows for elongation tip to reach into root canal from bottom to top

Intro Kit 2156501

15 posts (5 each: size 1, size 2, size 3), 4 drills (1 each: size 1, size 2, size 3, universal) + 20 elongation tips **\$342.99**

Post Refills - White, Size 0 (Universal) 2156502

Post Refills - Yellow, Size 1 (1.3mm in Diameter) 2156503

Post Refills - Red, Size 2 (1.6mm in Diameter) 2156504

Post Refills - Blue, Size 3 (1.9mm in Diameter) 2156505

10/box **\$151.49**

Drill Refills - Size 0 2156506

Drill Refills - Size 1 2156507

Drill Refills - Size 2 2156508

Drill Refills - Size 3 2156509

Drill Refills - Reamer/Universal 2156510

1/box **\$29.99**

Elongation Tips 2156511

10/bag **\$25.99**

Posts Cont.



3M™ RELYX™ 3D GLASS FIBER POSTS

3M ORAL CARE

• Coronal 3D macro retentions offer higher mechanical retention to the core build-up material
• Strong bond in the root-canal due to its microporous surface without a silanating step
• Improved radiopacity for better post-position control and excellent light translucency for efficient light cure deep into the root-canal
• Low risk of root fracture due to dentin-like elasticity
• More esthetic option than metal post

Intro Kit 2158801

20 posts (5 each: size 0, 1, 2, 3) and 5 drills (1 each: size Universal, 0, 1, 2, 3) **\$388.49**

Trial Kit 2158802

10 posts (5 each: size 1, 2), 3 drills (1 each: size Universal, 1, 2), 1 x 8.5gm RelyX™ Unicem™ 2 (A2) Automix syringe + 10 automix tips and 10 elongation tips **\$355.99**

Post & Core Solution Kit 2158803

10 posts (5 each: size 1, 2), 3 drills (1 each: Universal, 1, 2), 1 x 8.5gm RelyX™ Unicem™ 2 (A2) Automix syringe, 20 x 0.2gm Filtek™ Bulk Fill (A3) Posterior Capsules, 1 vial Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive + 10 automix tips and 10 elongation tips **\$557.49**

Size 0 Refills (1.1mm dia) - White 2158804

Size 1 Refills (1.3mm dia) - Yellow 2158805

Size 2 Refills (1.6mm dia) - Red 2158806

Size 3 Refills (1.9mm dia) - Blue 2158807

10/pack **\$154.49**

SPIRAPOST PFS SELF-ADAPTING DENTAL POST

DMG AMERICA

• Naturally flexes to conform to the shape of the canal
• Provides a custom fit for all root canal configurations
• Polyfiber strands create a homogenous unit by integrating with the resin cement and core material in the canal
• Creates a strong structure that absorbs and distributes external forces, minimizing the risk of failure
• Does not hold memory, so there is no concern for undue stresses within the canal

Introductory Package 2253301

10 tapered posts, 10 parallel posts, 1 #4 Gates Glidden, 1 #5 Gates Glidden and 1 ruler **\$144.49**

Parallel Refill Package 2253302

10 parallel posts and 1 #5 Gates Glidden **\$90.99**

Tapered Refill Package 2253303

10 tapered posts and 1 #4 Gates Glidden **\$90.99**

Ruler 2253304

1 ruler **\$27.49**

Pins



MAX® PIN
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Self-threading, parapulpal retention pins
• Features shoulder stops and a rounded-head design
• Corrosion-free titanium alloy
• Self-alignment during placement

continued on next column

Complete Kit - Blue 4503101
Complete Kit - Purple 4503103

20 pins, 2 drills + 1 universal hand driver **\$206.49**

Bulk Kit - Blue (.425mm) 4503102

Bulk Kit - Purple (.525mm) 4503104

50/box **\$312.49**

Drills - Blue (.425 x 1.9mm) Depth-Limiting 4503105

Drills - Purple (.525 x 2.4 mm) Depth-Limiting 4503106

5/pack **\$195.99**



TMS® THREAD MATE SYSTEM®
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Self-threading parapulpal retention pins
• Ideal for manual insertion, providing a reliable link between restorative filling material and dentin

Minuta-Pink Complete Kit 4502401

20 self-threading pins, 1 Minuta-Pink KODEX drill (K89) + 1 hand wrench **\$228.99**

Minim-Silver Complete Kit 4502406

20 self-threading pins, 1 Minim-Silver KODEX drill (K93) + 1 hand wrench **\$177.99**

Regular-Gold Complete Kit 4502412

20 self-threading pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K97) + 1 hand wrench **\$177.99**

Minikin-Red Complete Kit 4502403

20 self-threading pins, 1 Minikan-Red KODEX drill (K91) + 1 hand wrench **\$228.99**

Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit 4502409

20 self-threading pins, 1 Minim-Silver KODEX drill (K92) + 1 hand wrench **\$228.99**

Regular-Gold Two-in-One Kit 4502415

20 self-threading pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K96) + 1 hand wrench **\$228.99**

Regular-Gold Self-Shearing Complete Kit 4502418

20 self-threading pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K97) + 1 hand wrench **\$228.99**

Pins Cont.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Refill Kit (.525mm) | 4502407 |
| Regular-Gold Refill Kit (.675mm) | 4502413 |

50/box **\$279.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Minuta-Pink Refill Kit (.350mm) | 4502402 |
| Minikin-Red Refill Kit (.425mm) | 4502404 |

50/box **\$279.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Refill Kit (.525mm) | 4502410 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Refill Kit (.675mm) | 4502416 |

50/box **\$400.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Regular-Gold Self-Shearing Refill Kit (.675mm) | 4502419 |
|--|---------|

50/box **\$400.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502408 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502414 |

100/box **\$488.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minikin-Red Bulk Kit (.425mm) | 4502405 |
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502411 |

100/box **\$488.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502417 |
| Regular-Gold Self-Shearing Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502420 |

100/box **\$711.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502803 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502602 |
| Minikin-Red Bulk Kit (.425mm) | 4502604 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502803 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

- Features shoulder stops and a rounded-head design

- Color coded with KODEX-drills to ensure an optimal preparation of the canal

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Minuta-Pink Complete Kit | 4502601 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Minuta-Pink KODEX drill (K89) + 1 universal hand driver **\$211.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Minikin-Red Complete Kit | 4502603 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Minikin-Red KODEX drill (K91) + 1 universal hand driver **\$211.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Complete Kit | 4502605 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Minim-Silver KODEX drill (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$211.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502607 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Minim-Silver KODEX drills (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$241.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Complete Kit | 4502609 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$211.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Kit | 4502611 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Regular-Gold KODEX drills (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$241.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502803 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Minim-Silver KODEX drills (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$243.99**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502804 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502808 |

50/box **\$425.49**

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Complete Kit | 4502805 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$183.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Kit | 4502807 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Regular-Gold KODEX drills (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$243.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minikin-Red Bulk Kit (.425mm) | 4502502 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|

50/box **\$421.49**



TMS LINK PLUS® - GOLD-PLATED STAINLESS STEEL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Gold-plated stainless steel

- Self-threading parapulpal retention pins

- Ideal for manual insertion, providing a reliable link between restorative filling material and dentin

- Features shoulder stops and a rounded-head design

- Color coded with KODEX-drills to ensure an optimal preparation of the canal

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Complete Kit | 4502801 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Minim-Silver KODEX drill (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$183.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502802 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502806 |

50/box **\$318.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502803 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Minim-Silver KODEX drills (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$243.99**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502804 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502808 |

50/box **\$425.49**

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Complete Kit | 4502805 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Regular-Gold KODEX drill (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$183.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Kit | 4502807 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Regular-Gold KODEX drills (K96) + 1 universal hand driver **\$243.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502606 |
| Regular-Gold Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502610 |

50/box **\$315.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502608 |
| Regular-Gold Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.675mm) | 4502612 |

50/box **\$421.49**

Pins Cont.

TMS LINK PLUS® - TITANIUM COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Self-threading parapulpal retention pins

- Ideal for manual insertion, providing a reliable link between restorative filling material and dentin

- Corrosion-free titanium alloy

- Features shoulder stops and a rounded-head design

- Color coded with KODEX-drills to ensure an optimal preparation of the canal

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Complete Kit | 4502701 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|

20 single-shear pins, 1 Minim-Silver KODEX drill (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$183.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502702 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|

50/box **\$318.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Kit | 4502703 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|

20 double-shear pins, 2 Minim-Silver KODEX drills (K92) + 1 universal hand driver **\$243.99**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minim-Silver Two-in-One Bulk Kit (.525mm) | 4502704 |
|--|----------------|

50/box **\$425.49**



KODEX® - DRILLS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used with TMS, TMS Link and TMS Link Plus retention pin systems

- Color-coding helps to select the appropriate size to ensure optimal preparation of the canal

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Minuta-Pink (.350 x 1.3 mm) - Depth-Limiting | 4503001 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Minikin-Red (.425 x 1.5mm) - Short Shank Depth-Limiting | 4503002 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Minikin-Red (.425 x 1.5mm) - Long Shank Depth-Limiting | 4503003 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Minim-Silver (.525 x 2mm) - Depth-Limiting | 4503004 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Minim-Silver (.525 x 4mm) - Without Depth-Limitation | 4503005 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular-Gold (.675 x 2mm) - Depth-Limiting | 4503006 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular-Gold (.675 x 5mm) - Without Depth-Limitation | 4503007 |
|---|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Green (.700 x 5mm) - Without Depth-Limitation | 4503008 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 6/pack | \$121.99 |
|---------------|-----------------|

Endo Burs

ALPEN® ENDO ACCESS BURS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- One-piece construction eliminates brazed joint breakage and rusting

- Unparalleled concentric design, reducing chatter and minimizing vibrations

- Optimal geometry and cutting performance

- Multi-axial grinding processes implement carefully designed angulations, flute depths, rake angles and blading

- Ideal for use in endodontic procedures

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| #151Z | 4509201 |
|--------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| #152EZ | 4509202 |
|---------------|----------------|

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| #199Z | 4509203 |
|--------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| #219EZ | 4509204 |
|---------------|----------------|

5/pack **\$60.99**

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS - ENDO ACCESS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Single-use endo access, carbide burs

- One-piece construction eliminates brazed

Endo Burs Cont.

23mm 2232501
3/pack \$31.49

NTI® ENDODONTIC ACCESS BUR
KERR

• Perfect for widening the canal and straight line access in endodontic procedures
#H296GK 5211501
5/pack \$95.99



PAC-DENT FG ENDO BURS
PAC-DENT

• Features non-cutting safe-end tip
• Enables easy access to root canals
FG Endo Burs 1410101
3/pack \$30.99



TRANSMETAL™ BUR
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

• Extra-fine crosscut shape designed to remove old amalgam fillings or to cut through porcelain fused to metal crowns without shattering the porcelain or breaking the bur
• FG carbide
• Cutting surface of 5mm
19mm 2232601
3/pack \$24.49

Small Equipment



APEX ID™ APEX LOCATOR
KERR

- Designed to work in almost any canal condition, wet or dry
- No need to constantly monitor the visual display, the audible signal will indicate when the zero point is reached
- Customize the "zero point" based on your clinical judgment
- Continuously calibrates for an accurate, uninterrupted reading in real-time
- Compact and modern

Kit 5214501
1 unit + 1 stand, 5 lip hooks, 2 file holder B, 1 file holder A, 1 probe cord, 3 AAA 1.5V batteries and instructions for use \$774.49



CANALPRO™ APEX LOCATOR
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Modern, electronic length measurement device used to provide a reliable method of confirming the working length
- Offers 3D user interface with high-resolution TFT-LCD color graphic display
- Features two measuring frequencies that alternate and are not mixed, eliminating noise and the need for signal filtering
- Signal intensity is used to calculate the file tip position
- Immune to electromagnetic interference

Complete Kit 4513101
1 CanalPro Apex Locator, 5 lip clips, 2 file clips, 1 measuring cable, 1 touch probe and 1 charger \$830.99

Rechargeable Battery 4513102
1/pack \$54.99



CANALPRO CL
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Cordless endodontic handpiece
- Ergonomically designed to provide a clear view and unobstructed access in all treatment situations
- Operates continuously for approximately 80 minutes at rated load with a quick charging time of approximately 90 minutes
- Energy-saving; turns off when not used for 10 minutes
- 6 head positions allows of contra angle head to be adjusted to your preferred position

Handpiece Set 4513901
1 motor handpiece, 1 contra angle 16:1 + 1 charger \$1,212.49

Motor Handpiece 4513902
1 handpiece \$783.49



CANALPRO CL2
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Lightweight, cordless handpiece with a user-friendly LCD panel
- Ergonomically designed to provide a clear view and unobstructed access in all treatment situations
- Rechargeable battery takes approximately 90 minutes to charge fully and offers approximately 90 minutes of run time

Handpiece Set 4514001
1 motor handpiece, 1 contra angle + 1 charger \$939.99

Motor Handpiece 4514002
1 handpiece \$549.99

Small Equipment Cont.



DETECT™ APEX LOCATOR
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Large color display to facilitate file tracking
- Progressive sound control for dual control
- Powered by rechargeable battery
- Fully autoclavable

Complete Set 2232801
1 locator, 2 lip clips, 2 connection hooks, 2 forks, 1 measuring wire, 1 rechargeable battery and 1 charger \$874.49

Rechargeable Battery 2232802
1/box \$44.49



ELEMENTS™ E-MOTION
ENDODONTIC MOTOR
KERR

- Endodontic motor with next generation adaptive motion technology
- Enables higher cutting efficiency, with greater protection against breakage and deformation
- Intuitive, full-color touch screen allows easy access to your preferred settings
- Handpiece has a smaller head for better visibility and easier posterior access
- Four handpiece mounting options to comfortably accommodate left or right handed use

System 5217101
1 motor, 1 control unit, 1 handpiece, 1 power supply, 1 power cord, 1 foot control and 1 motor cord \$1,737.49



ENDOULTRA ULTRASONIC
HANDPIECE
VISTA DENTAL

- Cordless ultrasonic handpiece is capable of generating tip frequency of 40,000Hz, required to create sufficient acoustical streaming and the cavitation necessary to effectively clean, penetrate, and remove vapor lock
- Ultrasonic energy disrupts biofilm while improving penetration of irrigants and removal of dentinal debris, as well as reduces bacteria levels and improves root sealing

Activation Kit 1481001
1 EndoUltra™ handpiece, 3 autoclavable handpiece sleeves, 6 x 15/02 activator tips + 1 charger and 1 tip wrench \$695.99

Activator Tips - 15/02 1481002
3/pack \$153.99

Autoclavable Handpiece Sleeves 1481003
2/pack \$35.99

Protective Barriers 1481004
100/pack \$12.99

Tip Wrench 1481005
1/pack \$29.49



SYSTEM B™ ENDODONTIC HEAT
SOURCE
KERR

- Gutta percha condensation system
- Dials in the exact temperature setting and maintains it throughout the procedure
- Sturdy cast aluminum enclosure with carrying handle makes it easy to carry and place
- Handpiece and cord assembly may be disconnected and autoclaved
- Analytic rechargeable battery and adapter provides at least one hour of continuous operation

Model 1005 5217601
1 unit \$1,462.99

Medicaments



BUCKLEY'S FORMO CRESOL
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 19% formaldehyde, 35% cresol, 17.5% glycerin
- A strong, yet gentle way to devitalize and sterilize infected pulp chambers and canals
- Minimal irritation

1oz Bottle 2016601
1 bottle \$134.49



CHLOROFORM
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Solvent useful for cleaning up cements from tools and mixing equipment
- Used to customize and soften gutta-percha cones prior to obturation

8oz Bottle 2015701
1 bottle \$87.99



CHLOR-XTRA 6%
VISTA DENTAL

- 6% sodium hypochlorite formula
- Designed for irrigation, debridement, and cleaning of root canals during and after instrumentation
- Compares to Ultradent® ChlorCid

3cc Pre-Filled Syringes 2020101
10 x 3cc syringes + 10 x 27ga irrigating needle tips \$16.99

continued on next column

Medicaments Cont.

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 16oz Bottle | 2020103 |
| 1 bottle | \$70.99 |



CHX-PLUS 2%
VISTA DENTAL

- No more than 2% chlorhexidine gluconate solution
- Designed to use as the final irrigation step for long lasting cleansing
- Compares to Ultradent® Concepsis

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Endo Kit | 2021201 |
| 4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes and 20 x 27ga irrigating tips | \$15.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Endo 20-Syringe Refill | 2021203 |
| 20 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringe | \$24.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Endo Bulk Syringe Kit | 2021204 |
| 1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc syringes, 20 x 27ga irrigating tips + 1 docking port | \$40.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Endo Bulk Syringe Refill | 2021205 |
| 30ml syringe | \$29.99 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 16oz Bottle | 2021206 |
| 1 bottle | \$66.49 |



EDTA SOLUTION 17%
VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal pH for optimized chelation
- Prepares dentin walls for better adhesion of filling materials
- Compares to Ultradent® EDTA

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Bulk Syringe | 2021101 |
| 30ml syringe | \$11.49 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 4oz Bottle | 2021102 |
| 1 bottle | \$18.99 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 16oz Bottle | 2021103 |
| 1 bottle | \$59.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Unit Dose Kit | 2021104 |
| 20 x 0.6ml pre-filled syringes and 20 x 27ga irrigating needle tips | \$25.99 |



HYGENIC® ENDO-ICE® COLD SPRAY
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Vitality, cold stimulus spray for diagnosing pulpal health
- Colder than ice or ethyl chloride at -26.2° C
- Fresh spearmint spray

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 6oz Can | 4502301 |
| 1 can | \$32.99 |



PACENDO VITAL ICE
PAC-DENT

- Pulp vitality refrigerant spray used to check cold sensitivity
- Significantly colder than ethyl chloride or ice
- Directional nozzle for easy placement on micro applicators or cotton pellets

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 6oz Can | 1371701 |
| 1 can | \$22.99 |



MULTI-CAL
PULPDENT CORP.

- Indicated for root canal therapy and vital pulp therapy
- 40% calcium hydroxide in a creamy paste
- Non-setting, pre-mixed paste easily removed from root canals with file and irrigation
- Radiopaque

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Kit | 2017101 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 applicator tips | \$53.99 |

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 2017102 |
| 3ml syringe | \$33.49 |



PACENDO ENDODONTIC IRRIGATION KIT
PAC-DENT

- Provides a safe and convenient outcome to root canal cleaning
- Pre-filled syringes are ready-to-use
- Unique formulas feature low viscosity and improved surface tension, improving the penetration into microtubules and cracks
- Single Canal Kit includes: 1 x 10cc pre-filled sodium hypochlorite syringe, 1 x 3cc pre-filled EDTA syringe, 1 x 3cc pre-filled 95% ethyl alcohol syringe, 1 x 3cc pre-filled chlorhexidine syringe + 4 x 30ga irrigating needle tips and 1 canal aspirator with tip
- Multiple Canal Kit includes: 2 x 15cc pre-filled sodium hypochlorite syringe, 1 x 9cc pre-filled EDTA syringe, 1 x 9cc pre-filled 95% ethyl alcohol syringe, 1 x 9cc pre-filled chlorhexidine syringe + 5 x 30ga irrigating needle tips and 1 canal aspirator with tip

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Single Canal Kits | 1310301 |
| 4 kits | \$27.99 |

Medicaments Cont.

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Multiple Canal Kits | 1310302 |
| 4 kits | \$45.49 |



PHARMAETHYL FREEZING AGENT
SEPTODONT

- Tetrafluoroethane cryo-anesthetic spray
- Ideal for use before extracting teeth or lancing abscesses and for a fast and easy method to test pulp vitality
- Quicker and deeper cooling action helps improve efficacy
- Suppresses the gag reflex, and is delivered in a calibrated doses

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Topical Anesthetic Spray | 1074401 |
| 7.5oz bottle + applicator tip | \$43.49 |



PREP-RITE RC
PULPDENT CORP.

- 15% EDTA gel with lubricant
- Decalcifies the canal walls
- Rinses out easily with irrigation
- Contains peroxide for effervescing action

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Pack | 2019401 |
| 4 x 5gm syringes | \$38.49 |



RC-PREP®
PREMIER

- Chemo-mechanical preparation of root canals
- Unique formulation of glycol, urea peroxide and EDTA in a special water-soluble base to help remove calcifications and to lubricate the canal permitting more efficient instrumentation
- Allows reamers and files to move easily without binding
- Excellent for use with apex locators

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| RC-Prep Syringe Kit | 4001401 |
| 5 x 3cc syringes + 50 tips | \$43.99 |

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 18gm Jar | 4001402 |
| 1 jar | \$37.99 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 18gm Pump | 4001403 |
| 1 pump | \$39.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 227gm Jar | 4001404 |
| 1 jar | \$306.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 9gm Syringe with Plastic Tip | 4001405 |
| 2 x 9gm syringes + 2 plastic tips | \$43.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Metal Syringe Tips | 4001406 |
| 50/pack | \$18.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Plastic Syringe Tips | 4001407 |
| 50/pack | \$14.49 |



SMEAROFF
VISTA DENTAL

- 2-in-1 solution; replaces two commonly used solutions: EDTA and CHX
- Optimizes smear layer removal and clears 27% more dentinal tubules than EDTA solutions
- Kills 99.99% of bacteria in 10 seconds
- Does not form a precipitate when mixed with sodium hypochlorite

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 4oz Bottle | 2190701 |
| 1 bottle | \$32.99 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 16oz Bottle | 2190702 |
| 1 bottle | \$101.49 |



SMEAROFF & CHLOR-XTRA IRRIGATION PACK
VISTA DENTAL

- Provides everything needed for proper canal irrigation
- SmearOFF is a 2-in-1 solution that replaces EDTA and CHX
- Chlor-XTRA is formulated with 6% sodium hypochlorite and is designed for irrigation, debridement, and cleaning of root canals during and after instrumentation

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Combo-Pack | 1661601 |
| 1 x 16oz bottle of SmearOFF and 1 x 16oz bottle of Chlor-XTRA 6% | \$84.49 |



SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION
VISTA DENTAL

- Aqueous sodium hypochlorite solution
- Used in the irrigation, debridement and disinfection of root canals during and after instrumentation

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 3% Solution | 2020901 |
| 6% Solution | 2020902 |
| 16oz bottle | \$14.49 |

continued on next column

Sealers & Cements



AH PLUS® ROOT CANAL SEALER
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Two-component paste/paste root canal sealer
- Low shrinkage and low solubility
- Biocompatible and radiopaque
- Silver- and eugenol-free

Complete Kit 2231601
1 x 4ml tube Paste A, 1 x 4ml tube Paste B + mixing pad **\$134.99**



AH PLUS® JET™ ROOT CANAL SEALER
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Root canal sealer in a mixing syringe for direct intraoral application, offering a more precise, convenient and faster procedure
- Intraoral tip is adjustable to individual anatomic conditions; bends and rotates
- Biocompatible and radiopaque
- Silver- and eugenol-free

Complete Kit 2231701
1 x 15gm automix syringe (7.5gm each: Paste A and Paste B) + 20 intraoral mixing tips and mixing pad **\$112.99**

Syringe Refill 2231702
2 x 15gm automix syringes (7.5gm each: Paste A and Paste B) **\$202.49**

Mixing Tips Refill 2231703
40/bag **\$37.49**



BIOROOT RCS
SEPTODONT

- Resin-free; made from pure calcium silicate and is monomer-free to ensure no shrinkage
- Hydrophilic
- High alkaline pH
- Void-free, tight interface with outstanding adhesion to dentin and gutta-percha points

Application Pack 1210601
1 x 15gm powder + 35 single dose containers and 1 measuring spoon **\$170.99**



PULP CANAL SEALER™
KERR

- Zinc oxide eugenol root canal sealer
- Nontoxic and non-irritating formulation
- Radiopaque

Standard Package 5217401
1 x 10.5gm powder, 1 x 4ml liquid + 2 scoops **\$226.49**

Powder Refill 5217402
4 x 10.5gm bottle + scoops **\$738.49**

Liquid Refill 5217403
4 x 4ml bottle **\$112.49**



PULP CANAL SEALER™ EWT
KERR

- Zinc oxide eugenol root canal sealer
- Nontoxic and non-irritating formulation
- Radiopaque
- Features a working time of greater than 6 hours on the pad

Standard Package 5217501
1 x 10.5gm powder, 1 x 4ml liquid + 2 scoops **\$232.49**

Powder Refill 5217502
4 x 10.5gm bottle + scoops **\$738.49**



ROOT CANAL SEALER
PULPDENT CORP.

- Meets ANSI and ADA Specification 57 for endodontic filling material
- Resorbs with root and deciduous teeth
- Does not shrink upon setting
- Tissue-compatible
- Contains eugenol

Kit 2018501
1 x 15gm powder, 1 x 7.5ml liquid, mixing pad + scoop **\$54.49**

Powder 2018502
15gm bottle **\$35.49**

Liquid 2018503
7.5ml bottle **\$21.49**

Sealers & Cements Cont.



SEALAPEX ROOT CANAL SEALER
KERR

- Non-eugenol, calcium hydroxide formula, root canal sealer
- Produces rapid healing and hard tissue formation
- Radiopaque
- Offers a 45-minute setting time after placement with a 2-hour working time on the pad

Standard Kit 5214401
12gm base, 12gm catalyst + mixing pad **\$77.99**



TUBLI-SEAL™
KERR

- Zinc-oxide, eugenol root canal sealer
- Light in color; non-darkening
- Radiopaque

Standard Package 5214601
1 x 10gm base, 1 x 3.5gm accelerator + mixing pad **\$76.49**

Bulk Package 5214602
24 x 10gm base, 24 x 3.5gm accelerator + 6 mixing pad **\$1,150.49**

Irrigation Syringes/Tips



PURELIFE LUER-LOCK SYRINGES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Disposable, non-sterile
- Compatible with all Luer style needles and hubs

3cc 1210401
100/box **\$11.99**

12cc 1210402
100/box **\$16.99**

Utility 12cc 1210403
50/box **\$21.99**



COLOR-CODED LUER-LOCK SYRINGES
VISTA DENTAL

- For quickly and easy identification of irrigants and solutions
- Standard luer-lock style syringe

3cc - Red 1530501
3cc - Blue 1530502
3cc - Yellow 1530503
3cc - White 1530504

80/pack **\$13.49**

12cc - Red 1530506
12cc - Blue 1530507
12cc - Yellow 1530508
12cc - White 1530509

80/pack **\$25.49**



IRRIGATION NEEDLE TIPS
PAC-DENT

- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Monoject-style (notched) tips

23ga Blue Needle Tip 1210201
27ga Yellow Needle Tip 1210202
100/box **\$22.99**



IRRIGATION COMBO KIT
PAC-DENT

- Combination needle tip and syringe; one less step
- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Monoject-style (notched) tips

23ga Blue Needle Tip + 3cc Syringe 1210301
27ga Yellow Needle Tip + 3cc Syringe 1210302
100/box **\$32.99**



MAX-I-PROBE® IRRIGATION PROBES
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Pre-sterilized, closed-ended irrigating probe
- Thoroughly irrigates root canal preparations, including the apical third, with side-port dispersal that creates an upward flushing motion
- Quick and easy identification of sizes with color-coded hubs and labels

40-Pack - 23ga x 1" 2232901
40-Pack - 24ga x 1" 2232902
40-Pack - 25ga x 1" 2232903
40-Pack - 28ga x 1" 2232904
40-Pack - 30ga x 1" 2232905
40/box **\$63.49**

Irrigation Syringes/Tips Cont.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Bulk Pack - 23ga x 1" | 2232906 |
| Bulk Pack - 24ga x 1" | 2232907 |
| Bulk Pack - 25ga x 1" | 2232908 |
| Bulk Pack - 28ga x 1" | 2232909 |
| Bulk Pack - 30ga x 1" | 2232910 |

100/box **\$147.99**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| With 3cc Syringe - 23ga x 1" | 2232911 |
| With 3cc Syringe - 24ga x 1" | 2232912 |
| With 3cc Syringe - 25ga x 1" | 2232913 |
| With 3cc Syringe - 28ga x 1" | 2232914 |
| With 3cc Syringe - 30ga x 1" | 2232915 |

100/box **\$165.49**



PROBE IRRIGATING TIPS
VISTA DENTAL

- For application of hemostatic agents and irrigation
- Bendable 1" capped needle tip
- Closed-end, side-port delivery
- Compares to Dentsply® Max-i-Probe Tips

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| 23ga Blue | 1210501 |
| 27ga Yellow | 1210502 |
| 30ga Purple | 1210503 |

100/box **\$101.99**

Endodontic Accessories



AUTOCLAVABLE ENDO AID KIT & REFILLS

PAC-DENT

- Fully autoclavable, one-finger-held organizer

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Endo Aid Kit | 1310201 |
|--------------|---------|

1 x endo organizer and 50 teal foam inserts **\$53.99**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Gray Foam Inserts | 1310203 |
| Teal Foam Inserts | 1310204 |
| Lavender Foam Inserts | 1310206 |

50/pack **\$20.99**

Endo Organizer Only 1310207

1 organizer **\$28.99**



ENDO CLEAN STANDS & REFILLS
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Multi-purpose mini organizer, useful for cleaning, sterilizing, staging or passing instruments
- Designed to hold sterilizing solution
- New, thicker sponge insert can be sterilized and reused three to four times
- Autoclavable

Round 2231901

1 stand **\$19.49**

Oval 2231902

1 stand **\$23.49**

Sponge Refill - Round 2231903

25/pack **\$15.99**

Sponge Refill - Oval 2231904

25/pack **\$19.49**



ENDO SPONGES
PAC-DENT

- Disposable blue polyurethane sponges

2" Diameter x 3/8" Thick (Round) 1310101

2 1/2" Diameter x 3/8" Thick (Round) 1310102

2 1/8" x 2 1/8" x 1/4" Thick (Square) 1310103

50/box **\$10.99**



HYFLEX® - ACCESSORIES
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- For use with HyFlex Rotary Files

Organizer & File Holder 4504401

1 organizer **\$30.99**

CM Acrylic Practice Block 4504402

3/pack **\$25.99**

Procedure Block & File Holder 4504403

1 block **\$55.99**



IMS® ENDODONTIC BUR CUSHIONS
HU-FRIEDY

- Hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid is designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization

1/2 - Short Lid (Holds 6 burs) 3340501

1/2 - Tall Lid (Holds 6 burs) 3340502

1 cushion with lid **\$32.99**

Full - Short Lid (Holds 12 burs) 3340503

Full - Tall Lid (Holds 6 burs) 3340504

1 cushion with lid **\$42.99**



IMS® ENDODONTIC STAND
HU-FRIEDY

- Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers
- Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction

continued on next page

Endodontic Accessories Cont.

24-Hole 3340401

48-Hole 3340402

1 stand **\$92.99**



FILE MATE™ MEASURING DEVICE
DENTSPLY SIRONA MAILLEFER

- Has 32 depth guides designed to take the guesswork out of setting endodontic stops
- Perfect for auxiliary treatment rooms and individual case setups

Plastic 2232001

1 device **\$36.99**



SLICKGEL™ ES CANAL LUBRICANT
KERR

- Specially formulated canal lubricant used to aid in the negotiation of root canals by endodontic instruments
- Contains EDTA that chelates calcifications in the root canal system
- Sodium hypochlorite irrigants react with SlickGel ES's urea peroxide to produce vigorous bubbling action that helps flush debris from the root canal system
- Helps to chemically remove the smear layer and prevents blockage during the cleaning and shaping process

Standard Pack 5214701

12 x 1ml MicroDose polytubes **\$36.99**

Surgical Aspirator Tips



PURELIFE SURGICAL ASPIRATOR TIPS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Autoclavable up to 135°C
- Smooth tips

Small Blue (7 3/4" Long, 1/16" Diameter) 1140103

Standard White (6 1/2" Long, 1/8" Diameter) 1140101

Large Green (6 5/16" Long, 1/4" Diameter) 1140102

25/bag **\$6.99**



ROEKO SURGITIP
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Aspirating tip specially designed for use in general oral surgery
- Micro tip is specially designed for use with microscopes and loupes
- Micro's extra-fine tip opening of 1.2mm ensures precise aspiration without blocking the field of vision
- Sterile and ready-for-use in peel packs

Standard 2.5mm 4512301

20/pack **\$55.99**

Standard 4.8mm 4512302

20/pack **\$50.49**

Micro 1.2mm 4512303

20/pack **\$56.99**



ROEKO SURGITIP-ENDO
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Aspirating tip specially designed to dry root canals
- Innovative design of the Endo tip allows for a multidirectional flexibility, so it can easily be introduced into hard-to-reach root canals without having to bend the canal tip
- Sterile and ready-for-use in peel packs

Endo 4512801

20/pack **\$43.99**

High-Volume Evacuation



ECOTIP HVE TIPS
INDIGREEN

- Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function
- Fits all standard HVE valves
- Made from renewable paper

Vented 1540302

100/bag **\$20.99**



EVACUATOR COMBO-TIP
CROSSTEX

- No sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- Made in USA

Vented 1540101

100/bag **\$7.99**

High-Volume Evacuation Cont.



EVACUATOR TIPS
MEDICOM

- Unique "S" shaped ends for increased access and visibility
- Reduces splatter for ideal aspiration efficiency

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Vented | 1140201 |
| Non-Vented | 1140202 |
| 1000/case | \$45.49 |



ELASTI-VAC™ TIP
VISTA DENTAL

- Intended, but not limited to, endodontic evacuation
- Narrow, flexible tip that easily navigates curved canals
- Luer-lock tip easily attaches to a luer HVE adapter which allows for connection to high or low speed suction valves
- Micro-evacuation allows for quick and easy removal of moisture from endodontic canal systems
- Translucent to allow for visualization of the suction path

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Translucent Tips | 1141302 |
| 50/pack | \$24.49 |



HVE SCREENS
VISTA DENTAL

- Disposable screen prevents cross-contamination
- Helps prevent grasping of soft tissue
- Fits all standard plastic and metal high-volume evacuation tips

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Plastic Tip | 2020501 |
| 100/bag | \$20.99 |



CUSPIDOR SCREEN
QUALA

- Plastic cuspidor screens with covers to conceal contents
- Small fits: A-Dec Cascade & Performer
- Large fits: A-Dec, Ampco, Belmont, Dabi Atlante, Dansereau, DCI, Den-Tal-Ez, Forest, Knight, Marus, MDT, Proma, Ritter

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Small 1 5/8" - White | 1141501 |
| 25/pack | \$17.49 |
| Large 2 1/2" - Gray | 1141502 |
| 25/pack | \$19.99 |



HYGOVAC® BIO ASPIRATOR TUBES

ORSING BY DIRECTA

- Hygovac® Bio is made from Green PE, a biobased polyethylene, which comes from sugarcane, a completely renewable resource
- Comes in 2 lengths: 120mm and 95mm
- Both lengths are with dual tips: 45° and S-shaped
- Hygovac® Bio has the same diameter and provides the same suction as previous Hygovac® products

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| White | 1144001 |
| Lime Green | 1144002 |
| 100/bag | \$9.99 |

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Short White | 1144003 |
| Short Lime Green | 1144004 |
| 100/bag | \$7.99 |



IVORY® LINGUAGUARD
KULZER

- Innovative disposable add-on that allows clinicians to retract and protect the tongue during suction by attaching it to the vented end of the HVE straw
- Design ensures strong fit and support
- Slides easily on an HVE tip
- Allows for safe, comfortable retraction without the risk of "tissue suck"

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Blue | 1142001 |
| 100/pack | \$59.99 |

High-Volume Evacuation Cont.



IVORY® RELIEF
KULZER

- Innovative, hands-free HVE suction device
- Connects easily to existing dental vacuum systems and provides easy, efficient, hands-free dental suction during dental procedures
- Maintains suction with full unobstructed view of oral cavity
- Comfort and control provides an improved patient experience

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Basic Kit | 1141201 |
| 10 leaves + 1 long hose and 1 short hose | \$29.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Standard Kit | 1141202 |
| 100 leaves + 2 long hoses and 6 short hoses | \$114.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Pro Kit | 1141203 |
| 200 leaves + 2 long hoses and 6 short hoses | \$199.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 50-Pack Leaves Refill | 1141204 |
| 50/pack | \$53.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 100-Pack Leaves Refill | 1141205 |
| 100/pack | \$98.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Hose Accessory Kit | 1141206 |
| 2 long and 4 short | \$29.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| U-Shaped Connector Refills | 1141207 |
| 6/box | \$14.99 |



MAXVAC PLUS COMBO-TIP
CROSSTEX

- No sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- Available in 5 colors
- Made in USA

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Vented - Blue | 1540201 |
| Vented - Green | 1540202 |
| Vented - Pink | 1540203 |
| Vented - Purple | 1540204 |
| Vented - Yellow | 1540205 |
| 100/bag | \$9.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Vented - Assorted | 1540206 |
| 500/bag | \$37.99 |



PUREVAC® HVE SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed to provide oral high-volume evacuation, visualization, illumination, and retraction during dental procedures
- Enables a one-handed approach to evacuate the patient's oral cavity of aerosols, splatter, fluid, and debris, while also providing visibility and illumination to the treatment area
- Fog-free dental mirror provides indirect vision and illumination to the work site
- Flexible, lightweight, kink-resistant hose (5ft. length)

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| System Kit | 2300501 |
| 3 x HVE Mirror Tips (a high-volume evacuation tip with built-in dental mirror) and HVE Hose Adapter (flexible and lightweight HVE hose connected to a 360-degree swivel for the HVE Mirror Tip) | \$192.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 3-Pack Mirror Tips | 2300502 |
| 3/pack | \$57.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 12-Pack Mirror Tips | 2300503 |
| 12/pack | \$208.99 |

Saliva Ejectors



PLASTCARE SALIVA EJECTORS
ASA DENTAL

- Flexible with smooth edges for maximum patient comfort
- Specially-designed tip ensures optimal suction
- Made in Italy

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| White/White Tip | 1550201 |
| Clear/Blue Tip | 1550202 |
| 1000/case | \$37.49 |



HYGOFORMIC® BIO SALIVA EJECTORS

ORSING BY DIRECTA

- Hygoformic® Bio Saliva Ejectors is made from Green PE, a biobased polyethylene, which comes from sugarcane, a completely renewable resource
- Hygoformic is the original, moldable saliva ejector with tongue holder

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Moldable | 1144201 |
| 100/bag | \$12.99 |



HYGOFORMIC® BIO ADAPTOR
ORSING BY DIRECTA

- Hygoformic® Bio Adaptor is made from Green PE, a biobased polyethylene, which comes from sugarcane, a completely renewable resource
- External diameter is 6.5mm

continued on next page

Saliva Ejectors Cont.

Opaque White 1144301
100/bag \$11.99



COMFORT PLUS PREMIUM
CROSSTEX

- Perfectly bendable; holds its shape
- Patented design featuring rounded edges, smooth surfaces and perfectly placed suction ports that help to enhance patient comfort while protecting delicate mucosal tissue
- Made in USA

White/White 1550101
100/bag \$7.99



FLEXO® DISPOSABLE PLASTIC
SALIVA EJECTORS
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- Flexible hygienic saliva ejectors that adapts to any oral condition
- Specially designed soft, smooth tips to provide patient comfort
- Non-clog design and consistent shape retention to ensure a free flowing, perfect fit

Clear/Clear Removable Tip 1143501
Clear/White Fixed Tip 1143502
Blue/White Fixed Tip 1143503
Yellow/White Fixed Tip 1143504
Green/White Fixed Tip 1143505
Red/White Fixed Tip 1143506
100/pack \$8.99

Rainbow Pack Fixed Tips 1143507
1000/pack (200 each: clear, blue, yellow, green, red) \$75.49



SAFE-FLO® SALIVA EJECTOR
CROSSTEX

- Fully assembled saliva ejector with SAFE-FLO® valve
- Unique, one-way valve provides a barrier preventing backflow; valve closes when suction is stopped or restricted
- Valves can be purchased separately to pair with any brand saliva ejector and/or HVE tips, allowing offices to continue to use their product of choice while protecting patients against backflow
- Adapter allows you to use the HV suction line with a standard saliva ejector, providing a higher level of suction

White 1142101
Clear 1142102
100/bag \$50.99

SE Valve 1142103
100/bag \$37.99

HV Valve 1142104
100/bag \$40.99

Adapter 1142105
50/bag \$20.99



SAFEBASICS SALIVA EJECTORS
MEDICOM

- Made in Italy

Clear/Blue Tip 1140301
Clear/White Tip 1140302
White/White Tip 1140303
1050/case \$46.99



SAFEBASICS COLORED SALIVA
EJECTORS
MEDICOM

- Optimal suction and easy handling
- Made in Italy
- Offered in a variety of colors and scents

Clear Blue/Blue Tip 1141001
Clear Pink/Pink Tip 1141002
Clear Lavender/Lavender Tip 1141003
105/bag \$5.99

Green/Green Tip - Mint Scented 1141004
Pink/Pink Tip - Strawberry Scented 1141005
105/bag \$8.99

Evacuation Line Cleaners



PURELIFE BIOLOGICAL
EVACUATION LINE CLEANER

- PURELIFE DENTAL
- Proprietary enzymatic formulation provides residual action against bacteria
 - pH neutral
 - Works well in hot or cold water
 - Non-foaming; safe for use with amalgam separators
 - Fresh scent; made with natural deodorants

64oz Bottle (64 treatments) 1141101
1 bottle \$39.99

Evacuation Line Cleaners Cont.



CITRIZYME
PASCAL

- Ultra-concentrated enzymatic powder formula
- Can be used as an evacuation system cleaner, ultrasonic solution or pre-soak
- Non-foaming and biodegradable
- Fresh citrus scent and color

300gm Canister (140 Treatments) 1230801
1 jar \$53.99

900gm Keg Size (420 Treatments) 1230802
1 jar \$117.49

Unit Dose Packets (100 Treatments) 1230803
50 packets \$58.49

Magnum Size Unit Dose Packets (500 Treatments) 1230805
250 packets \$173.99

Mixing Jug 1230804
1 jug \$6.99

Vortex 1230806
1 unit \$32.49



ECOTEX EVACUATION SYSTEM
CLEANER

JP SOLUTIONS

- Neutral pH, safe for amalgam traps
- Virtually foam-free, pleasant scent
- Liquid concentrate
- Six natural, non-pathogenic agents clean drains and suction lines

64oz Bottle (64 Treatments) 1140501
1 bottle \$41.49



PUREVAC SC
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Amalgam separator-compatible; patented non-foaming formulation improves mercury capture in amalgam separators
- Biodegradable, neutral pH liquid concentrate
- Fresh citrus scent

2 Liter Bottle (67 Treatments) 1140702
1 bottle \$74.99

5 Liter Bottle (169 Treatments) 1140701
1 bottle \$158.49



PUREVAC WALKABOUT
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Automatic dispensing unit for Purevac; services up to four operatories
- Eliminates any hassle or mess

Dispensing Unit 1140801
1 unit \$106.49



SANI-TREET GREEN
ENZYME INDUSTRIES

- Features cleaning agents that biodegrade quickly and efficiently
- Can be used as an evacuation system cleaner, ultrasonic solution or pre-soak
- Odor-free

1 Gallon Bottle (128 Treatments) 1560101
1 bottle \$79.49

Unit Dose (50 Treatments) 1560102
50/pack \$72.99



SANI VAC™ EVACUATION SYSTEM
CLEANER
CROSSTEX

- Low-foaming formula includes multiple proteolytic enzymes that efficiently remove a wide range of dental debris and breaks down proteinaceous materials (saliva, mucous and blood) that build up and block evacuation lines
- Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators
- Yellow in color and lemon scented
- pH 7.8

Gallon 1142201
1 bottle \$68.49



VAC ATTACK™
PREMIER

- High-performance evacuation system cleaner
- Fast-acting organic chlorine formula facilitates the immediate breakdown of protein chains, found in bio-burden, into water-soluble amino acids
- Safe and environmentally friendly
- Non-foaming and easy-to-use
- Fresh lemon scent

800gm Jar (100 Treatments) 4001601
1 jar + scoop dispenser \$66.99

Evacuation Line Cleaners Cont.



VAC ATTACK™ GREEN PREMIER

- High-performance evacuation system cleaner designed to comply with the EPA's Clean Water Act
- Environmentally-friendly formula, which meets the ADA's best management practices
- Neutral pH, no chlorine, no oxidizing agents, non-foaming, non-corrosive
- Fresh citrus scent

800gm Jar (80 Treatments) **4006101**
1 jar + scoop dispenser **\$58.49**



VACU BLAST™ PREMIER

- A powerful enzymatic liquid evacuation system cleaner with a refreshing eucalyptus scent
- Economical, easy-to-use metered-dose bottle
- Anti-corrosive and non-foaming
- Environmentally friendly; neutral pH, phosphate- and chlorine-free
- Compatible with amalgam separators

32oz Bottle **4001701**
1 bottle **\$60.49**

Disposable HVE Canisters



EASY-E-TRAP PAC-DENT

- Each comes with waste canister and lid, filter bowl, filter screen, replacement rubber gasket and hazard warning sticker

continued on next column

Canister for Model #2200 **1560201**
12/box **\$59.49**

Canister for Model #2300 **1560202**
Canister for Model #2350 **1560203**
Canister for Model #2400 **1560204**
Canister for Model #2500 **1560205**

8/box **\$59.49**



EVAC-U-TRAP™ PINNACLE

- Disposable canister, lid, mesh filter and gasket, designed to replace the present canister and filter in your central vacuum pump
- Constructed with clear plastic and stainless steel easy viewing of debris
- Infectious material is sealed in the canister where it cannot spill or contaminate the workplace

#2200 **5173001**
#2300 **5173002**
#2350-Fine Mesh **5173003**
#2400 **5173004**

12/pack **\$136.99**

Disposable Traps



DISPOS-A-TRAP™ PINNACLE

- Disposable, chair-side filters designed to replace the present trap filter in your evacuation unit
- Improves performance of suction system and reduces infectious aerosol
- Eliminates the hazardous, unpleasant task of cleaning infectious waste from filters

#5500 - 1 1/4" Diameter **5172901**
#5501 - 2 1/8" Diameter **5172906**
#5502 - 2 1/4" Diameter **5172907**
#5503 - 7/8" Diameter **5172904**

144/pack **\$77.99**

#5505 - 2 3/4" Diameter **5172909**
#5506 - 2 3/4" Diameter **5172911**
#5509 - 1 1/2" Diameter **5172902**
#5511 - 1 15/16" Diameter **5172905**
#5512 - 2 3/4" Diameter **5172912**

144/pack **\$81.49**

#6100-C - 2 1/2" Diameter **5172908**
#6200-C - 2 3/4" Diameter **5172910**
#6400-C - 1 5/8" Diameter **5172903**

144/pack **\$84.49**



PROEVAC DISPOSABLE TRAPS PAC-DENT

- Chairside evacuation traps
- Effectively reduces cross-infection and cross-contamination

Model #5500 (1 1/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec Cascade, Performer **1560301**

Model #5501 (2 1/8" Diameter) - Fits Adec w/Plastic Canisters **1560302**

Model #5502 (2 1/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec w/Metal Canisters **1560303**

Model #5503 (1 7/8" Diameter) - Fits Belmont, Biotec, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, Pelton & Crane and Proma **1560304**

Model #5505 (3 3/4" Diameter) - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit w/ White Plastic Canisters **1560305**

Model #5509 - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality and System 6000 **1560307**

Model #5510 (3" Diameter) - Fits Sirona C2, C3, C4, C6, C8 and Pelton & Crane S1, S2 **1560308**

Model #5512 (2 3/4" Diameter) - Fits Adec 500 **1560309**

Model #6100 (Universal) - Fits Most Cuspidor Bowls Including: Adec, Ampco, Belmont, Dabi Atlante, Dansereau, DCI, Den-Tal-Ez, Forest, Knight, Marus, Proma, Ritter & Schein **1560310**

Model #6200 (Universal) - Fits Siemens, Planmeca and Other Cuspidors With Small Diameter Openings **1560311**

Model #6500 (Universal) - Fits Kavo The Environment **1560312**

144/box **\$49.99**

Model #5508 (Universal) - Fits All Saliva Ejectors **1560306**

72/box **\$49.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems



ALPEN POLISHER SHAPEGUARD - CERAMIC PLUS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Diamond-impregnated, spiral polishing wheel
- Facilitates intraoral finishing and polishing of the following areas: interproximal, incisal, labial, buccal and lingual

Assorted Pack **4512201**
1 each: 93SG140RA, 94SG140RA, 95SG140RA **\$53.99**

93SG140RA **4512202**
94SG140RA **4512203**
95SG140RA **4512204**

5/pack **\$83.49**



ALPEN POLISHER SHAPEGUARD - COMPOSITE PLUS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Diamond-impregnated, spiral polishing wheel
- Facilitates intraoral finishing and polishing of the following areas: interproximal, incisal, labial, buccal and lingual

Assorted Pack **4512101**
1 each: 23SG110RA, 23SG140RA, 24SG110RA, 24SG140RA **\$65.99**

23SG110RA **4512102**
23SG140RA **4512103**
24SG110RA **4512104**
24SG140RA **4512105**

5/pack **\$83.49**

ALPEN POLISHER SHAPEGUARD - ZIRCONIA PLUS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Diamond-impregnated, spiral polishing wheel
- Polishing system for composite, ceramic and zirconia
- Facilitates intraoral finishing and polishing of the following areas: interproximal, incisal, labial, buccal and lingual

Step 1 Smoothing **4512901**
Step 2 High-Luster Polish **4512902**
5/pack **\$79.49**

Assorted Pack **4512903**
2 each: Step 1, Step 2 **\$65.99**



ALPEN® SWISSFLEX™ DISCS AND STRIPS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used to finish and polish composite, amalgam, glass ionomer cement, semi-precious and precious metal
- Discs have metal-free centers to protect restorations from damage
- Mandrel "Snaps-In" to disc, alleviating slippage
- Strips are thin, single-use, transparent foil strips with uncoated centers to allow for easy placement
- Swiss quality

Intro Kit - Discs and Strips **4512701**
282/pack **\$190.99**

Contouring/Super-Coarse - 1/2" Diameter **4512702**
Contouring/Super-Coarse - 3/8" Diameter **4512703**
Finishing/Coarse - 1/2" Diameter **4512704**
Finishing/Coarse - 3/8" Diameter **4512705**
Polishing/Medium - 1/2" Diameter **4512706**
Polishing/Medium - 3/8" Diameter **4512707**
High-Luster/Fine - 1/2" Diameter **4512708**
High-Luster/Fine - 3/8" Diameter **4512709**
SwissFlex Strip Kit **4512710**
Super-Coarse & Coarse - 2mm **4512711**
Super-Coarse & Coarse - 4mm **4512712**
Medium & Fine - 4mm **4512713**

80/pack **\$52.99**

Disc Mandrel **4512714**

5/pack **\$52.99**



ASTROPOL® POLISHING SYSTEM IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Multiple-use, finishing, polishing and high-gloss polishing system for composite materials and Ceromers
- Astropol® F is designed to remove excess composite material from proximal and occlusal surfaces
- Astropol® P is designed to polish composite materials
- Astropol® HP is designed for final high-gloss

F - Small Flame (Gray) **4154001**
F - Large Flame (Gray) **4154002**
F - Cup (Gray) **4154003**
F - Disc (Gray) **4154004**
P - Small Flame (Green) **4154005**
P - Large Flame (Green) **4154006**
P - Cup (Green) **4154007**
P - Disc (Green) **4154008**

6/pack **\$38.49**

HP - Small Flame (Pink) **4154009**
HP - Large Flame (Pink) **4154010**
HP - Cup (Pink) **4154011**
HP - Disc (Pink) **4154012**

3/pack **\$25.99**

Assorted Pack **4154013**

24/pack (3 each of "F", 2 each of "P" and 1 each of "HP") **\$142.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.



ENHANCE® FINISHING SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Designed to finish and polish all types of resin restoratives
- Enhance® aluminum oxide finishers are designed for preparing composite and compomer surfaces for final polish
- No need to change discs; abrasive, flexible discs complete both intermediate and final finishing
- Foam cups are used to polish and buff restorations

Complete Kit 2225301

40 finishers (20 discs, 10 cups, 10 points), 25 polishing cups, 1 x 4gm syringe of Prisma®-Gloss™ composite polishing paste, 1 x 4gm syringe of Prisma®-Gloss™ extra fine composite polishing paste + 1 metal mandrel **\$186.49**

Finishing Disc Refill 2225302
Finishing Cup Refill 2225303
Finishing Point Refill 2225304

40/box **\$123.49**



ENHANCE® MINI FINISHING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Designed to finish and polish all types of resin restoratives
- Enhance® aluminum oxide finishers are designed for preparing composite and compomer surfaces for final polish
- No need to change discs; abrasive, flexible discs complete both intermediate and final finishing
- Smaller shapes for improved access and versatility

Intro Kit 2248901

60 finishers (20 discs, 20 cups, 20 points) + 1 Enhance PoGo polishing System Sample (3 each: cups, points, discs) **\$176.49**

Finishing Disc Refill 2248902
Finishing Cup Refill 2248903
Finishing Point Refill 2248904

40/box **\$114.49**



ENHANCE® & POGO® FINISHING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Combination of Enhance® and PoGo® for maximum efficiency
- Enhance® aluminum oxide finishers are designed for preparing composite and compomer surfaces for their final polish
- PoGo®'s revolutionary one-step polishing system creates a high glass-like luster finish on all restorations

Complete Kit 2225202

30 Enhance® finishers (10 each: discs, cups, points) and 30 PoGo® polishers (10 each: discs, cups, points) **\$204.99**



IGLO SILICONE POLISHERS

PAC-DENT

- Single-step polishing system
- Unique silicone rubber impregnated with aluminum oxide particles allows for a superbly smooth finish and high gloss for all types of composites in a single step
- Reinforced resin mandrels deliver optimal torque transmission to guarantee no breakage
- 100% latex-free cups

Combo Kit 1480801

10 cups, 10 discs and 10 points **\$68.99**

Cup Refills 1480802

Disc Refills 1480803

Point Refills 1480804

30/pack **\$68.99**



JAZZ® LAB GRINDER PM2S PORCELAIN & METAL

SS WHITE

- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit for efficiency and durability
- Heat-resistant and maintains shape during application
- Stainless steel shank
- HP and stainless steel shank

Coarse Small Disc 2130701
Medium Small Disc 2130705
1/pack **\$44.49**

Coarse Large Disc 2130702
Medium Large Disc 2130706
1/pack **\$58.99**

Coarse Taper Cylinder 2130703
Medium Taper Cylinder 2130707
3/pack **\$85.99**

Coarse Straight Cylinder 2130704
Medium Straight Cylinder 2130708
3/pack **\$95.49**



JAZZ® DENTURE A3S DENTURE & ORTHO ACRYLICS POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Silicon carbide abrasive polishers
- Ideal for chairside denture adjustments and polishing
- Can be used for smoothing, pre-polishing and polishing
- HP and stainless steel shank

Coarse Large Flame 2131101
Medium Large Flame 2131102
Fine Large Flame 2131103

6/pack **\$19.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.



JAZZ® LAB POLISHERS - P3S PORCELAIN POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Flexible, diamond-grip polishing discs for all porcelain materials
- Surface corrections without additional glazing
- HP and stainless steel shank

Coarse Wheel 2130901
Medium Wheel 2130905
Fine Wheel 2130909
1/pack **\$38.49**

Coarse Flame 2130903
Coarse Small Wheel 2130904
Medium Flame 2130907
Medium Small Wheel 2130908
Fine Flame 2130911
Fine Small Wheel 2130912
3/pack **\$48.49**

Coarse Large Disc 2130902
Medium Large Disc 2130906
Fine Large Disc 2130910
1/pack **\$64.49**



JAZZ® P3S PORCELAIN & METAL 3-STEP POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Specialty-formulated rubber matrix allows for an excellent polish with minimal pressure
- Compatible with all porcelain and metal restorations, eliminating the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

continued on next column

Coarse Flame 2130601
Coarse Cup 2130602
Coarse Knife Edge 2130603
Coarse Small Flame 2130604
Medium Flame 2130605
Medium Cup 2130606
Medium Knife Edge 2130607
Medium Small Flame 2130608
Fine Flame 2130609
Fine Cup 2130610
Fine Knife Edge 2130611
Fine Small Flame 2130612

3/pack **\$48.99**

Kit 2130613

1 autoclavable bur block and 1 each of #2130601, #2130602, #2130603, #2130604, #2130605, #2130606, #2130607, #2130608, #2130609, #2130610, #2130611 and #2130612 **\$195.99**



JAZZ® PRO BRUSH POLISHER - PMC2S PORCELAIN-METAL-COMPOSITE POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Impregnated brushes for polishing CAD/CAM, porcelain, composites and metals
- Medium grits are diamond impregnated and fine grit are silicon-carbide impregnated
- Produces glossy surfaces after minimal processing time
- Low-heat generation with minimal polishing paste required
- RA; Latch-type and stainless steel shank

Medium Large Cup/Brush 2131201
Medium Small Cup/Brush 2131202
Medium Flame/Brush 2131203

3/pack **\$25.99**

Fine Large Cup/Brush 2131204
Fine Small Cup/Brush 2131205
Fine Flame/Brush 2131206

3/pack **\$25.49**



JAZZ® PRO BRUSH POLISHER - PMC2S PORCELAIN-METAL-COMPOSITE POLISHING SYSTEM - STERILE

SS WHITE

- Sterile, impregnated brushes for polishing CAD/CAM, porcelain, composites and metals
- Medium grits are diamond impregnated and fine grit are silicon-carbide impregnated
- Produces glossy surfaces after minimal processing time
- Low-heat generation with minimal polishing paste required
- RA; Latch-type and stainless steel shank

Medium Small Cup/Brush 2131302
Medium Flame/Brush 2131303

3/pack **\$25.99**

Fine Small Cup/Brush 2131305
Fine Flame/Brush 2131306

3/pack **\$22.99**



JAZZ® SUPREME COMPOSITE 1-STEP UNIVERSAL POLISHING SYSTEM

SS WHITE

- Breakthrough technology produces the highest possible shine
- Compatible with all direct esthetic materials; eliminates the need for multiple polishing systems
- Shanks are made of stainless steel and are surfaced-refined with gold flashing
- All polishers are a right angle latch-type

Flame 2130501
Cup 2130502
Knife Edge 2130503
Small Flame 2130504

3/pack **\$54.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.

Kit 2130505
1 autoclavable bur block and 1 each of #2130501, #2130502, #2130503 and #2130504
\$78.99



JAZZ® ZA2S ZIRCONIA-ALUMINA 2-STEP UNIVERSAL POLISHING SYSTEM
SS WHITE

- Specially formulated polisher with high-diamond grit for full contour zirconia restorations
- Allows for a high gloss, but eliminate the need for glazing
- HP and stainless steel shank

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Medium FG - Flame | 2131401 |
| Medium RA - Small Flame | 2131402 |
| Fine FG - Flame | 2131406 |
| Fine RA - Small Flame | 2131407 |

3/pack **\$25.99**

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Medium RA - Flame | 2131403 |
| Medium RA - Cup | 2131404 |
| Medium RA - Knife Edge | 2131405 |
| Fine RA - Flame | 2131408 |
| Fine RA - Cup | 2131409 |
| Fine RA - Knife Edge | 2131410 |

3/pack **\$38.49**



JAZZ® ZA2S ZIRCONIA-ALUMINA 2-STEP UNIVERSAL POLISHING SYSTEM - STERILE
SS WHITE

- Specially formulated, sterile polisher with high-diamond grit for full contour zirconia restorations
- Allows for a high gloss, but eliminate the need for glazing
- HP and stainless steel shank

continued on next column

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Medium FG - Flame | 2131501 |
| Medium RA - Small Flame | 2131502 |
| Fine FG - Flame | 2131506 |
| Fine RA - Small Flame | 2131507 |

3/pack **\$25.99**

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Medium RA - Flame | 2131503 |
| Medium RA - Cup | 2131504 |
| Fine RA - Flame | 2131508 |
| Fine RA - Cup | 2131509 |

3/pack **\$38.49**



JAZZ® ZIRCONIA & LITHIUM DISILICATE ZL3S LAB POLISHER
SS WHITE

- Specially formulated polisher with high-diamond grit for full contour zirconia restorations
- Allows for a high gloss, but eliminate the need for glazing
- HP and stainless steel shank

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Coarse Wheel Unmounted Shank | 2130801 |
| Medium Wheel Unmounted Shank | 2130805 |
| Fine Wheel Unmounted Shank | 2130809 |

1/pack **\$45.49**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Coarse Flame | 2130803 |
| Coarse Wheel | 2130804 |
| Medium Flame | 2130807 |
| Medium Wheel | 2130808 |
| Fine Flame | 2130811 |
| Fine Wheel | 2130812 |

3/pack **\$57.99**

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Coarse Large Disc | 2130802 |
| Medium Large Disc | 2130806 |
| Fine Large Disc | 2130810 |

1/pack **\$76.99**



JAZZ® PRECISION MANDRELS
SS WHITE

- Stainless steel shank

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Mandrel | 2130913 |
|---------|---------|

5/pack **\$36.99**

NTI® PDQ2® COMPOSITE POLISHING
KERR

- Diamond impregnated, single-step composite polishing
- Saves on chair-time
- RA stainless steel shank
- Autoclavable

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Point | 5215101 |
| Small Point | 5215102 |
| Cup | 5215103 |
| Wheel | 5215104 |

20/pack **\$133.49**

NTI® PDQ® DIAMOND-IMPREGNATED POLISHING BRUSH
KERR

- Micro-diamond impregnated bristles achieves the desire of high-shine on the new "hard setting" composites
- Saves on chair-time
- RA shank
- Autoclavable

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Cup | 5215201 |
| Small Cup | 5215202 |
| Point | 5215203 |

10/pack **\$76.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.



OPTIDISC™ FINISHING & POLISHING SYSTEM
KERR

- Finishing and polishing 3-grit system, which provides a higher surface gloss and polish, similar to that of natural dentition
- Translucent discs for enhanced working visibility
- Made of durable polyester, impregnated with aluminum oxide particles for long lasting use
- Flush-mounted mandrel protects neighboring teeth and tissue
- Pumice or slurry not required and can be used with or without water

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Extra Coarse - 9.6mm | 5193501 |
| Coarse/Medium - 9.6mm | 5193502 |
| Fine - 9.6mm | 5193503 |
| Extra Fine - 9.6mm | 5193504 |
| Extra Coarse - 12.6 mm | 5193505 |
| Coarse/Medium - 12.6mm | 5193506 |
| Fine - 12.6mm | 5193507 |
| Extra Fine - 12.6mm | 5193508 |
| Extra Coarse - 15.9 mm | 5193509 |
| Coarse/Medium - 15.9mm | 5193510 |
| Fine - 15.9mm | 5193511 |
| Extra Fine - 15.9mm | 5193512 |

80/pack **\$60.49**

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Mandrels | 5193513 |
|----------|---------|

5/pack **\$33.49**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Assorted Kit | 5193514 |
|--------------|---------|

240/pack (30 each of all 9.6mm grits and 30 each of all 12.6mm grits) + 3 mandrels **\$162.99**



OPTRAFINE® POLISHING SYSTEM
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Highly efficient, multiple-use diamond polishing system for CAD/CAM and lab-fabricated ceramic materials
- High-wear resistance, autoclavable and reusable

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| F - Flame | 4154801 |
| F - Cup | 4154802 |
| F - Disc | 4154803 |
| P - Flame | 4154804 |
| P - Cup | 4154805 |
| P - Disc | 4154806 |

10/pack **\$123.49**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| HP Nylon Brush Refill | 4154807 |
|-----------------------|---------|

6/pack **\$34.49**

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| HP Polishing Paste | 4154808 |
|--------------------|---------|

1 syringe **\$43.99**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Assorted Kit | 4154809 |
|--------------|---------|

12/pack (2 of each "F" and 2 of each "P") + 6 HP nylon brushes and 1 polishing paste syringe **\$180.99**



OPTRAPOL® POLISHING SYSTEM
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Multiple-use, one-step polishing system for composites
- High-gloss finish and smooth surfaces in only one working step
- High-diamond content (approximately 72% weight)
- Polishers can be autoclaved and re-used

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Cup | 4154901 |
| Large Flame | 4154902 |
| Small Flame | 4154903 |
| Lens | 4154904 |

10/pack **\$81.99**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Assorted Kit | 4154905 |
|--------------|---------|

18/pack (6 each: Small Flame, 4 each: Large Flame, Cup, Lens) **\$155.99**



POLITIP® POLISHING SYSTEM
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Multiple-use, 2-step polishing system for composites and amalgam
- Composed of the grey Politip-F Finishers and the green Politip-P Polishers
- Autoclavable and reusable

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| F - B (Flame) | 4155001 |
| F - C (Large Cup) | 4155002 |
| F - D (Small Cup) | 4155003 |
| P - B (Flame) | 4155004 |
| P - C (Large Cup) | 4155005 |
| P - D (Small Cup) | 4155006 |

6/pack **\$35.99**

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Professional Set | 4155007 |
|------------------|---------|

24/pack (6 each: F - B, P - B, 3 each: F - C, F - D, P - C, P - D) **\$115.49**



PROGLOSS™ POLISHERS
KERR

- Multiuse, one-step polishing system for all types of composite restorations
- Achieve a faster, higher surface luster in one simple procedure
- Designed for either wet or dry applications

| | |
|-------|---------|
| Cup | 5193601 |
| Disk | 5193602 |
| Point | 5193603 |

12/pack **\$91.99**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Assorted Kit | 5193604 |
|--------------|---------|

12/pack (4 each: cups, disks, points) **\$91.99**

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.



3M™ SOF-LEX™ CONTOURING AND POLISHING SYSTEM

3M ORAL CARE

- Easy-to-use, color-coded system, designed to create high-luster restorations that offer lifelike esthetics
- Pop-on disc technology makes changing discs easier and saves time
- Extra-thin discs allow for easier access to interproximal surfaces while offering a slightly stiffer disc
- Pop-On disc colors: coarse is black, medium is dark blue, fine is light blue, super-fine is baby light blue
- Extra-Thin Pop-On disc colors: coarse is red, medium is orange, fine is light orange, super-fine is yellow

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| System Kit | 2152201 |
| 240 contouring and polishing discs, 240 extra-thin contouring and polishing discs, 45 finishing and polishing strips and 1 RA mandrel | |
| | \$293.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Pop-On Disc Kit | 2152202 |
| 240 Pop-On discs (30 each of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Superfine in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters) and 1 RA Mandrel | |
| | \$194.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Discs Kit | 2152211 |
| 240 XT Pop-On discs (30 each of Coarse, Medium, Fine and Superfine in both 1/2" and 3/8" diameters) and 1 RA Mandrel | |
| | \$197.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Coarse - Black | 2152203 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Medium - Dark Blue | 2152204 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Fine - Light Blue | 2152205 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Super Fine - Baby Light Blue | 2152206 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Coarse - Black | 2152207 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Medium - Dark Blue | 2152208 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Fine - Light Blue | 2152209 |
| Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Super Fine - Baby Light Blue | 2152210 |
| 85/box | \$78.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Coarse - Red | 2152212 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Medium - Orange | 2152213 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Fine - Light Orange | 2152214 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 3/8" Super Fine - Yellow | 2152215 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Coarse - Red | 2152216 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Medium - Orange | 2152217 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Fine - Light Orange | 2152218 |
| Extra-Thin Pop-On Disc Refill - 1/2" Super Fine - Yellow | 2152219 |
| 85/box | \$82.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mandrels - RA | 2152220 |
| 3/pack | \$39.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mandrels - HP | 2152221 |
| Mandrels - FG | 2152222 |
| 3/pack | \$42.49 |



3M™ SOF-LEX™ DIAMOND POLISHING SYSTEM

3M ORAL CARE

- Diamond paste-like gloss in the convenience of a rubberized system
- Unique, flexible shape adapts to all tooth surfaces
- Smooths and removes scratches in restorations that develop during contouring and prepares the surface for final polishing
- Multi-use; can be sterilized and reused

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Intro Kit | 2158501 |
| 5 Sof-Lex™ Pre-Polishing Spiral, 5 Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing Spirals + instructions for use, technique card and 1 RA mandrel | |
| | \$31.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Pre-Polishing Spiral - Beige | 2158502 |
| 15/box | \$43.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Diamond Polishing Spiral - Pink | 2158503 |
| 15/box | \$57.99 |



SUPER-SNAP MANDRELS
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Improved design to create a secure seating
- Stainless steel mandrels are available in HP, CA and FG shanks
- Durable, single-use plastic mandrels are available in CA shank only

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Stainless Steel Handpiece | 2182201 |
| Stainless Steel Friction Grip | 2182202 |
| Stainless Steel Contra-Angle | 2182203 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$24.99 |
|--------|----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Plastic Contra-Angle | 2182204 |
| 100/pack | \$39.49 |



SUPER-SNAP SINGLES
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites
- Elastic silicone shank mount for easy placement of the disk onto the mandrel
- Very flexible, ultra-thin disks allow easy access to interproximal areas

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Standard & Mini Disk Kit | 2182901 |
| 1 standard and 1 mini disks each: coarse, medium, fine, super fine + 1 plastic CA mandrel | |
| | \$196.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Standard Disk Kit | 2182902 |
| 1 standard disks each: coarse, medium, fine, super fine + 1 plastic CA mandrel | |
| | \$157.49 |

Finishing & Polishing Systems Cont.

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Standard Disks - Coarse | 2182903 |
| Dark Violet Standard Disks - Medium | 2182904 |
| Light Violet Standard Disks - Medium | 2182905 |
| Double-Sided Violet Standard Disks - Medium | 2182906 |
| Green Standard Disks - Fine | 2182907 |
| Red Standard Disks - Super Fine | 2182908 |
| Black Mini Disks - Coarse | 2182909 |
| Dark Violet Mini Disks - Medium | 2182910 |
| Green Mini Disks - Fine | 2182911 |
| Red Mini Disks - Super Fine | 2182912 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50/pack | \$32.99 |
|---------|----------------|



SUPER-SNAP RAINBOW TECHNIQUE KIT

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Designed for easy, fast and safe contouring, finishing and polishing of all microfilled and hybrid composites
- All components are arranged in a semicircular rainbow organizer tray

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 2182001 |
| 100 standard disks, 80 mini disks, 40 polystrips, 2 Dura-White Stones (CN1 and FL2), CompoSite Fine Midi-Point and 4 stainless steel CA mandrels | |
| | \$131.99 |



SUPER-SNAP X-TREME
SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Double-sided, disposable aluminum oxide disks
- X-Tra thickness allows greater force while polishing, providing added flexibility and durability
- 3D semispherical shaped grits allow space to discharge ground debris while polishing, helping to reduce clogging and secondary scratches
- Achieves X-Treme gloss levels with X-Tremely low surface roughness
- Available in 2 sizes: Standard, 12mm and Mini, 8mm

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Standard Disk Kit | 2182101 |
| 50 standard green and 50 standard red | \$60.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Green Standard Disks - Fine | 2182102 |
| Red Standard Disks - Super Fine | 2182103 |
| Green Mini Disks - Fine | 2182105 |
| Red Mini Disks - Super Fine | 2182106 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50/pack | \$31.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Mini Disk Kit | 2182104 |
| 50 mini green and 50 mini red | \$54.99 |



TWO STRIPER® THIN-FLEX® DIAMOND DISCS

PREMIER

- Flexible diamond discs with True Edge Cutting
- Diamond crystals wrapped around the edge of the disc prevents "black marks" during carving
- Designed for carving ceramic and composite materials
- Heavy duty, stainless steel HP lab mandrels feature an enlarged neck area for safer operation

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 926.7 Single-Sided | 4002801 |
| 928.7 Single-Sided | 4002802 |
| 1 disc | \$24.99 |

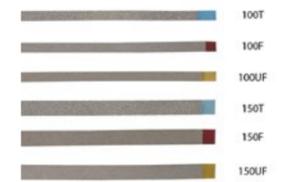
| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 927.7 Double-Sided | 4002803 |
| 929.7 Double-Sided | 4002804 |
| 1 disc | \$31.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 926.7 Single-Sided 2-Pack | 4002805 |
| 928.7 Single-Sided 2-Pack | 4002806 |
| 2 discs + 1 mandrel | \$52.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 927.7 Double-Sided 2-Pack | 4002807 |
| 929.7 Double-Sided 2-Pack | 4002808 |
| 2 discs + 1 mandrel | \$62.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Stainless Steel Lab Mandrels | 4002809 |
| 12/pack | \$61.99 |

Finishing Strips



COMPO-STRIP® PREMIER

- Hand-held, diamond finishing instruments
- Thin, flexible, one-sided diamond abrasive strips
- Uncoated safe center for easy access through the contact point
- Autoclavable stainless steel
- Ideal for finishing Class III, IV and veneer restorations

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 100T | 4004601 |
| 100F | 4004602 |
| 100UF | 4004603 |
| 150T | 4004604 |
| 150F | 4004605 |
| 150UF | 4004606 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 6/pack | \$37.99 |
|--------|----------------|



EPITEX® FINISHING & POLISHING STRIPS

GC AMERICA

- Finishing and polishing strips
- Abrasive particles are firmly embedded onto ultra-thin strips for easy access in tight contact points
- Perfect for interproximal surfaces (composite, glass ionomer or metal restorations)

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Starter Kit | 5008501 |
| 1 stand with dispenser of each grain (coarse, medium, fine, extra fine and translucent matrix) | |
| | \$245.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Coarse Refill (Blue) | 5008502 |
| Medium Refill (Green) | 5008503 |
| Fine Refill (Grey) | 5008504 |
| Extra Fine Refill (Orange) | 5008505 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1 reel (10m) | \$55.49 |
|--------------|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Translucent Matrix Strip Refill | 5008506 |
| 1 reel (10m) | \$53.99 |

Finishing Strips Cont.



GC METAL STRIPS
GC AMERICA

- Electro-plated, metal strips with aluminum-oxide particles for approximal contouring, finishing and polishing
- Ideal for interproximal surfaces (composite, glass ionomer or metal restorations)
- Autoclavable and 133mm in length
- Color/Grain: #200 is Red and 140 microns, #300 is Blue and 90 microns, #600 is Green and 70 microns, #1000 is Yellow and 50 microns
- Width: A is 2.6mm, B is 3.3mm, C is 4mm

Complete Package 5008401
12/pack (1 of each grain and width) **\$114.99**

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| #200 Mesh A-Width | 5008402 |
| #200 Mesh B-Width | 5008403 |
| #200 Mesh C-Width | 5008404 |
| #300 Mesh A-Width | 5008406 |
| #300 Mesh B-Width | 5008407 |
| #300 Mesh C-Width | 5008408 |
| #600 Mesh A-Width | 5008410 |
| #600 Mesh B-Width | 5008411 |
| #600 Mesh C-Width | 5008412 |
| #1000 Mesh A-Width | 5008414 |
| #1000 Mesh B-Width | 5008415 |
| #1000 Mesh C-Width | 5008416 |

12/pack **\$114.99**

#1000 Mesh Assorted 5008417

12/pack (4 each: #1000 A-Width, #1000 B-Width, #1000 C-Width) **\$114.99**

#200 Mesh Assorted 5008405

12/pack (4 each: #200 A-Width, #200 B-Width, #200 C-Width) **\$119.99**

#300 Mesh Assorted 5008409

12/pack (4 each: #300 A-Width, #300 B-Width, #300 C-Width) **\$114.99**

#600 Mesh Assorted 5008413

12/pack (4 each: #600 A-Width, #600 B-Width, #600 C-Width) **\$114.99**



JAZZ® PRO FINISHING STRIP - PM CE3S

SS WHITE

- Porcelain-Metal-Composite-Enamel Polishing System
- 3-step, perforated finishing strips
- Flexible, silicon-carbide coated metal strips for manual surface adjustments
- Specially designed for easier interproximal application

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 4mm x 150mm Coarse | 2131001 |
| 4mm x 150mm Medium | 2131002 |
| 4mm x 150mm Fine | 2131003 |
| 2.5mm x 150mm Coarse | 2131004 |
| 2.5mm x 150mm Medium | 2131005 |
| 2.5mm x 150mm Fine | 2131006 |

3/pack **\$26.49**



NTI® DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS

KERR

- Designed for interproximal finishing on enamel or restorative materials
- Designed for breaking contact or creating interproximal reduction
- Available in 3 grits: Medium/Blue, Fine/Red and Superfine/Yellow

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Medium - 2.5mm x 0.13mm | 5214801 |
| Medium - 3.75mm x 0.13mm | 5214802 |
| Fine - 2.5mm x 0.10mm | 5214804 |
| Fine - 3.75mm x 0.10mm | 5214805 |
| Superfine - 2.5mm x 0.08mm | 5214806 |
| Superfine - 3.75mm x 0.08mm | 5214807 |

10/pack **\$77.99**

Medium - 6mm 5214803

10/pack **\$131.99**

Assorted 5214808

10/pack (2 each: Serrated Medium, 1 each: Serrated Fine, Serrated Superfine, Medium 3.75mm, Fine 3.75mm, Superfine 3.75mm, Medium 2.5mm, Fine 2.5mm, Superfine 2.5mm) **\$88.99**



NTI® SERRATED DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS

KERR

- 40mm diamond-free serrated edge for breaking interproximal contacts
- Designed for interproximal finishing on enamel or restorative materials
- Available in 3 grits: Medium/Blue, Fine/Red and Superfine/Yellow
- Stainless steel strip resistant to breaking and stretching
- Autoclavable

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Medium - 3.75mm x 0.13mm | 5214901 |
| Fine - 3.75mm x 0.10mm | 5214902 |
| Superfine - 3.75mm x 0.08mm | 5214903 |

10/pack **\$107.99**



PERFORATED DIAMOND FINISHING STRIPS

KERR

- Perforated design assists in debris removal, providing improved visibility, control and flexibility
- Designed for complete control during interproximal reduction, shaping, and contouring
- Diamond-free zone for easier fit and preparation in-between teeth
- Stainless steel strip resistant to breaking and stretching
- Autoclavable

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Medium - 2.5mm x 0.11mm | 5215001 |
| Medium 4mm x 0.11mm | 5215002 |
| Fine - 2.5mm x 0.10mm | 5215003 |
| Fine - 4mm x 0.10mm | 5215004 |
| Superfine - 2.5mm x 0.08mm | 5215005 |
| Superfine - 4mm x 0.08mm | 5215006 |

10/pack **\$78.99**

Finishing Strips Cont.

Assorted 5215007
10/pack (2 each: Serrated Medium, 1 each: Serrated Fine, Serrated Superfine, Medium 2.5mm, Fine 2.5mm, Superfine 2.5mm, Medium 4mm, Fine 4mm, Superfine 4mm) **\$88.99**



SMARTSTRIP™ FINISHING STRIPS
KERR

- Abrasive and serrated strips, designed for interproximal finishing on enamel or restorative materials
- Makes cleanup quick, safe, and simple after cementation of crowns, veneers, bridges, inlays or onlays
- Unique, one-handed handle provides a comfortable grip for optimal tactile control, giving easy access to interproximal spaces
- Autoclavable, multiple-use device
- Large grinding surface and improved working view

| | |
|---|---------|
| Single-Sided Coarse - 0.18mm (Green) | 5193401 |
| Single-Sided Medium - 0.14mm (Blue) | 5193402 |
| Single-Sided Fine - 0.10mm (Red) | 5193403 |
| Single-Sided Super Fine - 0.08mm (Yellow) | 5193404 |
| Double-Sided Coarse - 0.35mm (Green) | 5193406 |
| Double-Sided Medium - 0.22mm (Blue) | 5193407 |
| Double-Sided Fine - 0.20mm (Red) | 5193408 |
| Double-Sided Super Fine - 0.18mm (Yellow) | 5193409 |
| Curved Coarse - 0.18mm (Green) | 5193411 |
| Curved Medium - 0.14mm (Blue) | 5193412 |
| Curved Fine - 0.10mm (Red) | 5193413 |
| Curved Super Fine - 0.08mm (Yellow) | 5193414 |
| Serrated (White) | 5193416 |

10/pack **\$97.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Single-Sided - Assorted | 5193405 |
| Double-Sided - Assorted | 5193410 |
| Curved - Assorted | 5193415 |

10/pack (2 each: coarse, medium, fine, super fine, serrated) **\$97.49**



3M™ SOF-LEX™ FINISHING STRIPS
3M ORAL CARE

- Designed to produce a smooth restoration surface to help prevent interproximal plaque buildup
- 7" aluminum oxide precision-coated grit
- Strips are gapped at their centers for easy interproximal insertion
- Unique narrow strip available for easier use in short interproximal areas

Coarse/Medium 2152301
150/box **\$61.99**

Coarse/Medium - Narrow 2152302
100/box **\$53.49**

Fine/Superfine 2152303
120/box **\$58.99**

Polishing Pastes



EMBRACE WETBOND SEAL-N-SHINE FINISH & POLISHING RESIN

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Eliminates final finishing and polishing steps
- Provides a smooth, durable, long-lasting and protective finish
- Light-cure; cures clear with no yellow tint

Bottle Pack 2019101
1 x 6ml bottle + brush handle and 100 brush tips **\$80.99**

Syringe Pack 2019102
2 x 1.2ml syringes + 40 flocked tips **\$67.49**

Polishing Pastes



PRISMA® GLOSS™ COMPOSITE POLISHING PASTE

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Water-soluble, aluminum oxide paste
- Designed for final polishing of anterior and posterior composite restorations, esthetic incisal lengthenings and veneers

Polishing Paste System 2231001
1 x 4gm syringe of polishing paste, 1 x 4gm syringe of extra fine polishing paste + 25 polishing cups and 1 metal mandrel **\$107.49**

Polishing Paste 2231002
Extra Fine Polishing Paste 2231003
4gm syringe **\$82.49**

Polishing Cups 2231004
100 cups + 1 metal mandrel **\$73.99**

Metal Mandrels 2231005
3/box **\$17.49**



TOPEX PREP & POLISH
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Exclusive formula contains flour of pumice and is free of fluoride, flavor, oil, wax or dyes
- Great for use on patients with allergies to colors and flavors
- Fast and easy way to clean and prepare tooth surface prior to bonding or cementation

Prep & Polish Pack 2016001
100 x 2gm cups w/ prophyl ring + 2 Upgrade prophyl angles **\$44.49**



BROWNIE, GREENIE AND SUPERGREENIE POLISHERS

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Silicone polishers impregnated with high-quality abrasives
- Brownies are used for pre-polishing to achieve a smooth surface, Greenies are used to create a lustrous polish and Supergreenies are used for super-polishing
- Ideal for amalgams, precious alloys and non-precious alloys
- FG (friction grip) is used in high-speed handpieces and friction grip low-speed contra angle heads, CA (contra angle) is used in latch-type contra angle heads in low-speed handpieces and HP (straight handpiece) is used primarily in dental labs and to make adjustments outside the mouth



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CUP O65 | MINI-POINT O30 | KN7 125 | PC2 O50 | WH6 120 | DISK 220 | FLOPPIE 160 | UNMOUNTED WHEEL | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | 2182601 0411 | 2482602 0413 | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| FG - 72/PK | 2182603 H411 | 2182604 H413 | | | | | | | \$172.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2182605 0401 | 2182606 0403 | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | 2182607 0281 | 2182608 0282 | 2182609 0283 | 2182610 0405 | | | \$38.99 |
| CA - 72/PK | 2182611 H401 | 2182612 H403 | | | | | | | \$172.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | | | | | | | | 2182617 0453 | \$23.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | | | 2182613 0271 | 2182614 0272 | 2182615 0273 | | 2182616 0458 | | \$38.99 |
| BROWNIE | | | | | | | | | |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CUP O65 | MINI-POINT O30 | KN7 125 | PC2 O50 | WH6 120 | DISK 220 | FLOPPIE 160 | UNMOUNTED WHEEL | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | 2182701 0412 | 2482702 0414 | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| FG - 72/PK | 2182703 H412 | 2182704 H414 | | | | | | | \$172.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2182705 0402 | 2182706 0404 | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | 2182707 0284 | 2182708 0285 | 2182709 0286 | 2182710 0406 | | | \$38.99 |
| CA - 72/PK | 2182711 H402 | 2182712 H404 | | | | | | | \$172.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | | | | | | | | 2182717 0453 | \$23.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | | | 2182713 0274 | 2182714 0275 | 2182715 0276 | | 2182716 0458 | | \$38.99 |
| GREENIE | | | | | | | | | |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CUP O65 | MINI-POINT O30 | KN7 125 | PC2 O50 | WH6 120 | DISK 220 | FLOPPIE 160 | UNMOUNTED WHEEL | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| FG - 12/PK | 2182801 412A | 2482802 414B | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2182803 402B | 2182804 404B | | | | | | | \$35.49 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | 2182805 0284 | 2182806 0288 | 2182807 0289 | | | | \$38.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | | | 2182808 0277 | 2182809 0278 | 2182810 0279 | | | | \$38.99 |
| SUPERGREENIE | | | | | | | | | |



COMPOSITE/COMPOSITE FINE POLISHERS

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Designed to finish and polish all types of composites without scratching the surrounding enamel



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | BULLET O40 | KNIFE O90 | WHEEL O90 | DISK 160 | CUP O80 | PEAR-POINT O33 | IC | MIDI-POINT O40 | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| FG - 12/PK | | | | | | 2183201 196b | | 2183202 0199 | \$40.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2183203 0191 | 2183204 0192 | 2183205 0193 | 2183206 0194 | 2183207 0195 | 2183208 0196 | 2183209 0197 | 2183210 0198 | \$40.99 |
| REGULAR | | | | | | | | | |
| FG - 12/PK | | | | | | 2183211 296b | | 2183212 0299 | \$40.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2183213 0291 | 2183214 0292 | 2183215 0293 | 2183216 0294 | 2183217 0295 | 2183218 0296 | 2183219 0297 | 2183220 0298 | \$40.99 |
| FINE | | | | | | | | | |

ONEGLOSS

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- One-step finisher and polisher that provides an ideal finish for all types of composite restorations
- Disposable, aluminum-oxide polishers

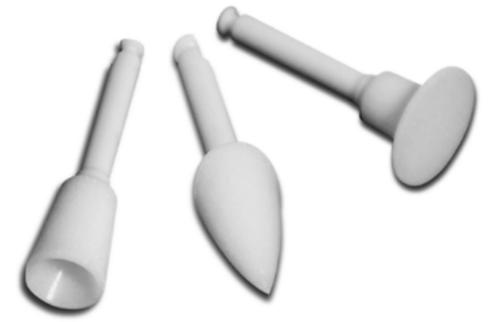


| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CUP O60 | MINI-POINT | IC 100 | MINI-POINT | ASSORTMENT KIT | CA MANDREL | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| CA - 6/PK | | | | | | 2182306 0435 | \$21.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | | 2182305 0186 | | | \$35.49 |
| CA - 50/PK | 2182302 0181 | 2182303 0182 | 2182304 0183 | | | | \$81.49 |
| CA - COMPLETE/PK | | | | | 2182301 0180 | | \$99.99 |
| SUPERGREENIE | | | | | | | |

ONEGLOSS PS

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Provides an ideal finish to all composite restorations
- Disposable, aluminum-oxide polishers mounted on sturdy plastic mandrels
- Used to polish composites and temporary crowns, as well as the removal of orthodontic cements and stains from enamel
- Assortment Kit contains 15 cups, 15 IC and 20 Midi-Points



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CUP O60 | MINI-POINT | IC 100 | ASSORTMENT KIT | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|
| CA - 50/PK | 2182402 0176 | 2182403 0177 | 2182404 0178 | 2182401 0175 | \$122.99 |

Finishing & Polishing

DURA-GREEN STONES

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Ideal for surface characterization, detail adjusting and long lasting, fast cutting contouring and finishing
- Impregnated with silicon carbide
- Used for composites, amalgams, precious alloys, non-precious alloys and porcelains
- Fine stones can be used for composites and porcelains
- FG (friction grip) is used in high-speed handpieces and friction grip low-speed contra angle heads, CA (contra angle) is used in latch-type contra angle heads in low-speed handpieces and HP (straight handpiece) is used primarily in dental labs and to make adjustments outside the mouth



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CN1 024 | CN2 037 | CN3 040 | CY2 025 | CY3 028 | CY4 045 | FL1 030 | FL2 025 | FL3 030 | FL4 045 | FL5 065 | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | 2181701 0101 | | | 2181702 0103 | | | | 2181703 0104 | | | | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2181709 0052 | 2181710 0053 | 2181711 0054 | | 2181712 0057 | | 2181713 0059 | 2181714 0060 | 2181715 0061 | 2181716 0062 | | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181733 0002 | | | 2181734 0006 | 2181735 0007 | 2181736 0008 | 2181737 0009 | 2181738 0010 | 2181739 0011 | 2181740 0012 | 2181741 0013 | \$28.99 |
| HP FINE - 12/PK | | | | | | | | | 2181775 011f | | | \$28.99 |
| HP - 72/PK | | | | | | | | 2181783 hg10 | | | | \$144.99 |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | IC1 030 | IC2 032 | IC3 050 | IC4 045 | IC5 070 | IC6 065 | IC7 125 | IC8 104 | IC9 135 | KN1 050 | KN3 070 | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | | 2181704 0105 | | | | | | | | | | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2181717 0064 | | 2181718 0066 | | 2181719 0068 | | | | | | | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181742 0014 | 2181743 0015 | 2181744 0016 | 2181745 0017 | 2181746 0018 | 2181747 0019 | 2181748 0020 | 2181749 0021 | 2181750 0022 | 2181751 0023 | 2181752 0025 | \$28.99 |
| HP FINE - 12/PK | | | | | | | | | 2181776 022F | | | \$28.99 |
| HP - 72/PK | 2181784 HG14 | | 2181785 HG16 | | 2181786 HG18 | | 2181787 HG20 | | 2181788 HG22 | | | \$144.99 |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | KN4 080 | KN5 060 | KN6 100 | KN7 125 | PC1 030 | PC2 050 | RD1 030 | RD2 024 | RD3 036 | RD4 050 | RE1 062 | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | | | | | | | 2181705 0107 | 2181706 0108 | | | | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | | | 2181720 0080 | 2181721 0081 | 2181722 0082 | 2181723 0083 | 2181724 0084 | 2181725 0085 | 2181726 0086 | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181753 0026 | 2181754 0027 | 2181755 0028 | 2181756 0029 | 2181757 0030 | 2181758 0031 | 2181759 0032 | 2181760 0033 | 2181761 0034 | 2181762 0035 | 2181763 0036 | \$28.99 |
| HP FINE - 12/PK | | | | | 2181777 030F | 2181778 031F | | | | | | \$28.99 |
| HP - 72/PK | | | | 2181789 HG29 | | | | | | | | \$144.99 |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | RE2 062 | TC1 020 | TC2 023 | TC3 030 | TC4 040 | WH1 040 | WH2 050 | WH3 065 | WH4 060 | WH5 065 | WH6 130 | PRICE |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| FG - 12/PK | | 2181707 0109 | | | | 2181708 0110 | | | | | | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | | | | | | | | | | | 2181732 0098 | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | | 2181727 0089 | 2181728 0090 | | 2181729 0092 | | | 2181730 0095 | 2181731 0096 | | | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181764 0037 | 2181765 0039 | 2181766 0040 | 2181767 0041 | 2181768 0042 | 2181769 0043 | 2181770 0044 | 2181771 0045 | 2181772 0046 | 2181773 0047 | 2181774 0048 | \$28.99 |
| HP FINE - 12/PK | | 2181779 039F | | | 2181780 | | | 2181781 045F | | | 2181782 048F | \$28.99 |
| HP - 72/PK | | | | | 2181790 HG42 | | | 2181791 HG45 | | | 2181792 HG48 | \$144.99 |

Finishing & Polishing



DURA-GREEN DIA STONES

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Vitrified-bonded diamond abrasive designed for contouring porcelains and ceramic copings
- Provides a smooth, chip-resistant cut vs silicon carbide or diamond burs
- Densely packed diamonds are embedded throughout (from the surface to the core) in a special glass binder
- Used to contour zirconia, porcelain and ceramics
- FG (friction grip) is used in high-speed handpieces and friction grip low-speed contra angle heads, CA (contra angle) is used in latch-type contra angle heads in low-speed handpieces and HP (straight handpiece) is used primarily in dental labs and to make adjustments outside the mouth



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CY5 056 | FL3 030 | IC5 070 | KN7 125 | RD2 024 | RD3 036 | TC2 025 | TC4 025 | WH6 130 | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| FG - 3/PK | | 2181801 0168 | | | 2181802 0167 | | | | | \$56.99 |
| CA - 3/PK | | 2181803 0163 | | | | 2181804 0164 | 2181805 0165 | | | \$56.99 |
| HP - 3/PK | | 2181806 0158 | 2181807 0162 | | | 2181808 0159 | 2181809 0161 | 2181810 0155 | | \$56.99 |
| HP - 2/PK | 2181811 0156 | | | 2181812 0154 | | | | | 2181813 0157 | \$56.99 |

DURA-WHITE STONES

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Ideal for fine contouring and finishing of enamel, composites, compomers and porcelains
- Micrograined aluminum oxide grit
- Vibration-free performance
- FG (friction grip) is used in high-speed handpieces and friction grip low-speed contra angle heads, CA (contra angle) is used in latch-type contra angle heads in low-speed handpieces and HP (straight handpiece) is used primarily in dental labs and to make adjustments outside the mouth



| SHAPE BUR SIZE | CN1 024 | CY2 025 | FL1 030 | FL2 025 | FL3 030 | IC2 032 | IC4 045 | KN1 050 | KN3 070 | RD1 030 | RD2 024 | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| FG - 12/PK | 2181901 0241 | 2181902 0243 | 2181903 0240 | 2181904 0244 | | 2181905 0245 | | 2181906 0246 | | 2181907 0247 | 2181908 0248 | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2181911 0211 | | 2181912 0222 | 2181913 0223 | 2181914 0224 | | 2181915 0225 | | | 2181916 0227 | 2181917 0228 | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181921 0201 | | 2181922 0202 | 2181923 0203 | 2181924 0204 | | 2181925 0205 | | 2181926 0206 | 2181927 0207 | 2181928 0208 | \$31.99 |

| SHAPE BUR SIZE | RE1 062 | TC1 020 | TC4 040 | WH1 040 | WH4 060 | PRICE |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| FG - 12/PK | | 2181909 0249 | | 2181910 0250 | | \$31.99 |
| CA - 12/PK | 2181918 0229 | 2181919 0230 | | | 2181920 0232 | \$31.99 |
| HP - 12/PK | 2181929 0209 | 2181930 0210 | 2181931 0211 | | 2181932 0212 | \$31.99 |

Dentsply Sirona



MIDWEST® RHINO® XP LOW-SPEED MOTOR

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Operates at 0-8000 rpm
- 4-hole connection and offers forward and reverse operation
- 1-year warranty

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Single-Speed | 2243102 |
| 1 motor | \$1,032.49 |



MIDWEST® SHORTY® LOW-SPEED MOTORS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Available in two-speed, operating at 0-30,000 rpm, and single-speed, operating at 0-6,000 rpm in low-speed range and 0-30,000 rpm in upper-speed range
- Both speeds have a 4-hole connection and offer forward and reverse operation
- Angled back-end designed to reduce hose drag
- 1-year warranty

| | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Single-Speed | 2243002 |
| 1 motor | \$1,237.99 |

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Two-Speed | 2243003 |
| 1 motor | \$1,158.49 |

MIDWEST® LOW-SPEED ATTACHMENTS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Wide range of attachments for easy configuration for specific clinical applications
- Straight Attachment and U-Style Adapter are for use with Shorty® and Rhino® XP
- Contra Angle Sheath and Push Button Contra Angles are recommended for upper and lower speed ranges
- Right Angle Sheath and Prophy Contra Angle Sheath are for low-speed range only

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Straight Attachment | 2243201 |
| 1 attachment | \$422.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Contra Angle Sheath | 2243202 |
| 1 attachment | \$272.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Right Angle Sheath | 2243203 |
| 1 attachment | \$279.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Push Button Contra Angle Head - FG | 2243204 |
| 1 attachment | \$380.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Push Button Contra Angle Head - LA | 2243205 |
| 1 attachment | \$360.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Prophy Contra Angle Head | 2243206 |
| 1 attachment | \$135.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Prophy Right Angle Head | 2243207 |
| 1 attachment | \$199.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| U-Style Adapter | 2243208 |
| 1 attachment | \$134.49 |



MIDWEST® E ELECTRIC HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- An ideal combination of power and control
- Lightweight, autoclavable, compact motor
- Textured grip points, unique, touch-screen interface

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Complete System | 2244501 |
| 1 control unit, 1 motor, 1 power supply and 1 hose | \$2,968.49 |



MIDWEST® E MINI

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Shorter head solution allowing for deeper preps via increased bur protrusion, and better visibility
- Light weight, titanium sheath for better ergonomics
- Universal E-type design, compatible with short and longer e-type motors

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1:5 Electric Attachment | 2300301 |
| 1 attachment | \$1,123.49 |



MIDWEST® E PLUS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Offers a 20% smaller head for improved visibility
- Stronger chuck minimizes bur slip
- Fiber optics and water spray included

- Lightweight titanium shell for improved ergonomics

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1:5 FO High-Speed Attachment | 2247501 |
| 1 attachment | \$1,145.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1:1 FO Low-Speed Attachment | 2247502 |
| 1 attachment | \$1,092.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 6:1 FO Low-Speed Attachment | 2247503 |
| 1:1 FO Straight-Speed Attachment | 2247504 |
| 1 attachment | \$998.99 |

PureLife

Dentsply Sirona Cont.



MIDWEST® E PRO

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Utilizes diamond-like carbon-coated bearings for extended durability
- Smaller size and titanium shell reduces weight for improved ergonomics
- Available in 1:5 and 1:1 configurations
- Fiber optics and water spray included

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1:5 FO High-Speed Attachment | 2247701 |
| 1 attachment | \$1,267.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1:1 FO Low-Speed Attachment | 2247702 |
| 1 attachment | \$1,188.99 |



MIDWEST PHOENIX™ HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Mini-head in standard backend configurations
- Offers superior cutting performance with diamond-like, carbon-coated ceramic bearings to reduce noise and friction and to enhance bearing performance
- Stainless steel construction with a titanium coating over the grip and sheath for improved tactile feel and resistance to chemicals/scratches
- 24-month warranty, 30-month warranty if maintained with Midwest® Automate® Maintenance System

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Midwest Backend | 2248201 |
| Sirona Backend | 2248202 |
| NSK Backend | 2248203 |
| Kavo Backend | 2248204 |
| 1 handpiece | \$1,286.49 |



MIDWEST PHOENIX™ PRO HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Mini-head with ATC backend
- Offers superior cutting performance with diamond-like, carbon-coated ceramic bearings to reduce noise and friction and to enhance bearing performance
- Stainless steel construction with a titanium coating over the grip and sheath for improved tactile feel and resistance to chemicals/scratches
- 24-month warranty, 30-month warranty if maintained with Midwest® Automate® Maintenance System

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| ATC Backend | 2248301 |
| 1 handpiece | \$1,345.99 |



MIDWEST PHOENIX™ ZR HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Big head, accommodating 25mm length burs and designed for solid zirconia crown removal and crown prep
- Offers superior cutting performance with diamond-like, carbon-coated ceramic bearings to reduce noise and friction and to enhance bearing performance
- Stainless steel construction with a titanium coating over the grip and sheath for improved tactile feel and resistance to chemicals/scratches
- 24-month warranty, 30-month warranty if maintained with Midwest® Automate® Maintenance System

| | |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Midwest Backend | 2249001 |
| Kavo Backend | 2249002 |
| 1 handpiece | \$1,331.99 |



MIDWEST® STYLUS™ PLUS HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- New rotor design provides up to 30% more power than previous Stylus generations
- Dynamic speed control in the head helps maintain cutting power while also protecting against excessive speeds that can cause premature bearing wear
- Unique bearing design, computer balanced rotor, and tuned air flow work together to minimize vibration and noise for a more pleasant work environment
- Ceramic bearings are protected with quick-stop technology to help keep a clean service record

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Midwest Backend - Fiber Optic | 2247601 |
| Sirona Backend - Fiber Optic | 2247602 |
| NSK Backend - Fiber Optic | 2247603 |
| Kavo Backend - Fiber Optic | 2247604 |

| | |
|-------------|-------------------|
| 1 handpiece | \$1,221.49 |
|-------------|-------------------|



MIDWEST TRADITION® NFO HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Ceramic bearings and new rotor design that offers up to 50% more power than previous generations; up to 25 watts on fixed back-end versions and up to 20 watts on coupler versions
- Mini head-size and same standard Tradition Grip
- New solid glass fiber optics on Pro versions and multi-port water spray on all coupler versions

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| S-Coupler Backend PB Chuck | 2300101 |
| Fixed Backend Lever Chuck | 2300102 |
| Fixed Backend PB Chuck | 2300103 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 handpiece | \$729.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

Dentsply Sirona Cont.



MIDWEST TRADITION® PRO HIGH SPEED HANDPIECES

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Ceramic bearings and new rotor design that offers up to 50% more power than previous generations; up to 25 watts on fixed back-end versions and up to 20 watts on coupler versions
- Mini head-size and same standard Tradition Grip
- New solid glass fiber optics on Pro versions and multi-port water spray on all coupler versions

| | |
|--|----------------|
| K-Coupler Fiber Optic PB Chuck | 2300201 |
| Fixed Backend Fiber Optic Lever Chuck | 2300202 |
| Fixed Backend Fiber Optic PB Chuck | 2300203 |

1 handpiece **\$969.99**



MIDWEST® STYLUS™ COUPLERS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- For use with Midwest® Stylus™ high-speed handpieces

6-Pin 2242401
1 coupler **\$338.99**

5-Hole 2242402
1 coupler **\$275.49**



MIDWEST® TRADITION® PLUS COUPLERS

DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- For use with Midwest® Tradition® high-speed handpieces

K-Style 5-Hole Coupler 2244806
1 coupler **\$292.99**

K-Style 6-Pin Coupler 2244807
1 coupler **\$338.99**



NUPRO® FREEDOM® CORDLESS PROPHY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Made to work exclusively with NUPRO® Freedom® Disposable Prophyl Angles
- Wireless foot pedal eliminates cord drag
- All-day battery life; no mid-day charging necessary

Basic Kit 2243601

1 inner module, 1 metal outer sheath, 1 charging base, 1 handpiece cradle, 1 Disposa-Shield Trial Pack, 1 power supply and 20 NUPRO Freedom Disposable Prophyl Angles **\$774.99**

Premium Kit 2243602

1 inner module, 3 metal outer sheaths, 1 charging base, 1 handpiece tray cradle, 1 Disposa-Shield 500-Pack, 1 power supply and 200 NUPRO Freedom Disposable Prophyl Angles **\$1,223.49**

Premium Kit & Wireless Foot Pedal 2243605

1 inner module, 3 metal outer sheaths, 1 charging base, 1 handpiece tray cradle, 1 foot pedal, 1 Disposa-Shield 500-Pack, 1 power supply and 200 NUPRO Freedom Disposable Prophyl Angles **\$1,494.49**

Wireless Foot Pedal 2243603
1/box **\$279.99**

Outer Sheath 2243604
1/box **\$218.49**



NUPRO RDH® FEATHERWEIGHT HOSE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed to work exclusively with the Midwest® RDH® Handpiece to reduce cord drag
- Intended to improve user comfort with ergonomic design
- 29% lighter than a standard low speed system

Package - Gray 2243501

1 RDH® Handpiece, 1 Gray RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit **\$715.99**

Package - Beige 2243502

1 RDH® Handpiece, 1 Beige RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit **\$715.99**

Hose - Gray 2243503

1 Gray RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit **\$105.49**

Hose - Beige 2243504

1 Beige RDH® Featherweight Hose and 1 hose installation kit **\$105.49**



NUPRO RDH® HANDPIECES FOR DISPOSABLE ANGLES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Weighs less than 3oz; lightweight design intended to reduce hand and wrist fatigue
- 360° swivel
- Non-slip, bead-blasted grip
- 2-year warranty

Disposable Angle - Single Pack 2243401
Prophy Right Angle - Single Pack 2243403

1 handpiece **\$775.99**

Disposable Angle - 3-Pack 2243402
Prophy Right Angle - 3-Pack 2243404

3 handpieces **\$2,184.99**

KaVo Dental



EXPERTTORQUE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Expert series air-driven handpiece, ideal for crown and bridge work and gross reduction
- Push-button auto-chuck with 4-port spray
- Chuck strength of 30N for excellent concentricity which delivers superior cutting performance and faster, smoother preps
- Features ceramic bearings and EXPERTgrip
- 2 year warranty, and 2.5 year warranty if maintained using the KaVo QUATTROcare® Plus Handpiece Maintenance System

continued on next page

KaVo Dental Cont.

Standard - E679 L 5150201
Mini - E675 L 5150202

1 handpiece **\$941.49**



MASTERTORQUE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Powerful and quiet high-speed air handpiece
- Features more power at 23 watts for approximately 20% more torque compared to previous generation KaVo handpieces
- Features Direct Stop Technology™ for improved bur control and reduced drawback of contamination
- Push-button auto-chuck with 4-port spray
- Offers superior access and visibility, especially in the posterior

Standard - M8900 L 5150101
Mini - M8700 L 5150102

1 handpiece **\$1,248.99**



SMARTTORQUE HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Air-driven high-speed handpiece with 16 watts of power
- Features balanced turbine cartridges, unique angular design, quiet operation and reliability, for a smoother vibration free performance
- Optimum balance of speed and torque
- Push-button auto-chuck with 4-port spray

Standard - S619L 5150301
Mini - S615 L 5150302

1 handpiece **\$596.49**

Standard S619 C (Non-Optic) 5150303
1 handpiece **\$528.99**

Standard - S609 C (Non-Optic) 5150304
Mini - S605 C (Non-Optic) 5150305

1 handpiece **\$464.49**



SURGTORQUE™ HIGH-SPEED HANDPIECES

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Surgical high-speed handpiece
- Features 19 watts of cutting power to improve efficiency and minimize bur stalls
- Computer balanced turbine and carbide lined chuck for more concentric cutting and smoother, more precise preps
- Unique angled head increases accessibility to the molar region
- Push-button auto-chuck with single-port water (no spray)

Standard - S459 L 5150401

1 handpiece **\$787.49**

Mini - S459 C (Non-Optic) 5150402

1 handpiece **\$633.99**



EXPERTMATIC ATTACHMENTS

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Features smaller head size, snap-on facility and ceramic bearings
- Quality stainless steel construction and universal "E" type connection
- Offers a EXPERTgrip™ for improved handling
- E25 L and E25 C have a friction grip push-button auto chuck and a 3-port spray
- E20 L, E20 C, E15 L and E15 C have a push-button auto chuck and a 1-port spray

E10 C - Non-Optic 5151401
1 attachment **\$637.49**

E15 L - Low-Speed 5151402
1 attachment **\$918.99**

E15 C - Low-Speed, Non-Optic 5151403
1 attachment **\$749.49**

E20 C - Low-Speed, Non-Optic 5151405

1 attachment **\$761.49**

E20 L - Low-Speed 5151404

1 attachment **\$1,087.49**

E25 L - High-Speed 5151406

1 attachment **\$1,106.49**

E25 C - High-Speed, Non-Optic 5151407

1 attachment **\$963.99**

E31 C - Prophy 5151408

1 attachment **\$881.49**

E61 C - Ortho, Perio, Endo 5151409

1 attachment **\$813.99**



MASTERMATIC LUX ATTACHMENTS

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Works on electric and air motors that have a universal "E" type connection
- Cellular optic with internal air/water coolant
- Plasmatic hygienic coating
- M25 L, M05 L, M20 L, M07 L and M29 L: features a field exchangeable spray filter for consistent spray performance

M05 L - Mini High-Speed 5151501
M25 L - High-Speed 5151505

1 attachment **\$1,323.99**

M07 L - Low-Speed Contra-Angle 5151502

1 attachment **\$963.99**

M10 L - Straight 5151503

1 attachment **\$1,061.49**

M20 L - Low-Speed Contra-Angle 5151504

1 attachment **\$738.99**

M29 L - Low-Speed Contra-Angle 5151506

1 attachment **\$1,008.99**

KaVo Dental Cont.



SMARTMATIC LOW-SPEED ATTACHMENTS

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Stainless-steel construction that will not rust
- One-piece handpiece sleeve with no gaps or edges
- Ball bearings for smooth operation
- Ceramic slider clamping system
- Sterilizable up to 275°F (135°C)

S10 - Restorative, Latch 5151301
S10 K - Restorative, Latch 5151302

1 attachment **\$401.49**

S31 - Prophy, Screw-In (Snap-On) 5151309
S31 K - Prophy, Screw In (Snap On) 5151310

1 attachment **\$434.49**

S19 - Prophy, Doriot 5151304
S19 K - Prophy, Doriot 5151305

1 attachment **\$382.49**

S20 - Restorative, Latch 5151306
S80 K - Restorative, Friction Grip 5151313

1 attachment **\$476.49**

S20 K - Restorative, Latch 5151308

1 attachment **\$483.99**

S20 S - Restorative, Latch 5151307

1 attachment **\$479.49**

S33 - Prophy, Screw-In (Snap-On) 5151311
S53 - Prophy, Endo, Latch 5151312

1 attachment **\$629.49**

S81 - Endo, Latch 5151314

1 attachment **\$656.49**

S321 - Endo, Latch 5151315

1 attachment **\$674.49**



INTRA 181 K LOW-SPEED MOTOR
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Light-weight, low-speed air motor
- 4-hole connection
- No water and no air chip
- Sterilizable

181 K (Non-Optic) 5150501
 1 motor **\$637.49**



INTRA 181 H LOW-SPEED MOTOR
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Light-weight, low-speed air motor
- Fits non-optic attachments with universal "E" type connections
- 4-hole connection
- Anti-retraction system
- Sterilizable

181 H (Non-Optic) 5150601
 1 motor **\$1,338.99**



INTRA 181 L LOW-SPEED MOTOR
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Light-weight, low-speed air motor
- Fits non-optic attachments with universal "E" type connections
- 6-pin connection
- Anti-retraction system
- Sterilizable

Continued on next column

181 L 5150701
 1 motor **\$1,492.49**



INTRA 181 M QUICK DISCONNECT AIR MOTOR
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Connects to KaVo MULTiflex coupler
- Works with E-style attachments
- Forward/reverse speed adjustment and adjustable water spray filter
- Sterilizable

181 M 5154501
 1 motor **\$869.49**



INTRAFLEX 2 LOW-SPEED MOTOR 2307LN
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Gear-driven low-speed air motor
- Cellular optic with internal air/water coolant
- MULTiflex LUX connection

Contra Angle with Integrated Motor 5150801
 1 motor **\$1,293.99**



INTRAFLEX 2 LOW-SPEED MOTOR 2313LN
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Gear-driven low-speed air motor
- Non-optic with internal air/water coolant
- MULTiflex LUX connection

Straight HP with Integrated Motor 5150901
 1 motor **\$1,042.49**

KaVo Dental Cont.



INTRAFLEX 2 LOW-SPEED MOTOR 2320LN
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Gear-driven low-speed air motor
- Cellular optic with internal air/water coolant
- MULTiflex LUX connection

Contra Angle with Integrated Motor 5151001
 1 motor **\$1,256.49**



INTRAFLEX 2 HIGH-SPEED MOTOR 2325LN
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Gear-driven high-speed air motor
- Friction Grip push-button auto-chuck
- Cellular optic with internal air/water coolant
- 3-port spray
- MULTiflex LUX connection

With Integrated Motor and Fixed Head 5151101
 1 motor **\$1,522.49**



INTRA LUX HEADS
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Configurable contra-angle handpieces composed of INTRA head and MASTERmatic LUX
- Versatile, economical and unique
- Available for virtually all indications: for classical restorations, prophylaxis, endodontics, surgery, plus more...

L3 - Reduction Head, Endo 5151201
L62 - Reduction Latch Head, Endo 5151209
 1 head **\$468.99**

L66 B - Reduction Latch Head, Endo 5151210
 1 head **\$472.49**

L67 - Reduction Latch Head, Operative 5151211
 1 head **\$479.49**

L3 Y - Reduction Head, Endo 5151202
 1 head **\$438.99**

L22 - Micro Head, Surgical 5151203
L53 - Oscillating Head, Endo 5151206

1 head **\$438.99**

L61 G - Ortho/Perio/Endo Head 5151207
L61 R - Ortho/Perio/Endo Head 5151208

1 head **\$449.49**

L31 - Reduction Head, Prophy 5151204
 1 head **\$243.99**

L52 - Mini Latch Head, Operative 5151205
L68 B - Latch Head, Operative 5151212

1 head **\$461.49**

L80 - Friction Grip Head, Operative 5151213
 1 head **\$468.99**



KAVO SURGMATIC HANDPIECE 1:1
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Features EXPERTgrip for better grip and hygiene
- SURGmatic S11L (Light)** 5155001
 1 attachment **\$1,083.99**



KAVO SURGICAL HANDPIECE ATTACHMENTS
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Easily dismantled for cleaning
- Features a reinforced, strengthened bur chuck
- CL 10: features 25,000 LUX glass rod

3610N1 Straight 5155102
 1 attachment **\$1,143.99**

3610N2 Surgical Straight 5155103
 1 attachment **\$1,043.49**

3610N3 Surgical Straight 5155404
 1 attachment **\$1,372.49**



MULTIFLEX LUX COUPLER 457
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- 4-hole connection
- Not sterilizable

457 (Non-Optic) 5155501
 1 coupler **\$209.49**



MULTIFLEX LUX COUPLER 460
 KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- 6-pin fiber optic with bulb
- Non-retraction valve
- Not sterilizable

460LED (LED Bulb) 5155201
 1 coupler **\$288.99**

KaVo Dental Cont.



MULTIFLEX LUX COUPLER 465
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- 6-pin fiber optic with bulb
- Spray regulator
- Non-retraction valve
- Not sterilizable

465LED (LED Bulb) 5155301

1 coupler **\$367.49**

465LRN (Halogen Bulb) 5155302

1 coupler **\$329.49**



MULTIFLEX LUX COUPLER 1390
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- 5-hole connection
- Use with any standard 5-hole tubing
- Non-retraction valve
- Not sterilizable

1390 5155401

1 coupler **\$288.99**



KAVO MULTI LED BULB
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- For 6-pin MULTIFLEX couplers
- Color temperature similar to daylight

LED 5155601

1 bulb **\$117.99**

KAVO TURBINE CARTRIDGES

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Spare turbines for high-speed handpieces

Auto Chuck - M8900 L 5155701

Auto Chuck - M8700 L 5155702

1 turbine **\$307.49**

Auto Chuck - 6500BR 5155703

Auto Chuck - 4500BR, M4500 L 5155704

1 turbine **\$303.99**

Auto Chuck - E679L 5155705

1 turbine **\$251.49**

Auto Chuck - E675L 5155706

1 turbine **\$254.49**

Auto Chuck - S619 / 609 5155707

Auto Chuck - S619 / 605 5155708

1 turbine **\$164.49**

Auto Chuck - 6000B 5155709

1 turbine **\$322.49**

Auto Chuck - 659B 5155710

1 turbine **\$269.49**

Auto Chuck - 659BR 5155711

1 turbine **\$296.49**

Auto Chuck - 635B 5155712

1 turbine **\$333.99**

Auto Chuck - 635BR 5155713

1 turbine **\$329.49**

Auto Chuck - 647B, 649B 5155714

1 turbine **\$371.49**

Auto Chuck - 636CP, 646B 5155715

1 turbine **\$179.49**

Auto Chuck - 607C 5155716

1 turbine **\$198.99**

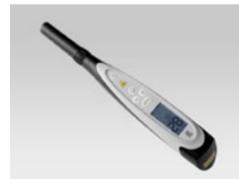
Auto Chuck - 640B, 630B, 630A 5155717

Auto Chuck - 642B, 632, 643 5155718

1 turbine **\$352.49**

Auto Chuck - 630, 625C 5155719

1 turbine **\$378.99**



DIAGNODENT™ PEN

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Caries detection device
- Enhances early identification of caries and diagnosis
- Optional display offers a perfect view of the measured values, in every position.
- Gentle measurement enables micro-invasive treatment, without the unnecessary removal of healthy enamel in many cases
- Reduces the use of manual probes, decreasing abrasion of the enamel

Pen 5151601

1 pen **\$2,392.99**

Display 5151602

1 display **\$603.99**

Perio Tip 5151603

1 tip **\$322.49**

Disposable Barriers 5151604

250/pack **\$37.99**



CORONAFLEX 2005 CROWN & BRIDGE REMOVER

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Pneumatically operated instrument to remove crowns and bridges
- Ideal for patients who need recementation of a loose bridge anchor or endodontic treatment
- MULTIFLEX connection

Unit 5154701

1 unit, 2 crown forceps, 2 small clamps, 2 large clamps, 1 loop holder and 2 loops **\$1,676.49**

Crown forceps 5154702

1 pair **\$806.99**

KaVo Dental Cont.

Small Clamp 5154703

Large Clamp 5154704

1 clamp **\$37.99**

Loop Holder 5154705

1/box **\$148.99**

Loop 5154706

1/box **\$37.99**

PacDent



PROMASTER E-TYPE MOTOR LOW-SPEED HANDPIECE

PAC-DENT

- 1:1 direct drive and non-retraction valve
- Forward and reverse directional control
- Maximum speed of 25,000 rpm
- Autoclavable and compatible with all brands of ISO E-type motors
- 1-year manufacturer warranty

3-Piece Set 1570101

1 x air motor w/water spray, 1 x straight nose cone and 1 x contra angle latch-type attachment **\$453.99**

Air Motor w/ Water Spray 1570102

1 unit **\$188.99**

Straight Nose Cone 1570103

1 unit **\$132.49**

Contra Angle Latch-Type Attachment 1570104

1 unit **\$149.49**



PROMATE RDH HANDPIECE

PAC-DENT

- Lightweight, ergonomic design for less hand fatigue
- Minimizes vibration and chatter
- Textured silicone grip provides superior comfort and non-slip control

Handpiece 1570301

1 handpiece and 3 rubber inserts **\$374.49**



PROMATE™ LF HYGIENE PROPHY HANDPIECE

PAC-DENT

- Lube-free hygiene handpiece
- Features 360° swivel capabilities that provides smooth maneuverability with exceptional control
- Easy friction grip chucking system, just push into place and pull to remove
- 2-year warranty

Handpiece 1570401

1 handpiece **\$400.49**

Premier



AEROPRO™ CORDLESS PROPHY SYSTEM

PREMIER

- Light-weight, ergonomic, cordless and pedal-less handpiece
- Works with Premier 2pro® prophy angles and most other disposable prophy angles
- Rotatable prophy angle for 360° intraoral access
- Quick-touch button to easily switch between speeds
- ChargeSMART™ battery; recharges in 2 hours

Basic Kit 4006001

1 autoclavable outer sheath, 1 2pro® Disposable Prophy Angle 48-Pack short-soft, 1 motor component, 1 charging station, 1 ac adapter, 1 stand, 1 disposable barrier 500-Pack + accessories **\$599.49**

Complete Package 4006002

3 autoclavable outer sheath, 2 2pro® Disposable Prophy Angle 144-Packs short-soft, 1 motor component, 1 charging station, 1 ac adapter, 1 stand, 1 disposable barrier 500-Pack + accessories **\$859.49**

Autoclavable Outer Sheath 4006003

1 sheath **\$193.99**

Disposable Barriers 4006004

500/box **\$38.49**

Young Dental



YOUNG™ HYGIENE HANDPIECE

YOUNG DENTAL

- Contra-angle hygiene handpiece
- Contra-angled connector combined with a nose cone that rotates 360° allows the handpiece to follow natural movement, reducing hand fatigue
- Unique silhouette fits the contours of the hand to deliver superior comfort and control
- Made in the USA
- 2-year warranty

Silver Handpiece 1838101

Purple Handpiece 1838102

1 handpiece **\$746.49**

Silver Nosecone 1838103

Purple Nosecone 1838104

1/bag **\$40.99**

Gasket 1838105

1/bag **\$1.99**



YOUNG™ INFINITY CORDLESS HYGIENE HANDPIECE

YOUNG DENTAL

- Features a light-weight form and well-balanced design for ergonomic comfort
- Unique nosecone design features a 360° swivel, allowing for greater access and maneuverability without compromising form
- Cordless foot pedal controls speed without restricting range of motion; no need to adjust technique or purchase additional accessories
- Portable design allows clinicians and practitioners to explore new avenues of patient care outside the traditional boundaries of the operatory

System 1838301

1 cordless handpiece, 1 cordless foot pedal, 1 handpiece cradle, 3 replacement nosecones, charging cords and 25 disposable barrier sleeves **\$839.99**

Handpieces

Young Dental Cont.

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Handpiece | 1838302 |
| 1 handpiece | \$687.49 |
| Removable Nosecone | 1838303 |
| 1 nosecone | \$60.99 |
| Disposable Barrier Sleeves | 1838304 |
| 500/pack | \$30.99 |

Young Denticator



PROPHYPAL HYGIENE HANDPIECE DENTICATOR

- Low-speed hygiene handpiece designed specifically for disposable prophylaxis angles
- 360° swivel and grip nose cone
- 2-year manufacturer warranty

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Classic Silver | 1570201 |
| Prophy Pink | 1570202 |
| Wild Thing Green | 1570203 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 handpiece | \$664.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

Handpiece Maintenance



KAVO SPRAY KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- Spray lubricant and cleanser
- High-quality universal care spray specifically designed to withstand sterilization, so relubrication after sterilization is unnecessary

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 500ml Spray (Without Nozzle) | 5151701 |
| 1 can | \$66.99 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| MULTIFLEX Nozzle | 5151702 |
| 1 nozzle | \$30.49 |



MIDWEST® AUTOMATE® MAINTENANCE SYSTEM DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- Automatically cleans, lubricates and expels debris for lasting turbine life and reduced variability
- Handpiece count sensor delivers precise and consistent clean and lube cycles for any combination of one, two, or three handpieces
- Durable steel construction
- Prevents excess oil spills; less mess and easier cleanup compared to manual handpiece maintenance
- 3-year warranty

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Package | 2243901 |
| 1 maintenance system + coupon for 3 Free Maintenance adapters and 1 can of Midwest Automate Spray | \$2,646.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Midwest® Plus Automate® Spray | 2243902 |
| 1 can | \$83.99 |

Handpiece Maintenance Cont.



MIDWEST® PLUS™ DENTSPLY SIRONA MIDWEST

- For use with all Midwest® handpieces

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Aerosol Spray Cleaner and Lubricant | 2243301 |
| 1 x 250ml can | \$39.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Nozzle for Midwest Stylus ATC Handpiece | 2243302 |
| 1 nozzle | \$21.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2oz Handpiece Lubricant | 2243303 |
| 1 bottle | \$58.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 8oz Handpiece Lubricant | 2243305 |
| 1 bottle | \$193.99 |

Nozzle for Midwest Fixed Backend and Attachments 22343304

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Attachments | \$30.49 |
|-------------|----------------|



QUATTROcare™ PLUS KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- User friendly maintenance system for all high-speeds, low-speed contra-angles, straight handpieces, air driven scalers and air motors
- Up to 4 handpieces or air motors are cleaned, lubricated and purged in the same cycle
- Maintenance with QUATTROcare Plus means less wear, less repairs, less staff down time, smoother operation and increased longevity of your handpieces
- Handpieces can be sterilized immediately after maintenance cycle; no need for separate purging of the handpiece
- Flexible programming allows setting of total cycle time from 20–45 seconds per handpiece

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Maintenance System | 5151801 |
| 1 unit + 1 x 500ml QUATTROcare™ Plus Spray | \$2,489.49 |



QUATTROcare™ PLUS SPRAY KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

- For cleaning and care of instruments/air motors
- Designed to withstand sterilization, so relubrication after sterilization is unnecessary

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 500ml Spray | 5151901 |
| 1 can | \$66.99 |

Impression

Alginate



IDENTIC™ ALGINATE KERR

- Dust-free alginate provides easy mixing, excellent stone surface, smoothness and fine detail
- Fast and Regular set both have a cinnamon scent
- Extra Fast set is hypo-allergenic and unscented
- Easy-to-use, pre-measured single packets incorporate the water measure as part of the package, eliminating the need for the canister, scoop and water vial
- 1 lb poly-aluminum bags increase shelf-life and reduce storage space

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular Set | 5193101 |
| Fast Set | 5193102 |
| 1 lb bag + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial | \$22.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Extra Fast Set | 5193103 |
| 1 lb bag + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial | \$23.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Value Pack - Regular Set | 5193104 |
| Value Pack - Fast Set | 5193105 |
| 8 x 1 lb bags + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial | \$140.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Value Pack - Extra Fast Set | 5193106 |
| 8 x 1 lb bags + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial | \$183.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institutional Pack - Regular Set | 5193107 |
| 30 x 1 lb bag | \$520.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institutional Pack - Fast Set | 5193108 |
| 30 x 1 lb bag | \$520.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Use - Regular Set | 5193109 |
| 50 packets and 60 paper vials | \$35.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Pre-Measured Single Packets - Fast Set | 5193110 |
| 125/pack | \$112.99 |



JELTRATE® DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- The original alginate
- High algin content for high tear strength and a consistent mix
- No-slump formula
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Regular Set - Beige | 2225501 |
| Fast Set - Pink | 2225502 |
| 1 lb canister | \$21.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack - Regular Set | 2225503 |
| Bulk Pack - Fast Set | 2225504 |
| 22 lb package | \$367.99 |



JELTRATE® DUSTLESS DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- High algin content; dustless
- Excellent tear strength
- Achieves quality impressions without the excessive flow
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 lb Pouch - Fast Set | 2225701 |
| 1 pouch | \$20.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 8 lb Pack - Regular Set | 2225702 |
| 8 lb Pack - Fast Set | 2225703 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 8 x 1 lb pouches + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water measurer | \$158.49 |
|---|-----------------|



JELTRATE® PLUS DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- High tear strength
- Dustless
- Antimicrobial
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular set and 2:30 for Fast set

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Regular Set - Beige | 2225601 |
| Fast Set - Pink | 2225602 |
| 1 lb canister | \$22.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack - Regular Set | 2225603 |
| Bulk Pack - Fast Set | 2225604 |
| 22 lb package | \$389.99 |



JELTRATE® CHROMA DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Dustless, color-changing alginate
- Easy mixing with no slumping
- Consistent mix provides smooth models
- Set time: 2:00

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Fast Set - Intro Kit | 2225801 |
| 1 lb pouches + 1 scoop and 1 water measurer | \$26.99 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Fast Set - Pouch | 2225802 |
| 1 lb pouch | \$23.99 |

Alginate Cont.



KROMAFAZE COLOR-CHANGING ALGINATE

KERR

- Color-changing offers a visual guide for consistent impression making
- 3-FAZE color change: Purple FAZE = mix, Pink Faze = load, White FAZE = set (remove the tray 30 seconds after set)
- Easy-to-mix, dust-free material

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Regular Set | 5191901 |
| Fast Set | 5191902 |

1 lb bag + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial
\$21.99

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Value Pack - Regular Set | 5191903 |
| Value Pack - Fast Set | 5191904 |

8 x 1 lb bags + 1 canister, 1 scoop and 1 water vial
\$143.49



KROMATICA
MATECH, INC.

- Color-changing, dust-free alginate
- 4-day stability after taking the impression
- 4-year shelf life

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set - Cherry | 1174301 |
| Normal Set - Mint | 1174302 |
| Normal Set - Bubblegum | 1174303 |
| Normal Set - Non-Flavor | 1174304 |

1 lb container **\$13.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174305 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Mint | 1174306 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174307 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174308 |

10 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$122.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174309 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Mint | 1174310 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174311 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174312 |

20 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$226.99**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Fast Set - Cherry | 1174317 |
| Fast Set - Mint | 1174318 |
| Fast Set - Bubblegum | 1174319 |
| Fast Set - Non-Flavor | 1174320 |

1 lb container **\$13.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174321 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Mint | 1174322 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174323 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174324 |

10 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$122.49**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174325 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Mint | 1174326 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174327 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174328 |

20 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$226.99**



MAX PRINT
MDC DENTAL

- High-detail reproduction
- 50 microns
- Dustless and cherry-flavored
- Set times: 2:00 for Fast Set and 3:00 for Regular Set

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Fast Set | 1170201 |
| Regular Set | 1170202 |

1 lb bag **\$11.49**



MAX PRINT CHROMATIC
MDC DENTAL

- Color changing dustless alginate
- 50 microns
- Cherry-flavored
- Compares to Kromopan®
- Set time: 2:00

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Fast Set | 1172601 |
|----------|---------|

1 lb bag **\$15.49**



MAX PRINT CYAN
MDC DENTAL

- Finest detail reproduction
- 25 microns
- Antiseptic and dustless
- Set times: 2:00 for Fast Set and 3:00 for Regular Set

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Fast Set | 1172501 |
|----------|---------|

1 lb bag **\$15.49**

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Regular Set | 1172502 |
|-------------|---------|

1 lb bag **\$13.49**

Alginate Cont.



PLASTALGIN DUST-FREE ALGINATE

SEPTODONT

- Naturally hydrophilic for an easy mix and excellent wettability of oral tissues
- Ideal for case study models, orthodontic models, opposing models, provisionals, mouthguards and bleaching trays
- Dust-free formula
- Set times: 1:45 for Quick Set and 3:10 for Normal Set

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Normal Set | 2190901 |
| Quick Set | 2190902 |

1 lb pouch **\$15.49**



REPLICA
MATECH, INC.

- Minimum body flow offers maximum patient comfort
- Impression sweating is eliminated, resulting in an exact detailed impression
- Simple and easy to prepare

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set - Cherry | 1174201 |
| Normal Set - Mint | 1174202 |
| Normal Set - Bubblegum | 1174203 |
| Normal Set - Non-Flavor | 1174204 |

1 lb container **\$13.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174205 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Mint | 1174206 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174207 |
| Normal Set 10 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174208 |

10 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$122.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174209 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Mint | 1174210 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174211 |
| Normal Set 20 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174212 |

20 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$226.99**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Fast Set - Cherry | 1174217 |
| Fast Set - Mint | 1174218 |
| Fast Set - Bubblegum | 1174219 |
| Fast Set - Non-Flavor | 1174220 |

1 lb container **\$13.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174221 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Mint | 1174222 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174223 |
| Fast Set 10 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174224 |

10 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$122.49**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Cherry | 1174225 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Mint | 1174226 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Bubblegum | 1174227 |
| Fast Set 20 lb Pack - Non-Flavor | 1174228 |

20 x 1 lb pouches + 1 empty canister **\$226.99**

Alginate Substitutes



ALGIN-X™ ULTRA ALGINATE ALTERNATIVE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Fast-setting alginate replacement
- 14-day dimensional stability
- Flexible and accurate
- Easy delivery systems offer a homogenous mix with no dust or clean up
- Pleasant spearmint scent

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| 4-Pack Refill | 2225901 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips | \$66.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bulk Refill | 2225902 |
| 24 x 50ml cartridges | \$328.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| DECA™ Standard Pack | 2225903 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic tips and 1 bayonet locking ring | \$148.99 |



ALGINOT™ ALGINATE ALTERNATIVE

KERR

- Cost-effective, reliable alginate alternative that delivers exceptional accuracy and performance
- Non-slumping and improved thixotropic consistency
- No hand mixing to save time and material
- Impressions retain dimensional stability for months
- High-deformation recovery; does not distort upon removal or after pouring multiple casts

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Cartridge Intro Kit | 5190101 |
|---------------------|---------|

6 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips and 1 technique card **\$98.49**

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Volume Intro Kit | 5190102 |
|------------------|---------|

1 x 380ml cartridges + 10 mixing tips, 1 bayonet ring and 1 technique card **\$136.99**

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Cartridge Refill | 5190103 |
|------------------|---------|

24 x 50ml cartridges + 1 technique card **\$321.49**

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Volume Refill | 5190104 |
|---------------|---------|

6 x 380ml cartridges + 3 bayonet rings and 1 technique card **\$327.99**

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Mixing Tips - Large | 5190105 |
|---------------------|---------|

48/pack **\$67.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Dynamic Mixing Tips for Volume | 5190106 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

50/pack + 2 bayonet rings **\$62.49**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Extruder Gun | 5190107 |
|--------------|---------|

1 gun **\$197.99**

Alginate Substitutes Cont.



AGINOT FS™ ALGINATE ALTERNATIVE

KERR

- Cost-effective, reliable alginate alternative that delivers exceptional accuracy and performance
- Non-slumping and improved thixotropic consistency
- No hand mixing to save time and material
- Impressions retain dimensional stability for months
- High-deformation recovery; does not distort upon removal or after pouring multiple casts

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Fast Set Cartridge Intro Kit | 5190201 |
| 6 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips and 1 technique card | \$98.49 |
| Fast Set Volume Intro Kit | 5190202 |
| 1 x 380ml cartridges + 10 mixing tips, 1 bayonet ring and 1 technique card | \$136.99 |
| Fast Set Cartridge Refill | 5190203 |
| 24 x 50ml cartridges + 1 technique card | \$321.49 |
| Fast Set Volume Refill | 5190204 |
| 6 x 380ml cartridges + 3 bayonet rings and 1 technique card | \$327.99 |



3M™ IMPRINT™ 4 PRELIMINARY 3M ORAL CARE

- No dust, no mess
- Homogeneous and void-free material
- High hydrophilicity and long-term dimensional stability
- Multiple pours for easy remakes of models and provisionals
- Working time: 1:30 and 1:00 for Super Quick and setting time: 2:00 and 1:30 for Super Quick

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Economy Pack | 2158601 |
| Super Quick Economy Pack | 2158602 |
| 10 x 50ml cartridges | \$155.49 |
| Bulk Pack | 2158603 |
| 30 x 50ml cartridges | \$408.99 |
| Super Quick Bulk Pack | 2158604 |
| 30 x 50ml cartridges | \$416.49 |



3M™ IMPRINT™ 4 PRELIMINARY PENTA™ 3M ORAL CARE

- No dust, no mess
 - Homogeneous and void-free material
 - High hydrophilicity and long-term dimensional stability
 - Multiple pours for easy remakes of models and provisionals
 - Working time: 1:30 and 1:00 for Super Quick and setting time: 2:00 and 1:30 for Super Quick
- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| Refill Pack | 2157501 |
| Refill Pack - Super Quick | 2157502 |
| 2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts | \$143.49 |
| Value Pack | 2157503 |
| Value Pack - Super Quick | 2157504 |
| 6 x 300ml bases and 6 x 60ml catalysts | \$339.99 |



SILGIMIX ALGINATE REPLACEMENT SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Eliminates messy mixing of powder formulations and makes cleanup a breeze
- Optimum flexibility makes removal from mouth easy and comfortable for the patient
- Mint-flavored
- Working time of 1:05 and set time of 2:10

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 50ml 8-Pack | 1171701 |
| 8 x 50ml cartridges | \$96.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 380ml Single Pack | 1171702 |
| 1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 dynamic mixing tips and 1 bayonet ring | \$91.99 |



STATUSBLUE® DMG AMERICA

- Unique viscosity allows material to flow better under bite pressure
- Excellent dimensional stability
- Firm consistency for slump-free tray dispensing
- Available in Automix/gun-dispensing system
- 1:45 set time

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Automix - Economy Tub | 2251701 |
| 8 x 50ml cartridges + 16 automix tips | \$171.99 |
| MixStar® | 2251702 |
| 1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips | \$130.99 |
| Automix Tips | 2251703 |
| 25/bag | \$56.49 |
| Type 50 - 10:1/4:1 Dispensing Gun | 2251801 |
| 1 gun | \$189.49 |

Alginate Substitutes Cont.



XANTASIL® ALGINATE SUBSTITUTE KULZER

- A-silicone alginate substitute, ensuring robust impressions every time
- Impressive dimensional stability, reducing the time pressure from subsequent working steps and eliminates the need to take several impressions
- Covers all anatomical impression-indications, such as impressions for temporaries, orthodontic models, opposing jaw models and splints
- Suitable for delayed pouring without loss of accuracy
- Automatic mixing, high surface quality, and low final hardness

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Dynamix Fast Set | 1590801 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges + 2 dynamix mixing tips and 1 fixation ring | \$133.49 |
| Fast Set Cartridge Refill | 1590802 |
| 6 x 50ml cartridges + 6 green mixing tips | \$66.99 |
| Fast Set Cartridge Bulk | 1590803 |
| 50 x 50ml cartridges | \$440.49 |

Bite Registration



PURELIFE BITE REGISTRATION PURELIFE DENTAL

- Same sturdy properties as Blu-Mousse®
- Easy to carve without breakage
- 30-second working time and 60-second set time

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Fast Set - Unflavored | 1430601 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | \$26.99 |



BLU-MOUSSE® - SPLIT CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

PARKELL, INC

- Precision bite registration
- Plaster-like hardness with exceptional accuracy
- Dependable, no-slump consistency
- Available in three setting speeds: Classic; 2-minute, 60-second and Super-Fast: 30-second

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Classic | 1173001 |
| Peppermint Classic | 1173002 |
| 60-Second | 1173003 |
| Super-Fast | 1173004 |
| Peppermint Super-Fast | 1173005 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges | \$48.49 |



BLU-MOUSSE® - STANDARD CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

PARKELL, INC

- Precision bite registration
- Plaster-like hardness with exceptional accuracy
- Dependable, no-slump consistency
- Available in three setting speeds: Classic; 2-minute, 60-second and Super-Fast: 30-second

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Classic | 1173101 |
| Super-Fast | 1173102 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges | \$48.49 |



DEFEND BITE REGISTRATION DEFEND

- Mousse-like and thixotropic
- Will not run or sag
- Set times: 3:00 for Regular Set, 1:30 for Fast Set and 1:00 for Super Fast Set

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Regular Set - Unflavored | 1171101 |
| Fast Set - Unflavored | 1171102 |
| Fast Set - Mint Choc. Chip | 1171104 |
| Super Fast Set - Unflavored | 1171103 |
| Super Fast Set - Mint Choc. Chip | 1171105 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | \$39.49 |



EXABITE™ II VPS BITE REGISTRATION MATERIAL GC AMERICA

- Vinyl polysiloxane bite registration
- Thixotropic; will not slump or run
- High-stability for safe transfer of models to an articulator
- Creme-like consistency
- No tray required

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 2-Pack | 5001401 |
| 2 x 48ml cartridges + 12 size L mixing tips | \$55.99 |
| 8-Pack | 5001402 |
| 8 x 48ml cartridges + 48 size L mixing tips | \$195.99 |

Bite Registration Cont.



FLEXITIME BITE REGISTRATION
KULZER

- Sets in just 30 seconds
- Whipped cream-like consistency ensures exceptional accuracy
- Scannable without powder for use with CAD/CAM technology

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Super Fast Set - Unflavored | 1580101 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | \$51.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Super Fast Set Bulk - Unflavored | 1580102 |
| 6 x 50ml cartridges + 18 tips | \$142.49 |



GENIE BITE REGISTRATION
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Light moussey consistency with minimal resistance to closure
- Dual-port cartridge prevents clogs and cross-contamination between base and catalyst
- Set times: 1:30 for Fast Set and 1:00 for Super Fast Set

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Fast Set - Mint | 1171401 |
| Super Fast Set - Mint | 1171402 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | \$44.49 |



JET BITE
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Bite registration that flows smoothly and sets rock hard
- Fast, fluffy and mousse-like consistency
- High-dimensional stability with no distortion
- Available in 50ml or Microsystem 25ml cartridges

| | |
|--|----------------|
| MicroSystem | 4506401 |
| 4 x 25ml cartridges + 20 clear mixing tips and 20 spreading tips | \$62.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| MicroSystem Bulk Refill | 4506402 |
| 20 x 25ml cartridges | \$263.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 4506403 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 pink mixing tips and 12 spreading tips | \$62.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bulk Refill | 4506404 |
| 20 x 50ml cartridges | \$534.99 |



JET BLUE BITE
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Bite registration that flows smoothly and sets rock hard
- Smooth, whipped-cream consistency and flexible for easy trimming or cutting
- Superior handling characteristics to guarantee a perfect occlusal fit on the first try
- Stays in place with no resistance to closures and/or rebounds
- Available in Fast and Superfast set

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Fast Set | 4506501 |
| Superfast Set | 4506502 |
| 1 x 50ml cartridge + 6 pink mixing tips and 6 spreader tips | \$30.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Fast Set - 4-Pack | 4506503 |
| Superfast Set - 4-Pack | 4506504 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 pink mixing tips and 12 spreader tips | \$98.99 |
|--|----------------|



3M™ IMPRINT™ 4 BITE
3M ORAL CARE

- Great flow and no-slump consistency means the material does not lock into undercuts or interdental areas
- High hardness and low flexibility after setting allows for easy cutting and trimming
- Short setting time of only 60 seconds

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Bite Refill | 2159101 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges, 5 Garant mixing tips green + 5 intraoral tips bite, clear | \$55.99 |



MACH-2® DIE-SILICONE
PARKELL, INC

- Flows beautifully, better than stone, to create a smoother die and capture minute detail
- No hand-mixing, injects directly from the automix cartridge
- Exceptionally hard set, 90+ durometer
- Slightly flexible, so composite inlays release easily
- The perfect choice when it comes to indirect composite inlays, chairside denture repairs and fast resin veneers or temporaries

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Starter Kit | 1173401 |
| 1 x 50ml Mach-2 automix cartridge, 2 x 50ml Super-Fast Blu-Mousse automix cartridges, 4 reusable base trays + mixing tips and intraoral tips | \$85.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Mach-2 | 1173402 |
| 2 x 50ml automix cartridges + 10 yellow mixing tips and 10 yellow intraoral tips | \$57.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Base Former Trays | 1173404 |
| 15/pack | \$21.99 |

Bite Registration Cont.



MEMOSIL 2 TRANSPARENT VPS BITE REGISTRATION MATERIAL
KULZER

- Unique, transparent A-silicone material allows for visual accuracy
- High dimensional stability
- Accurate and consistent results every time

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Regular Body | 1172001 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips | \$113.49 |



OPTIBITE REGISTRATION
PAC-DENT

- Excellent handling and accuracy
- Set times: 2:00 for Regular Set, 1:00 for Fast Set and 30 seconds for Super Fast Set

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular Set - Unflavored | 1170403 |
| Fast Set - Unflavored | 1170402 |
| Fast Set - Mint | 1170401 |
| Super Fast Set - Unflavored | 1170404 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | \$27.49 |



REGISIL® 2X
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Accurately records occlusal details, enabling the dentist and lab technician to easily seat models with a slight amount of elasticity
- Minimizes interferences from convex tooth surfaces

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 4-Pack Refill | 2226101 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips | \$159.99 |



REGISIL® PB
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Provides fine detail, hardness and plaster-like consistency in just 90 seconds
- No-flow formula for simple use during any procedure, including pre-occluded registrations
- Unflavored

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 4-Pack Refill | 2226202 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips | \$159.99 |



REGISIL® RIGID
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Mousse-like vinyl polysiloxane impression material that records bite characteristics
- 30-second working time and 30-second set time

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Super Fast Introductory Kit | 2226001 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips and 1 cartridge dispenser | \$216.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Super Fast Refill | 2226002 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 micro-mixing tips | \$151.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Micro-Mixing Tips | 2226003 |
| 12/pack | \$24.99 |



TAKE 1™ ADVANCED™ BITE REGISTRATION
KERR

- VPS bite registration
- Outstanding tear strength, elongation and flexible impression material stretches around undercuts without tearing or distorting
- Excellent dimensional stability so material will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Refill | 5192501 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips | \$62.49 |

Polyether



3M™ IMPREGUM™ F
3M ORAL CARE

- Medium body handmix polyether material
- Hydrophilic before, during and after the set for unsurpassed accuracy
- Thixotropic; flows smoothly and remains fixed without pressure
- Working time: 2:45 and setting time: 6:00

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Intro Kit | 2153501 |
| 2 x 120ml base tubes, 2 x 15ml catalyst tube + mixing pads | \$177.49 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Base | 2153502 |
| 120ml tube | \$98.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Catalyst | 2153503 |
| 15ml tube | \$32.99 |

Polyether Cont.



3M™ IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- The “original” polyether precision impression material ideal for monophasic technique
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 2:45 and setting time: 6:00

Medium Body Refill 2153601
2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$407.99**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ SOFT POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Extremely accurate polyether impression material
- Ideal for moist environments
- “Snap-set” behavior is ultra-forgiving for a precise restoration without distortion
- Tray Material working time: 1:45 and setting time: 6:00
- Light Body working time: 2:00 and setting time 5:30

Tray Material Intro Kit 2153701

3 x 50ml Tray cartridges, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips, 5 white polyether mixing tips, 5 white polyether intraoral tips and 5 purple intraoral syringes **\$129.99**

Tray Material Refill 2153702

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips **\$141.49**

Light Body Refill 2153703

4 x 50ml cartridges + 20 white polyether mixing tips **\$141.49**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ SOFT POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Extremely accurate polyether impression material
- “Snap-set” behavior is ultra-forgiving for a precise restoration without distortion
- Heavy Body working time 2:30 and setting time 6:00
- Medium Body working time 2:45 and setting time 6:00
- Light Body working time: 3:15 and setting time 6:30

Heavy Body Refill 2153801

Medium Body Refill 2153802

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$444.99**

Light Body Refill 2153803

1 x 300ml base and 1 x 60ml catalys **\$326.49**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ SOFT QUICK STEP POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast-setting polyether impression material
- Less rigid, great for dual-arch trays
- Ideal for moist environments
- Working time: 1:00 and setting time: 4:00

Tray Material Intro Kit 2153901

3 x 50ml Tray cartridges, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips, 5 white polyether mixing tips, 5 white polyether intraoral tips and 5 purple intraoral syringes **\$129.99**

Tray Material Refill 2153902

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 purple polyether Tray mixing tips **\$138.49**

Light Body Refill 2153903

4 x 50ml cartridges + 20 white polyether mixing tips **\$138.49**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ PENTA™ SOFT QUICK STEP POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Fast-setting polyether impression material
- Less rigid, great for dual arch
- Easy removal from patient’s mouth
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 1:00 and setting time: 4:00

Heavy Body Refill 2154001

Medium Body Refill 2154002

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$444.99**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ SUPER QUICK POLYETHER IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Superfast polyether that combines the outstanding performance and reliability of a polyether with the speed of a VPS
- Perfect for impressions for single-unit crowns, implants, inlays/onlays and smaller bridges up to 3 units
- Scannable with the current generation of scanners for a more efficient workflow
- 45 second working time and 2:00 set time
- Improved fresh, minty taste and smell for more patient comfort

Penta™ Heavy Body Refill 2159201

Penta™ Medium Body Refill 2159202

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$376.99**

Garant Light Body Refill 2159203

4 x 50ml cartridges + 5 purple intra-oral syringes and 5 purple Garant™ mixing tips **\$108.49**

Heavy Body/Light Body Upgrade Kit 2159204

1 x 300ml Heavy Body base, 1 x 60ml Heavy Body catalyst, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge + 10 red Penta™ mixing tips, 5 purple intra-oral syringes, 5 purple Garant™ mixing tips and 5 white Garant™ intra-oral tips **\$220.49**

Polyether Cont.

Medium Body Upgrade Kit 2159205

1 x 300ml Medium Body base, 1 x 60ml Medium Body catalyst, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge + 10 red Penta™ mixing tips **\$188.49**

Heavy Body/Light Body Intro Kit 2159206

1 x 300ml Heavy Body base, 1 x 60ml Heavy Body catalyst, 2 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Heavy Body cartridge for Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit + 10 red Penta™ mixing tips, 5 purple intra-oral syringes, 5 purple Garant™ mixing tips, 5 white Garant™ intra-oral tips, 1 Polyether Tray Adhesive, 3 Astringent Retraction Paste capsules and 6 Dual Arch Trays (3 each: posterior, anterior) **\$345.49**

Medium Body/Light Body Intro Kit 2159207

1 x 300ml Medium Body base, 1 x 60ml Medium Body catalyst, 2 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Medium Body cartridge for Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit + 10 red Penta™ mixing tips, 5 purple intra-oral syringes, 5 purple Garant™ mixing tips, 5 white Garant™ intra-oral tips, 1 Polyether Tray Adhesive, 3 Astringent Retraction Paste capsules and 6 Dual Arch Trays (3 each: posterior, anterior) **\$345.49**

Medium Body Intro Kit 2159208

1 x 300ml Medium Body base, 1 x 60ml Medium Body catalyst, 1 x Impregum™ Penta™ Super Quick Medium Body cartridge for Pentamix™ 3 Automatic Mixing Unit + 10 red Penta™ mixing tips, 1 Penta™ Elastomer syringe, 1 Polyether Tray Adhesive, 3 Astringent Retraction Paste capsules and 6 Dual Arch Trays (3 each: posterior, anterior) **\$336.99**



3M™ IMPREGUM™ ACCESSORIES

3M ORAL CARE

- Red Penta™ tips fit all generations of Penta™ units
- 1:1/2:1 Garant™ gun can be used with all Impregum™ and Imprint™ cartridges

Penta™ Mixing Tips - Red 2154101

50/bag **\$74.49**

Polyether Tray Mixing Tips - Purple 2154103

Polyether Tray Mixing Tips - White 2154104

50/bag **\$62.99**

Garant™ Gun 2154102

1 gun **\$185.99**

Polysulfide



COE-FLEX® LEAD-FREE, POLYSULFIDE IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Lead-free, all-purpose rubber base impression material for inlays, crowns, bridges, full and partial dentures, rebasing and relining
- Patented copper catalyst system
- “Snap” set in the mouth and does not stain
- Blue-green in color and mint-flavored
- High elasticity and tear strength

Regular Body - Standard Pack 5001301

Regular Body, Fast Set - Standard Pack 5001302

Heavy Body - Standard Pack 5001303

Injection Type - Standard Pack 5001304

1 x 90ml base, 1 x 45ml catalyst and 1 x 13ml adhesive **\$62.99**

Regular Body - Refill 5001305

Regular Body, Fast Set - Refill 5001306

Heavy Body - Refill 5001307

Injection Type - Refill 5001308

1 x 90ml base and 1 x 45ml catalyst **\$52.49**

Regular Body - Base Only 5001309

Regular Body, Fast Set - Base Only 5001310

Heavy Body - Base Only 5001311

Injection Type - Base Only 5001312

90ml base **\$45.49**

Regular Body - Catalyst Only 5001313

Regular Body, Fast Set - Catalyst Only 5001314

Heavy Body - Catalyst Only 5001315

Injection Type - Catalyst Only 5001316

45ml catalyst **\$45.49**

Vinyl Polysiloxane



PURELIFE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Formulated with the highest quality polymers and fillers
- Wash materials are super-hydrophilic for a high-gloss surface and high-tear strength
- Set times: 2:25 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

Regular Set - Light Body (Royal Blue) 1590701

Regular Set - Medium Body (Blue) 1590702

Regular Set - Heavy Body (Yellow) 1590703

Fast Set - Light Body (Turquoise) 1590704

Fast Set - Medium Body (Purple) 1590705

Fast Set - Heavy Body (Tan) 1590706

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips **\$26.99**



AFFINIS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone impression material
- Self-contouring consistency and optimal thixotropic to not drip off the preparation
- Heavy Body: 40-second working time and 2:00 set time, Heavy Body Fast: 1:20 set time, MonoBody: 1:30 working time and 2:30 set time
- Light and Regular Body: 2:15 working time and 2:00 set time, Light and Regular Body Fast: 1:15 working time and 1:20 set time

MicroSystem Light Body Fast - Light Green 4507502

4 x 25ml cartridges + 20 green mixing tips and 20 intraoral tips **\$63.99**

MicroSystem Regular Body - Light Blue 4507503

MicroSystem Regular Body Fast - Light Blue 4507504

4 x 25ml cartridges + 20 clear mixing tips and 20 intraoral tips **\$63.99**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Light Body - Light Green | 4507505 |
| Light Body Fast - Light Green | 4507506 |
| Regular Body - Light Blue | 4507507 |
| Regular Body Fast - Light Blue | 4507508 |

2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 yellow mixing tips
\$63.99

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body - Light Brown | 4507509 |
| Heavy Body Fast - Light Brown | 4507510 |

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 turquoise mixing tips
\$63.99

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 75ml Heavy Body - Light Brown | 4507511 |
| 75ml Heavy Body Fast - Light Brown | 4507512 |
| 75ml MonoBody - Ice Blue | 4507513 |

2 x 75ml cartridges + 8 turquoise mixing tips
\$85.49

| | |
|---|---------|
| MicroSystem Light Body Bulk Refill - Light Green | 4507514 |
| MicroSystem Light Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Green | 4507515 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| MicroSystem Regular Body Bulk Refill - Light Blue | 4507516 |
| MicroSystem Regular Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Blue | 4507517 |

20 x 25ml cartridges
\$222.49

| | |
|--|---------|
| Light Body Bulk Refill - Light Green | 4507518 |
| Light Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Green | 4507519 |
| Regular Body Bulk Refill - Light Blue | 4507520 |
| Regular Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Blue | 4507521 |

20 x 50ml cartridges
\$464.99

| | |
|---|---------|
| Heavy Body Bulk Refill - Light Brown | 4507522 |
| Heavy Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Brown | 4507523 |

20 x 50ml cartridges
\$507.49

| | |
|--|---------|
| 75ml Heavy Body Bulk Refill - Light Brown | 4507524 |
| 75ml Heavy Body Fast Bulk Refill - Light Brown | 4507525 |
| 75ml MonoBody Bulk Refill - Ice Blue | 4507526 |

20 x 75ml cartridges
\$665.49



AFFINIS SYSTEM 360 IMPRESSION MATERIAL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone impression material
- Self-contouring consistency and optimal thixotropic to not drip off the preparation
- Heavy Body: 40-second working time and 2:00 set time, MonoBody: 1:30 working time and 2:30 set time

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body Starter Kit - Light Brown | 4507601 |
| MonoBody Starter Kit - Ice Blue | 4507602 |

1 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridge, 1 System 360 fixation ring + 10 yellow mixing tips
\$215.49

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body Refill - Light Brown | 4507603 |
| MonoBody Refill - Ice Blue | 4507604 |

2 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridges and 1 System 360 fixation ring
\$373.99



AFFINIS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - BLACK EDITION

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone impression material
- Black coloring provides excellent readability of the impression when used with AFFINIS PRECIOS; unique color combination displays precise details every time
- 40-second working time and 2:20 set time

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body Trial Kit | 4507801 |
|----------------------|---------|

2 x 75ml base & catalyst cartridges, 2 x 50ml AFFINIS PRECIOS light/regular body cartridges + 1 plunger
\$113.49

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Heavy Body | 4507802 |
|------------|---------|

2 x 75ml base & catalyst cartridges + 8 mixing tips
\$84.49



AFFINIS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - BLACK EDITION SYSTEM 360

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone impression material
- Black coloring provides excellent readability of the impression when used with AFFINIS PRECIOS; unique color combination displays precise details every time
- 40-second working time and 2:20 set time

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body Starter Kit | 4507901 |
|------------------------|---------|

1 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridge, 1 System 360 fixation ring + 10 yellow mixing tips
\$215.49

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Heavy Body Refill | 4507902 |
|-------------------|---------|

2 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridges and 1 System 360 fixation ring
\$373.99



AFFINIS PRECIOS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- PVS (polyvinylsiloxane) wash material
- Developed to produce accurate results in the mouth and in the lab; easily captures all critical surface details of the preparations in a wet environment
- Wettability allows the wet gypsum to flow more easily into the impression, producing more accurate stone models
- Unique silver and gold pigmentation drastically reduces the light scattering effect
- Variable working time from 5 to 60 seconds

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| MicroSystem Light Body - Silver | 4507701 |
|---------------------------------|---------|

4 x 25ml cartridges + 20 green mixing tips and 20 intraoral tips
\$63.99

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| MicroSystem Regular Body - Gold | 4507702 |
|---------------------------------|---------|

4 x 25ml cartridges + 20 clear mixing tips and 20 intraoral tips
\$63.99

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Light Body - Silver | 4507703 |
| Regular Body - Gold | 4507704 |

2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 yellow mixing tips
\$63.99

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



AQUASIL SMART WETTING IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- First impression material designed to perform in a moist oral environment
- Combines the best features of a polyether and the positive attributes of a traditional vinyl polysiloxane
- Higher tear strength than the leading brand for higher confidence and better marginal integrity

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal | 2226501 |
| LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal | 2226502 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Monophase Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple | 2226503 |
| Rigid Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226504 |
| Rigid Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226505 |

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips
\$164.49



AQUASIL ULTRA SMART WETTING IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Mint-flavored

| | |
|---|---------|
| XLV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Orange | 2226308 |
| XLV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Orange | 2226309 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Teal | 2226310 |
| LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer - Teal | 2226311 |

50 unit doses
\$210.49

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| LV Regular Set Multi - Teal | 2229102 |
| XLV Regular Set Multi - Orange | 2229105 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Wash with B4 Single - Light Purple | 2229107 |
|------------------------------------|---------|

50 unit doses
\$416.49

continued on next column

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well
\$175.49

| | |
|--|---------|
| XLV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange | 2226314 |
| XLV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange | 2226315 |
| LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal | 2226317 |
| LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Teal | 2226318 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Monophase Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple | 2226320 |
| Monophase Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple | 2226321 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Heavy Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226323 |
| Heavy Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226325 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Rigid Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226328 |
| Rigid Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Light Green | 2226329 |

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips
\$140.49

| | |
|---|---------|
| Heavy Regular Set Bulk Refill - Light Green | 2226324 |
| Heavy Fast Set Bulk Refill - Light Green | 2226326 |

24 x 50ml cartridges
\$683.49



AQUASIL ULTRA SMART WETTING IMPRESSION MATERIAL - DIGIT TARGETED DELIVERY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Mint-flavored
- Set times: 3:00 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| LV Regular Set Single - Teal | 2229101 |
| LV Fast Set Single - Teal | 2229103 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| XLV Regular Set Single - Orange | 2229104 |
| XLV Fast Set Single - Orange | 2229106 |

50 unit doses
\$210.49

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| LV Regular Set Multi - Teal | 2229102 |
| XLV Regular Set Multi - Orange | 2229105 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Wash with B4 Single - Light Purple | 2229107 |
|------------------------------------|---------|

50 unit doses
\$416.49

Wash with B4 Multi - Light Purple
15 unit doses
\$166.99



AQUASIL ULTRA DECA SMART WETTING IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

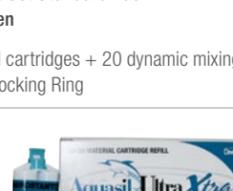
- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines
- Set times: 2:30 for Super Fast, 3:00 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

| | |
|--|---------|
| Monophase Regular Set Standard Pack - Purple | 2226401 |
| Monophase Fast Set Standard Pack - Purple | 2226402 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Heavy Regular Set Standard Pack - Light Green | 2226404 |
| Heavy Fast Set Standard Pack - Light Green | 2226405 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Rigid Fast Set Standard Pack - Light Green | 2226407 |
|--|---------|

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic mixing tips and 1 Bayonet Locking Ring
\$502.99



AQUASIL ULTRA XTRA SMART WETTING IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines

| | |
|--|---------|
| Wash Refill with B4® Surface Optimizer | 2230802 |
|--|---------|

4 x 50ml cartridges, 1 x 6ml bottle B4® Surface Optimizer + 12 mixing tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well
\$175.49

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Tray Refill | 2230803 |
|-------------|---------|

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips
\$157.49

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



AQUASIL ULTRA XTRA DECA™ SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Improved hydrophilicity at the surface from start to mix minimizes voids and bubbles
- High tear strength provides the best chance of maintaining impression integrity upon removal
- Improved delivery compatible with automated impression material mixing machines

Tray Standard Pack 2230902

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic mixing tips and 1 Bayonet Locking Ring **\$502.99**



AQUASIL ULTRA CORDLESS™ TISSUE MANAGING IMPRESSION SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- The first and only tissue managing impression system that, in most cases, eliminates the need to retract tissue; no need for cord or paste
- Simple time-saving technique minimizes work time/set time violation issues
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Available for single-unit and multi-unit cases
- Set time for Single Refill: 3:00 and set time for Multi Refill: 4:30

4-Pack Tray Refill 2231105

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 green mixing tips **\$140.49**

digit power™ Single Refill with B4 2231106

50 x digit power™ 0.68ml wash cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 50 digit power™ mixing tips with intraoral tips, 50 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well **\$416.49**

digit power™ Multi Refill with B4 2231107

15 x digit power™ 1.6ml wash cartridges, 1 x 6ml B4® Surface Optimizer + 15 digit power™ mixing tips with intraoral tips, 25 flocked applicator tips and 1 dispensing well **\$166.99**

Disposable Barrier Sleeves 2231108

50/box **\$8.99**



AQUASIL ULTRA CORDLESS™ DECA™ TISSUE MANAGING IMPRESSION SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- The first and only tissue managing impression system that, in most cases, eliminates the need to retract tissue; no need for cord or paste
- Simple time-saving technique minimizes work time/set time violation issues
- B4® Surface Optimizer allows low-viscosity wash materials to flow better across surfaces and into subgingival areas
- Available for single-unit and multi-unit cases
- Set time for Single Refill: 3:00 and set time for Multi Refill: 4:30

DECA™ 2-Pack Refill 2231205

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 mixing tips and 1 bayonet ring **\$502.99**



AQUASIL ULTRA + SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Intraoral hydrophilicity to help address risks of voids at the margin
- Intraoral tear strength to help address risks of tears at the margin
- Ability to work in natural hydration
- Mint-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Fast and 5:00 for Regular

Introductory Kit 2246917

2 x 50ml cartridges Heavy fast set, 1 x 50ml cartridge LV fast set, 1 x 50ml cartridge XLV fast set, 1 x 14ml Caulk Tray Adhesive + 1 digit® Evaluator Kit fast set + 12 mixing tips and 6 intraoral tips **\$102.49**

XLV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange 2246903

XLV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Orange 2246904

LV Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Blue 2246905

LV Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Blue 2246906

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips **\$119.49**

Medium Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple 2246907

Medium Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Purple 2246909

Heavy Regular Set 4-Pack Refill - Green 2246911

Heavy Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Green 2246913

Rigid Fast Set 4-Pack Refill - Green 2246915

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips **\$119.49**

Medium Regular Set Bulk Refill - Purple 2246908

Medium Fast Set Bulk Refill - Purple 2246910

Heavy Regular Set Bulk Refill - Green 2246912

Heavy Fast Set Bulk Refill - Green 2246914

Rigid Fast Set Bulk Refill - Green 2246916

24 x 50ml cartridges **\$577.99**



AQUASIL ULTRA + DECA™ SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Intraoral hydrophilicity to help address risks of voids at the margin
- Intraoral tear strength to help address risks of tears at the margin
- Ability to work in natural hydration
- Mint-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Fast and 5:00 for Regular

Medium Regular Set - Purple 2247001

Medium Fast Set - Purple 2247002

Heavy Regular Set - Green 2247003

Heavy Fast Set - Green 2247004

Rigid Fast Set - Green 2247005

2 x 380ml cartridges + 20 dynamic mixing tips and 1 Bayonet Locking Ring **\$420.49**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



AQUASIL ULTRA + SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - DIGIT® TARGETED DELIVERY SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Precision delivery, single-use cartridge system
- Intraoral hydrophilicity to help address risks of voids at the margin
- Intraoral tear strength to help address risks of tears at the margin
- Mint-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Fast and 5:00 for Regular

LV Regular Set Small - Blue 2247101

LV Fast Set Small - Blue 2247103

XLV Regular Set Small - Orange 2247104

XLV Fast Set Small - Orange 2247106

50 unit doses + 50 mixing tips and 50 intraoral tips **\$174.99**

LV Regular Set Large - Blue 2247102

XLV Regular Set Large - Orange 2247105

50 unit doses + 50 mixing tips and 50 intraoral tips **\$196.99**



AQUASIL ULTRA+ DIGIT POWER SMART WETTING® IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Intraoral hydrophilicity to help address risks of voids at the margin
- Intraoral tear strength to help address risks of tears at the margin
- Up to 84% less force required to dispense than 50mL systems
- Slim mixing tip profile for easy access/visibility and up to 88% less wasted material
- Set times: 2:30 for Fast and 5:00 for Regular

Complete Kit - Total White Unit 2248801

1 white handpiece, 1 charging base, 50 disposable barriers, 1 power cord with power blades, 3 cartridge caps + manual and quick start guides **\$1,259.49**

Complete Kit - Total Mint Green Unit 2248802

1 mint handpiece, 1 charging base, 50 disposable barriers, 1 power cord with power blades, 3 cartridge caps + manual and quick start guides **\$1,259.49**

Complete Kit - Total Orange Unit 2248803

1 orange handpiece, 1 charging base, 50 disposable barriers, 1 power cord with power blades, 3 cartridge caps + manual and quick start guides **\$1,259.49**

XLV - Regular Set 2248804

XLV Fast Set 2248805

LV Regular Set 2248806

LV Fast Set 2248807

50 single-use digit cartridges + 50 mixing tips **\$191.99**

Intraoral Mixing Tips 2248808

Intrasulcular Mixing Tips 2248809

25/pack **\$41.99**

Replacement Barrier Sleeves 2248810

50/bag **\$13.99**

Cartridge Cap Refill 2248811

3/pack **\$31.99**

Foot Control 2248812

1 foot control **\$223.49**



CINCH™ IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PARKELL, INC

- Hydrophilic vinyl polysiloxane

- Used as a final impression material or an alginate substitute

- Exceptionally accurate and strong

- Set times: 4:00 for Light and Platinum Medium, and 90 seconds for Quick Light, 90 Medium and Quick Heavy

- Working times: 3:00 for Light and Platinum Medium, and 60 seconds for Quick Light, 90 Medium and Quick Heavy

Light 2200401

Quick - Light 2200402

90 - Medium 2200403

Platinum - Medium 2200404

Quick - Heavy 2200405

4 x 50ml cartridges + mixing tips **\$59.99**



CINCH™ 90 SUPER CARTRIDGE IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PARKELL, INC

- Hydrophilic vinyl polysiloxane
- Used as a final impression material or an alginate substitute
- Exceptionally accurate and strong
- Ideal for bulk mixing
- 90-second set time and 60-second working time

Medium 2200501

380ml cartridge + mixing tips **\$138.49**



DEFEND VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DEFEND

- High-performance cartridge system
- Excellent tear strength to maintain impression integrity
- Set times: 3:30 for Regular Set and 2:00 for Fast Set

Regular Set - Light Body 1171001

Regular Set - Medium Body 1171002

Regular Set - Monophase 1171003

Regular Set - Heavy Body 1171004

Fast Set - Light Body 1171005

Fast Set - Medium Body 1171006

Fast Set - Monophase 1171007

Fast Set - Heavy Body 1171008

4 x 50ml cartridges **\$53.99**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



EXAFLEX™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Fast set VPS impression material
- Hydrogen-scavenger formulation allows for immediate pouring of gypsum
- Thixotropic; will not slump or run
- Hydrophilic and stable in cold sterilization solution
- 90-second set time and 60-second working time

Intro Package 5001501

2 x 48ml Injection Type cartridges, 4 x 48ml Heavy Body cartridges + 1 GC Cartridge Dispenser II (7ml) and 18 mixing tips **\$98.99**

Super Value Heavy Body Promo Package 5001502

20 x 48ml Heavy cartridges + 1 GC Cartridge Dispenser II (7ml) and 90 mixing tips **\$523.49**

Heavy Body Package 5001503

2 x 75ml Heavy cartridges + 9 mixing tips **\$49.99**

Heavy Body 2-Pack - Yellow 5001504

Injection Type 2-Pack - Copper 5001505

Regular Body 2-Pack - Blue 5001506

Monophase 2-Pack - Purple 5001507

2 x 48ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips **\$38.49**

Heavy Body 8-Pack - Yellow 5001508

Injection Type 8-Pack - Copper 5001509

Regular Body 8-Pack - Blue 5001510

Monophase 8-Pack - Purple 5001511

8 x 48ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips **\$137.49**

Heavy Body 80-Pack - Yellow 5001512

Injection Type 80-Pack - Copper 5001513

Regular Body 80-Pack - Blue 5001514

Monophase 80-Pack - Purple 5001515

80 x 48ml cartridges **\$952.49**

Putty 1-Pack 5001516

1 x 500gm blue base and 1 x 500gm yellow catalyst **\$106.49**

Putty 5-Pack 5001517

5 x 500gm blue base and 5 x 500gm yellow catalyst **\$515.49**



EXAFLEX™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Significantly advanced addition reaction silicone with outstanding physical properties and optimum handling to produce crisp, smooth and precise impressions
- Extended working time of more than 2 minutes 30 seconds, with "Snap Set" formulation
- Optimized thixotropic and hydrophilic properties
- Hydrogen-scavenger formulation allows for immediate pouring of gypsum
- Stable in cold sterilization solution

Regular Body - Standard Pack 5001601

Injection Type - Standard Pack 5001602

Heavy Body - Standard Pack 5001603

Monophase - Standard Pack 5001604

1 x 74ml base, 1 x 74ml catalyst + 1 mixing pad **\$75.49**

Regular Body - Clinic Pack 5001605

Injection Type - Clinic Pack 5001606

Heavy Body - Clinic Pack 5001607

Monophase - Clinic Pack 5001608

20 x 74ml base and 20 x 74ml catalys **\$909.99**

Putty Single-Pack 5001609

1 x 500gm blue base, 1 x 500gm yellow catalyst + 2 scoops **\$123.49**

Putty 5-Pack 5001610

5 x 500gm blue base, 5 x 500gm yellow catalyst + 10 scoops **\$531.49**

Putty Base Bulk Pack 5001611

1 x 30kg base **\$1,786.49**

Putty Catalyst Bulk Pack 5001612

1 x 30kg catalyst **\$1,786.49**



EXAJET™ 370 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Heavy body, VPS impression material
- Less than 0.2% linear dimensional change after 24 hours
- No-slumping and no taste/odor
- Normal: 2:00 working time and 4:00 set time, Fast: 1:30 working time and 3:15 set time

Normal Set Intro Package 5001701

Fast Set Intro Package 5001702

1 x 370ml cartridge + 10 dynamic mixing tips and 1 bayonet locking ring **\$168.99**

Normal Set Refill Package 5001703

Fast Set Refill Package 5001704

2 x 370ml cartridges **\$225.99**

Normal Set Clinic Package 5001705

Fast Set Clinic Package 5001706

6 x 370ml cartridges **\$636.49**



EXA'LENCE™ VPES IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Vinyl polyether silicone (VPES) impression material; hybrid of VPS and polyether
- Intrinsically hydrophilic; no surfactant necessary
- No distortion: compatible with any disinfection procedure
- High-tear strength
- Mild mint flavor

Regular Set - Intro Kit 5001801

2 x 48ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 48ml Extra Light Body cartridge, 1 x 48ml Light Body cartridge + 6 aqua mixing tips, 6 yellow mixing tips and 6 intraoral tips **\$130.49**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.

Regular Set - Extra Light Body Refill (Yellow) 5001802

Regular Set - Light Body Refill (Pink) 5001803

Regular Set - Monophase Refill (Purple) 5001804

Regular Set - Heavy Body Refill (Dark Green) 5001805

4 x 48ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips **\$130.49**

Regular Set - Extra Light Body Bulk Refill (Yellow) 5001806

Regular Set - Light Body Bulk Refill (Pink) 5001807

Regular Set - Monophase Bulk Refill (Purple) 5001808

Regular Set - Heavy Body Bulk Refill (Dark Green) 5001809

Regular Set - Heavy Body Rigid Bulk Refill (Green) 5001810

32 x 48ml cartridges **\$889.49**

Regular Set - Extra Light Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Yellow) 5001811

Regular Set - Light Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Pink) 5001812

Regular Set - Monophase Bulk Refill w/Tips (Purple) 5001813

Regular Set - Heavy Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Dark Green) 5001814

32 x 48ml cartridges + 96 mixing tips **\$955.99**

Regular Set - 370ml Monophase Standard Package (Purple) 5001815

Regular Set - 370ml Heavy Body Standard Package (Dark Green) 5001818

1 x 370ml cartridge + 1 locking ring and 10 dynamic mixing tips **\$218.49**

Regular Set - 370ml Monophase Refill (Purple) 5001816

Regular Set - 370ml Heavy Body Refill (Dark Green) 5001819

2 x 370ml cartridges **\$434.49**

Regular Set - 370ml Monophase Clinic Package (Purple) 5001817

Regular Set - 370ml Heavy Body Clinic Package (Dark Green) 5001820

6 x 370ml cartridges **\$1,207.99**

Fast Set - Intro Kit 5001821

2 x 48ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 48ml Extra Light Body cartridge, 1 x 48ml Light Body cartridge + 6 aqua mixing tips, 6 yellow mixing tips and 6 intraoral tips **\$130.49**

Fast Set - Extra Light Body Refill (Yellow) 5001822

Fast Set - Light Body Refill (Pink) 5001823

Fast Set - Monophase Refill (Purple) 5001824

Fast Set - Heavy Body Refill (Dark Green) 5001825

Fast Set - Heavy Body Rigid Refill (Green) 5001826

4 x 48ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips **\$130.49**

Fast Set - Extra Light Body Bulk Refill (Yellow) 5001827

Fast Set - Light Body Bulk Refill (Pink) 5001828

Fast Set - Monophase Bulk Refill (Purple) 5001829

Fast Set - Heavy Body Bulk Refill (Dark Green) 5001830

Fast Set - Heavy Body Rigid Bulk Refill (Green) 5001831

32 x 48ml cartridges **\$889.49**

Fast Set - Extra Light Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Yellow) 5001832

Fast Set - Light Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Pink) 5001833

Fast Set - Monophase Bulk Refill w/Tips (Purple) 5001834

Fast Set - Heavy Body Bulk Refill w/Tips (Dark Green) 5001835

32 x 48ml cartridges + 96 mixing tips **\$955.99**

Fast Set - 370ml Heavy Body Standard Package (Dark Green) 5001836

1 x 370ml cartridge + 1 locking ring and 10 dynamic mixing tips **\$218.49**

Fast Set - 370ml Heavy Body Refill (Dark Green) 5001837

2 x 370ml cartridges **\$434.49**

Fast Set - 370ml Heavy Body Clinic Package (Dark Green) 5001838

6 x 370ml cartridges **\$1,207.49**

Putty Standard Pack 5001839

1 x 500gm base, 1 x 500gm catalyst + 2 scoops **\$123.49**

Putty Clinic Pack 5001840

5 x 500gm base, 5 x 500gm catalyst + 10 scoops **\$531.49**

Bayonet Locking Rings (370ml) 5001841

5/pack **\$16.99**

Dynamic Mixing Tips 5001842

50/pack **\$91.49**



EXAMIX™ NDS VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

GC AMERICA

- Regular set VPS impression material
- Thixotropic; ideal consistency and flow under pressure
- Excellent elastic recovery and tear-strength
- Hydrogen-scavenger formulation allows for immediate pouring with gypsum
- Working time: 3:00

2-Pack - Heavy Body (Yellow) 5001901

2-Pack - Regular Body (Blue) 5001902

2-Pack - Monophase (Purple) 5001903

2-Pack - Injection Type (Copper) 5001904

2 x 48ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips **\$38.49**

8-Pack - Heavy Body (Yellow) 5001905

8-Pack - Regular Body (Blue) 5001906

8-Pack - Monophase (Purple) 5001907

8-Pack - Injection Type (Copper) 5001908

8 x 48ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips **\$137.49**

32-Pack - Heavy Body (Yellow) 5001909

32-Pack - Regular Body (Blue) 5001910

32-Pack - Monophase (Purple) 5001911

32-Pack - Injection Type (Copper) 5001912

32 x 48ml cartridges **\$523.49**

80-Pack - Heavy Body (Yellow) 5001913

80-Pack - Regular Body (Blue) 5001914

80-Pack - Monophase (Purple) 5001915

80-Pack - Injection Type (Copper) 5001916

80 x 48ml cartridges **\$952.49**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



EXTRUDE® VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

KERR

- Heavy Body Extra is a thixotropic, non-slumping tray material that minimizes distortion while providing a flexible-firm set that promotes easy tray and die removal
- Medium Body provides excellent flow as well as sufficient body for use as a tray material
- Light Body Wash has a very low viscosity and is used for the putty/wash technique or with Heavy Body Extra for the double-mix technique
- Monophase M.P.V. is very thixotropic, so it will not slump or run out of the tray, but it also exhibits superior flow under pressure and high-tear strength, so it can be used for both the tray and as syringe material
- Working time: Light Body Wash, Medium and Heavy Body Extra is 3:00 and Monophase M.V.P. is 2:15

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Light Body Wash - Blue | 5193201 |
| Medium Body - Green | 5193202 |
| Monophase M.P.V. - Dark Green | 5193203 |
| Heavy Body Extra - Mauve | 5193204 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 small yellow mixing tips | |
| | \$63.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Light Body Wash Value Pack - Blue | 5193205 |
| Medium Body Value Pack - Green | 5193206 |
| Heavy Body Extra Value Pack - Mauve | 5193207 |
| 24 x 50ml cartridges | |
| | \$588.49 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Mixing Pad | 5193208 |
| 21/pack | |
| | \$16.49 |



FLEXITIME VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

KULZER

- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing and distortion
- Set times: 3:30 - 5:00

continued on next column

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Heavy Tray Trial Kit | 1590101 |
|----------------------|---------|

2 x 50ml cartridges Heavy Tray, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium Flow + 18 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips **\$165.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Heavy Tray Refill | 1590102 |
| Correct Flow Refill | 1590103 |
| Monophase Refill | 1590104 |
| Medium Flow Refill | 1590105 |
| Light Flow Refill | 1590106 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + mixing tips | |
| | \$58.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Bulk | 1590107 |
| Correct Flow Bulk | 1590108 |
| Light Flow Bulk | 1590112 |
| Medium Flow Bulk | 1590113 |
| Monophase Bulk | 1590114 |
| 12 x 50ml cartridges + mixing tips | |
| | \$319.99 |



FLEXITIME XTREME 2 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

KULZER

- High-contrast colors help to distinguish between viscosities
- Minimizes deformations, voids and porosity
- Working time: 30 seconds - 1:30 and set time: 1:30

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Trial Kit | 1590201 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges Heavy tray, 2 x 50ml cartridges Correct Flow + 18 mixing tips and 12 intraoral tips | |
| | \$178.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Refill | 1590202 |
| Correct Flow Refill | 1590203 |
| 6 x 50ml cartridges + 18 mixing tips | |
| | \$180.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Correct Flow Bulk | 1590204 |
| Heavy Tray Bulk | 1590205 |
| 12 x 50ml cartridges + 36 mixing tips | |
| | \$324.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Dynamix | 1590206 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$425.49 |



FLEXITIME DYNAMIX IMPRESSION MATERIAL

KULZER

- Fast automated mixing and precise dosage of material
- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing and distortion
- Set times: 3:30 - 5:00

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Trial Kit | 1590502 |
| 1 x 380ml Dynamix cartridges Heavy Tray, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium, 10 Dynamix mixing tips + accessories | |
| | \$236.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Monophase Trial Kit | 1590503 |
| 1 x 380ml Dynamix cartridge Monophase, 10 Dynamix mixing tips + accessories | |
| | \$197.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Heavy Tray Refill | 1590504 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$441.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Monophase Refill | 1590505 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$441.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Heavy Tray Economy Pack | 1590507 |
| Monophase Economy Pack | 1590510 |
| 6 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$1,232.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Monophase ProScan Trial Kit | 1590508 |
| 1 x 380ml Dynamix Heavy tray, 10 Dynamix mixing tips + 1 Dynamix Fixation Ring and 1 x 10ml Universal Adhesive | |
| | \$197.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Monophase ProScan Refill | 1590509 |
| 2 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$441.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Dynamix Mixing Tips | 1590506 |
| 50/bag | |
| | \$73.49 |

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



GENIE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Excellent flow characteristics under pressure for better surface coverage
- Exceptional batch-to-batch consistency
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:10 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set
- Available in Regular Body/blue, Heavy Body/purple, Light Body/green, Extra-Light Body/orange

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Standard Set - X-Light Body | 1171201 |
| Standard Set - Light Body | 1171202 |
| Standard Set - Regular Body | 1171203 |
| Standard Set - Heavy Body | 1171204 |
| Rapid Set - X-Light Body | 1171205 |
| Rapid Set - Light Body | 1171206 |
| Rapid Set - Regular Body | 1171207 |
| Rapid Set - Heavy Body | 1171208 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips | |
| | \$38.49 |



GENIE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - BULK PACK

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Excellent flow characteristics under pressure for better surface coverage
- Exceptional batch-to-batch consistency
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:10 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set
- Available in Regular Body/blue, Heavy Body/purple, Light Body/green, Extra-Light Body/orange

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Set - Light Body | 1171301 |
| Standard Set - Regular Body | 1171302 |
| Standard Set - Heavy Body | 1171303 |
| Rapid Set - Light Body | 1171304 |
| Rapid Set - Regular Body | 1171305 |
| Rapid Set - Heavy Body | 1171306 |
| 60 x 50ml cartridges | |
| | \$669.49 |



GENIE MAGIC MIX IMPRESSION MATERIAL

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Fastest-setting automatic machine mix material that provide great accuracy in moist environments
- New style of dynamic tips eliminates cross-contamination of base and catalyst
- Available in Regular Body/blue, Heavy Body/purple
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:10 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Standard Set - Regular Body | 1590402 |
| Standard Set - Heavy Body | 1590404 |
| Rapid Set - Regular Body | 1590401 |
| Rapid Set - Heavy Body | 1590403 |
| 1 x 380ml cartridge, 10 dynamic mixing tips + 1 bayonet ring | |
| | \$161.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Set Bulk Pack - Regular Body | 1590408 |
| Standard Set Bulk Pack - Heavy Body | 1590410 |
| Rapid Set Bulk Pack - Regular Body | 1590407 |
| Rapid Set Bulk Pack - Heavy Body | 1590409 |
| 4 x 380ml cartridges | |
| | \$514.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Dynamic Mixing Tips | 1590405 |
| 50/box | |
| | \$98.49 |



HONIGUM® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - AUTOMIX DISPENSING

DMG AMERICA

- Outstanding stability in the tray and intraorally
- Remarkable flow properties under light pressure
- Exceptional detail and balanced hydrophilicity
- Honey-scented

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Heavy | 2251201 |
| QuadFast® Heavy | 2251206 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 automix tips | |
| | \$138.99 |

| | |
|------|---------|
| Mono | 2251202 |
|------|---------|

4 x 50ml cartridges + 12 automix tips and intraoral tips **\$138.49**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Rigid X-tra Fast | 2251203 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix tips | |
| | \$142.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Light | 2251204 |
| QuadFast® Light | 2251208 |
| 2 x 50ml cartridges + 10 automix tips and intraoral tips | |
| | \$103.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Light - 25ml | 2251205 |
| QuadFast® Light - 25ml | 2251209 |
| 4 x 25ml cartridges + 16 automix tips and intraoral tips | |
| | \$105.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| QuadFast® Mono | 2251207 |
| 4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix tips and intraoral tips | |
| | \$142.99 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Automix Tips | 2251210 |
| 50/bag | |
| | \$81.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Intraoral Tips - Mono | 2251211 |
| 50/bag | |
| | \$40.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Automix/Intraoral Tips | 2251301 |
| 35 each/bag | |
| | \$77.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dispensing Gun - Type 25 - 1:1 | 2251401 |
| 1 gun | |
| | \$252.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Dispensing Gun - Type 50 - 1:1 | 2251501 |
| 1 gun | |
| | \$185.49 |



HONIGUM® IMPRESSION MATERIAL - MIXSTAR®

DMG AMERICA

- Outstanding stability in the tray and intraorally
- Remarkable flow properties under light pressure
- Exceptional detail and balanced hydrophilicity
- Honey-scented

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Heavy Body | 2251601 |
| Mono Body | 2251602 |
| QuadFast® Heavy Body | 2251603 |
| 1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips | |
| | \$254.99 |

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.

Mixing Tips 2251605
50/bag **\$105.99**



HONIGUM PRO IMPRESSION MATERIAL

DMG AMERICA

- The ultimate impression material for implantology
- Offers an optimum combination of stability with outstanding flowability; material flows extremely well around the impression posts and transfer caps
- Outstanding attention to detail gives a perfect fit for final restorations with no need for retakes

Heavy Body 2253203
Heavy Body QuadFast® 2253205
4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix tips **\$138.99**

Light Body 2253204
Light Body QuadFast® 2253206
2 x 50ml cartridges + 10 automix tips **\$103.49**

Mono Body 2253207
4 x 50ml cartridges + 8 automix and intraoral tips **\$142.99**

Light Body - 25ml 2253208
Light Body QuadFast® - 25ml 2253209
4 x 25ml cartridges + 10 automix and intraoral tips **\$105.99**



HONIGUM PRO IMPRESSION MATERIAL - MIXSTAR®

DMG AMERICA

- The ultimate impression material for implantology
- Offers an optimum combination of stability with outstanding flowability; material flows extremely well around the impression posts and transfer caps
- Outstanding attention to detail gives a perfect fit for final restorations with no need for retakes

continued on next column

Heavy Body 2253501
Heavy Body QuadFast® 2253502
Mono Body 2253503

1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips **\$254.99**

Putty 2253504
1 x 380ml cartridge + 10 MixStar® mixing tips **\$245.49**



3M™ IMPRINT™ 3 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Designed to resist distortion to help reduce costly retakes, remakes and adjustments
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Heavy Body and Monophase- working time: 2:00 and setting time: 4:00
- Regular, Ultra-Regular and Light Body working time: 2:00 and setting time: 3:30

Heavy Body/Light Body Intro Kit 2153101

2 x 50ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 x 17ml bottle tray adhesive + 10 green VPS mixing tips, 10 yellow VPS mixing tips and 10 yellow VPS intraoral tips **\$116.49**

Heavy Body Refill - Mauve 2153102
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 green VPS mixing tips **\$136.49**

Monophase/Medium Body Refill - Blue 2153104
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 green VPS mixing tips **\$143.99**

Regular Body Wash Refill - Yellow 2153105
Ultra-Regular Body Wash Refill - Blue 2153106
Light Body Wash Refill - Yellow 2153107

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips **\$136.49**

Heavy Body Jumbo Pack- Mauve 2153103
30 x 50ml cartridges **\$763.49**



3M™ IMPRINT™ 3 PENTA™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in getting void-free impressions
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Heavy Body working time: 2:00 and setting time: 3:30
- Putty working time: 1:30 and setting time: 3:00

Heavy Body Refill - Mauve 2153301
Putty Refill - Teal 2153302

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$468.49**



3M™ IMPRINT™ 3 QUICK STEP VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Quicker set time than the original Imprint™ 3
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Heavy Body working time: 1:15 and setting time: 2:30
- Regular, Ultra-Regular and Light Body working time: 1:30 and setting time: 2:30

Heavy Body Refill - Teal 2153202
4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 green VPS mixing tips **\$136.49**

Regular Body Wash Refill - Pink 2153204
Ultra-Regular Body Wash Refill - Orange 2153205
Light Body Wash Refill - Pink 2153206

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips **\$136.49**

Heavy Body Jumbo Pack - Teal 2153203
30 x 50ml cartridges **\$763.49**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



3M™ IMPRINT™ 3 PENTA™ QUICK STEP VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Quicker set time than the original Imprint™ 3
- More hydrophilic than most VPS materials to assist in void-free impressions
- Fits all Pentamix™ units
- Working time: 1:15 and setting time: 2:30

Heavy Body Refill - Teal 2153401

2 x 300ml bases and 2 x 60ml catalysts **\$468.49**



3M™ IMPRINT™ 4 VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Super-hydrophilic material displaces moisture right from the start; helps to prevent detail-disrupting voids
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure: 2:00 for Heavy and 1:15 for Super Heavy
- Intraoral set time: 2:00 for Heavy, Light, Regular and 1:15 for Super Quick Heavy, Super Quick Regular and Super Quick Light
- Clinically-proven tear strength and pleasant mint flavor

Intro Kit 2157001

2 x 50ml Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge + 10 green mixing tips, 10 green Intra-Oral syringes and 1 VPS tray adhesive **\$133.99**

Super Quick Intro Kit 2157002

2 x 50ml Super Quick Heavy Body cartridges, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge + 10 green VPS mixing tips, 10 green Intra-Oral syringes and 1 VPS tray adhesive **\$133.99**

Heavy Refill - Bright Blue 2157003
Super Quick Heavy Refill - Dark Yellow 2157004

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 green VPS mixing tips **\$130.99**

Regular Refill - Green 2157005
Super Quick Regular Refill - Blue 2157006
Light Refill - Pink 2157007
Super Quick Light Refill - Purple 2157008

4 x 50ml cartridges + 10 yellow VPS mixing tips and 5 green Intra-Oral syringes **\$130.99**

Heavy Economy Pack - Bright Blue 2157009
Super Quick Heavy Economy Pack - Dark Yellow 2157010

10 x 50ml cartridges **\$274.99**



3M™ IMPRINT™ 4 PENTA™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Super-hydrophilic, displacing moisture right from the start, which helps prevent detail disrupting voids
- Sufficient working time for a stress-free procedure: 2:00 for Heavy, 1:15 for Super Heavy and 1:30 for Putty
- Shortest intraoral set time compared to other VPS materials: 2:30 for Putty, 2:00 for Heavy, Light, Regular and 1:15 for Super Quick Heavy, Super Quick Regular and Super Quick Light
- Clinically-proven tear strength and pleasant mint flavor

Heavy Intro Kit 2157101

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive **\$243.49**

Super Quick Heavy Intro Kit 2157102

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive **\$243.49**

Putty Intro Kit 2157103

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 60ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml Regular Body cartridge, 1 x 50ml Super Quick Light Body cartridge, 1 Imprint™ 4 cartridge + 10 red Penta™ tips, 5 green Intra-Oral syringes, 5 yellow mixing tips, 5 yellow intraoral tips and 1 VPS tray adhesive **\$243.49**

Heavy Refill - Bright Blue 2157104
Super Quick Heavy Refill - Dark Yellow 2157105
Putty Refill - Dark Green 2157106

2 x 300ml base and 2 x 60ml catalyst **\$404.99**

Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Heavy 2157107
Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Super Quick Heavy 2157108
Imprint™ 4 Cartridge - Putty 2157109

1 cartridge **\$61.99**



PARADIGM™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

3M ORAL CARE

- Excellent tear strength and recovery from deformation
- Hydrophilic
- Does not drip or slump
- Heavy, Monophase, Regular and Light Body set time: 4:00
- Heavy, Monophase, Regular and Light Body Fast Set set time: 2:30

Heavy Body Refill 2157401
Heavy Body Refill - Fast Set 2157402
Monophase Body Refill 2157403
Regular Body Refill 2157404
Regular Body Refill - Fast Set 2157405
Light Body Refill 2157406
Light Body Refill - Fast Set 2157407

2 x 50ml cartridges **\$35.99**

Heavy Body Jumbo Refill 2157408
Heavy Body Jumbo Refill - Fast Set 2157409

30 x 50ml cartridges **\$307.99**

Vinyl Polysiloxane Cont.



TAKE 1™ ADVANCED™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

KERR

- High-performance, vinyl polysiloxane impression material
- Outstanding tear-strength, elongation and flexibility to stretch around undercuts without tearing or distorting
- Hydrophilic wash material displaces intraoral fluids to produce impressions with great detail and no voids or gaps
- Excellent dimensional stability; material will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation
- Wide range/selection of set times, delivery systems and consistencies

Intro Kit 5192101

5 x 50ml cartridges (1 each: Fast Set - Light Body Wash, Fast Set - Regular Body Wash, 3 each: Fast Set - Tray), 1 x 50ml Bite Registration cartridge + 1 extruder gun, 6 small mixing tips, 6 intraoral syringe tips and 6 large mixing tips **\$166.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Regular Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192102 |
| Regular Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192103 |
| Regular Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192104 |
| Regular Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192105 |
| Fast Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192106 |
| Fast Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192107 |
| Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192108 |
| Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192109 |
| Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192110 |
| Super Fast Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192111 |
| Super Fast Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192112 |
| Super Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192113 |
| Super Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192114 |
| Super Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192115 |

2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 mixing tips **\$65.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Regular Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192116 |
| Regular Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192117 |
| Regular Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192118 |
| Regular Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192119 |
| Fast Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192120 |
| Fast Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192121 |
| Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192122 |
| Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192123 |
| Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192124 |
| Super Fast Set - Light Body Wash (Orange) | 5192125 |
| Super Fast Set - Regular Body (Light Green) | 5192126 |

continued on next column

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Super Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192127 |
| Super Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192128 |
| Super Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192129 |
| 24 x 50ml cartridges | \$639.49 |

Small Mixing Tips 5192130

48/pack **\$59.49**

Intraoral Syringe Tips - Large 5192131

100/pack **\$67.49**

Intraoral Syringe Tips - Small 5192132

100/pack **\$61.99**

TAKE 1™ ADVANCED™ VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - HARD CARTRIDGES

KERR

- High-performance, vinyl polysiloxane impression material
- Outstanding tear-strength, elongation and flexibility to stretch around undercuts without tearing or distorting
- Hydrophilic wash material displaces intraoral fluids to produce impressions with great detail and no voids or gaps
- Excellent dimensional stability; material will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation
- Wide range/selection of set times, delivery systems and consistencies

| | |
|---|---------|
| Regular Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192201 |
| Regular Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192202 |
| Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192203 |
| Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192204 |
| Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192205 |
| Super Fast Set - Medium Body (Light Blue) | 5192206 |
| Super Fast Set - Tray (Dark Blue) | 5192207 |
| Super Fast Set - Rigid Tray (Dark Green) | 5192208 |

2 x 380ml cartridges **\$377.49**



ULTRA IMPRESSION VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL

PAC-DENT

- Fine detail reproduction for precise impressions
- Easy-dispensing
- Set time: 4:30

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Standard Set - Light Body | 1170501 |
| Standard Set - Regular Body | 1170502 |
| Standard Set - Heavy Body | 1170503 |
| Standard Set - Monophase | 1170504 |

2 x 50ml cartridges+ 6 tips **\$29.49**

Putty



AFFINIS IMPRESSION MATERIAL - PUTTY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone putty impression material
- Soft is a standard putty in the AFFINIS putty range and Super Soft is comparable to AFFINIS Heavy Body
- Super soft putty is ideal for all one-step putty/wash techniques
- Soft: 1:00 set time, Fast Soft: 1:50 set time, Super Soft: 2:00 set time

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Soft | 4508001 |
| Fast Soft | 4508002 |
| Super Soft | 4508003 |

2 x 300ml base & catalyst cartridges **\$164.99**



AFFINIS SYSTEM 360 IMPRESSION MATERIAL - PUTTY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- A-silicone putty impression material
- Provides a firm consistency immediately after being extruded from the mixing unit
- Does not adhere to gloves and can be molded immediately into the tray

Starter Kit 4508101

1 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridge, 1 System 360 fixation ring + 10 yellow mixing tips **\$149.49**

Refill 4508102

2 x 380ml base & catalyst cartridges and 1 System 360 fixation ring **\$317.49**

Putty Cont.



EXPRESS™ STD PUTTY

3M ORAL CARE

- Vinyl polysiloxane putty impression material
- Ideal for crown, bridge, inlay, onlay, denture and partial denture impressions
- Good dimensional stability
- Excellent elastic stability

Orange 2159001

1 x 305ml base and 1 x 305ml catalyst **\$222.49**



EXTRUDE® PUTTY

KERR

- Used for both simultaneous and two-step putty/wash techniques
- Drives syringe material subgingivally for ideal tissue displacement and accurate details
- 2-minute working time

XP Putty 5193301

260ml base, 260ml catalyst + 2 scoops and 18 spacers **\$192.49**

Spacers 5193302

18/pack **\$10.49**



FLEXITIME EASY PUTTY

KULZER

- Superior hydrophilicity on a polyether level
- Reliable impressions even in adverse conditions
- Exceptional toughness prevents tearing

Easy Putty 1600101

1 x 300ml base and 1 x 300ml catalyst **\$171.49**

Easy Putty and Flow Trial Kit 1600102

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 300ml catalyst, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium Flow + 12 mixing tips, 12 intraoral tips and 1 tray adhesive **\$330.99**

Easy Putty Bulk 1600103

4 x 300ml base and 4 x 300ml catalyst **\$616.99**

Dynamix Putty and Flow Trial Kit 1600104

1 x 380ml Dynamix cartridge, 1 x 50ml cartridge Light Flow, 1 x 50ml cartridge Medium Flow + 10 Dynamix mixing tips, 6 mixing tips, 6 intraoral tips, 1 Dynamix Fixation Ring and 1 x 10ml Universal Adhesive **\$249.99**

Dynamix Putty Refill 1600106

2 x 380ml cartridges **\$441.99**

Dynamix Putty Economy Pack 1600105

6 x 380ml cartridges **\$1,232.99**



GENIE VPS PUTTY

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Highly-hydrophilic chemistry provides better results in wet environments
- Berry-flavored
- Set times: 2:30 for Rapid Set and 4:30 for Standard Set

Standard Set 1171501

Rapid Set 1171502

1 x 300ml base, 1 x 300ml catalyst + 2 scoops **\$99.99**



LAB PUTTY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Outstanding polysiloxane laboratory modelling material with 62-67 Shore A
- Used for model repairs, isolation and denture heat protection, keys and block outs
- Lab Putty Hard guarantees a smooth acrylic surface for relining, keys and repair models
- Lab Putty Hard's high-heat resistance (300° C) and perfect dimensional stability makes it suitable for soldering models (90 Shore A)
- Used for model repairs, isolation and denture heat protection, keys and block outs, etc.

Standard Pack 4506301

1 x 900ml base tub, 1 x 40ml activator tube + 1 dosing spoon **\$96.99**

Economy Pack 4506302

1 x 5000ml base tub + 1 dosing spoon **\$289.49**

Standard Pack - Hard 4506303

1 x 900ml base tub, 1 x 40ml activator tube + 1 dosing spoon **\$93.99**

Economy Pack - Hard 4506304

1 x 2600ml base tub + 1 dosing spoon **\$146.49**

Activator Pack 4506305

1 x 40ml tube **\$32.99**

Activator Economy Pack 4506306

6 x 40ml tubes **\$155.99**

Putty Cont.



TAKE 1™ ADVANCED™ PUTTY
KERR

- High-performance, vinyl polysiloxane putty material
- Outstanding tear-strength, elongation and flexibility to stretch around undercuts without tearing or distorting
- Excellent dimensional stability; material will not distort due to dimensional change or temporary deformation
- Working time is 1:15 and Set time is 4:15

Putty 5192301
400gm base and 400gm catalyst **\$111.49**



ULTRA IMPRESSION VPS PUTTY
PAC-DENT

- Excellent detail reproduction
- High viscosity and high tear strength
- Blends quickly and easily

Ultra Impression Putty 1170601
1 x 300ml base and 1 x 300ml catalyst **\$66.99**

Impression Trays



PURELIFE DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Rigid
- Perforated
- Thumb notch

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| #1 Large Upper | 1170101 |
| #2 Large Lower | 1170102 |
| #3 Medium Upper | 1170103 |
| #4 Medium Lower | 1170104 |
| #5 Small Upper | 1170105 |
| #6 Small Lower | 1170106 |
| #7 Upper Left/Lower Right | 1170107 |
| #8 Upper Right/Lower Left | 1170108 |
| #9 Anterior Upper | 1170109 |
| #10 Anterior Lower | 1170110 |
| 12/bag | \$5.99 |



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERFORATED NICKEL-PLATED
GC AMERICA

- Nickel-plated
- Perforated
- Rigid, yet bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Regular #1 Upper - Extra Large | 5002201 |
| Regular #3 Upper - Large | 5002202 |
| Regular #4 Upper - Medium | 5002203 |
| Regular #5 Upper - Small | 5002204 |
| Regular #7 Upper - Smaller | 5002205 |
| Regular #X1 Upper - Extra Small | 5002206 |
| Regular #X20 Lower - Extra Large | 5002207 |
| Regular #20 Lower - Large | 5002208 |
| Regular #21 Lower - Medium | 5002209 |
| Regular #22 Lower - Small | 5002210 |
| 1 tray | \$44.99 |

Regular - Assorted 5002211
8 trays (1 each: #1, #3, #4, #5, #7, #20, #21, #22) **\$317.49**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Long #XL5 Extra Long Upper - Extra Wide | 5002212 |
| Long #XL7 Upper - Extra Wide | 5002213 |
| Long #XL9 Upper - Wide | 5002214 |
| Long #XL14 Upper - Medium Wide | 5002215 |
| Long #XL21 Extra Long Lower - Extra Wide | 5002216 |
| Long #XL22 Lower - Extra Wide | 5002217 |
| Long #XL24 Lower - Wide | 5002218 |
| Long #XL28 Lower - Medium Wide | 5002219 |
| 1 tray | \$49.99 |

Long - Assorted 5002220
8 trays (1 each: #XL5, #XL7, #XL9, #XL14, #XL21, #XL22, #XL24, #XL28) **\$349.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Partial #30 Upper Left/Lower Right | 5002221 |
| Partial #31 Upper Right/Lower Left | 5002222 |
| Partial #32 Anterior Lower | 5002223 |
| Partial #33 Anterior Upper | 5002224 |
| Partial #99 Swivel | 5002225 |

1 tray **\$46.49**

Partial - Assorted 5002226
4 trays (1 each: #30, #31, #32, #33) **\$158.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Complete Denture #61 Upper - Extra Large | 5002227 |
| Complete Denture #62 Upper - Large | 5002228 |
| Complete Denture #63 Upper - Medium | 5002229 |
| Complete Denture #64 Upper - Small | 5002230 |
| Complete Denture #66 Lower - Extra Large | 5002231 |
| Complete Denture #68 Lower - Large | 5002232 |
| Complete Denture #67 Lower - Medium | 5002233 |
| Complete Denture #69 Lower - Small | 5002234 |

1 tray **\$51.49**

Complete Denture - Assorted 5002235
8 trays (1 each: #61, #62, #63, #64, #66, #67, #68, #69) **\$355.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Depressed Anterior #A1 Upper - Large | 5002236 |
| Depressed Anterior #A4 Upper - Medium | 5002237 |
| Depressed Anterior #A7 Upper - Small | 5002238 |
| Depressed Anterior #A20 Lower - Large | 5002239 |
| Depressed Anterior #A21 Lower - Medium | 5002240 |
| Depressed Anterior #A22 Lower - Small | 5002241 |

1 tray **\$47.99**

Depressed Anterior - Assorted 5002242
6 trays (1 each: #A1, #A4, #A7, #A20, #A21, #A22) **\$242.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Pedodontic #9 Upper - Smaller | 5002243 |
| Pedodontic #14 Upper - Extra Small | 5002244 |
| Pedodontic #24 Lower - Smaller | 5002245 |
| Pedodontic #28 Lower - Extra Small | 5002246 |

1 tray **\$40.99**

Pedodontic - Assorted 5002247
6 trays (1 each: #7, #9, #14, #22, #24, #28) **\$209.49**

Impression Trays Cont.



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - CHECK-BITE DOUBLE-ARCH
GC AMERICA

- Nickel-plated
- Perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

Unilateral #72 - Non-Water Cooled 5002302
1 tray **\$73.99**

Occlusal Inserts 5002303
25/pack **\$29.99**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - MCGOWAN-WINKLER DENTURE
GC AMERICA

- Nickel-plated
- Perforated
- Rigid, yet bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Immediate #40 Upper - Extra Large | 5002401 |
| Immediate #41 Upper - Large | 5002402 |
| Immediate #42 Upper - Medium | 5002403 |
| Immediate #43 Upper - Small | 5002404 |
| Immediate #44 Upper - Extra Small | 5002405 |
| Immediate #45 Lower - Extra Large | 5002406 |
| Immediate #47 Lower - Large | 5002407 |
| Immediate #46 Lower - Medium | 5002408 |
| Immediate #48 Lower - Small | 5002409 |

1 tray **\$55.99**

Immediate - Assorted 5002410
8 trays (1 each: #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48) **\$357.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Full #80 Upper - Large | 5002411 |
| Full #81 Upper - Medium | 5002412 |
| Full #82 Upper - Small | 5002413 |
| Full #85 Extra Long Lower - Extra Large | 5002414 |
| Full #86 Extra Long Lower - Large | 5002415 |
| Full #87 Medium Long Lower - Large | 5002416 |
| Full #84 Extra Long Lower - Medium | 5002417 |
| Full #88 Lower - Small | 5002418 |
| Full #89 Lower - Extra Small | 5002419 |

1 tray **\$55.99**

Complete - Assorted 5002420
8 trays (1 each: #80, #81, #82, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88) **\$331.99**

Solid #87 Medium Long Lower - Large 5002421
1 tray **\$29.99**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - SOLID NICKEL-PLATED
GC AMERICA

- Nickel-plated
- Solid metal tray; non-perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Regular #101 Upper - Large | 5002501 |
| Regular #103 Upper - Medium-Large | 5002502 |
| Regular #104 Upper - Medium | 5002503 |
| Regular #105 Upper - Narrow-Medium | 5002504 |
| Regular #107 Upper - Small | 5002505 |
| Regular #109 Upper - Extra-Small | 5002506 |
| Regular #120 Lower - Large | 5002507 |
| Regular #121 Lower - Medium | 5002508 |
| Regular #122 Lower - Small | 5002509 |
| Regular #124 Lower - Extra-Small | 5002510 |
| Partial #130 Upper Left/Lower Right | 5002512 |
| Partial #131 Upper Right/Lower Left | 5002513 |
| Partial #132 - Anterior Lower | 5002514 |
| Partial #133 - Anterior Upper | 5002515 |
| Partial #199 - Swivel | 5002516 |

1 tray **\$46.49**

Regular - Assorted 5002511
8 trays (1 each: #101, #104, #107, #109, #120, #121, #122, #124) **\$345.49**

Partial - Assorted 5002517
4 trays (1 each: #130, #131, #132, #133) **\$179.99**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERFORATED STAINLESS STEEL
GC AMERICA

- Stainless steel
- Perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Regular #SX1 Upper - Extra Large | 5002601 |
| Regular #S1 Upper - Large | 5002602 |
| Regular #S3 Upper - Medium-Large | 5002603 |
| Regular #S4 Upper - Medium | 5002604 |
| Regular #S5 Upper - Narrow-Medium | 5002605 |
| Regular #S7 Upper - Small | 5002606 |
| Regular #SX20 Lower - Extra Large | 5002607 |
| Regular #S20 Lower - Large | 5002608 |
| Regular #S21 Lower - Medium | 5002609 |
| Regular #S22 Lower - Small | 5002610 |

1 tray **\$51.49**

Regular - Assorted 5002611
8 trays (1 each: #S1, #S3, #S4, #S5, #S7, #S20, #S21, #S22) **\$370.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Partial #S30 Upper Left/Lower Right | 5002612 |
| Partial #S31 Upper Right/Lower Left | 5002613 |
| Partial #S32 - Anterior Lower | 5002614 |
| Partial #S33 - Anterior Upper | 5002615 |

1 tray **\$54.49**

Partial - Assorted 5002616
4 trays (1 each: #S30, #S31, #S32, #S33) **\$187.49**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - SOLID STAINLESS STEEL
GC AMERICA

- Stainless steel
- Solid metal tray; non-perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

continued on next page

Impression Trays Cont.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Regular #S101 Upper - Large | 5002701 |
| Regular #S103 Upper - Medium-Large | 5002702 |
| Regular #S104 Upper - Medium | 5002703 |
| Regular #S105 Upper - Narrow-Medium | 5002704 |
| Regular #S107 Upper - Small | 5002705 |
| Regular #S120 Lower - Large | 5002706 |
| Regular #S121 Lower - Medium | 5002707 |
| Regular #S122 Lower - Small | 5002708 |

1 tray **\$51.49**

Regular - Assorted **5002709**

8 trays (1 each: #S101, #S103, #S104, #S105, #S107, #S120, #S121, #S122) **\$383.49**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - PERFORATED NICKEL-PLATED STO-K™

GC AMERICA

- Nickel-plated
- Perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Square #U-3-S Upper - Large | 5002801 |
| Square #U-2-S Upper - Medium | 5002802 |
| Square #U-1-S Upper - Small | 5002803 |
| Square #L-5-S Lower - Extra Large | 5002804 |
| Square #L-4-S Lower - Large | 5002805 |
| Square #L-3-S Lower - Medium | 5002806 |
| Square #L-2-S Lower - Small | 5002807 |
| Square #L-1-S Lower - Extra-Small | 5002808 |
| Tapered #U-3-T Upper - Large | 5002809 |
| Tapered #U-2-T Upper - Medium | 5002810 |
| Tapered #U-1-T Upper - Small | 5002811 |
| Tapered #L-4-T Lower - Extra Large | 5002812 |
| Tapered #L-3-T Lower - Large | 5002813 |
| Tapered #L-2-T Lower - Medium | 5002814 |
| Tapered #L-1-T Lower - Small | 5002815 |
| Ovoid #U-4-0 Upper - Large | 5002816 |
| Ovoid #U-3-0 Upper - Medium | 5002817 |
| Ovoid #U-2-0 Upper - Small | 5002818 |
| Ovoid #U-1-0 Upper - Extra-Small | 5002819 |
| Ovoid #L-4-0 Lower - Large | 5002820 |
| Ovoid #L-3-0 Lower - Medium | 5002821 |
| Ovoid #L-2-0 Lower - Small | 5002822 |
| Ovoid #L-1-0 Lower - Extra-Small | 5002823 |

1 tray **\$67.49**

Assorted **5002824**

23 trays (1 each: #U-1-S, #U-2-S, #U-3-S, #L-1-S, #L-2-S, #L-3-S, #L-4-S, #L-5-S, #U-1-T, #U-2-T, #U-3-T, #L-1-T, #L-2-T, #L-3-T, #L-4-T, #U-1-0, #U-2-0, #U-3-0, #U-4-0, #L-1-0, #L-2-0, #L-3-0, #L-4-0) **\$1,189.99**



COE® METAL IMPRESSION TRAYS - SOLID ALUMINUM STO-K™

GC AMERICA

- Aluminum
- Solid metal tray; non-perforated
- Rigid, but bendable for an individual fit

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Square #U-13-S Upper - Large | 5002901 |
| Square #U-12-S Upper - Medium | 5002902 |
| Square #U-11-S Upper - Small | 5002903 |
| Square #L-15-S Lower - Extra Large | 5002904 |
| Square #L-14-S Lower - Large | 5002905 |
| Square #L-13-S Lower - Medium | 5002906 |
| Square #L-12-S Lower - Small | 5002907 |
| Square #L-11-S Lower - Extra Small | 5002908 |
| Tapered #U-13-T Upper - Large | 5002909 |
| Tapered #U-12-T Upper - Medium | 5002910 |
| Tapered #U-11-T Upper - Small | 5002911 |
| Tapered #L-14-T Lower - Extra Large | 5002912 |
| Tapered #L-13-T Lower - Large | 5002913 |
| Tapered #L-12-T Lower - Medium | 5002914 |
| Tapered #L-11-T Lower - Small | 5002915 |
| Ovoid #U-14-0 Upper - Large | 5002916 |
| Ovoid #U-13-0 Upper - Medium | 5002917 |
| Ovoid #U-12-0 Upper - Small | 5002918 |
| Ovoid #U-11-0 Upper - Extra Small | 5002919 |
| Ovoid #L-14-0 Lower - Large | 5002920 |
| Ovoid #L-13-0 Lower - Medium | 5002921 |
| Ovoid #L-12-0 Lower - Small | 5002922 |
| Ovoid #L-11-0 Lower - Extra Small | 5002923 |

1 tray **\$36.99**

Assorted **5002924**

23 trays (1 each: #U-11-S, #U-12-S, #U-13-S, #L-11-S, #L-12-S, #L-13-S, #L-14-S, #L-15-S, #U-11-T, #U-12-T, #U-13-T, #L-11-T, #L-12-T, #L-13-T, #L-14-T, #U-11-0, #U-12-0, #U-13-0, #U-14-0, #L-11-0, #L-12-0, #L-13-0, #L-14-0) **\$679.99**



COE® SPACER DISPOSABLE IMPRESSION TRAYS

GC AMERICA

- Strong, rigid plastic perforated impression trays
- Anatomically designed
- Unique zig-zag spacer bar minimizes the amount of contact between the teeth and tray

continued on next column

| | |
|--|---------|
| Shelf Pack #1D - Large Upper | 5003001 |
| Shelf Pack #4D - Medium Upper | 5003002 |
| Shelf Pack #7D - Small Upper | 5003003 |
| Shelf Pack #20D - Large Lower | 5003004 |
| Shelf Pack #21D - Medium Lower | 5003005 |
| Shelf Pack #22D - Small Lower | 5003006 |
| Shelf Pack #30D - Upper Left/Lower Right | 5003007 |
| Shelf Pack #31D - Upper Right/Lower Left | 5003008 |
| Shelf Pack #32D - Anterior | 5003009 |

6 bags of 12 trays each **\$83.49**

Shelf Pack - Assorted **5003010**

6 bags of 12 each (1 bag each: #1D, #4D, #7D, #20D, #21D, #22D) **\$83.49**



DIRECTED FLOW IMPRESSION TRAYS

3M ORAL CARE

- Revolutionary self-retentive fleece strip eliminates the need for a tray adhesive for fewer handling steps
- Innovative, directed-flow design minimizes flow defects and distal voids for more accurate impressions
- Built-in reservoir reduces gagging for better patient comfort

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Small Upper | 2155901 |
| Small Lower | 2155902 |
| Medium Upper | 2155903 |
| Medium Lower | 2155904 |
| Large Upper | 2155905 |
| Large Lower | 2155906 |

10/box **\$25.49**

Impression Trays Cont.



PRESIDENT IMPRESSION TRAYS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- The first autoclavable plastic impression trays
- Patented system of intersecting ribs and rails, provides unprecedented rigidity in a plastic trays
- Anatomic form relieves the fitting process and ensures a perfect impression
- Designed to aggressively retain all types of impression material
- Can be individually adjusted with heat

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Regular #1 - Full Upper Large Tray | 4506701 |
| Regular #2 - Full Lower Large Tray | 4506702 |
| Regular #3 - Full Upper Med Tray | 4506703 |
| Regular #4 - Full Lower Med Tray | 4506704 |
| Regular #5 - Full Upper Small Tray | 4506705 |
| Regular #6 - Full Lower Small Tray | 4506706 |
| Regular #7 - Quadrant Tray RU/LL | 4506707 |
| Regular #8 - Quadrant Tray UR/LL | 4506708 |
| Regular #9 - Anterior Tray | 4506709 |

12/pack **\$15.49**

Regular #1-9 - Assorted President Trays **4506710**

9/pack **\$10.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| Autoclavable #1 - Full Upper Large Tray | 4506711 |
| Autoclavable #2 - Full Lower Large Tray | 4506712 |
| Autoclavable #3 - Full Upper Med Tray | 4506713 |
| Autoclavable #4 - Full Lower Med Tray | 4506714 |
| Autoclavable #5 - Full Upper Small Tray | 4506715 |
| Autoclavable #6 - Full Lower Small Tray | 4506716 |
| Autoclavable #7 - Quadrant Tray RU/LL | 4506717 |
| Autoclavable #8 - Quadrant Tray UR/LL | 4506718 |
| Autoclavable #9 - Anterior Tray | 4506719 |

12/pack **\$19.99**

Autoclavable #1-9 - Assorted President Trays **4506720**

9/pack **\$14.49**



RIM-LOCK® IMPRESSION TRAYS
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Non-water cooled, rigid, reusable metal trays
- Unique design offers firm retention of set impression material, reducing the chance of impression distortion upon removal
- Available in various sizes and arch configurations

Regular Set **2230701**

10 trays (1 each: U11, U12, U13, U14, U15, L11, L12, L13, L14, L15) **\$437.49**

Orthodontic Set **2230702**

8 trays (1 each: U15, U16, U17, U18, L15, L16, L17, L18) **\$353.99**

Edentulous Set **2230703**

8 trays (1 each: U21, U22, U23, U24, L21, L22, L23, L24) **\$353.99**

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| U11 | 2230704 | L11 | 2230716 |
| U12 | 2230705 | L12 | 2230717 |
| U13 | 2230706 | L13 | 2230718 |
| U14 | 2230707 | L14 | 2230719 |
| U15 | 2230708 | L15 | 2230720 |
| U16 | 2230709 | L16 | 2230721 |
| U17 | 2230710 | L17 | 2230722 |
| U18 | 2230711 | L18 | 2230723 |
| U21 | 2230712 | L21 | 2230724 |
| U22 | 2230713 | L22 | 2230725 |
| U23 | 2230714 | L23 | 2230726 |
| U24 | 2230715 | L24 | 2230727 |

1 tray **\$45.99**

4-Piece Partial Set **2230728**

4 trays (1 each: 41, 42, 43, 44) **\$166.99**

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 41 Upper Left/Lower Right | 2230729 |
| 42 Lower Anterior | 2230730 |
| 43 Upper Right/Lower Left | 2230731 |
| 44 Large Swivel | 2230732 |
| 45 Small Swivel | 2230733 |
| 46 Upper Anterior | 2230734 |

1 tray **\$41.99**

Bite Trays



3-WAY TRAYS
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Ergonomically-designed handles for easier setting and removal
- Thin, non-tear mesh for superior strength
- Exclusive I.D. labels permanently affix to tray handle for easy patient identification

Assorted **1610201**

40/box **\$71.99**

Anterior **1610202**

Quadrant **1610204**

35/box **\$71.99**

Posterior **1610203**

Sideless Posterior **1610205**

Wide Body Posterior **1610206**

50/box **\$71.99**



ALFA™ TRIPLE TRAY®
PREMIER

- Unique palate-free, patent-pending design engages patient's tongue to restrict the overflow of material and eliminates gagging
- Ideal for full-mouth alginate impressions taken for the fabrication of custom trays, whitening trays, study models, night guards, athletic guards, etc.
- Cuts chair-time in half; simultaneously captures upper and lower impressions, plus bite registration
- Increases efficiency; closed-mouth technique frees operator from holding the tray in place

Assorted **4000901**

5 small, 14 medium and 5 large **\$41.99**

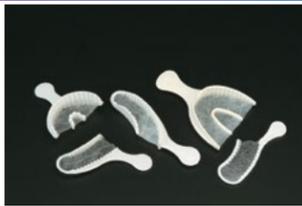
Small - Purple **4000902**

Medium - White **4000903**

Large - Green **4000904**

24/box **\$41.99**

Bite Trays Cont.



DISPOSABLE BITE TRAYS
PLASDENT

- High quality, perforated
- Excellent value

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Anterior | 1170301 |
| Quadrant | 1170303 |
| Full Arch | 1170305 |
| 40/box | \$12.49 |
| Posterior | 1170302 |
| Sideless | 1170304 |
| 50/box | \$12.49 |



NEOTRAY®
PREMIER

- Gold Mesh™ technology; tear-resistant material
- Exclusive KR™ plastic provides a rigid tray without the cost of metal disposable trays or cleaning and care of single-arch trays
- Increases accuracy, avoiding costly errors and chairside adjustments
- Introductory Kit includes: 10 each: wide posterior, sideless posterior and 5 each: anterior, posterior, full arch, quadrant, extended quadrant

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Introductory Kit | 4001201 |
| 45/box | \$55.99 |
| Anterior | 4001202 |
| Full Arch | 4001203 |
| 30/box | \$55.99 |
| Sideless Posterior | 4001204 |
| Posterior | 4001205 |
| 48/box | \$55.99 |
| Extended Quadrant | 4001206 |
| 35/box | \$55.99 |
| Quadrant | 4001207 |
| 40/box | \$55.99 |



POLYBITE TRAYS
DENTAMERICA

- Disposable bite tray
- Perforated

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Anterior | 1610101 |
| Quadrant | 1610103 |
| 35/box | \$18.49 |
| Posterior | 1610102 |
| Sideless Posterior | 1610105 |
| 50/box | \$18.49 |
| Full Arch | 1610104 |
| 30/box | \$18.49 |



TRIPLE TRAY®
PREMIER

- Ideal for full-mouth alginate impressions taken for the fabrication of custom trays, whitening trays, study models, night guards, athletic guards and as a matrix for temporaries
- Thin, loose webbing does not distort when patients bit down

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Wide Body Posterior | 4001001 |
| Posterior | 4001002 |
| Sideless Posterior | 4001005 |
| 48/box | \$54.99 |
| Anterior | 4001003 |
| Extended Quadrant | 4001006 |
| Three-Quarter Arch | 4001007 |
| 35/box | \$54.99 |
| Quadrant | 4001004 |
| 40/box | \$54.99 |
| Assorted | 4001008 |
| 35/box (5 each) | \$54.99 |



T-LOC™ TRIPLE TRAY®
PREMIER

- Dual-arch impression trays
- Patented, adhesive-free design; retention tracks mechanically lock-in material, eliminating the need for adhesives
- Large, ergonomic handles for easy handling
- Thin, loose webbing does not distort when patients bit down

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Posterior | 4001101 |
| 35/box | \$44.99 |
| Anterior | 4001102 |
| 28/box | \$44.99 |
| Three-Quarter Arch | 4001103 |
| 22/box | \$44.99 |

Mixing Tips



AQUASIL & AQUASIL ULTRA
MIXING TIPS
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Teal tips fits all 50ml cartridges
- DECA™ dynamic tips fit DECA™ machine

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Teal Tips | 2230101 |
| 48/box | \$76.99 |
| DECA™ Dynamic Tips | 2230102 |
| 50/box | \$90.49 |

GC MIXING TIPS
GC AMERICA

- Mixing tips used with GC products
- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Aqua Mixing Tips (Type 2L) NDS | 5002001 |
| 12/pack | \$24.49 |

Mixing Tips Cont.

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Aqua Mixing Tips NDS | 5002002 |
| Pink Mixing Tips Injection NDS | 5002003 |
| Purple Mixing Tips Heavy NDS | 5002004 |
| Yellow Mixing Tips | 5002005 |
| 48/pack | \$75.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Intraoral Tips Universal/NDS | 5002006 |
| Intraoral Yellow Tips | 5002007 |
| 100/pack | \$69.99 |



T-MIXER MIXING TIPS
PAC-DENT

- Comparable to HP-style mixing tips just with a shorter tip and a t-style mixer inside allowing for 30% less material waste
- High mixing performance

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Yellow - Small (4.2mm) | 1170808 |
| Pink - Medium (5.4mm) | 1170809 |
| Teal - Large (6.5mm) | 1170810 |
| 48/pack | \$33.99 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Yellow - Small (4.2mm) | 1170801 |
| Pink - Medium (5.4mm) | 1170802 |
| Teal - Large (6.5mm) | 1170803 |
| 40 mixing tips + 40 intraoral tips | \$38.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| C&B - Blue/Orange | 1170806 |
| Cement - Brown | 1170807 |
| 50/pack | \$33.99 |



HP MIXING TIPS
PAC-DENT

- High mixing performance
- Color-coded sizing

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Yellow - Small (4.2mm) | 1172101 |
| Pink - Medium (5.4mm) | 1172102 |
| Teal - Large (6.5mm) | 1172103 |
| 48/pack | \$33.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Purple - X-Large (7.5mm) | 1172104 |
| 48/pack | \$35.49 |



INTRA-ORAL MIXING TIPS
PAC-DENT

- Color-coded system
- Precise and easy-dispensing

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Yellow | 1170901 |
| Clear | 1170902 |
| Pink | 1170903 |
| Teal | 1170904 |
| 100/box | \$27.99 |



IMIX STATIC/DYNAMIC MIXER
PAC-DENT

- Patented static/dynamic mixer
- Reduces bubbles and saves materials
- Compatible with most dynamic mix cartridges

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Red | 1610301 |
| 50/box | \$55.49 |

Impression Accessories



3M™ INTRA-ORAL SYRINGES
3M ORAL CARE

- Single-use syringe provides a hygienic procedure with no disinfection or messy cleanup
- Smaller, ergonomic design for easier handling
- Less impression material waste
- Can be filled up to 12 hours before application, for advanced preparation of set up

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Value Pack - Green | 2157601 |
| Value Pack - Purple | 2157602 |
| 50/bag | \$80.99 |



CAULK® TRAY ADHESIVE
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Works with all VPS materials

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 14ml Bottle | 2226701 |
| 1 bottle | \$47.99 |



COE® TRAY CLEANER
GC AMERICA

- Dustless, bacteriostatic cleaner formula
- Mixes easily with water to remove alginate, wax, and material compounds from metal trays and instruments
- Cleans in as little as 15 minutes
- Mild to skin; does not contain phosphates

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Powder Refill | 5008201 |
| 575gm bottle | \$47.49 |



COLTENE TRAY ADHESIVE
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Universal adhesive for silicone-based dental impression materials
- Serves as an adhesive bonding agent between the impression material and the impression tray

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Regular | 4506601 |
| 1 x 10ml bottle | \$31.99 |
| Autoclavable | 4506602 |
| 1 x 10ml bottle | \$62.99 |

Impression Accessories Cont.

COLTENE/WHALEDENT DISPENSING GUNS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Mixing devices for Coltene/Whaledent cartridges

MicroSystem 25ml 4507301

1 gun **\$56.99**

50/75ml 4507302

1 gun **\$155.99**



GC TRAY ADHESIVE, REMOVER & THINNER

GC AMERICA

- COE Adhesive for use with COE-FLEX® and OMNIFLEX™

COE Adhesive 5002101

13ml bottle **\$16.99**

COE Adhesive 12-Pack 5002102

12 x 13ml bottles **\$147.99**

COE Adhesive Thinner 5002103

15ml **\$22.49**

Universal VPS Adhesive 5002105

7ml bottle **\$22.49**

Universal VPS Adhesive 12-Pack 5002106

12 x 7ml bottles **\$205.99**



GREEN ENVY TRAY CLEANER

WHIP MIX CORP.

- Dissolves alginate and plaster residue naturally
- Interacts instead of reacts with soils and surfaces, so no need to scour
- Biodegradable and neutral pH

1 lb Jar 1171801

1 jar **\$30.99**



POLYETHER TRAY ADHESIVE

3M ORAL CARE

- For use with polyether impression material

17ml Bottle 2156001

1 bottle **\$30.49**



TRAY ADHESIVE

PULPDENT CORP.

- Compatible with all impression materials

29.5ml Bottle 2019301

1 bottle **\$19.99**



VINYL TRAY ADHESIVE

DEFEND

- Firm adhesion between impression trays and VPS impression materials
- Non-flammable

10ml Bottle 2019601

1 bottle **\$16.99**



IMPRESSION GUN

PAC-DENT

- High performance
- Fits all standard size cartridges
- Made in Switzerland

Universal Size - 1:1/2:1 1170701

1 gun **\$76.49**



IMPRESSION SYRINGES

VISTA DENTAL

- For use with all types of impression materials
- Tip is bendable up to 45 degrees

Impression Syringes 1171601

50/box **\$16.49**

Impression Accessories Cont.



LAB SPATULAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For general laboratory use and mixing of various impression materials
- Steam sterilization only

Standard - Wooden Handle 3341801

Tapered - Wooden Handle 3341802

1/box **\$42.99**



MIXING BOWLS

PAC-DENT

- Flexible silicone mixing bowls
- Autoclavable up to 275°F

X-Small 1131701

160ml bowl **\$7.99**

Small 1131702

320ml bowl **\$7.99**

Medium 1131703

500ml bowl **\$7.99**

Large 1131704

700ml bowl **\$7.99**



MIXING PADS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used for hand mixed products

Single 4506801

1/pack **\$14.49**

10-Pack 4506802

10/pack **\$72.49**

TAKE 1™ ADVANCED™ TRAY ADHESIVE

KERR

- Compatible with VPS impression materials

15ml Bottle 5192401

1 bottle **\$39.49**

60ml Bottle 5192402

1 bottle **\$77.99**



WOOD HANDLED SPATULAS

VISTA DENTAL

- Ideal for mixing and spreading
- Solid wood handles
- Durable stainless steel blades
- Available in a variety of sizes

#2R 2020201

#3R 2020202

#4R 2020203

#8R 2020204

#10R 2020205

#11R 2020206

1/box **\$16.49**

Apparel



BOUFFANT CAPS

MAYTEX CORP.

- Elastic band to hold cap in place

21" White 1620201

24" White 1620202

21" Blue 1620203

24" Blue 1620204

100/box **\$11.99**



DISPOSABLE FULL-LENGTH LAB COAT

DEFEND

- Made of soft, breathable 3-layer SMS fabric
- Fluid-resistant and latex-free
- Autoclavable and washable
- 1 breast pocket and 2 hip pockets

Ciel Blue - Small 1620501

Ciel Blue - Medium 1620502

Ciel Blue - Large 1620503

Ciel Blue - X-Large 1620504

Ciel Blue - XX-Large 1620513

Light Pink - Small 1620505

Light Pink - Medium 1620506

Light Pink - Large 1620507

Light Pink - X-Large 1620508

White - Small 1620509

White - Medium 1620510

White - Large 1620511

White - X-Large 1620512

Purple - Small 1620516

Purple - Medium 1620515

Purple - Large 1620514

Purple - X-Large 1620517

Sky Blue - Small 1620520

Sky Blue - Medium 1620519

Sky Blue - Large 1620518

Sky Blue - X-Large 1620521

10/bag **\$27.49**

Apparel Cont.



DISPOSABLE HIP-LENGTH JACKET
DEFEND

- Made of soft, breathable 3-layer SMS fabric
- Fluid-resistant and latex-free
- Autoclavable and washable
- 1 breast pocket and 2 hip pockets

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Ciel Blue - Small | 1620401 |
| Ciel Blue - Medium | 1620402 |
| Ciel Blue - Large | 1620403 |
| Ciel Blue - X-Large | 1620404 |
| Sky Blue - Small | 1620405 |
| Sky Blue - Medium | 1620406 |
| Sky Blue - Large | 1620407 |
| Sky Blue - X-Large | 1620408 |
| Light Pink - Small | 1620409 |
| Light Pink - Medium | 1620410 |
| Light Pink - Large | 1620411 |
| Light Pink - X-Large | 1620412 |
| Purple - Small | 1620413 |
| Purple - Medium | 1620414 |
| Purple - Large | 1620415 |
| Purple - X-Large | 1620416 |

10/bag **\$27.49**



ISOLATION GOWNS - ELASTIC CUFF

MEDICOM

- Fluid-resistant
- Ties at the neck and waist

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Regular Yellow | 1160101 |
| Regular Blue | 1160102 |

50/box **\$122.99**



ISOLATION GOWNS - KNITTED CUFF

MAYTEX CORP.

- Latex-free
- Fluid-resistant
- Ties at the neck and waist

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Blue | 1620101 |
| Pink | 1620102 |
| Green | 1620103 |
| Yellow | 1620104 |

50/box **\$69.99**



SAFWEAR FORM-FIT ISOLATION GOWN

MEDICOM

- Disposable gown, made from fluid-resistant polypropylene (PP) fabric
- Professional and practical design with open back, knitted cuffs, and neck and waist tie for perfect fit

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Sunny Yellow - Regular | 1620801 |
| Sunny Yellow - X-Large | 1620802 |
| Bright Blue - Regular | 1620803 |
| Bright Blue - X-Large | 1620804 |

12/bag **\$13.99**



SAFWEAR HIGH-PERFORMANCE LAB COAT

MEDICOM

- Disposable jacket, made from premium quality water-repellent, polypropylene (SMS) fabric
- Professional and practical design with 3 pockets, front-snap closure and 2 back slits for ease of movement
- Available in a wide range of sizes and fun, fashionable colors

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Deep Blue - Small | 1620701 |
| Deep Blue - Medium | 1620702 |
| Deep Blue - Large | 1620703 |
| Deep Blue - X-Large | 1620704 |
| Deep Blue - 2X | 1620705 |
| Deep Blue - 3X | 1620706 |
| Pretty Pink - Small | 1620707 |
| Pretty Pink - Medium | 1620708 |
| Pretty Pink - Large | 1620709 |
| Pretty Pink - X-Large | 1620710 |
| Plum Purple - Small | 1620711 |
| Plum Purple - Medium | 1620712 |
| Plum Purple - Large | 1620713 |
| Plum Purple - X-Large | 1620714 |
| Soft Blue - Small | 1620715 |
| Soft Blue - Medium | 1620716 |
| Soft Blue - Large | 1620717 |
| Soft Blue - X-Large | 1620718 |
| White Frost - Small | 1620719 |
| White Frost - Medium | 1620720 |
| White Frost - Large | 1620721 |
| White Frost - X-Large | 1620722 |
| Tropical Teal - Small | 1620727 |
| Tropical Teal - Medium | 1620728 |
| Tropical Teal - Large | 1620729 |
| Tropical Teal - X-Large | 1620730 |
| Black - Small | 1620731 |
| Black - Medium | 1620732 |
| Black - Large | 1620733 |
| Black - X-Large | 1620734 |

12/bag **\$49.99**

Apparel Cont.



SAFWEAR HIPSTER JACKET

MEDICOM

- Disposable jacket, made from premium quality water-repellent, polypropylene (SMS) fabric
- Professional and practical design with 3 pockets and front-snap closure
- Available in a wide range of sizes and fun, fashionable colors

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Deep Blue - Small | 1620601 |
| Deep Blue - Medium | 1620602 |
| Deep Blue - Large | 1620603 |
| Deep Blue - X-Large | 1620604 |
| Deep Blue - 2X | 1620605 |
| Deep Blue - 3X | 1620606 |
| Pretty Pink - Small | 1620607 |
| Pretty Pink - Medium | 1620608 |
| Pretty Pink - Large | 1620609 |
| Pretty Pink - X-Large | 1620610 |
| Plum Purple - X-Small | 1620635 |
| Plum Purple - Small | 1620611 |
| Plum Purple - Medium | 1620612 |
| Plum Purple - Large | 1620613 |
| Plum Purple - X-Large | 1620614 |
| Soft Blue - Small | 1620615 |
| Soft Blue - Medium | 1620616 |
| Soft Blue - Large | 1620617 |
| Soft Blue - X-Large | 1620618 |
| White Frost - Small | 1620619 |
| White Frost - Medium | 1620620 |
| White Frost - Large | 1620621 |
| White Frost - X-Large | 1620622 |
| Poppy Pink - Small | 1620627 |
| Poppy Pink - Medium | 1620628 |
| Poppy Pink - Large | 1620629 |
| Poppy Pink - X-Large | 1620630 |
| Tropical Teal - Small | 1620631 |
| Tropical Teal - Medium | 1620632 |
| Tropical Teal - Large | 1620633 |
| Tropical Teal - X-Large | 1620634 |
| Black - Small | 1620636 |
| Black - Medium | 1620637 |
| Black - Large | 1620638 |
| Black - X-Large | 1620639 |

12/bag **\$49.99**



SHOE COVERS
MAYTEX CORP.

- Fluid-resistant
- Skid-resistant

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 15" Blue | 1620301 |
| 300/case | \$39.99 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 17 1/2" Blue | 1620304 |
| 300/case | \$39.99 |

Eyewear



3M SECUREFIT PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

3M ORAL CARE

- Advanced Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology; self-adjusts to comfortably fit a wide range of head sizes
- Polycarbonate, anti-fog lens absorb 99.9% UVA and UVB
- Contemporary and lightweight; weighs less than 1 ounce
- Molded nose bridge

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Clear Anti-Fog Lens | 2158101 |
| Gray Anti-Fog Lens | 2158102 |
| 1/box | \$4.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Clear Anti-Fog Lens +1.5 Diopter | 2158103 |
| Clear Anti-Fog Lens +2.0 Diopter | 2158104 |
| Clear Anti-Fog Lens +2.5 Diopter | 2158105 |
| 1/box | \$8.49 |



ISHIELD™ DISPOSABLE FACE SHIELDS

PAC-DENT

- Fog-resistant disposable face shield
- Sponge cushion to absorb sweat
- Non-latex

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Standard Length | 1150301 |
| 24/box | \$72.99 |



IVISOR™ VISOR & SHIELD KIT

PAC-DENT

- Light-weight visor with fog-resistant and easy-to-install disposable barrier shield
- Reusable shield provides excellent optical clarity
- Available in 6 colors

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Kit with Blue Visor | 1291901 |
| Kit with Teal Visor | 1291902 |
| Kit with Peach Visor | 1291903 |
| Kit with Violet Visor | 1291904 |
| Kit with Pink Visor | 1291905 |
| Kit with White Visor | 1291906 |

1 visor and 2 shields **\$35.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 6-Pack Replacement Mini Shields | 1291907 |
| 6/pack | \$6.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 3-Pack Replacement Face Shields | 1291908 |
| 3/pack | \$14.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 12-Pack Replacement Face Shields | 1291909 |
| 12/pack | \$39.99 |

Eyewear Cont.



PROVISION® AIR
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Flexible, anti-static, lightweight frame (15 grams) and extended lens coverage for great protection and style
- Distortion-free wraparound polycarbonate lens which offer superior peripheral vision and protection
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Small/Narrow/Medium

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Clear Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292001 |
| Grey Frame/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292002 |

1/pack **\$15.49**



PROVISION® ALLURE
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Ultra lightweight frame (24 grams) and curved lens for wraparound splatter protection
- Soft ventilated nose pad for a secure and comfortable fit
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Small/Narrow/Medium

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Lavender Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292101 |
| Lavender Frame/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292102 |
| Pink Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292103 |

1/pack **\$15.49**



PROVISION® CLARITY
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Lightweight (24 grams), frameless, flexible, translucent wrap with firm nose pad and soft, rubberized temple tips for comfort and grip
- Curved lens for wraparound splatter protection
- Enhanced with Ultra Anti-Fog Technology to provide incredibly clear and uninterrupted vision
- Blocks up to 99.9% UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Small/Narrow/Medium

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Navy Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292201 |
| Lavender Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292202 |

1/pack **\$16.49**



PROVISION® ECONO TILTS™
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Lightweight, polycarbonate frame with tilting arms and anti-fog polycarbonate lens
- Firm nose pad and soft, rubberized temple tips provide comfort and grip
- Curved lens provides wraparound splatter protection
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Blue Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician) | 1292301 |
| Rose Quartz Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician) | 1292302 |

1/pack **\$12.99**



PROVISION® ECONOWRAPS MINI BONDING™
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Red polycarbonate lenses for maximum protection with extended lens coverage for great protection and style
- Comfortable, lightweight, fog-free, and scratch-resistant
- Filters up to 95% of blue, UVA, and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Tested and proven to protect blue light rays between 385-500 nm which exceeds the blue light wavelengths of 450-495 nm
- Facial Fit: Small/Narrow/Medium

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Red Frame/Red Lens (Patient) | 1292401 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|

1/pack **\$12.49**



PROVISION® ELEMENT
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Flexible, lightweight (20 grams), wide-frame design allows for a broader facial fit and extended lens coverage offers great protection and style
- Distortion-free wraparound polycarbonate lens which offer superior peripheral vision and protection
- Anti-static and anti-fog lens
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Medium/Large

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Clear Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292501 |
| Grey Frame/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292502 |

1/pack **\$15.49**

Eyewear Cont.



PROVISION® EYESAVER SLEEKS
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Sleek, ultra-light, economical goggles, adjustable at the temples to allow for a broader facial fit
- Designed to fit over prescription eyewear
- All around integrated side shields protection and scratch-resistant
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Clear Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292601 |
| Green Frame/Green Lens (Patient) | 1292602 |
| Grey Frame/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292603 |

1/pack **\$7.49**



PROVISION® FLEXIWRAP
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Lightweight, innovative spring-flex short temple design with extreme flexibility to fit any facial structure
- Soft-touch temple and soft nose bridge
- Full wraparound protection
- Blocks up to 99.9% UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Black Frame/Grey Tips/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292701 |
| Black Frame/Grey Tips/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292702 |
| Black Frame/Orange Tips/Clear Lens (Clinician/Patient) | 1292703 |
| Black Frame/Orange Tips/Grey Lens (Patient) | 1292704 |

1/pack **\$7.49**



PROVISION® INFINITY
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Upscale black frame and clear wraparound lens with anti-fog and anti-static features
- Top-vented silicone brow guard adds protection and venting to reduce fogging
- Soft micro-ribbed nose bridge grip for secure, non-slip fit
- Blocks up to 99.9% UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens (Clinician) | 1292801 |
|---|----------------|

1/pack **\$24.49**

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Replacement Lens | 1292802 |
|-------------------------|----------------|

1 pair **\$3.49**



PROVISION® RAINBOW™ MINI
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Brightly colored and economical patient eyewear, designed to fit smaller faces, including pediatric patients
- Flexible temples, available in 6 colors
- Scratch-resistant, 100% polycarbonate wraparound grey lens
- Blocks up to 99.9% UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Small/Narrow/Medium

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 12-Pack (Patient) | 1292901 |
|--------------------------|----------------|

6 colors w/grey lens (2 each: blue, orange, green, purple, yellow, pink) **\$38.49**



PROVISION® ECONO LOUPES
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Economic, lightweight alternative to traditional loupes
- Full 50mm diameter magnifying lens for a fully enhanced clinical field, reducing eye strain and increasing visual precision
- Wraparound frame and soft flexible nose bridge to minimize slippage and provide all day comfort
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +1.5 diopter (Clinician) | 1293001 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +2.0 diopter (Clinician) | 1293002 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +2.5 diopter (Clinician) | 1293003 |
|--|----------------|

1/pack **\$24.49**



PROVISION® EZ-FOCALS
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Lightweight (24 grams), super comfortable wraparound frame with contoured, soft tips temples for added comfort, grip, and secure fit
- Soft, self-fitting nose bridge to minimize slippage
- Clear, anti-fog and anti-static lens
- Blocks up to 99.9% of UVA and UVB rays and meets ANSI Z87.1 standard
- Facial Fit: Universal

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +1.5 diopter (Clinician) | 1293101 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +2.0 diopter (Clinician) | 1293102 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +2.5 diopter (Clinician) | 1293103 |
|--|----------------|

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Black Frame/Clear Lens +3.0 diopter (Clinician) | 1293104 |
|--|----------------|

1/pack **\$23.49**

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Eyewear Cont.



PROVISION® CRYSTAL CLEAR ANTI-FOG SOLO WIPES
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Cleans lenses while providing long-lasting, anti-fog protection
- Safe and effective for use on lenses including polycarbonate, acrylic, and glass
- Dispenser box contains 100 premoistened individually wrapped towelettes
- Anti-fog, streak-free, fresh scent
- Great for eyewear and goggles

8" x 5" 1293201
100 packs/box **\$14.99**

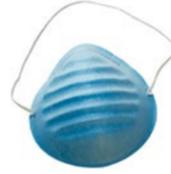


PROVISION® CRYSTAL CLEAR OPTICAL CLEANING WIPES
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Convenient wipes premoistened with anti-fog, anti-static lens cleaning, and polishing solution
- Cleans dirt, grease, and debris from eyewear
- Container/lid does not contain latex

6" x 6 3/4" 1293301
160/canister **\$16.49**

Face Masks - Cone



CONE FACE MASKS
UNICARE

- Latex-free and fluid-resistant
- Metal nose piece

Blue 1150201
White 1150203
50/box **\$6.99**



FLUID-RESISTANT MOLDED FACE MASKS
3M ORAL CARE

- >99% BFE at 4.6-4.7 microns
- Lightweight and comfortable with a single elastic strap
- Latex-free
- Made in USA

Blue 2154301
Rose 2154302
50/box **\$51.49**

Face Masks: ASTM Level 1 - Low Barrier



PURELIFE ASTM LEVEL 1 EARLOOP FACE MASKS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layers
- Latex-free ear loops
- Metal nose piece

Blue 1150101
Pink 1150102
50/box **\$9.99**



COM-FIT PLUSH NATURAL FIT MASKS - ASTM-1
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Elastic chin strip helps ensure a comfortably snug fit
- Exceeds ASTM performance requirements for bacterial and particle filtration
- Patented nose bend for proper mask placement

White 1152401
40/box **\$16.49**



FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURE MASK WITH SO SOFT LINING
HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Comfort for sensitive skin

White 1152001
50/box **\$9.99**

WrapAround Visor - White 1152002
25/box **\$22.99**



ISOFLUID
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra-long aluminum nose piece
- Made in USA

continued on next page

Face Masks: ASTM Level 1 - Low Barrier Cont.

Blue 1151001
Lavender 1151002
Green 1151003
Pink 1151004
Sapphire 1151005
Teal 1151007
50/box **\$11.99**



ISOFLUID FOG FREE
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Extra-long aluminum nose piece
- Made in USA

Blue 1151101
Sapphire 1151102
Turquoise 1151104
40/box **\$15.49**



ISOFLUID FOG FREE W/SHIELD
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Optically-clear and distortion-free wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue 1151601
Sapphire 1151602
25/box **\$42.99**



ISOFLUID SECUREFIT
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Made in USA

Blue 1640601
Pink 1640602
Lavender 1640603
50/box **\$13.99**



ISOFLUID SECUREFIT FOG FREE
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer
- Made in USA

Blue 1640701
40/box **\$16.99**



ISOFLUID SECUREFIT FOG FREE WITH WRAP-AROUND SHIELD
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Unique fog-free barrier on inner layer with a wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue 1641401
25/box **\$47.99**



KC100 PROCEDURAL MASK
HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Three layers of comfort and protection

Lavender 1640501
Blue 1640503
Yellow 1640502
50/box **\$10.99**



SAFEMASK FREEFLOW LEVEL 1
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Designed with Air Space™ technology to offer best-in-class breathability
- Innovative contoured pleats create a pocket that allows air to flow freely
- Fog-free nose strip
- Soft, strong, ample-length earloops

continued on next page

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Face Masks: ASTM Level 1 - Low Barrier Cont.

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Blue | 1153201 |
| Pink | 1153202 |
| Lavender | 1153203 |
| 50/box | \$11.99 |



SAFEMASK MASTER SERIES L1
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Limited-edition line of masks with colors inspired by Augusta's beautiful landscapes
- Constructed with the same high quality materials found in SafeMask Premier line

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Augusta Sky (Royal Blue) | 1151901 |
| Azalea Festival (Fuchsia) | 1151902 |
| Lush Lawn (Vibrant Green) | 1151903 |
| Southern Bellflower (Radiant Purple) | 1151905 |
| 50/box | \$11.99 |



SAFEMASK PREMIER
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Exceeds current ASTM-2100 standard for low barrier surgical face mask
- Made in USA

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Blue | 1150401 |
| Pink | 1150402 |
| Lavender | 1150403 |
| Yellow | 1150404 |
| Teal | 1150405 |
| White | 1150406 |
| 50/box | \$11.99 |



SAFEMASK SOFSKIN
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Revolutionary mask with a soft tissue inner layer
- Added protection with unique single pleat design to prevent fluid pooling
- Made in USA

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| White | 1150501 |
| Blue | 1150502 |
| Pink | 1150503 |
| Lavender | 1150504 |
| 50/box | \$12.99 |



SAFEMASK TAILORMADE
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95% and ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a tight seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces
- Earloop straps are soft, stretchy, latex-free and sonically sealed
- Made in USA

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Low Barrier Blue | 1641001 |
| Low Barrier Pink | 1641002 |
| 50/box | \$11.99 |
| High Barrier Blue | 1641003 |
| 50/box | \$14.49 |



SAFEMASK TIE ON
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Tie-on mask
- Latex-free and fiberglass-free materials
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1150801 |
| 50/box | \$17.99 |

Face Masks: ASTM Level 2 - Moderate Barrier



COM-FIT PLUSH NATURAL FIT MASKS - ASTM-2
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Elastic chin strip helps ensure a comfortably snug fit
- Exceeds ASTM performance requirements for bacterial and particle filtration
- Patented nose bend for proper mask placement

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| White | 1152501 |
| 40/box | \$17.49 |



KC200 PROCEDURAL MASK
HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Three layers of comfort and protection

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1641101 |
| 50/box | \$12.49 |

Face Masks: ASTM Level 2 - Moderate Barrier Cont.



KC200 FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURAL MASK W/VISOR
HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Fog-free
- Wrap-around shield for better protection

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1641201 |
| 25/box | \$20.99 |



PROCEDURAL SECUREFIT
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layers
- Custom fit to reduce exposure to airborne particulates
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Made in USA

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Blue | 1640801 |
| Pink | 1640802 |
| Lavender | 1640803 |
| 50/box | \$15.49 |



SAFEMASK FREEFLOW LEVEL 2
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Designed with Air Space™ technology to offer best-in-class breathability
- Innovative contoured pleats create a pocket that allows air to flow freely
- Fog-free nose strip
- Soft, strong, ample-length earloops

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1153301 |
| Pink | 1153302 |
| 50/box | \$12.99 |



SAFEMASK MASTER SERIES L2
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Limited-edition line of masks with colors inspired by Augusta's beautiful landscapes
- Constructed with the same high quality materials found in SafeMask Premier line

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Azalea Festival (Fuchsia) | 1152201 |
| Ocean Surf (Aqua Marine) | 1152202 |
| 50/box | \$12.99 |



SAFEMASK PREMIER PLUS
MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Moderate barrier masks are ideal for patient procedures and exams
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1150601 |
| 50/box | \$12.99 |



SURGICAL TIE ON
CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 2: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra-long laces for secure fit
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1151501 |
| 50/box | \$20.99 |

Face Masks: ASTM Level 3 - High Barrier



PURELIFE ASTM LEVEL 3 EARLOOP FACE MASKS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98% Fluid-resistant
- Latex-free ear loops
- Metal nose piece
- Packaging made from recycled material

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blue | 1154901 |
| 50/box | \$14.99 |



COM-FIT PLUSH NATURAL FIT MASKS - ASTM-3
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Elastic chin strip helps ensure a comfortably snug fit
- Exceeds ASTM performance requirements for bacterial and particle filtration
- Patented nose bend for proper mask placement

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| White | 1152601 |
| 40/box | \$19.99 |

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.



KC300 FLUIDSHIELD FOG-FREE PROCEDURAL MASK W/VISOR

HALYARD HEALTH

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Fog-free
- Wrap-around shield for better protection

Orange 1641301
25/box **\$28.99**

Face Masks: ASTM Level 3 - High Barrier Cont.



PATH-O-GUARD™ LEVEL 3 EARLOOP FACE MASK

RICHMOND

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- 3-ply spunbound fabric provides comfort, filtration and breathability
- Anti-fog and latex-free

Anti-Fluid - Pink 1152901
Anti-Fluid - Blue 1152902
Anti-Fluid - Lavender 1152903
50/box **\$14.99**

Anti-Fluid/Anti-Fog - Pink 1152904
Anti-Fluid/Anti-Fog - Blue 1152905
Anti-Fluid/Anti-Fog - Lavender 1152906
50/box **\$15.99**



SAFEBASICS LEVEL 3 EARLOOP FACE MASKS

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Protection for simple, low-risk procedures involving very light splatter, moisture, spray and spatter
- Inner and outer layer constructed for basic fluid resistance
- Ultrasonically sealed, soft, stretchy and latex-free for superior comfort
- Adjustable nosepiece for custom, comfortable fit and easy breathing

Blue 1153001
Pink 1153002
50/box **\$14.99**



SAFEMASK FREEFLOW LEVEL 3

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Designed with Air Space™ technology to offer best-in-class breathability
- Innovative contoured pleats create a pocket that allows air to flow freely
- Fog-free nose strip
- Soft, strong, ample-length earloops

White 1153401
Blue 1153402
Pink 1153403
Lavender 1153404
50/box **\$14.99**



SAFEMASK MASTER SERIES L3

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Made in USA

Azalea Festival (Fuchsia) 1152301
Ocean Surf (Aqua Marine) 1152302
Southern Bellflower (Radiant Purple) 1152303
50/box **\$14.99**



SAFEMASK PREMIER ELITE

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Offers advanced protection while keeping a superior level of comfort
- Made in USA

Blue 1150701
Pink 1150702
White 1150703
50/box **\$14.99**



SAFEMASK PREMIER PRO-SHIELD

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Convenient two-in-one protection with combination face mask and eye shield
- Increased coverage with full wrap-around shield design as required by OSHA guidelines
- Made in USA

Teal 1150901
25/box **\$49.99**

Face Masks: ASTM Level 3 - High Barrier Cont.



SAFEMASK SOFSKIN LEVEL 3

MEDICOM

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Ultra-soft, lightweight, breathable inner layer remains cool on skin
- Unique wicking technology keeps the face dry and comfortable
- Made especially for sensitive skin

White 1153101
Blue 1153102
Pink 1153103
Lavender 1153104
50/box **\$14.99**



ULTRA

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- High-barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue 1151201
40/box **\$16.99**



ULTRA FOG FREE

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique no-fog non-woven barrier
- High barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue 1151301
40/box **\$21.99**



ULTRA SECUREFIT

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- High barrier protection
- Made in USA

Blue 1640901
50/box **\$21.99**



ULTRA FOG FREE W/SHIELD

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Unique non-woven barrier on inner layer to prevent fogging
- Optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield
- Made in USA

Blue 1151701
25/box **\$52.99**



ULTRA SENSITIVE FACE MASKS

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Extra soft; will not lint, tear or shred
- Free of chemicals, inks and dyes
- White hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer

White 1151801
50/box **\$19.99**



ULTRA SENSITIVE SECUREFIT

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Free of chemicals, inks and dyes
- White hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer

White 1641501
50/box **\$22.99**

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Face Masks: ASTM Level 3 - High Barrier Cont.



ULTRA SENSITIVE SECUREFIT FOG FREE

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fog-free with fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Free of chemicals, inks and dyes
- White hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer

White 1641601
40/box **\$24.99**



ULTRA SENSITIVE SECUREFIT FOG FREE WITH WRAP-AROUND SHIELD

CROSSTEX

- ASTM Level 3: BFE >= 98%
- Fog-free with fluid-resistant outer layer
- Creates a custom seal with aluminum nose and chin pieces to significantly reduce gapping at the bottom and sides of mask
- Optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield
- White hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer

White 1641701
25/box **\$56.99**

Face Masks: Maximum Barrier



PURELIFE N95 RESPIRATOR
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Niosh approved N95 respirator
- Headband-style, surgical respirator
- Latex-free, staple-free head straps for comfort and safety

Disposable N95 1154801
20/box **\$19.99**

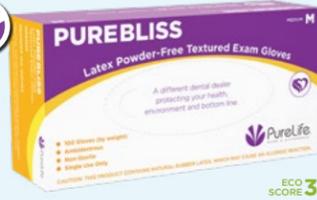


ISOLATOR PLUS N95
CROSSTEX

- NIOSH approved N95 particulate respirator
- BFE = 99.9% at 3.1 microns
- Meets guidelines for TB exposure control
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layers
- Made in USA

N95 1151401
28/box **\$55.99**

Gloves - Latex Powder-Free



PUREBLISS LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- PureLife donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of this glove to health and environmental causes
- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated for an easy fit
- Packaging contains at least 85% recycled material

X-Small 1021701
Small 1021702
Medium 1021703
Large 1021704
X-Large 1021705
100/box **\$12.99**



PURESKIN LATEX POWDER-FREE
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Fully-textured
- Polymer-coated
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- Made on a manufacturing line powered by biofuels

X-Small 1020101
Small 1020102
Medium 1020103
Large 1020104
X-Large 1020105
100/box **\$12.99**

Gloves - Latex Powder-Free Cont.



BEEASURE LATEX POWDER-FREE
BEEASURE BY ECOBEE

- Smooth polymer interior coating for improved moist or dry donning
- Full-hand, micro-textured for optimal grip
- Powder-free and protein-rated to minimize exposure to allergens and irritants
- Citrus-mint scented and wintergreen in color

X-Small 1022501
Small 1022502
Medium 1022503
Large 1022504
X-Large 1022505
100/box **\$14.99**



GOLD LATEX POWDER-FREE
ADENNA

- Chlorinated
- Textured

X-Small 1020801
Small 1020802
Medium 1020803
Large 1020804
X-Large 1020805
100/box **\$14.99**



MICROFLEX® DIAMOND GRIP® LATEX POWDER-FREE
ANSELL

- Textured fingers for secure grip
- Thicker than typical latex gloves for enhanced protection

X-Small 1022001
Small 1022002
Medium 1022003
Large 1022004
X-Large 1022005
100/box **\$16.99**



MICROFLEX® DIAMOND GRIP PLUS® LATEX POWDER-FREE
ANSELL

- Textured fingers for secure grip
- Provides comfort and strength in wet and dry environments
- Great elasticity and tactile sensitivity

X-Small 1022101
Small 1022102
Medium 1022103
Large 1022104
X-Large 1022105
100/box **\$14.99**



MICROFLEX® EVOLUTION ONE® LATEX POWDER-FREE
ANSELL

- Fully textured for a secure grip
- Provides comfort and strength in wet and dry environments
- Consistent performance in mid-range environments

X-Small 1022201
Small 1022202
Medium 1022203
Large 1022204
X-Large 1022205
100/box **\$17.49**



MICRO-TOUCH NEXT STEP LATEX POWDER-FREE
ANSELL

- Textured
- Glycerol-coated
- Light green in color

X-Small 1020401
Small 1020402
Medium 1020403
Large 1020404
X-Large 1020405
100/box **\$14.99**



PHANTOM BLACK LATEX POWDER-FREE
ADENNA

- Textured
- Black in color
- Light green in color

Small 1020302
Medium 1020303
Large 1020304
X-Large 1020305
100/box **\$15.49**

continued on next column

Infection Control

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Gloves - Latex Powder-Free Cont.



SIGMA LATEX POWDER-FREE CRANBERRY

- Exclusive, non-stick polymer coating that ensures smooth and easy donning
- Low protein content (at 50 or less of total water extractable protein per gram) minimizes allergen and irritant exposure
- Micro-textured
- Natural latex in color

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1065301 |
| Small | 1065302 |
| Medium | 1065303 |
| Large | 1065304 |
| X-Large | 1065305 |
| 100/box | \$14.99 |



SILKARE® LATEX POWDER-FREE CRANBERRY

- Lanolin- and vitamin E-coated to minimize dry skin irritation
- Textured
- Low protein content to minimize latex allergen exposure
- Natural latex in color

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1020501 |
| Small | 1020502 |
| Medium | 1020503 |
| Large | 1020504 |
| X-Large | 1020505 |
| 100/box | \$14.99 |



ZOOPY FLAVORED GLOVES DENTICATOR

- Fun for kids; scented and flavored
- Textured
- Available in 6 delicious flavors/scents

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Growlin' Grrrape - X-Small | 1021601 |
| Growlin' Grrrape - Small | 1021602 |
| Growlin' Grrrape - Medium | 1021603 |
| Growlin' Grrrape - Large | 1021604 |
| Cheetah Cherry - X-Small | 1021605 |
| Cheetah Cherry - Small | 1021606 |
| Cheetah Cherry - Medium | 1021607 |
| Cheetah Cherry - Large | 1021608 |
| Spearmint Safari - X-Small | 1021613 |
| Spearmint Safari - Small | 1021614 |
| Spearmint Safari - Medium | 1021615 |
| Spearmint Safari - Large | 1021616 |
| 100/box | \$16.99 |

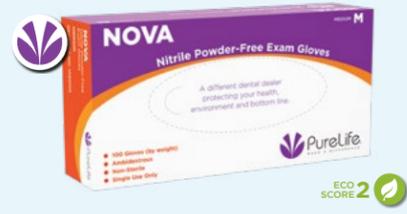
Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free



AZUR NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Ultra-soft nitrile
- Super stretchy for superior comfort
- Packaging contains at least 80% recycled material
- More gloves per box reduces packaging
- Price breaks down to \$4.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061701 |
| Small | 1061702 |
| Medium | 1061703 |
| Large | 1061704 |
| 200/box | \$34.99 |
| X-Large | 1061705 |
| 180/box | \$34.99 |



NOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Super-stretchy nitrile
- Textured fingertips
- Very durable
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1060101 |
| Small | 1060102 |
| Medium | 1060103 |
| Large | 1060104 |
| X-Large | 1060105 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



PUREBERRY NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Berry-blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1067101 |
| Small | 1067102 |
| Medium | 1067103 |
| Large | 1067104 |
| X-Large | 1067105 |
| 100/box | \$15.99 |

Infection Control



PUREGUARD NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1024001 |
| Small | 1024002 |
| Medium | 1024003 |
| Large | 1024004 |
| X-Large | 1024005 |
| 100/box | \$14.99 |



PUREHORIZON NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Textured fingertips
- Blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1067301 |
| Small | 1067302 |
| Medium | 1067303 |
| Large | 1067304 |
| X-Large | 1067305 |
| 200/box | \$34.99 |

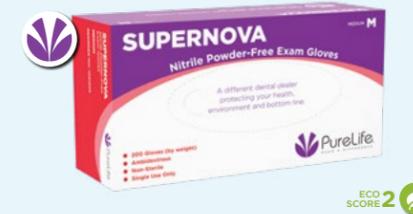


SUBLIME NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Lightweight with textured finger tips
- Violet-blue in color
- Packaging contains recycled material

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063701 |
| Small | 1063702 |
| Medium | 1063703 |
| Large | 1063704 |
| X-Large | 1063705 |
| 300/box | \$49.99 |

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.



SUPERNOVA NITRILE POWDER-FREE PURELIFE DENTAL

- Revolutionary stretchy nitrile provides superior comfort and increased tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingertips
- Price breaks down to \$6.49/100 gloves
- Packaging contains at least 70% recycled material
- More gloves per box reduces packaging

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061201 |
| Small | 1061202 |
| Medium | 1061203 |
| Large | 1061204 |
| X-Large | 1061205 |
| 200/box | \$36.99 |



ALOETOUGH ICE NITRILE POWDER-FREE MEDLINE

- Durable nitrile with latex-like comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Fully-textured
- Green in color
- Price breaks down to \$7.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1060201 |
| Small | 1060202 |
| Medium | 1060203 |
| Large | 1060204 |
| X-Large | 1060205 |
| 200/box | \$37.99 |



AQUASOFT NITRILE POWDER-FREE HALYARD HEALTH

- Textured fingertips
- 67% less storage space; higher count per box
- Ultra-thin nitrile for improved comfort and tactile sensitivity
- Price breaks down to \$5.33/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063001 |
| Small | 1063002 |
| Medium | 1063003 |
| Large | 1063004 |
| X-Large | 1063005 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.



CONTOUR PLUS® NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- NuComfort® formulation provides unmatched sensitivity, flexibility, easy donning, and superior comfort
 - Lanolin and vitamin E coated to minimize dry skin irritation
 - Fully-textured
 - White in color
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 106401 |
| Small | 106402 |
| Medium | 106403 |
| Large | 106404 |
| X-Large | 106405 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



CURVE® FITTED NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- Fitted left and right nitrile
 - NuComfort® formulation provides softer and more elastic comfort
 - Textured
 - Helps to alleviate stress and hand fatigue
 - White in color
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| 6 | 1061801 |
| 6.5 | 1061802 |
| 7 | 1061803 |
| 7.5 | 1061804 |
| 8 | 1061805 |
| 8.5 | 1061806 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



INSPIRE™ NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- Exclusive InSoft™ formulation increases performance by minimizing hand fatigue and providing superior grip
 - Enhanced fingertip texture for superior handling and increased control
 - Aegean blue in color
 - Compact packaging reduces storage space
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064701 |
| Small | 1064702 |
| Medium | 1064703 |
| Large | 1064704 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |
| X-Large | 1064705 |
| 250/box | \$54.99 |



CRAVE™ NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- Exclusive blend of lanolin and multivitamins including A, B12, C, D3, E, and K1
 - Moisture-locking vitamins drastically reduce perceived skin roughness and dryness
 - SmartFeel formulation provides exceptional tactile sensitivity
 - Ice blue in color
 - Price breaks down to \$6.75/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1065401 |
| Small | 1065402 |
| Medium | 1065403 |
| Large | 1065404 |
| X-Large | 1065405 |
| 200/box | \$37.99 |



EVOLVE® 300 NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- EvoSoft™ formulation delivers a silk-like, stretchy feel for maximum comfort
 - High-tensile strength without sacrificing tactile sensitivity
 - Royal blue in color
 - Ultra 300 saver pack reduces storage space and packaging waste
 - Price breaks down to \$6.66/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1062801 |
| Small | 1062802 |
| Medium | 1062803 |
| Large | 1062804 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |
| X-Large | 1062805 |
| 250/box | \$54.99 |



LAVENDER NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- HALYARD HEALTH
- Textured fingertips
 - Superior comfort, elasticity and durability
 - Higher glove count per box reduces packaging for easy storage
 - Price breaks down to \$7.99/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061501 |
| Small | 1061502 |
| Medium | 1061503 |
| Large | 1061504 |
| X-Large | 1061505 |
| 250/box | \$47.99 |

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.



LUV® NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- NuSoft formulation with lanolin and vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation
 - Fully-textured
 - Red in color with a mild tangerine-mint scent
 - Higher glove count per box maximizes storage space
 - Price breaks down to \$8.50/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1062501 |
| Small | 1062502 |
| Medium | 1062503 |
| Large | 1062504 |
| 200/box | \$37.99 |



LUXE™ NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- CRANBERRY
- Coated with an exclusive blend of lanolin and vitamin E
 - Clinically proven to maximize moisture retention to prevent dryness, itching, and cracked skin
 - NuSoft™ formulation provides exceptional tactile sensitivity; fully textured
 - Azure blue in color
 - Compact packaging reduces storage space
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064801 |
| Small | 1064802 |
| Medium | 1064803 |
| Large | 1064804 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |
| X-Large | 1064805 |
| 250/box | \$54.99 |



MICROFLEX® SENSATIONS® NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- ANSELL
- Extra-soft, accelerator-free nitrile glove
 - Textured fingers
 - FDA-cleared "Low Dermatitis" claim; clinically shown to reduce incidence of the redness and itching associated with contact dermatitis
 - Enhanced comfort and tactile sensitivity
 - Blue in color
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063401 |
| Small | 1063402 |
| Medium | 1063403 |
| Large | 1063404 |
| X-Large | 1063405 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



MICROFLEX® SOFT WHITE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- ANSELL
- Features HYDRASOFT Skin Moisturizing Technology
 - Textured fingers for secure grip
 - Thin and lightweight to ensure excellent dexterity
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064201 |
| Small | 1064202 |
| Medium | 1064203 |
| Large | 1064204 |
| X-Large | 1064205 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



MICROFLEX® ULTRAFORM® NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- ANSELL
- Ergonomically-certified by US Ergonomics; decreased hand fatigue
 - Second-skin feel for enhanced tactile sensitivity
 - Textured fingers
 - Blue in color
 - Price breaks down to \$7.66/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063201 |
| X-Small/Small | 1063207 |
| Small | 1063202 |
| Small/Medium | 1063208 |
| Medium | 1063203 |
| Medium/Large | 1063209 |
| Large | 1063204 |
| X-Large | 1063205 |
| 300/box | \$59.99 |



MICROFLEX® XCEED® NITRILE POWDER-FREE

- ANSELL
- The first ergonomically-certified glove by US Ergonomics; scientifically designed to reduce muscle effort without limiting the ability to meet tactile demands
 - Thinner, lighter examination glove with increased strength and protection
 - Textured fingers
 - Blue in color
 - Price breaks down to \$8.39/100 gloves
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1063101 |
| Small | 1063102 |
| Medium | 1063103 |
| Large | 1063104 |
| X-Large | 1063105 |
| 250/box | \$47.99 |

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.



MICRO-TOUCH® DENTA-GLOVE® BLUE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Textured fingers for secure grip
- Tested for bio-compatibility by using ISO oral mucosa irritation and chemical residue testing methods to ensure that the gloves you use are the safest for patient contact
- Features ERGOFORM® ergonomic design technology to enhance comfort, fit and grip

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064101 |
| Small | 1064102 |
| Medium | 1064103 |
| Large | 1064104 |
| X-Large | 1064105 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



MICRO-TOUCH NITRA-FREE PINK NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ANSELL

- Manufactured without sulfur-based chemical accelerators, helping to protect against Type I (latex) and Type IV (chemical) allergies
- Proceeds go to Susan G. Komen for the Cure® in support of breast cancer research and outreach
- Pink in color

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1062601 |
| Small | 1062602 |
| Medium | 1062603 |
| Large | 1062604 |
| X-Large | 1062605 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



MIRACLE NITRILE POWDER-FREE ADENNA

- Super lightweight nitrile
- Very soft and durable
- Price breaks down to \$6.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1062201 |
| Small | 1062202 |
| Medium | 1062203 |
| Large | 1062204 |
| 200/box | \$37.99 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Large | 1062205 |
| 180/box | \$37.99 |



NATURALS FOREST NITRILE POWDER-FREE

BEESURE BY ECOBEE

- Soft and stretchy formulation
- Excellent tactile sensitivity
- Forest green in color
- Compact packaging reduces storage space
- Price breaks down to \$5.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1065101 |
| Small | 1065102 |
| Medium | 1065103 |
| Large | 1065104 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |



NATURALS GLACIER NITRILE POWDER-FREE

BEESURE BY ECOBEE

- Soft and stretchy formulation
- Excellent tactile sensitivity
- Glacier blue in color
- Compact packaging reduces storage space
- Price breaks down to \$5.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1065001 |
| Small | 1065002 |
| Medium | 1065003 |
| Large | 1065004 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |



PRECISION NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Textured fingertips
- Violet-blue in color

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061001 |
| Small | 1061002 |
| Medium | 1061003 |
| Large | 1061004 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Large | 1061005 |
| 90/box | \$18.99 |



PURPLE NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- The original nitrile glove
- Unique purple color
- Textured fingertips

continued on next page

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061301 |
| Small | 1061302 |
| Medium | 1061303 |
| Large | 1061304 |
| X-Large | 1061305 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



PURPLE NITRILE MAX POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- Designed specifically to meet the increased protection needs of Central Sterilization technicians
- Cuff extends a full 16 inches, providing the right level of protection from dangerous microorganisms, all the way to mid-forearm
- Heavier weight provides confidence when to handling instruments and harsh decontamination chemicals
- Features fully textured fingertips and palm, designed for excellent wet and dry grip

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064401 |
| Small | 1064402 |
| Medium | 1064403 |
| Large | 1064404 |
| 50/box | \$45.99 |



RESTORE® TOUCH™ NITRILE POWDER-FREE WITH MAXOAT+ MEDLINE

- Made with MaxOat+ colloidal oatmeal to help soothe dry and/or irritated skin
- Textured fingertips
- Awarded the Seal of Acceptance by the National Eczema Association

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064601 |
| Small | 1064602 |
| Medium | 1064603 |
| Large | 1064604 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Large | 1064605 |
| 250/box | \$54.99 |



SHADOW BLACK NITRILE POWDER-FREE

ADENNA

- Fully textured
- Black in color

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1060301 |
| Small | 1060302 |
| Medium | 1060303 |
| Large | 1060304 |
| X-Large | 1060305 |
| 100/box | \$18.99 |



STERLING NITRILE POWDER-FREE

HALYARD HEALTH

- Textured fingertips
- Higher count per box for reduced packaging and easy storage
- Price breaks down to \$7.99/100 gloves
- Silver in color
- Price breaks down to \$8.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1061401 |
| Small | 1061402 |
| Medium | 1061403 |
| Large | 1061404 |
| X-Large | 1061405 |
| 200/box | \$37.99 |



SUPERSLIM™ NITRILE POWDER-FREE

BEESURE BY ECOBEE

- Super-soft, stretchy formulation
- Superior tactile sensitivity
- Cobalt blue in color
- Compact packaging reduces storage space
- Price breaks down to \$6.16/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1064901 |
| Small | 1064902 |
| Medium | 1064903 |
| Large | 1064904 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |



TRANSCEND™ 300 NITRILE POWDER-FREE

CRANBERRY

- Patented Low Derma Technology eliminates the chemical accelerators commonly found in nitrile
- Textured fingertips for precise gripping in dry and wet conditions
- Superior formulation for high-tensile strength
- Matte blue in color
- Compact packaging reduces storage space

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Small | 1065201 |
| Small | 1065202 |
| Medium | 1065203 |
| Large | 1065204 |
| 300/box | \$54.99 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| X-Large | 1065205 |
| 250/box | \$54.99 |

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, prices are subject to frequent changes. Please visit PureLifeDental.com for current catalog prices.

Gloves - Nitrile Powder-Free Cont.



XLIM® NITRILE POWDER-FREE CRANBERRY

- Higher tensile strength for strong tear resistance
- Fully-textured
- Softens with body heat for improved barrier protection
- Violet-blue in color

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1060501 |
| Small | 1060502 |
| Medium | 1060503 |
| Large | 1060504 |
| X-Large | 1060505 |

100/box **\$18.99**

Gloves - Chloroprene Powder-Free



AQUAPRENE® CHLOROPRENE POWDER-FREE CRANBERRY

- SmartGrip® formulation for enhanced wet and dry grip
- Form fitting reduces hand fatigue during extended wear
- The comfort of latex and the strength of nitrile
- Aqua in color
- Price breaks down to \$10.49/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1065701 |
| Small | 1065702 |
| Medium | 1065703 |
| Large | 1065704 |
| X-Large | 1065705 |

200/box **\$37.99**



FLEXAPRENE GREEN CHLOROPRENE POWDER-FREE HALYARD HEALTH

- Powder-free chloroprene technology
- Polymer-coated for easy donning
- Green in color
- Price breaks down to \$9.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1063501 |
| Small | 1063502 |
| Medium | 1063503 |
| Large | 1063504 |

200/box **\$37.99**

X-Large 1063505

180/box **\$37.99**



MICROFLEX® NEOGARD® CHLOROPRENE POWDER-FREE ANSELL

- Non-latex; soft and stretchy chloroprene formulation is highly comfortable with exceptional tactile sensitivity
- Textured fingers
- Advanced formulation delivers excellent wet and dry grip
- Green in color

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1063301 |
| Small | 1063302 |
| Medium | 1063303 |
| Large | 1063304 |
| X-Large | 1063305 |

100/box **\$18.99**



MICRO-TOUCH® DENTA-GLOVE® GREEN NEOPRENE POWDER-FREE ANSELL

- Neoprene powder-free
- Textured fingers for secure grip
- Tested for bio-compatibility by using ISO oral mucosa irritation and chemical residue testing methods to ensure that the gloves you use are the safest for patient contact
- Features ERGOFORM® ergonomic design technology to enhance comfort, fit and grip

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1064301 |
| Small | 1064302 |
| Medium | 1064303 |
| Large | 1064304 |
| X-Large | 1064305 |

100/box **\$18.99**



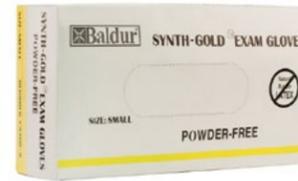
NEOGRENE™ CHLOROPRENE POWDER-FREE BEESURE BY ECOBEE

- A unique combination of latex comfort and nitrile strength
- Fingertip textured for enhanced wet and dry grip performance
- Green in color
- Price breaks down to \$9.99/100 gloves

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1065801 |
| Small | 1065802 |
| Medium | 1065803 |
| Large | 1065804 |
| X-Large | 1065805 |

200/box **\$37.99**

Gloves - Chloroprene Powder-Free Cont.



SYNTHETIC GOLD VINYL POWDER-FREE BALDUR

- Non-latex
- Premium grade vinyl
- Great quality

| | |
|---------|---------|
| X-Small | 1040101 |
| Small | 1040102 |
| Medium | 1040103 |
| Large | 1040104 |
| X-Large | 1040105 |

100/box **\$9.99**

Gloves - Sterile



ENCORE PERRY® STYLE 42 POWDER-FREE STERILE GLOVES ANSELL

- Latex, powder-free surgical glove
- Smooth finish and optimized thickness for ideal balance of protection and tactile sensitivity
- Polymer coated for fast and easy donning
- Individually-wrapped pairs

| | |
|-------|---------|
| 5 1/2 | 1022301 |
| 6 | 1022302 |
| 6 1/2 | 1022303 |
| 7 | 1022304 |
| 7 1/2 | 1022305 |
| 8 | 1022306 |
| 8 1/2 | 1022307 |
| 9 | 1022308 |

50/box **\$49.99**



GAMMEX® NEOPRENE NON-LATEX POWDER-FREE STERILE GLOVES ANSELL

- Neoprene, powder-free surgical glove
- Non-latex and 100% chemical accelerator-free
- Extended cuff length for extra protection
- Individually-wrapped pairs

| | |
|-------|---------|
| 5 1/2 | 1064501 |
| 6 | 1064502 |
| 6 1/2 | 1064503 |
| 7 | 1064504 |
| 7 1/2 | 1064505 |
| 8 | 1064506 |
| 8 1/2 | 1064507 |
| 9 | 1064508 |

50/box **\$145.99**

Gloves - Utility



IMS® LILAC NITRILE UTILITY GLOVES HU-FRIEDY

- Flocklined nitrile utility gloves
- Used to clean and process instruments
- Puncture- and chemical-resistant with a non-slip grip
- Steam autoclavable to 250°F/121°C up to five times

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Small (7) | 3342601 |
| Medium (8) | 3342602 |
| Large (9) | 3342603 |
| X-Large (10) | 3342604 |

3 pairs/box **\$22.99**

Sterilization Pouches



PURELIFE STERILIZATION POUCHES PURELIFE DENTAL

- Built-in color-changing internal and external process indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- Printed with environmentally-friendly lead-free ink

2 1/4" x 4" 1190101

200/box **\$8.49**

2 3/4" x 9" 1190102

3 1/2" x 5 1/4" 1190103

3 1/2" x 9" 1190104

200/box **\$8.99**

5 1/4" x 10" 1190105

200/box **\$15.99**



ASSURE PLUS SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- The only sterilization pouch with a built-in peel-off internal indicator
- Confirms heat penetration inside the pouch

3 1/2" x 6 1/2" 1190401

3 1/2" x 10" 1190403

200/box **\$18.99**

2 3/4" x 10" 1190402

200/box **\$16.99**

5 1/4" x 11" 1190404

200/box **\$32.49**

7 1/2" x 14" 1190405

200/box **\$47.99**

Sterilization Pouches Cont.



BAGETTE® SELF-SEALING STERILIZATION POUCHES
HU-FRIEDY

- Constructed of high-quality materials and thick seals to help prevent instrument and cassette tear-through
- Built-in internal and external process indicators provide time and temperature verification

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 2 1/4" x 4" | 3343901 |
| 200/box | \$14.99 |
| 2 3/4" x 9" | 3343902 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" | 3343903 |
| 200/box | \$19.49 |
| 5 1/4" x 10" | 3343904 |
| 200/box | \$28.49 |
| 7 1/2" x 13" | 3343905 |
| 100/box | \$26.99 |
| 10" x 14" | 3343906 |
| 100/box | \$48.49 |
| 12" x 17" | 3343907 |
| 100/box | \$63.99 |
| 13" x 20" | 3343908 |
| 100/box | \$67.99 |



PEELVUE™ PRO STERILIZATION POUCHES
PINNACLE

- Manufactured with a triple seal for increased strength against tears and fall-through
- Validated for both steam and ethylene oxide sterilization, and have separate indicators to communicate when pouch has undergone sterilization
- Features dotted perforation for easy visual guide when sealing pouch and thumb notch to assist with opening of pouch after sterilization
- Made with medical-grade, non-recycled paper and current with the packaging recommendations by the CDC
- PeelVue PRO pouches have a 2-year shelf-life and instruments remain sterile for up to 6 months

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 2.25" x 4.02" | 5174001 |
| 200/pack | \$10.49 |
| 2.75" x 9.05" | 5174002 |
| 200/pack | \$12.49 |
| 3.54" x 5.31" | 5174003 |
| 200/pack | \$14.99 |
| 3.54" x 8.46" | 5174004 |
| 200/pack | \$12.99 |
| 3.54" x 11.41" | 5174005 |
| 200/pack | \$16.49 |
| 5.31" x 7.52" | 5174006 |
| 200/pack | \$18.99 |
| 5.31" x 11.41" | 5173507 |
| 200/pack | \$23.99 |
| 7.08" x 12.99" | 5174008 |
| 200/pack | \$32.49 |
| 8.26" x 12.99" | 5174009 |
| 200/pack | \$32.49 |
| 8.26" x 11.02" | 5174010 |
| 200/pack | \$41.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 10.98" x 15.98" | 5174011 |
| 200/pack | \$62.99 |
| 12.60" x 18.89" | 5174012 |
| 200/pack | \$95.99 |



SAFESEAL QUATTRO
MEDICOM

- Internal and external indicator
- Lead-free ink
- Extra-wide seal protects against instrument breaching
- Made in USA

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2 3/4" x 9" | 1650101 |
| 3 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 1650102 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" | 1650103 |
| 2 1/4" x 4" | 1650104 |
| 200/box | \$11.99 |
| 5 1/4" x 6 1/2" | 1650110 |
| 200/box | \$13.99 |
| 5 1/4" x 10" | 1650105 |
| 4 1/4" x 11" | 1650111 |
| 200/box | \$19.49 |
| 7 1/2" x 13" | 1650106 |
| 200/box | \$36.49 |
| 10" x 14" | 1650107 |
| 200/box | \$58.49 |
| 12" x 17" | 1650108 |
| 200/box | \$70.99 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" - Bulk Pack | 1650109 |
| 500/box | \$24.99 |

Sterilization Pouches Cont.



SURE-CHECK
CROSSTEX

- Class 4 internal and external multi-variable indicators
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- Made in USA

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 2 1/4" x 4" | 1660401 |
| 200/box | \$13.99 |
| 2 3/4" x 9" | 1660402 |
| 3 1/2" x 5 1/4" | 1660403 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" | 1660404 |
| 200/box | \$16.99 |
| 5 1/4" x 6 1/2" | 1660405 |
| 200/box | \$18.99 |
| 5 1/4" x 10" | 1660406 |
| 200/box | \$25.99 |
| 7 1/2" x 13" | 1660407 |
| 200/box | \$47.99 |
| 8" x 16" | 1660408 |
| 200/box | \$60.99 |
| 10" x 15" | 1660409 |
| 12" x 15" | 1660410 |
| 100/box | \$58.99 |
| 12" x 18" | 1660411 |
| 100/box | \$60.99 |
| 3 1/2" x 9" - Bulk Pack | 1660412 |
| 500/box | \$29.99 |

Sterilization



AUTOCLAVE BAGS - SELF-SEALING
CROSSTEX

- Color process indicators
- Double-fold seal
- Provides 50% more inner space
- Made in USA

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 8 3/4" | 1660201 |
| 1000/case | \$68.99 |
| 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 10 1/2" | 1660202 |
| 1000/case | \$77.49 |



CSR STERILIZATION WRAP
DEFEND

- Provides barrier against air and water-borne bacteria
- Compatible with steam, ETO and gamma

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 12" x 12" | 1660301 |
| 1000/case | \$115.49 |
| 15" x 15" | 1660302 |
| 1000/case | \$160.99 |
| 20" x 20" | 1660303 |
| 500/case | \$138.49 |
| 24" x 24" | 1660304 |
| 500/case | \$183.49 |
| 30" x 30" | 1660305 |
| 250/case | \$148.99 |



IMS® AUTOCLAVE WRAP
HU-FRIEDY

- Unique compilation of textiles designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping
- Low-lint and memory-free
- Intended for single-use only

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 12" x 12" | 3343701 |
| 100 sheets | \$19.49 |
| 12" x 12" | 3343702 |
| 1000 sheets | \$152.99 |
| 15" x 15" | 3343703 |
| 100 sheets | \$23.99 |
| 15" x 15" | 3343704 |
| 1000 sheets | \$212.49 |
| 20" x 20" | 3343705 |
| 100 sheets | \$40.99 |
| 20" x 20" | 3343706 |
| 500 sheets | \$188.49 |
| 24" x 24" | 3343707 |
| 100 sheets | \$51.49 |
| 24" x 24" | 3343708 |
| 500 sheets | \$242.49 |

Sterilization Cont.



IMS® UNIVERSAL WRAP
HU-FRIEDY

- Unique compilation of textiles designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping
- Intended for single-use only

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 12" x 12" | 3343801 |
| 100 sheets | \$19.49 |
| 12" x 12" | 3343802 |
| 1000 sheets | \$143.99 |
| 15" x 15" | 3343803 |
| 100 sheets | \$20.49 |
| 15" x 15" | 3343804 |
| 1000 sheets | \$181.49 |
| 20" x 20" | 3343805 |
| 100 sheets | \$38.49 |
| 20" x 20" | 3343806 |
| 500 sheets | \$168.99 |
| 24" x 24" | 3343807 |
| 100 sheets | \$45.49 |
| 24" x 24" | 3343808 |
| 500 sheets | \$204.49 |



HEAT SEALERS
PAC-DENT

- Used to cut and seal sterilization tubing
- Quality UL-listed heat sealer with adjustable temperature
- Available in 2 sizes

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Sealer 7.9" | 1660101 |
| 1/box | \$94.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Sealer 11.8" | 1660102 |
| 1/box | \$127.99 |
| Heating Element 7.9" | 1660103 |
| Sealer Cloth 7.9" | 1660105 |
| 1/box | \$7.99 |
| Heating Element 11.8" | 1660104 |
| Sealer Cloth 11.8" | 1660106 |
| 1/box | \$8.99 |



NYLON TUBING WITH INDICATOR
DEFEND

- Transparent nylon for easy viewing
- Can be used in autoclave, dry heat or chemical sterilizers

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 2" Dual Clear | 1190201 |
| 100' roll | \$12.99 |
| 3" Dual Clear | 1190202 |
| 100' roll | \$15.49 |
| 4" Dual Clear | 1190203 |
| 100' roll | \$16.49 |
| 6" Dual Clear | 1190204 |
| 100' roll | \$19.99 |



STEAMPLUS STERILIZATION INTEGRATOR
CROSSTEX

- Immediate readout Class 5 device approved for use in all steam cycles
- Distinct pass/fail criteria, cleared by the FDA as equivalent in performance to a biological indicator
- Offers the highest level of sterility assurance in the form of a chemical indicator, but does not replace the routine use of a biological indicator

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Class 5 | 1190501 |
| 100/pack | \$56.49 |



IMS® AUTOCLAVE MONITOR TAPE
HU-FRIEDY

- Strong 3/4" tape to visually differentiating between processed and non-processed cassettes, and/or labeling specific instrument setups

• For steam autoclaves

| | | | |
|-------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Ortho | 3365002 | Perio | 3365013 |
| Bonding | 3365003 | Prophy | 3365014 |
| Restorative | 3365004 | Pedo | 3365015 |
| Surgery | 3365005 | Gray | 3365016 |
| X-Ray | 3365006 | Orange | 3365017 |
| C & B | 3365007 | Lavender | 3365018 |
| Cement | 3365008 | Yellow | 3365019 |
| Composite | 3365009 | Red | 3365020 |
| Endo | 3365010 | Green | 3365021 |
| Exam | 3365011 | Blue | 3365022 |
| Extraction | 3365012 | Black | 3365023 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 60yd roll | \$26.49 |
|-----------|----------------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Multiple Tape Dispenser (Holds 9 Rolls) | 3365024 |
| 1 dispenser | \$100.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Mini Multiple Tape Dispenser (Holds 4 Rolls) | 3365025 |
| 1 dispenser | \$95.99 |



IMS® LEAD- & LATEX-FREE AUTOCLAVE MONITOR TAPE
HU-FRIEDY

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to securely seal-wrap packs and to demonstrate that the unit has been exposed to the steam sterilization process
- Chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from being to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed unit
- Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Blank | 3373801 |
| 1 roll | \$14.99 |

Sterilization Cont.



STERILIZER INDICATOR TAPE
DEFEND

- For steam and chemical vapor sterilizers
- Extra-tacky tape to fix on all types of paper and plastic

| | |
|---------------|---------------|
| 1/2" x 60 Yds | 1190301 |
| 1 roll | \$9.49 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 3/4" x 60 Yds | 1190302 |
| 1 roll | \$10.49 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1" x 60 Yds | 1190303 |
| 1 roll | \$12.49 |



IMS® STEAM STERILIZATION INDICATORS
HU-FRIEDY

HU-FRIEDY

- Verifies that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Strips | 3343401 |
| 250/box | \$41.49 |



IMS® STEAM STERILIZATION INTEGRATORS CLASS 5
HU-FRIEDY

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Strips | 3343501 |
| 100/pack | \$32.99 |



SURE-CHECK STRIPS
CROSSTEX

- Class 4 indicator for use in pouches, tubing, autoclave bags and CSR wraps
- Meets OSHA and CDC guidelines for sterilization monitoring
- Simple and convenient to use
- White in color
- Made in USA

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3 3/4" x 6 1/4" | 1660501 |
| 100/box | \$15.99 |

Biological Monitoring



ATTEST™ BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM
3M ORAL CARE

3M ORAL CARE

- Self-contained biological indicators significantly reduce the possibility of contamination, minimizing false positives and ensuring more accurate results.
- Incubator holds up to 14 indicators
- Readout is available in 24 or 48 hours, providing faster results than typical mail-in services

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Complete System | 2154201 |
| 1 x incubator, 25 x 24-hour biological indicators + 1 record book | \$591.49 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Incubator | 2154202 |
| 1 incubator | \$421.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 48-Hour Biological Indicators | 2154203 |
| 24-Hour Biological Indicators | 2154204 |
| 25/box | \$280.99 |



CONFIRM 24HR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM
CROSSTEX

CROSSTEX

- One of the most cost-effective methods of biological monitoring
- Everything you need for effective biological monitoring of steam, dry or chemical sterilizers
- Results in 24 hours

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Steam System | 1630101 |
| 1 incubator, 25 indicators + record keeper and manual | \$411.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Steam Biological Ampules | 1630103 |
| 25/box | \$98.49 |



CONFIRM 10HR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM
CROSSTEX

CROSSTEX

- Final results in just 10 hours, a breakthrough in biological monitoring
- Quickest final read on the market

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Digital Incubator | 1630301 |
| 1 incubator | \$541.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Steam Biological Ampules | 1630302 |
| 25/box | \$140.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Incubator | 1630304 |
| 1 incubator | \$251.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Record Keeper Booklet | 1630303 |
| 1/box | \$8.49 |

Biological Monitoring Cont.



CONFIRM MAIL-IN BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM
CROSSTEX

- Compatible with steam, dry-heat and chemical sterilizers
- Steam cycle test results in 24 hours, test failures are immediately faxed or emailed to your office
- Third-party documentation of test results for peace of mind
- Mail-In Tests include 2 test strips and pre-paid postage
- Value Tests include 1 test strip and no postage

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mail-In Test - 6-Pack | 1630201 |
| 6/box | \$68.49 |
| Mail-In Test - 12-Pack | 1630202 |
| 12/box | \$126.49 |
| Mail-In Test - 48-Pack | 1630203 |
| 48/box | \$451.99 |
| Value Test - 12-Pack | 1630204 |
| 12/box | \$82.49 |
| Value Test - 52-Pack | 1630205 |
| 52/box | \$254.49 |



QUALA MAIL-IN BIOLOGICAL MONITORING SYSTEM
QUALA

- Mail-in sterilizer monitoring service provides test results within 24 hours, once received, and online result access
- Bacterial spore test strips may be used to test all sterilization processes: steam, chemical vapor (chemiclave), dry heat and ethylene oxide
- 3-Strip Tests includes postage
- 2-Strip Value Test does not include postage

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 3-Strip Test 12-Pack | 1161401 |
| 12/box | \$116.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 3-Strip Test 48-Pack | 1161402 |
| 48/box | \$407.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2-Strip Value Test 52-Pack | 1161403 |
| 52/box | \$233.99 |



SPORECHECK™ 24-HOUR IN-OFFICE BIOLOGICAL MONITORING
HU-FRIEDY

- Offers a quick and accurate approach to in-office steam sterilizer monitoring
- Provides reliable results in 24 hours
- Can be used with all types of steam sterilizers

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Starter Kit | 3343601 |
| 1 incubator, 25 indicators + 1 record notebook | \$346.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Indicator Test 25-Pack | 3343602 |
| 25/box | \$149.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Indicator Test 100-Pack | 3343603 |
| 100/box | \$455.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Dry Block Incubator | 3343604 |
| 1 incubator | \$273.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Record Notebook | 3343605 |
| 1 notebook | \$31.49 |

Sterilants



BANICIDE PLUS
PASCAL

- 2.65% glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution, no activation required
- 10-hour sterilization and 45-minute high-level disinfection
- Sporicidal, virucidal and bactericidal
- Lemon-scented

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1290201 |
| 1 bottle | \$41.49 |



CIDEX® OPA
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Glutaraldehyde-free (0.55% ortho-phthalaldehyde)
- 12-minute high-level disinfection
- Ready-to-use; no activating or mixing needed
- Safer for patients, healthcare professionals and instruments; minimizes exposure to fumes, odor or irritation
- 14-day reuse period, 75-day shelf life once opened and a 2-year unopened shelf life

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1740501 |
| 1 bottle | \$79.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Test Strips | 1740502 |
| 50/bottle | \$104.99 |



PROCIDE-D
KERR TOTALCARE

- 2.5% buffered glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution
- 10-hour sterilization and 90-minute high-level disinfection

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Bottle | 1740101 |
| 1 bottle | \$11.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1740102 |
| 1 bottle | \$27.49 |

Sterilants Cont.



PROCIDE-D PLUS
KERR TOTALCARE

- 3.4% buffered glutaraldehyde
- 28-day solution
- 10-hour sterilization and 90-minute high-level disinfection

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Bottle | 1740201 |
| 1 bottle | \$12.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1740102 |
| 1 bottle | \$31.49 |



RAPICIDE OPA/28 HIGH-LEVEL DISINFECTANT
CROSSTEX

- Glutaraldehyde-free; contains only 0.55% ortho-phthalaldehyde (active ingredient), minimizing risk of eye, skin and respiratory track irritation
- 10-minute high-level disinfection
- Maximum reuse period of 28 days, 75-day shelf life once opened and a 2-year unopened shelf life
- No activation required; OPA comes ready to use
- Test strips have a fast 3-second dip time and 90-second test strip read time

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1740401 |
| 1 bottle | \$53.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Test Strips | 1740402 |
| 50/bottle | \$85.49 |



SPOROX II
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Powerful hydrogen peroxide-based sterilant and high-level disinfectant for heat-sensitive instruments
- 6-hour sterilization and 30-minute high-level disinfection
- 21-day solution
- Ready to use; no mixing, heating or activation required
- Can be disposed of directly down the drain

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1290101 |
| 1 bottle | \$49.49 |

Surface Barriers



PURELIFE CHAIR SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Half Chair 27 1/2" x 24" | 1080301 |
| 225/box | \$32.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Full Chair 29" x 80" | 1080302 |
| 125/box | \$39.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| S&G Full Chair 48" x 56" | 1080401 |
| 150/box | \$42.99 |



PURELIFE CURING LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 5" x 10" | 1081501 |
| 400/box | \$21.99 |



PURELIFE DIGITAL SENSOR SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 5/8" x 8" | 1081601 |
| 1 3/8" x 8" | 1081602 |
| 500/box | \$22.99 |



PURELIFE HANDPIECE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| High Speed 1" x 8" | 1080601 |
| 500/box | \$18.99 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Low Speed 1 1/2" x 8" | 1080602 |
| 500/box | \$22.99 |

Surface Barriers Cont.



PURELIFE SYRINGE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Clear plastic with corner opening for easy setup
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

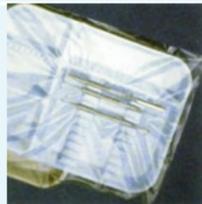
2 1/2" x 10" 1080101
500/box **\$12.99**



PURELIFE T-HANDLE SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

4" x 5 3/4" 1080701
500/box **\$19.99**



PURELIFE TRAY SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

"B" 10 1/2" x 14" 1080201
"F" 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" 1080202
"A" 11 5/8" x 14 1/2" 1080203
500/box **\$19.99**



PURELIFE X-RAY SLEEVES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

Standard 15" x 26" 1080501
250/box **\$19.99**

Universal 23" x 31" 1080502
200/box **\$25.99**



BITE BLOCK BAGGIES
FLOW DENTAL

- For protection of equipment and patients
- Saves on clean up and autoclaving time

Universal Size 1901400
500/box **\$19.99**



BITE BLOCK COVERS
DEFEND

- Eliminates the need for disinfection or sterilization
- Reduces cross-contamination
- Clear, latex-free sleeves

1" x 2" Disposable Sleeves 2019801
300/box **\$7.99**



CURE SLEEVE™ CURING LIGHT TIP SLEEVES

PINNACLE

- Disposable, curing light tip sleeve
- Prevents composite from bonding to end of tip, which decreases curing depth

Fits 7mm and 8mm Tips 5172101
Fits 11mm Tips 5172102
Fits 13mm Tips 5172103

400/pack **\$47.49**



DIGITAL SENSOR COVERS
CLIKTECH

- Tear-resistant polyethylene plastic
- Universal size to fit any sensor
- Rounded corners for patient comfort

Universal Size 1670101
500/box **\$41.99**



DIGITAL X-RAY SENSOR SHEATHS
PAC-DENT

- Convenient paper-backing design to ensure easy insertion of sensors
- Made of soft plastic with no sharp edges for maximum patient comfort
- 100% latex-free

continued on next page

Surface Barriers Cont.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Fits Gendex Size #1, XDR Size #1 | 1690101 |
| Fits Gendex Size #2, XDR Size #2 | 1690102 |
| Fits Dexis | 1690103 |
| Fits Kodak 6100 Size #0 | 1690104 |
| Fits Kodak 6100 Size #1 | 1690105 |
| Fits Kodak 6100 Size #2 | 1690106 |
| Fits Sirona Size #2 | 1690107 |
| Fits Sirona Size #1 | 1690108 |
| Fits Schick Size #1 | 1690109 |
| Fits Schick Size #2 | 1690110 |
| Fits Suni/Lightyear Size #2 | 1690111 |

500/box **\$67.49**



KEYBOARD COVER
PLASDENT

- Clear plastic
- Available in Standard and Small

Standard - 22" x 14" 1520901
250/box **\$16.99**

Small - 12 1/2" x 8" 1520902
250/box **\$11.49**



PC MOUSE COVER
PLASDENT

• Clear plastic 1520801
500/box **\$10.49**



PERFECT FIT ADJUSTABLE CAMERA SLEEVE
FLOW DENTAL

- Features a two-way customizable tabs to fit virtually any size camera head
- No excess material to throw away
- Cinch tight vertically and horizontally and wrap the adhesive tab around and seal

Adjustable 1910701
150/pack **\$29.99**



PINNACLE™ CHAIR SLEEVE™
PINNACLE

- Tapered design conforms neatly to your chair
- Eliminates the need for a headrest cover and reduces the usage of disinfectant, extending the life of dental chair
- Extra wide sleeve is made with a special co-polymer plastic to grip the bottom surface and keep the sleeve in place

Universal 27 1/2" x 24" 5171001
225/pack **\$41.49**

32" x 32" 5171002
200/pack **\$50.99**

Extra Long 29" x 79" 5171003
125/pack **\$53.49**

No Slip 48" x 56" 5171004
150/pack **\$44.99**



PINNACLE™ DIGITAL SENSOR SHEATH
PINNACLE

- Disposable sensor sheaths, customized to fit various types of sensors
- Each individual sheath is marked to represent a specific sensor

Fits DEXIS Platinum 5171101
100/box **\$20.49**

Fits Schick CDR Size #1 5171102
Fits Schick CDR Size #2 5171103
Fits Schick CDR Elite Size #1 5171104
Fits Schick CDR Elite Size #2 5171105

100/box **\$18.99**

Fits Kodak Size #0 5171106
Fits Kodak Size #1 5171107
Fits Kodak Size #2 5171108

100/box **\$22.99**



PINNACLE™ IMPRESSION GUN COVER
PINNACLE

- Disposable, plastic impression gun sleeve
- Offers improved infection control, while keeping the gun clean of impression material
- May also fit some large size curing lights

Universal 5171801
400/pack **\$35.99**

Surface Barriers Cont.



PINNACLE™ LIGHT HANDLE SLEEVE™

PINNACLE

- Disposable, plastic light handle sleeve
- “T” and “L” style light handle sleeves to allow the user to quickly slip sleeve over the handle
- Patented design keeps the sleeve from falling off while in use, yet is easily removed when finished

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Fits T-Style, 5 3/4" x 4" | 5171201 |
| Fits L-Style, 1 1/2" x 8" | 5171202 |
| 500/pack | \$29.49 |

PINNACLE™ SENSOR COVER

PINNACLE

- Disposable, plastic sensor cover for digital x-ray imaging systems
- Fits Trophy and Gendex systems

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 3/8" x 8" | 5171301 |
| 500/pack | \$32.49 |

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| 1 5/8" x 8" | 5171302 |
|-------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 500/pack | \$43.49 |
|----------|----------------|



PINNACLE™ SIDE SHIELDS

PINNACLE

- Disposable, side shields for eyewear
- Easy on, easy off design

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Universal | 5171901 |
| 250/pack | \$37.99 |



PINNACLE™ SYRINGE SLEEVE™

PINNACLE

- Disposable, barrier sleeve made to cover 3-way syringes
- Features a tape strip to fasten bag to tubing, preventing sliding
- Pre-cut opening allows user to easily slide the syringe tip through the end of the bag
- Can also be used as a HVE and saliva ejector sleeve

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 2 1/2" x 10" | 5171401 |
| 2 1/2" x 10" - With Opening | 5171403 |
| 500/pack | \$21.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 2 1/2" x 10" - With Tape Strip | 5171402 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 500/pack | \$32.99 |
|----------|----------------|



PINNACLE™ TRAY SLEEVE™

PINNACLE

- Disposable, plastic tray sleeve
- Unique fold-lock end keeps the tray safely locked inside the sleeve

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 10 1/2" x 14" | 5171501 |
| 500/pack | \$27.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 11 5/8" x 14 1/2" | 5171502 |
|-------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 11 1/2" x 16" | 5171503 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" | 5171504 |
|------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 500/pack | \$33.99 |
|----------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 14" x 19 1/2" | 5171505 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 500/pack | \$48.99 |
|----------|----------------|



SNUGGIES CUSTOM-FIT SENSOR SLEEVES

FLOW DENTAL

- One size fits all; adhesive white tab allows for a snug fit every time
- Works with sensors of any size, shape, and thickness
- Eliminates the need for multiple sleeve sizes
- Economically-priced and packaged
- Size: 1 1/2 X 8

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| One Size Fits All | 1670201 |
| 500/box | \$60.49 |



BARRIER FILM

UNIPACK

- 4"x 6" perforated adhesive sheets
- Box serves as dispenser

| | |
|-------|---------|
| Blue | 1680101 |
| Clear | 1680102 |

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1200/box | \$12.49 |
|----------|----------------|



PINNACLE™ COVER-ALL™

PINNACLE

- Thin sheet of adhesive plastic to effectively cover all touch-surfaces during a procedure
- Disposable, easy-to-apply and remove, and will not leave behind a residue
- Table-top dispenser makes removal of films quick and effortless

continued on next page

Surface Barriers Cont.

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Clear 4" x 6" | 5171701 |
| Blue 4" x 6" | 5171702 |
| 1200/pack | \$25.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Clear 2 1/2" x 6" | 5171703 |
| 600/pack | \$21.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Film Dispenser 4" x 6" | 5171704 |
| 1 dispenser | \$49.99 |



COVER-IT BARRIER FILM

PAC-DENT

- 4"x 6" perforated adhesive sheets
- Easy dispensing

| | |
|-------|---------|
| Clear | 1080801 |
| Blue | 1080802 |

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 1200/roll | \$19.99 |
|-----------|----------------|

Air/Water Syringe Tips



AUTOCLAVABLE AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS

VISTA DENTAL

- Durable stainless steel construction

| | |
|--------|---------|
| 5-Pack | 1760602 |
|--------|---------|

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 5/bag | \$28.99 |
|-------|----------------|



ARMOR™ AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIP + SLEEVE COMBO

PAC-DENT

- Efficient one-step operation for syringe tip placement and infection control
- Easy to insert and remove

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| A/W Tip & Sleeve Combo | 1250501 |
| 144/pack | \$51.49 |



KLEANTIP

PAC-DENT

- Disposable, clear tip
- High quality
- Compares to Sani-Tip®

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1250201 |
| 250/bag | \$56.49 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 1250202 |
| 1500/bag | \$322.99 |



FASTIPS®

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Completely interchangeable with metal tips; no adapters needed
- All-plastic construction
- Separate air and water channels to help minimize air and water crossover

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Regular Pack | 2226901 |
| 250/bag | \$72.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 2226902 |
| 1000/bag | \$254.49 |



FLASHTIPS

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Compares to Crystal Tip®
- Disposable
- Comes in assorted colors

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1760401 |
| 250/bag | \$61.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 1760402 |
| 1200/bag | \$265.99 |



NEOTIP

PAC-DENT

- Compares to Crystal Tip®
- Interchangeable with most metal tips
- Comes in attractive rainbow colors
- Disposable

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1760201 |
| 250/bag | \$47.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 1760202 |
| 1500/bag | \$278.49 |



PRO-TIP TURBO

MEDICOM

- Sealed separation of air and water
- Exclusive locking system secures tip safely
- 4 converters easily adapt to most dental air/water syringes (ADEC, ENGLE, DENTAL EZ, DCI)
- Disposable

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1760501 |
| 250/bag | \$69.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 1760502 |
| 1500/bag | \$393.49 |

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| ADEC Converter | 1760503 |
| ENGLE Converter | 1760504 |
| DENTAL EZ Converter | 1760505 |
| DCI Converter | 1760506 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 converter | \$41.99 |
|-------------|----------------|

Air/Water Syringe Tips Cont.



SAFE-TIPS™ EZ PINNACLE

- Constructed with plastic and stainless steel
- Directly interchangeable with A-dec® style metal tips, identical performance
- White in color

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack | 5172801 |
| 150/bag | \$51.49 |
| Bulk Pack | 5172802 |
| 16000/box | \$457.49 |



SANI-TIP® DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Innovative patented design
- Smooth exterior and polished end
- Sani-Shield® sleeves have a unique tip opening slips easily over a Sani-Tip®, creating a seal at the thumb nut

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Regular Pack | 2226801 |
| 250/box + 250 Sani-Shield® air/water syringe sleeves | \$94.49 |
| Bulk pack | 2226802 |
| 1500/box + 250 Sani-Shield® air/water syringe sleeves | \$428.49 |
| Sani-Shield® Sleeves | 2226803 |
| 250/box | \$10.49 |



SEAL-TIGHT™ AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS PINNACLE

- Disposable A/W syringe tip with built-in rubber O-ring for a seal-tight fit every time
- Unique interlock system eliminates wear and tear at the syringe insertion point
- Fast-tip changing with easy-to-install, push-button converters
- Dry air on demand, every time, means fewer restoration failures
- White in color

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack | 5173301 |
| 200/bag | \$50.99 |
| Bulk Pack | 5173302 |
| 1500/box | \$352.49 |
| "A" A-dec Converter | 5173303 |
| "M" Engle-Marco Converter | 5173304 |
| "D" Dental-Ez Converter | 5173305 |
| "P" Press Ring Style Converter | 5173306 |
| 1 converter | \$20.49 |



SEAL-TIGHT™ SPECTRUM AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS PINNACLE

- Disposable A/W syringe tip with built-in rubber O-ring for a seal-tight fit every time
- Unique interlock system eliminates wear and tear at the syringe insertion point
- Fast-tip changing with easy-to-install, push-button converters
- Dry air on demand, every time, means fewer restoration failures
- Assorted colors

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack | 5173401 |
| 200/bag | \$50.99 |
| Bulk Pack | 5173402 |
| 1500/box | \$352.49 |



SPARKLE AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS CROSSTEX

- Simple to connect and locks securely to ensure distinct air/water separation; no adapter required
- Constructed with patient comfort and instrument longevity in mind
- Translucent material allows visualization of water flow and/or blockages
- Eliminates the risk associated with reusable syringe tips

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Clear | 2191001 |
| White | 2191002 |
| Assorted | 2191003 |
| 250/bag | \$55.99 |
| Assorted - Bulk | 2191004 |
| 1500/bag | \$301.99 |



TRUTIP PAC-DENT

- Compares to Safe-Tip®
- Disposable

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1250101 |
| 150/bag | \$42.49 |
| Bulk Pack | 1250102 |
| 1600/bag | \$333.49 |

Air/Water Syringe Tips Cont.



TRUTIP PLUS COLORS PAC-DENT

- Stainless steel interior, clear plastic exterior
- Guaranteed dry air with no leakage
- Designed for snug locked fit
- Comes in assorted colors

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Pack | 1760301 |
| 150/bag | \$42.99 |
| Bulk Pack | 1760302 |
| 1500/bag | \$362.49 |

Hand Soap



DISCIDE EFFECT HAND ASEPSIS SOAP PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Promotes proper hand asepsis with PCMX
- Contains aloe vera and vitamin E
- Fresh almond scent

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Bottle | 1300402 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.99 |
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1300401 |
| 1 bottle | \$23.49 |



OMNI-CARE 7 LOTION SOAP DEFEND

- Gentle, non-drying formulation
- Contains 7 natural ingredients including aloe and vitamin E
- Pleasant baby powder scent
- Contains PCMX for proper hand asepsis

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 16oz Pump Bottle | 1300101 |
| 1 bottle | \$12.99 |



KLEENEX® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM SKIN CLEANSER KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Effective, fragrance-free and dye-free formula mild enough for frequent hand washing
- Biodegradable and Green Seal™ certified; contains no carcinogens or toxic chemicals

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1.2 Liter Electric Cassette | 1710501 |
| 1 cassette | \$51.99 |



KLEENEX® FOAM SKIN CLEANSER WITH MOISTURIZERS KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Provides a rich lather with moisturizers
- Citrus scent

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Liter Manual Cassette | 1710601 |
| 1 cassette | \$71.99 |
| 1.2 Liter Electric Cassette | 1710602 |
| 1 cassette | \$57.49 |



VIONEX™ ANTIMICROBIAL LIQUID SOAP KERR TOTALCARE

- Lotion-based hand soap
- Formulated to be gentle and non-irritating for handwashings up to 30-50 times per day
- Mild and non-drying to skin; contains conditioners, emollients and softeners
- Effective germ reduction in 30 seconds

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Pump Bottle | 5170301 |
| 18oz bottle | \$12.99 |
| Refill Bottle | 5170302 |
| 1 gallon bottle | \$41.99 |



VIONEXUS™ ANTIMICROBIAL FOAMING SOAP KERR TOTALCARE

- Contains chloroxylenol, an active ingredient that reduces bacteria
- Dispenses as an economical foam and is recommended for repeated use
- Strong protection against germs without harshness to your skin
- Will not dry out hands
- Fresh scent; green in color

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Liter Bottle | 5170401 |
| 1 bottle | \$27.49 |

Hand Soap Cont.



VIONEXUS™ FOAMING SOAP WITH VITAMIN E
KERR TOTALCARE

- Gentle foaming soap with a refreshing fragrance that is pH balanced and hypoallergenic
- Non-irritating and mild enough for repeated use
- Will not dry out hands
- Economical foam dispensing pump
- Pink in color

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Liter Bottle | 5170501 |
| 1 bottle | \$17.49 |



VIONEXUS™ DISPENSERS
KERR TOTALCARE

- No-touch dispenser, which eliminates cross-contamination
- Can be installed close to work areas, reducing time spent walking to and from sinks
- Provides a pre-measured application to minimize waste
- Utilizes an infrared sensor

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| No-Touch Dispenser | 5170701 |
| 1 dispenser | \$120.99 |
| No-Touch Dispenser Pump | 5170702 |
| 1 pump | \$7.49 |
| No Touch Dispenser Key | 5170703 |
| 1 key | \$3.49 |
| No-Touch Dispenser Tray | 5170704 |
| 1 tray | \$14.99 |

Hand Sanitizer



DISCIDE-XRA HAND SANITIZING TOWELETTES
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- Formula kills 99.9% of bacteria while moisturizing skin with aloe and vitamin E
- Fresh wintergreen fragrance
- Dries in seconds to ensure staff compliance with hand asepsis guidelines
- Contains 63% alcohol

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 6" x 6 3/4" | 1300501 |
| 160/tub | \$14.49 |



HAND ESSENTIALS™ INSTANT HAND ANTISEPTIC GEL
HU-FRIEDY

- Contains vitamin E and aloe vera
- 70% ethyl alcohol dries quickly
- Scent-free formula
- CHG- and latex-compatible

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 16oz Bottle with Pump | 3343001 |
| 1 bottle | \$11.49 |



IBRITE® ADVANCED MOISTURIZING GEL HAND SANITIZER
PAC-DENT

- Formulated with 70% ethanol to help reduce most bacteria and viruses on the skin
- Includes moisturizers, designed to keep hands soft and hydrated
- Hypoallergenic and fragrance free

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 16oz Bottle | 1311301 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.99 |



KLEENEX® ULTRA MOISTURIZING FOAM HAND SANITIZER
KIMBERLY-CLARK

- Natural cucumber and green tea extracts are designed to moisturize skin for up to 2 hours and clinically proven to improve skin conditions in 5 days
- 70% alcohol formulation is highly effective against bacteria and fungi
- Dries fast, leaving hands soft and smooth
- EcoLogo certified, bottle does not contain PVC or BPA

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1.5oz Bottle | 1710401 |
| 1 bottle | \$7.99 |
| 1 Liter Manual Cassette | 1710404 |
| 1 cassette | \$24.99 |
| 1.2 Liter Electric Cassette | 1710405 |
| 1 cassette | \$64.99 |
| Manual Dispenser | 1710406 |
| 1 dispenser | \$10.49 |
| Electronic Dispenser | 1710407 |
| 1 dispenser | \$36.99 |

Hand Sanitizer Cont.



PURELL® GREEN CERTIFIED FOAM INSTANT HAND SANITIZER
GOJO USA

- Contains moisturizers to help condition skin
- First hand sanitizer to meet EcoLogo™ CCD-170
- Meets the USDA BioPreferred program requirements for biobased content
- Triclosan-free

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 535ml Foam Pump Bottle | 1710801 |
| 1 bottle | \$89.99 |



SANITYZE WATERLESS GEL
CROSSTEX

- Kills MRSA
- Kills up to 99.99% of bacteria in as little as 15 seconds
- Contains 61% ethyl alcohol
- Contains silicone to allow easy glove donning

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 4oz Bottle | 1300201 |
| 1 bottle | \$4.99 |
| 18oz Pump Bottle | 1300202 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.99 |
| 1000ml Refill Pouch | 1300203 |
| 1 pouch | \$18.99 |
| Wall Mounted Dispenser | 1300204 |
| 1 dispenser | \$20.99 |



STERILLIUM® COMFORT GEL™ HAND ANTISEPTIC
HU-FRIEDY

- Hand sanitizing gel
- 85% alcohol kills 99.99% of a broad range of nosocomial pathogens within 15 seconds
- Proven to increase skin hydration within one week
- CHG- and latex-compatible
- Biodegradable and pH-neutral

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 475ml Bottle with Pump | 3342901 |
| 1 bottle | \$32.49 |
| Wall Bracket | 3342902 |
| 1 bracket | \$24.99 |



VIONEXUS™ NO RINSE SPRAY
KERR TOTALCARE

- Moisturizing, waterless antiseptic handwash skin sanitizer; kills germs and cleans skin without running water
- 65.8% ethanol, 0.10% benzalkonium chloride formula; dual-active ingredients help provide longer lasting protection against bacteria
- Emollients help prevent dry, irritated skin and leave hands feeling soft
- Quick drying for quicker donning of gloves
- When used with No-Touch Dispenser, virtually eliminates cross-contamination while relieving over-stressed hands

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Liter Bottle | 5170601 |
| 1 bottle | \$34.49 |

Hand Lotion & Barrier Cream



HAND ESSENTIALS™ SKIN REPAIR CREAM
HU-FRIEDY

- Helps restore the skin's natural moisture balance
- Contains Olivamine® to aid in the skin repair process
- CHG- and latex-compatible

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 32oz Bottle with Pump | 3342701 |
| 1 bottle | \$55.99 |
| 4oz Tube | 3342702 |
| 1 tube | \$14.99 |
| 2oz Tube | 3342703 |
| 1 tube | \$10.99 |
| 4ml Packets | 3342704 |
| 144/box | \$131.49 |



SEPTODONT HAND CREAM®
SEPTODONT

- Penetrates easily and leaves no greasy residue
- Specially formulated to permeate superficial layer of the epidermis and replenish the moisture lost due to frequent washing
- Forms an effective barrier against the irritating components of gloves without effecting their integrity.

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Tubes | 1720501 |
| 3 x 3 1/2oz tubes | \$13.49 |
| Single-Use Packets | 1720502 |
| 250 x 1.5gm packets | \$83.49 |

Sharps Disposal



PUREWAY SHARPS COLLECTOR CONTAINER

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.

- OSHA approved, puncture-resistant container for capturing needles and/or anesthetic cartridges

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 1.2 gallon | 1282401 |
| 1 container | \$7.99 |
| 2 gallon | 1282402 |
| 1 container | \$9.99 |
| 3 gallon | 1282403 |
| 1 container | \$13.99 |



NESTABLE SHARPS COLLECTOR

- Clear tops with multiple opening styles to accommodate different environments and sizes of waste
- Handles designed for safe transport
- Funnel-style lids designed to prevent accessibility to the collected waste to minimize spillage if tipped over
- Open-top lids feature larger diameter openings to accommodate disposal needs in non-patient, public areas

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 8 Quart Clear Top - Open Cap | 1730301 |
| 8 Quart Clear Top - Funnel Cap | 1730302 |
| 1 container | \$10.49 |
| 14 Quart Clear Top - Large Open Cap | 1730303 |
| 14 Quart Clear Top - Funnel Cap | 1730304 |
| 14 Quart Clear Top - Large Funnel Cap | 1730305 |
| 14 Quart Clear Top - Small Open Cap | 1730306 |
| 1 container | \$13.99 |
| 6 Gallon Clear Top - Large Open Cap | 1730307 |
| 6 Gallon Clear Top - Large Funnel Cap | 1730308 |
| 1 container | \$19.99 |



PHLEBOTOMY SHARPS CONTAINER

BD

- Built-in needle removal ports designed to prevent contact with sharps during disposal
- Temporary and final closures for safety and security
- Clear tops features a clear view of the fill line

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Collector | 1730401 |
| 1.5 Quart Collector | 1730402 |
| 1 container | \$7.49 |



SHARPS COLLECTOR

BD

- Rigid, puncture-resistant polypropylene container
- Patented one-way funnel valve to help prevent needlesticks and overfilling

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1.4 Quart Container | 1730101 |
| 1 container | \$7.49 |
| 3.3 Quart Container | 1730102 |
| 1 container | \$8.49 |
| 6.9 Quart Container | 1730103 |
| 1 container | \$11.49 |
| 8.2 Quart Container | 1730104 |
| 1 container | \$13.49 |
| 5 Gallon Container | 1730105 |
| 1 container | \$22.99 |



WALLMATE 5.4 QUART SHARPS CONTAINER

BD

- 5.4 quart sharps container attached to a glove box holder for convenient use

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Wallmate 5.4 Quart Sharps Collector | 1730501 |
| 1 wall bracket, 1 x 5.4 quart sharps collector + 1 glove box holder | \$52.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 5.4 Quart Sharps Collector | 1730502 |
| 1 container | \$11.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Glove Box Holder | 1730503 |
| 1 holder | \$26.99 |

Surface Disinfectants - Solutions



BIO SURF MICRYLIUM

- The 50-Second Solution: kills TB, viruses, bacteria, and fungi in 50 seconds or less
- One-step; cleans and disinfects
- Does not contain phenols or aldehydes, which are harmful to human health

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 24oz Spray Bottle | 1750701 |
| 1 bottle | \$17.99 |
| 1.32 Gallons (5 Liters) | 1750704 |
| 1/box | \$79.99 |

Surface Disinfectants - Solutions Cont.



ADVANTACLEAR™ SURFACE DISINFECTANTS

HU-FRIEDY

- 1-minute broad spectrum kill and 2-minute TB kill time
- Safe on surfaces, including: acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastic, glass and more
- Low-alcohol formula means it wont affix blood and soil to surfaces
- Fragrance-free

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 24oz Spray Bottle | 3372801 |
| 1 bottle | \$12.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 3372802 |
| 1 bottle | \$32.99 |



BIOSONIC WIPEOUT® SPRAY

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- One-minute kill time on 25 pathogens
- Low-toxicity rating

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 32oz Spray Bottle | 4503901 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.99 |



CAVICIDE

KERR TOTALCARE

- Convenient, ready-to-use, intermediate-level surface disinfectant
- Kills TB in 3 minutes, HIV and Hepatitis B and C in 2 minutes
- Cleans and decontaminates critical and semi-critical instrumentation
- Fragrance-free

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 24oz Spray Bottle | 1750301 |
| 1 bottle | \$12.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1750302 |
| 1 bottle | \$29.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 5 Gallons | 1750303 |
| 2 x 2 1/2 gallon bottles | \$135.49 |



CAVICIDE I

KERR TOTALCARE

- Low-alcohol formula
- Fragrance-free, bleach-free and phenol-free
- Kills TB in 1 minute
- Tuberculocidal, bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 24oz Spray Bottle | 1750201 |
| 1 bottle | \$13.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1750202 |
| 1 bottle | \$31.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 5 Gallons | 1750203 |
| 2 x 2 1/2 gallon bottles | \$144.49 |



COEFECT™ MINUTESPRAY

GC AMERICA

- One-minute "kill time"
- "One step," surface disinfectant features an ethanol-base, low-toxicity and pleasant "non fragrance"
- EPA registered as an effective Bactericide, Virucide, Tuberculocide and Fungicide

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Spray Bottle | 5008701 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.99 |



DISASEPTIC XRG

PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- A cost-effective quaternary-based disinfectant, cleaner and deodorizer designed for use in all health care settings
- Clinically proven to kill microorganisms on hard, inanimate, non-porous surfaces
- Effectively kills TB, HBV, HCV, HAV and MRSA

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 Quart Bottle | 1231102 |
| 1 bottle | \$10.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1231101 |
| 1 bottle | \$26.49 |



DISCIDE ULTRA

PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- One-step hospital-level disinfectant
- Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C and MRSA in 1 minute

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 12-Pack Quart Bottles | 1231002 |
| 12 x 1 quart bottles + 1 sprayer | \$184.99 |

Surface Disinfectants - Solutions Cont.

1 Gallon Bottle 1231001
1 bottle **\$36.49**



LYSOL I.C. DISINFECTANT SPRAY
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Kills harmful microorganisms such as TB, Poliovirus, HIV-1, Hepatitis A, Herpes Simplex Type 1 and Herpes Simplex Type 2
- Kills 99% of germs on hard, non-porous surfaces in 30 seconds
- Light scent

19oz Can 1230601
1 can **\$14.49**



LYSOL I.C. FOAMING DISINFECTANT CLEANER
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Effective against HIV-1, Poliovirus Type 1, Staphylococcus, Salmonella, and Pseudomonas on hard, non-porous surfaces
- Does not contain harsh acids, abrasives or bleach
- Ideal for fiberglass, porcelain, synthetic marble, tile, plastic and vinyl

24oz Can 1230701
1 can **\$6.49**



MONARCH SURFACE DISINFECTANT - SPRAY
AIR-TECHNIQUES

- Fast, effective, and easy way to clean and disinfect non-porous surfaces in just 1 minute
- Efficacy tests have demonstrated this is an effective Bactericide, Virucide, Tuberculocide, and Fungicide in the presence of organic soil
- Ethanol based, bleach free formula
- Fragrance-free

32oz Spray Bottle 1751601
1 bottle **\$14.99**



PRO-SURFACE® DISINFECTANT - SPRAY
MEDICOM

- Proprietary TotalClean™ technology provides powerful one-step cleaning and disinfection
- Best-in-class contact time of just 1 minute, including TB
- Eliminates 48 pathogens, including bacteria, viruses and fungi, without damaging surfaces
- Low-toxicity profile and leaves no residue
- Fragrance-free

32oz Spray Bottle 1751801
1 bottle **\$17.99**



SANITEX PLUS™ 2
CROSSTEX

- Cleans, sanitizes and disinfects, all in one product
- EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal and fungicidal and effective against 22 microorganisms including TB, HBV, HCV, HIV, MRSA and VRE
- 2-minute broad-spectrum low alcohol/quat formula
- Convenient and easy 2-step process with no mixing required
- Safe to use on a wide array of surfaces such as acrylic, aluminum, stainless steel, chrome, glass, vinyl, plastics and more

24oz Spray Bottle 1521001
1 bottle **\$19.49**

1 Gallon Bottle 1521002
1 bottle **\$42.49**

Surface Disinfectants - Wipes



ADVANTACLEAR™ SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - WIPES
HU-FRIEDY

- 1-minute broad spectrum kill and 2-minute TB kill time
- Safe on surfaces, including: acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastic, glass and more
- Low-alcohol formula means it wont affix blood and soil to surfaces
- Fragrance-free

Canister 3372701
160/tub **\$14.49**

Individually Wrapped 3372702
50/box **\$46.99**

Surface Disinfectants - Wipes Cont.



CAVIWIPES
KERR TOTALCARE

- Kills TB in 3 minutes and HBV in 2 minutes
- Cleans and disinfects

Large (6" x 6.75") 1750101
160/tub **\$12.99**

X-Large (9" x 12") 1750102
65/tub **\$13.99**

X-Large (Individually Wrapped - 9" x 12") 1750103
50/box **\$37.99**

Flat Pack (7" x 9") 1750104
45/pack **\$8.99**

Wall Bracket 1750105
1 bracket **\$19.99**



CAVIWIPES1
KERR TOTALCARE

- Effective against 23 pathogens including TB, MRSA, HBV, HCV and HIV-1
- Low-alcohol formula
- Fragrance-free, bleach-free, phenol-free
- Kills TB in 1 minute
- Tuberculocidal, bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal

Large (6" x 6.75") 1751101
160/tub **\$13.99**

X-Large (9" x 12") 1751102
65/tub **\$15.99**



CAVIWIPE BLEACH
KERR TOTALCARE

- Non-woven, bleach disinfecting towelettes
- Meets the CDC recommended 1:10 bleach dilution
- Kill C. diff spores in 3 minutes, and does not require PPE
- Compatible with most medical device equipment

6" x 10.5" 1751501
90/tub **\$13.99**



COEFFECT™ MINUTEWIPES
GC AMERICA

- One-minute "kill time"
- "One step," surface disinfectant features an ethanol-base, low-toxicity and pleasant "non fragrance"
- EPA registered as an effective Bactericide, Virucide, Tuberculocide and Fungicide
- Combination of a larger wipe size (9" x 7") and a unique material (polyester nonwoven spunlace) effectively spread the disinfectant solution and absorbs excess bioburden
- Unique material, polyester nonwoven spunlace

Canister (9" x 7") 5008601
100/canister **\$13.99**

Flow Pack (9" x 7") 5008602
50/pack **\$6.99**



DISCID ULTRA TOWELETTES
PALMERO HEALTHCARE

- One-step hospital-level disinfectant
- Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Hepatitis C and MRSA in 1 minute

Regular (6" x 6 3/4") 1230901
160/tub **\$12.49**

Large (10 1/2" x 10 1/2") 1230902
60/tub **\$13.49**



LECLOTH DRY WIPES
MICRYLIUM

- Biodegradable and absorbent dry wipes
- Compatible with ethanol-based solutions
- Does not interfere with kill potential of disinfectants
- Strong, non-woven cellulose material
- 100 towels per roll

Intro-Pack 1751201
8 rolls + 2 canisters **\$59.99**

8-Pack 1751202
8 rolls **\$54.99**

Surface Disinfectants - Wipes Cont.



MONARCH SURFACE DISINFECTANT - WIPES
AIR-TECHNIQUES

- Fast, effective, and easy way to clean and disinfect non-porous surfaces in just 1 minute
- Efficacy tests have demonstrated this is an effective Bactericide, Virucide, Tuberculocide, and Fungicide in the presence of organic soil
- Ethanol based, bleach free formula
- Fragrance-free

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| 6" x 6.75" | 1751701 |
| 160/canister | \$11.99 |
| 7" x 9" | 1751702 |
| 100/canister | \$11.99 |



PRO-SURFACE® DISINFECTANT - WIPES
MEDICOM

- Proprietary TotalClean™ technology provides powerful one-step cleaning and disinfection
- Best-in-class contact time of just 1 minute
- Eliminates 48 pathogens, including bacteria, viruses and fungi, without damaging surfaces
- Low-toxicity profile and leaves no residue
- Fragrance-free

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Large (6" x 6.75") | 1751901 |
| 160/canister | \$17.49 |
| X-Large (9" x 12") | 1751902 |
| 65/canister | \$19.99 |



SANI-CLOTH AF3 WIPES
PDI

- Alcohol-free disinfectant wipe
- Effective against 44 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including TB
- Fragrance-free

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Large (6" x 6 3/4") | 1750401 |
| 160/tub | \$10.99 |
| X-Large (7 1/2" x 15") | 1750402 |
| 65/tub | \$13.99 |



SANI-CLOTH HB WIPES
PDI

- Kills Hepatitis B, HIV-1, MRSA and over 100 microorganisms
- Cleans and disinfects
- Hospital-grade disinfectant

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Large (6" x 6 3/4") | 1230201 |
| 160/tub | \$10.99 |
| X-Large (8" x 14") | 1230202 |
| 65/tub | \$12.99 |



SANI-CLOTH PLUS WIPES
PDI

- Kills RSV in 1 minute and HBV, HCV, HIV-1 and MRSA in 2 minutes
- Low-alcohol formula
- EPA registered and meets CDC and OSHA guidelines

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Large (6 "x 6 3/4") | 1230101 |
| 160/tub | \$9.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| X-Large (8" x 14") | 1230102 |
| 65/tub | \$11.99 |



SUPER SANI-CLOTH PLUS WIPES
PDI

- Kills TB and RSV in 2 minutes
- Quaternary/high-alcohol formula of 55%
- Tested effective against 26 microorganisms

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Large (6" x 6 3/4") | 1750601 |
| 160/tub | \$10.99 |
| X-Large (7 1/2" x 15") | 1750602 |
| 65/tub | \$12.99 |



VOLO WIPES
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Larger wipes means more coverage
- 2-minute contact time on tuberculocidal, virucidal and bactericidal microorganisms
- Ideal for hard, non-porous surfaces

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 6" x 8" | 1750501 |
| 150/tub | \$11.49 |

Ultrasonic Solutions



PURELIFE ENZYMATIC ULTRASONIC TABLETS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Dual-enzyme cleaning tablets designed for use as an instrument pre-soak, ultrasonic cleaning solution or evacuation system cleaner
- Concentrated formula effectively removes blood, tissue and other proteins from instruments
- Non-corrosive, non-foaming and non-chlorinated
- Biodegradable and neutral pH
- Fresh mint scent

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Dual-Enzymatic | 1231501 |
| 64/box | \$34.99 |



PURELIFE BIO-ENZYMATIC ULTRASONIC TABLETS
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Advanced microbial/dual enzyme cleaning tablets designed for use as an instrument pre-soak, ultrasonic cleaning solution or evacuation system cleaner
- Concentrated formula contains anti-corrosive and anti-hard water mineralization agents to degrade all complex organic matter and prevent buildup
- Non-foaming, non-chlorinated and neutral pH
- Biodegradable
- Fresh mint scent

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Bio-Enzymatic | 1231601 |
| 64/box | \$39.99 |



BIOSONIC® CLEANING SOLUTIONS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Minimizes hand scrubbing by removing protein soils: dried blood, tissue and saliva
- MeterDose bottles dispense exactly the amount needed
- Super-concentrated, effective and convenient

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate | 4503701 |
| 8oz bottle | \$42.99 |
| Germicidal Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate | 4503702 |
| 8oz bottle | \$47.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| General Purpose Solution Concentrate | 4503704 |
| 16oz bottle | \$44.49 |
| Cement Remover | 4503705 |
| 16oz bottle | \$58.49 |
| Plaster & Stone Remover | 4503706 |
| 1.85lb jar | \$50.49 |



BRITE SHIELD™ PREMIER

- Static-soak and ultrasonic cleaner
- Polishes and protects instruments through a unique passivation process to restrict rust and corrosion while imparting a lustrous surface to stainless steel instruments
- Chemo-mechanically debrides clogged dental burs and is ideal for removing bio-burden from hand instruments
- Removes set glass ionomer, carboxylate and zinc phosphate cements, as well as removes alginate and stone from impression trays
- Each jar makes 34 gallons

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 800gm Jar | 4002201 |
| 1 jar + scoop dispenser | \$64.49 |



EMPOWER™ DUAL ENZYMATIC DETERGENT
KERR TOTALCARE

- Quickly removes blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris
- Neutral pH formula and dilution 1:28
- Less corrosive than distilled water
- Contains two proteolytic enzymes for more effective cleaning
- Low-foaming

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 5170101 |
| 1 Gallon Bottle - Fragrance Free | 5170103 |
| 1 bottle | \$41.99 |
| 5 Gallon Bottle | 5170102 |
| 1 bottle | \$178.49 |
| 1 Gallon Dispensing Pump | 5170104 |
| 1 pump | \$6.99 |
| Dispenser | 5170105 |
| 1 dispenser | \$47.49 |



EMPOWER™ FOAM DUAL ENZYMATIC SPRAY
KERR TOTALCARE

- Ready-to-use foaming dual enzymatic spray for pre-cleaning of instruments
- Effectively cleans away blood, tissue, mucous and other protein-rich body fluids

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| 24oz Spray Bottle | 5170201 |
| 1 bottle | \$19.99 |

Ultrasonic Solutions Cont.



ENZYMAX® LIQUID CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK
HU-FRIEDY

- Dual-enzyme ultrasonic detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments
- Contains Steelgard® agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion
- Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1/3oz Packets (Makes 40 Gallons) | 3342001 |
| 40/box | \$100.49 |
| Quart with Pump (Makes 32 Gallons) | 3342002 |
| 1 bottle | \$47.49 |
| Gallon (Makes 128 Gallons) | 3342003 |
| 1 bottle | \$90.99 |
| Quart Pump Only | 3342004 |
| 1/box | \$7.99 |
| Gallon Pump Only | 3342005 |
| 1/box | \$8.99 |



ENZYMAX® POWDER CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK
HU-FRIEDY

- Dual-enzyme ultrasonic detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments
- Contains Steelgard® agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion
- Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 800gm Canister (Makes 50 Gallons) | 3342101 |
| 1 canister | \$59.49 |
| 800gm Bulk Pack (Makes 300 Gallons) | 3342102 |
| 6 x 800gm canisters | \$336.49 |
| Powder Packets (Makes 32 Gallons) | 3342103 |
| 32/box | \$63.99 |
| Powder Packets (Makes 96 Gallons) | 3342104 |
| 96/box | \$161.49 |



ENZYMAX EARTH™ CONCENTRATED ULTRASONIC DETERGENT AND PRE-SOAK
HU-FRIEDY

- Offers the same superior cleaning attributes as Enzymax® with added eco-benefits; presents less bioaccumulation potential and contains enzyme stabilizers that are safer for the environment
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Powder Packets (Makes 32 Gallons) | 3342201 |
| 32/box | \$63.99 |
| Powder Packets (Makes 96 Gallons) | 3342202 |
| 96/box | \$161.49 |



GENERAL PURPOSE TARTAR & STAIN REMOVER

DEFEND

- Potent stain remover for dentures, bridges, crowns and orthodontic appliances
- Ready to use formula

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1231401 |
| 1 bottle | \$24.99 |



GENERAL PURPOSE ULTRASONIC CLEANER

DEFEND

- Non-ammoniated, concentrated formula
- Effectively cleans dried blood, tissue, pumice, food, etc.
- Provides a rust inhibitor

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1230401 |
| 1 bottle | \$25.99 |



IMS® DAILY CLEAN GENERAL PURPOSE CLEANER

HU-FRIEDY

- Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 5lb Canister (Makes 160 Gallons) | 3341901 |
| 1 canister | \$91.49 |
| 1.1lb Canister (Makes 35 Gallons) | 3341902 |
| 1 canister | \$32.99 |

Ultrasonic Solutions Cont.



PRO CLEAN™ PREMIER

- Professional-strength tartar and stain-remover for dentures, partials, retainers and night guards
- Extremely effective and easy-to-mix

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 25-Pack | 4002101 |
| 25/box | \$48.99 |



QUALA GENERAL PURPOSE ULTRASONIC SOLUTION

QUALA

- General purpose formula with isopropanol
- Effectively removes pumice, rouge, buffing compounds, food particles, foreign matters and soils
- Low foaming action, rapid wetting
- 10:1 concentrate

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1144401 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.49 |



QUALA TARTAR & STAIN REMOVER

QUALA

- Removes calculus, tartar, tobacco, and food stains from dentures, partials, crowns and bridges
- No dilution or mixing necessary
- Faster cleanup time; less handling

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Gallon Bottle | 1144501 |
| 1 bottle | \$14.49 |



RESURGE INSTRUMENT CLEANING SOLUTION
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Proven to clean better and faster than the leading ultrasonic cleaning solutions
- Can be used as a cleaner or pre-soak
- Makes instruments appear newer
- Neutral pH and biodegradable

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 1/2oz Packets | 1231301 |
| 24/box | \$58.49 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| 33.8oz Bottle | 1231302 |
| 1 bottle | \$97.49 |



ULTRASONIC ENZYMATIC TABLETS
DEFEND

- Made from biodegradable, chlorine-free, non-corrosive formulation
- Pleasant fragrance with a neutral pH
- Easy to use

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Enzymatic Tablets | 1230501 |
| 64/box | \$60.99 |

Waterline Disinfection



BLUTAB WATERLINE MAINTENANCE TABLETS

PROEDGE DENTAL WATER LABS

- Been proven to be one of the most effective waterline maintenance treatments
- Odorless and tasteless; each tablet contains a low-level concentration of non-toxic ingredients that are safe enough for patient contact, bonding, and dental unit equipment
- Simply drop an effervescent tablet into your water bottle each time you refill, BluTab remains effective for up to 28 days

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 750ml Tablet | 1142401 |
| 50/box | \$38.99 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2L Tablet | 1142402 |
| 50/box | \$58.49 |



CITRISIL TABLETS
STERISIL

- Dental waterline microbial contaminant control tablets
- For distilled or purified municipal water

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| White - For 0.7-1 Liter | 2030104 |
| 48 white tablets + 2 shock tablets | \$48.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Blue - For 0.7-1 Liter | 2030105 |
| 48 blue tablets + 2 shock tablets | \$48.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| White - For 2 Liter | 2030106 |
| 48 white tablets + 2 shock tablets | \$68.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Blue - For 2 Liter | 2030107 |
| 48 blue tablets + 2 shock tablets | \$68.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Shock Tablets | 2030108 |
| 20/box | \$48.49 |

Waterline Disinfection Cont.



DENTAPURE
CROSSTEX

- Non-allergenic, iodinated DUWL treatment that utilizes technology developed for NASA to ensure water consumed in space is safe from harmful levels of bacteria
- 1 Simple Installation = 1 Year* of safe, compliant dental unit water (* or 240L of water if usage records are kept)
- No tablets or distilled water required; once installed, no monitoring or shocking protocol required for the life of the cartridge
- Contains no silver; cartridges can be disposed of in regular trash
- EPA registered to provide ≤ 200 CFU/mL; not restricted by the EPA Rule BMP for Dental Amalgam Waste

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Bottle | 2030301 |
| Municipal | 2030302 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge + installation fittings | \$286.99 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Iodine Test Strips | 2030303 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 50/box | \$25.99 |
|--------|----------------|



LIQUID ULTRA
CROSSTEX

- Easy-to-use, cost-effective dental unit waterlines shock treatment that meets EPA, OSHA and CDC infection control guidelines
- Removes existing biofilm from dental unit waterlines and prevents/suppresses formation of new biofilm

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| Single-Treatment Pack | 1661301 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 1 x 4oz bottle of Solution 1 and 1 x 4oz bottle of Solution 2 | \$10.99 |
|---|----------------|



365-DAY STERISIL® STRAW V2
STERISIL

- Sterisil straw continuously disinfects water for up to 365 days
- Built-in shock treatment at the time of installation
- Compatible with any size dental bottle
- Engineered to provide "distilled quality" water
- Requires no tablets for daily dental water use

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| For Distilled Water | 2030201 |
| For Municipal Water | 2030202 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1 straw | \$269.99 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 0.7 Liter Antimicrobial Bottle | 2030203 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1 bottle | \$23.99 |
|----------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 2 Liter Antimicrobial Bottle | 2030204 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 1 bottle | \$26.99 |
|----------|----------------|



HU-FRIEDY WATERLINE FILTER
HU-FRIEDY

- Cleans and maintains dental unit waterlines; meets or exceeds ADA recommendation of < 200 CFU/ml for dental unit waterlines
- Antimicrobial cleaner; inhibits the growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines and kills odor causing bacteria
- Contains no silver or other hazardous materials; simply just throw in the trash when done
- Universal design; can be used with either municipal waterlines or independent water reservoirs (self-contained water bottle)
- One-year life; minimal maintenance required, eliminating the need for manual addition of biocides into water systems and no daily, weekly or monthly protocols

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1-Year Filter | 3373201 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 filter | \$239.49 |
|----------|-----------------|



PROEDGE MAIL-IN WATERLINE TEST KITS
PROEDGE DENTAL WATER LABS

- Easy-to-use; simply collect water samples from each dental unit in separate test vials and place them in the provided mailer
- Accurate results; A complete test results report is faxed/mailed to you after the samples are processed, 7 Days on received

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Specimen Kit w/ Postage | 1142301 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 mailer-pack with 1 collection vial | \$78.99 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 4 Specimen Kit w/ Postage | 1142302 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 mailer-pack with 4 collection vials | \$148.99 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 6 Specimen Kit w/ Postage | 1142303 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 mailer-pack with 6 collection vials | \$179.99 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 16 Specimen Kit w/ Postage | 1142304 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 mailer-pack with 16 collection vials | \$390.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Collection Vial Only | 1142305 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1 vial | \$22.49 |
|--------|----------------|



QUICKPASS™ IN-OFFICE DENTAL WATER TEST
PROEDGE DENTAL WATER LABS

- In-office, heterotrophic plate count water test to measure compliance with CDC standard of ≤ 500 CFU/mL
- Germicidal neutralization formula within the paddle to ensure the most reliable water quality results
- Quick-growing media for 48-72 hour in-office results
- Advanced technology improves the visibility of bacteria for easier counting

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 4-Pack | 1373501 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 4 tests/box | \$88.99 |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 8-Pack | 1373502 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 8 tests/box | \$152.49 |
|-------------|-----------------|

Waterline Disinfection Cont.

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 12-Pack | 1373503 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 12 tests/box | \$193.99 |
|--------------|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 24-Pack | 1373504 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 24 tests/box | \$355.99 |
|--------------|-----------------|



STERISIL® AC & AC+ SERIES SYSTEMS
STERISIL

- Designed to produce autoclave and instrument washer water
- Ac Unit produces autoclave water for TDS below 150
- Ac+ Unit is ideal for areas with very hard water (above 150 TDS)
- Option of sink top dispensing faucet or filler wand for easy filling of table top autoclaves
- Audible and visual alarms to notify when cartridges need replacement

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Ac Unit | 2030901 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$1,374.49 |
|--------|-------------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Ac+ Unit | 2030902 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$2,249.49 |
|--------|-------------------|



STERISIL® AC & AC+ SYSTEM REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES
STERISIL

- Designed to produce autoclave and instrument washer water
- Ac Unit produces autoclave water for TDS below 150
- Ac+ Unit is ideal for areas with very hard water (above 150 TDS)
- Option of sink top dispensing faucet or filler wand for easy filling of table top autoclaves
- Audible and visual alarms to notify when cartridges need replacement

continued on next column

| | |
|--|---------|
| Ac Cartridge Replacement Kit for Ac System - include 3 Cartridges | 2031001 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 kit | \$338.99 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac Single Replacement Cartridge Option for Limited Space | 2031002 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$126.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac XL Cartridge Replacement Kit for Ac System - include 3 Cartridges | 2031003 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 kit | \$382.99 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac XL Single Replacement Cartridge | 2031004 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$151.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| Ac+ Annual Cartridge Replacement Kit - Includes Stage 1, 2, 3 And UV Bulb | 2031005 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 kit | \$422.49 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ DI Cartridge Replacement Kit - Includes 3 x Stage 4 Cartridges | 2031006 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 kit | \$338.99 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ DI XL Cartridge replacement kit - Includes 3 x Stage 4 XL Cartridges | 2031007 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1 kit | \$382.99 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ Stage 1 - 5 Micron Cartridge | 2031008 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$74.49 |
|-------------|----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ Stage 2 - 10 Micron Carbon Block Cartridge | 2031009 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$111.49 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ Stage 3 - 50 GpD RO Membrane Cartridge | 2031010 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$212.49 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Ac+ Stage 4 - Deionization Cartridge | 2031011 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$126.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| Ac+ Stage 4 - XL Deionization Cartridge | 2031012 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 1 cartridge | \$151.99 |
|-------------|-----------------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Replacement UV Bulb | 2030813 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1 bulb | \$76.49 |
|--------|----------------|



STERISIL® SYSTEM G4 DENTAL WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEM
STERISIL

- Includes: electronic monitors, bladder tanks, UV light + all cartridges
- Produces distilled quality water to Oppm TDS for autoclaves
- EPA-registered dental water for any size office
- Fully automated monitoring with visual and audible alarms
- Available in Bottle Fill or Direct Feed configurations

| | |
|--|---------|
| Bottle Fill - Up to 4 Operatories | 2030701 |
| Direct Feed - Up to 4 Operatories | 2030705 |

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$5,249.49 |
|--------|-------------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| Bottle Fill - 5 to 15 Operatories | 2030702 |
| Direct Feed - 5 to 15 Operatories | 2030706 |

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$5,999.49 |
|--------|-------------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Bottle Fill - 16 to 35 Operatories | 2030703 |
| Direct Feed - 16 to 35 Operatories | 2030707 |

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$7,274.49 |
|--------|-------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Bottle Fill - 36+ Operatories | 2030704 |
| Direct Feed - 36+ Operatories | 2030708 |

| | |
|--------|-------------------|
| 1 unit | \$8,099.49 |
|--------|-------------------|



STERISIL® SYSTEM G4 REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES
STERISIL

- Produces distilled quality water to Oppm TDS for autoclaves
- EPA-registered dental water for any size office
- Cartridge replacement only takes 10 minutes per year

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Stages 1, 2 & 3 + UV Bulb | 2030801 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 package | \$422.49 |
|-----------|-----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| 2 x Stage 4 - Deionization Cartridges | 2030802 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 package | \$232.99 |
|-----------|-----------------|

Waterline Disinfection Cont.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| 2 x Stage 4 - Extended-Life Deionization Cartridges | 2030803 |
| 1 package | \$263.49 |
| Stage 1 - 5 Micron Cartridge | 2030804 |
| 1 cartridge | \$74.49 |
| Stage 2 - 10 Micron Cartridge | 2030805 |
| 1 cartridge | \$111.49 |
| Stage 3 - Reverse Osmosis Membrane Cartridge | 2030806 |
| 1 cartridge | \$212.49 |
| Stage 4 - Deionization Cartridge | 2030807 |
| 1 cartridge | \$118.49 |
| Stage 4 - Extended-Life Deionization Cartridge | 2030808 |
| 1 cartridge | \$158.49 |
| Stage 5 - Up to 4 Operatories | 2030809 |
| 1 cartridge | \$444.49 |
| Stage 5 - 5 to 15 Operatories | 2030810 |
| 1 cartridge | \$1,158.99 |
| Stage 5 - 16 to 35 Operatories | 2030811 |
| 1 cartridge | \$2,510.99 |
| Stage 5 - 36+ Operatories | 2030812 |
| 1 cartridge | \$3,225.49 |
| Replacement UV Bulb | 2030813 |
| 1 bulb | \$76.49 |



STERISIL® SYSTEM G5 DENTAL WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEM
STERISIL

- Includes touchscreen monitor, PC App, (2) Bladder Tanks, Class A UV light and all Cartridges
 - Configured for Bottle Fill and Direct Feed Operatories
 - EPA registered dental water for any size office
- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Up to 4 Operatories | 2030501 |
| 1 unit | \$9,749.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 to 15 Operatories | 2030502 |
| 1 unit | \$13,733.49 |
| 16 to 35 Operatories | 2030503 |
| 1 unit | \$15,449.99 |
| 36+ Operatories | 2030504 |
| 1 unit | \$16,612.99 |



STERISIL® SYSTEM G5 REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES
STERISIL

- Produces on-demand Dental, Autoclave and RO water
- Only dental water system equipped with class A UV light capable of killing 99.99% of bacteria and viruses
- Non-toxic and non-corrosive
- Touch screen and PC remote monitoring
- Streamlined installation for bottle fill and direct feed applications

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Stages 1, 2 & 3 + UV Bulb (Class A) | 2030601 |
| 1 package | \$485.99 |
| 2 x Stage 4 - Deionization Cartridges | 2030602 |
| 1 package | \$232.99 |
| 2 x Stage 4 - Extended-Life Deionization Cartridges | 2030603 |
| 1 package | \$263.49 |
| Stage 1 - 5 Micron Cartridge | 2030604 |
| 1 cartridge | \$74.49 |
| Stage 2 - 10 Micron Cartridge | 2030605 |
| 1 cartridge | \$111.49 |
| Stage 3 - Reverse Osmosis Membrane Cartridge | 2030606 |
| 1 cartridge | \$212.49 |
| Stage 4 - Deionization Cartridge | 2030607 |
| 1 cartridge | \$126.99 |
| Stage 4 - Extended-Life Deionization Cartridge | 2030608 |
| 1 cartridge | \$151.99 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Stage 5 - Up to 4 Operatories | 2030609 |
| 1 cartridge | \$581.49 |
| Stage 5 - 5 to 15 Operatories | 2030610 |
| 1 cartridge | \$1,515.99 |
| Stage 5 - 16 to 35 Operatories | 2030611 |
| 1 cartridge | \$3,284.49 |
| Stage 5 - 36+ Operatories | 2030612 |
| 1 cartridge | \$4,218.49 |
| Shock Cartridge - Up to 4 Gallon Tanks | 2030613 |
| 1 cartridge | \$166.99 |
| Replacement UV Bulb - Class A | 2030615 |
| 1 bulb | \$108.49 |



STERISIL® INLINE CARTRIDGES
STERISIL

- Engineered to purify and disinfect municipal water
- Easy installation; designed to be installed into a cabinet
- Built-in shock treatment at the time of installation
- Produces water with Oppm TDS
- Iodine- and chlorine-free, and available in various cartridges sizes for optimal capacity

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Inline Cartridge Set-up Kit | 2031201 |
| 1 kit | \$25.99 |
| Inline Cartridge 3i | 2031202 |
| 1 cartridge | \$127.49 |
| Inline Cartridge 7i | 2031204 |
| 1 cartridge | \$205.99 |
| Inline Cartridge 9i | 2031205 |
| 1 cartridge | \$245.99 |

Waterline Disinfection Cont.



STERISIL® VALVED CARTRIDGES
STERISIL

- Engineered to purify and disinfect municipal water
- Easy installation; designed to be installed into a junction box
- Built-in shock treatment at the time of installation
- Produces water with Oppm TDS
- Iodine- and chlorine-free, and available in various cartridges sizes for optimal capacity

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Valved Cartridge Set-up Kit | 2031101 |
| 1 kit | \$66.99 |
| Valved Cartridge 10 | 2031103 |
| 1 cartridge | \$205.99 |
| Valved Cartridge 20 | 2031104 |
| 1 cartridge | \$245.99 |



TDS HANDHELD METER
STERISIL

- Handheld meter for water testing
- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| TDS Handheld Meter | 2031301 |
| 1 meter | \$54.99 |



TEAM VISTA™ DENTAL WATERLINE CLEANER
HU-FRIEDY

- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Combo Pack | 3342501 |
| 1oz bottle of VistaClean™ and 15 VistaTab™ tablets | \$216.49 |



VISTACLEAN™ IRRIGANT SOLUTION
HU-FRIEDY

- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Concentrate | 3342401 |
| 1oz bottle | \$93.99 |



VISTATAB™ DENTAL WATERLINE CLEANER
HU-FRIEDY

- Provides an effective and economical way to keep waterlines safer and cleaner
- Easy-to-use system designed for the quick cleaning and control of microbial contamination in dental unit waterlines
- Derived from organic citrus botanicals
- No odor or taste; non-corrosive

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Tablets | 3342301 |
| 15/box | \$151.49 |

Comfortable and reliable daily protection.



- ASTM Level 1: BFE >= 95%
- Inner and outer fluid-resistant layers
- Latex-free ear loops
- Metal nose piece

PURELIFE EARLOOP FACE MASK



50/box
\$9.99

1150101 Blue
1150102 Pink

Directa Instruments - Surgical



LUXATOR
DIRECTA INC.

- Great alternative to traumatic forcep extractions
- Ergonomically-designed; shape and size of the handle minimizes the force needed
- Specially-processed Swedish steel is extremely durable and retains its strength and sharpness after repeated sterilization
- Available in various sizes to enable an easier working position

Starter Kit 2140108

1 x 3mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm curved standard, 1 x 5mm straight standard, 1 x 5mm curved standard + sharpening stone **\$503.99**

Complete Kit 2140109

1 x 2mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm straight standard, 1 x 3mm curved standard, 1 x 3mm contra angle standard, 1 x 3mm curved inverted, 1 x 5mm straight standard, 1 x 5mm curved standard + sharpening stone **\$850.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 2mm Straight Standard - Green | 2140101 |
| 3mm Straight Standard - Grey | 2140102 |
| 3mm Curved Standard - Black | 2140103 |
| 3mm Contra Angle Standard - Blue | 2140104 |
| 5mm Straight Standard - Tan | 2140105 |
| 5mm Curved Standard - Brown | 2140106 |

1 instrument **\$131.99**

Sharpening Stone 2140107

1/stone **\$35.49**

As part of their Envirodent® program, Hu-Friedy offers a free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers in the U.S. and Canada to find new life for your instruments in useful items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.



Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Diagnostic

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - SINGLE-END



#30 round



#6 satin steel®



#7 satin steel® colours®

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - DOUBLE-END



#31 round



#6 satin steel®



#7 satin steel® colours®

DRESSING PLIERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity
- Serrated tips for a positive grip
- Made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to prevent tip bending and misalignment



2 College 3344002



17 3344005



18 3344006

1 pair **\$34.49**



18L Locking 3344007

1 pair **\$57.99**



U17 Utility Pick-Up 3344009

1 pair **\$21.99**

EXPLORERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Hand-crafted from Duraspond™ steel, a specifically-blended steel alloy which provides flexibility, resilience and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Used for caries and calculus detection, exploration of pocket characteristics, furcations and restorations

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - SINGLE-END

#30 handle **\$18.49**

#6 handle **\$19.49**

#7 handle **\$21.49**

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES - DOUBLE-ENDED

#31 handle **\$23.99**

#6 handle **\$24.99**

#7 handle **\$27.49**

#8 handle **\$25.49**

EXPLORERS - SINGLE-END



3A - #6 Satin Steel® 3344104



6 - #30 Round 3344107



17 - #30 Round 3344122

17 - #6 Satin Steel® 3344123



23 - #30 Round 3344124

23 - #6 Satin Steel® 3344125

23 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344126

23 - #8 ResinEight® 3344127

EXPLORERS - DOUBLE-ENDED



2 - #31 Round 3344203

2 - #6 Satin Steel® 3344204



2A - #31 Round 3344208

2A - #6 Satin Steel® 3344209

continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Diagnostic Cont.



3CH - #31 Round 3344217

3CH - #6 Satin Steel® 3344218



3ES - #31 Round 3344222

3ES - #6 Satin Steel® 3344223



5 - #31 Round 3344225

5 - #6 Satin Steel® 3344226

5 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344227



11/12 ODU - #31 Round 3344236

11/12 ODU - #6 Satin Steel® 3344237

11/12 ODU - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344238

11/12 ODU - #8 ResinEight® 3344239

11/12 ODU After Five - #31 Round 3344240

11/12 ODU After Five - #6 Satin Steel® 3344241

11/12 ODU After Five - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344242

11/12 ODU After Five - #8 ResinEight® 3344243



23/6 - #31 Round 3344245



TU17/23 - #31 Round 3344249

TU17/23 - #6 Satin Steel® 3344250

TU17/23 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344251

TU17/23 - #8 ResinEight® 3344252

EXPROS

HU-FRIEDY

- Double-ended instrument with one end explorer and one end probe
- Ideal for dental exams and charting

DIAGNOSTIC HANDLES

#31 handle **\$38.99**

#6 handle **\$39.99**

#7 handle **\$42.49**



23/CP-11 - #31 Round 3345010

23/CP-11 - #6 Satin Steel® 3345011

23/11.5B WHO - #31 Round 3345012

23/11.5B WHO - #6 Satin Steel® 3345013

23/CP-12 - #31 Round 3345016

23/CP-12 - #6 Satin Steel® 3345017

23/UNC12 - #31 Round 3345025

23/UNC12 - #6 Satin Steel® 3345026

Continued on next column

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 23/UNC12 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3345027 |
| 23/UNC15 - #31 Round | 3345031 |
| 23/UNC15 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3345032 |
| 23/Williams - #31 Round | 3345038 |
| 23/Williams - #6 Satin Steel® | 3345039 |

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES

HU-FRIEDY

- Color-coded with accurate, smoothly-finished black markings that will not chip, flake or fade
- Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations and gingival bleeding

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES SINGLE-END

#30 handle **\$31.99**

#6 handle **\$32.99**

#7 handle **\$34.49**

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED

#31 handle **\$52.49**

#6 handle **\$53.99**

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES - SINGLE-END



CP-8 (3-6-8-11) - #30 Round 3344603

CP-8 (3-6-8-11) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344604



CP-12 (3-6-9-12) - #30 Round 3344617

CP-12 (3-6-9-12) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344618



UNC12 (1-12) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344635

UNC12 (1-12) - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3344636



UNC15 (1-15) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344639



Thin Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #30 Round 3344644

Thin Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344645

Continued on next column



Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #30 Round 3344648

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344649

QULIX™ COLOR-CODED PROBES - DOUBLE-ENDED



2 Nabers (3-6-9-12) - #31 Round 3344701



UNC15/11.5B (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) - #31 Round 3344706

UNC15/11.5B (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344707



Thin Williams/11.5B (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #31 Round 3344713

Thin Williams/11.5B (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - #6 Satin Steel® 3344714



Colorvue® PROBE KITS HU-FRIEDY



Colorvue® PROBE KITS HU-FRIEDY

Colorvue® PROBE KITS HU-FRIEDY

Colorvue® PROBE KITS HU-FRIEDY

- Features vivid yellow tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant definition
- Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort
- Tips are safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips

- Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort
- Tips are safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips

- Tips are safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips

12 (3-6-9-12) - Promo Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344805

1 tip + 1 handle **\$23.99**

12 (3-6-9-12) - 6-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344806

7 tips + 1 handle **\$81.49**

12 (3-6-9-12) - 12-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344807

12 tips + 2 handles **\$133.49**

12 (3-6-9-12) - Tips 3344808

12/pack **\$108.49**

UNC12 (1-12) - 6-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344809

7 tips + 1 handle **\$81.49**

UNC12 (1-12) - 12-Pack Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344810

12 tips + 2 handles **\$135.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Diagnostic Cont.

UNC12 (1-12) - Tips 3344811
12/pack **\$108.49**

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - Promo Kit - #6 Satin Steel® 3344812
1 tip + 1 handle **\$23.99**

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - 6-Pack - #6 Satin Steel® 3344813
7 tips + 1 handle **\$81.49**

Williams (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10) - Tips 3344814
12/pack **\$108.49**

Handle - #6 Satin Steel® 3344815
1 handle **\$21.49**



COLORVUE® PERIOSCREEN® KITS
HU-FRIEDY

- Provides a fast and easy-to-use method of screening periodontal pocket depth prior to definitive probing

- Universally understood color-coding of green and red indicates the absence or presence of periodontal disease

- Features an ergonomic metal handle

10 (3-5-7-10) - Promo Kit 3344901
1 tip + 1 handle **\$23.99**

10 (3-5-7-10) - 6-Pack Kit 3344902
7 tips + 1 handle **\$81.49**

10 (3-5-7-10) - 12-Pack Kit 3344903
12 tips + 2 handles **\$133.49**

10 (3-5-7-10) - Tips 3344904
12/pack **\$108.49**

12 (3-6-9-12) - Promo Kit 3344905
1 tip + 1 handle **\$23.99**

12 (3-6-9-12) - 6-Pack Kit 3344906
7 tips + 1 handle **\$81.49**

12 (3-6-9-12) - 12-Pack Kit 3344907
12 tips + 2 handles **\$133.49**

12 (3-6-9-12) - Tips 3344908
12/pack **\$108.49**

COLORVUE® EXPROS
HU-FRIEDY

- Provides a fast and easy-to-use method of screening periodontal pocket depth prior to definitive probing

- Universally understood color-coding of green and red indicates the absence or presence of periodontal disease

- Double-ended instrument with one end explorer and one end probe

- Ideal for dental exams and charting

23 - #6 Satin Steel® 3345202



TU17 - #6 Satin Steel® 3345203
1 instrument **\$24.49**

MIRROR HANDLE - CONE SOCKET
HU-FRIEDY

- Blunt end of the mirror handle is ideal for testing sensitivity to percussion and assessing tooth mobility

- Used with single- and double-sided cone socket mirrors

#1 Octagon 3345302



#24 Round 3345303
1/box **\$19.99**

#6 Satin Steel® 3345304



#8 ResinEight® 3345306
1/box **\$20.99**



#7 Satin Steel® Colours® 3345305
1/box **\$22.99**



MIRRORS - HD CONE SOCKET SINGLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- High-definition single-sided mirrors

- Made with proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility

- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

- Scratch-resistant

#3 - 1-Pack 3345401
#4 - 1-Pack 3345402
#5 - 1-Pack 3345405

1/box **\$12.99**

#4 - 3-Pack 3345403
#5 - 3-Pack 3345406

3/box **\$29.49**

#4 - 12-Pack 3345404
#5 - 12-Pack 3345407

12/box **\$110.49**



MIRRORS - HD CONE SOCKET DOUBLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- High-definition double-sided mirrors

- Made with proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility

- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

- Scratch-resistant

#4 - 1-Pack 3345501
#5 - 1-Pack 3345503

1/box **\$13.99**

#4 - 6-Pack 3345502
#5 - 6-Pack 3345504

6/box **\$73.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Diagnostic Cont.



MIRRORS - FS CONE SOCKET SINGLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Front surface single-sided mirrors provide sharp, distortion-free images

- Ergonomic and streamlined design allows for maximum patient comfort

- Rhodium-coated to resist scratching

- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

#4 1-Pack 3345601
#5 1-Pack 3345604

1/box **\$8.99**

#4 3-Pack 3345602
#5 3-Pack 3345605

3/box **\$20.49**

#4 12-Pack 3345603
#5 12-Pack 3345606

12/box **\$72.49**



MIRRORS - FS CONE SOCKET DOUBLE-SIDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Front surface double-sided mirrors provide sharp, distortion-free images

- Ergonomic and streamlined design allows for maximum patient comfort

- Rhodium-coated to resist scratching

- Can be used for indirect vision, retraction of lips, cheeks, and tongue, and illumination of dark areas

#4 1-Pack 3345701
#5 1-Pack 3345704

1/box **\$9.99**

#4 3-Pack 3345702
#5 3-Pack 3345705

3/box **\$26.49**

#4 6-Pack 3345703
#5 6-Pack 3345706
6/box **\$46.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Hygiene

As part of their **EnviroDent®** program, Hu-Friedy offers a free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers in the U.S. and Canada to find new life for your instruments in useful items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.



GRACEY CURETTES
HU-FRIEDY

- Area-specific to allow for deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement

- Offset blade provides a perfect working angulation for the tooth surface and offset blade angulation means only the lower cutting edge of each blade is used

- After-Five terminal shank is elongated by 3mm for access into deep periodontal pockets and root surfaces of 5mm or more clearance around the crown

- After-Five and Mini-Five blades are thinned by 10% to ease gingival insertion and reduce tissue distention; Mini-Five reduced blade size is half the length of the After-Five or standard Gracey to allow for better adaptation in narrow pockets

- Available in Rigid and Extra-Rigid designs for greater strength

GRACEY CURETTE HANDLES

#2 handle **\$45.49**

#6 handle **\$46.99**

#8 handle **\$47.49**

#9 handle **\$59.99**



GRACEY CURETTES 1/2

#2 Octagon 3346201
#2 Octagon - Rigid 3346207
#6 Satin Steel® 3346203
#6 Satin Steel® - Rigid 3346209
#8 ResinEight® 3346205
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346206

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 1/2
#2 Octagon 3346401
#6 Satin Steel® 3346403
#8 ResinEight® 3346405
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346406

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 1/2
#2 Octagon 3346601
#6 Satin Steel® 3346603
#8 ResinEight® 3346605
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346606



GRACEY CURETTES 3/4
#2 Octagon 3346213
#6 Satin Steel® 3346215
#8 ResinEight® 3346217
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346218

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 3/4
#2 Octagon 3346413
#6 Satin Steel® 3346415
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346418

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 3/4
#2 Octagon 3346613
#6 Satin Steel® 3346615
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346618



GRACEY CURETTES 5/6
#2 Octagon 3346225
#2 Octagon - Rigid 3346231
#6 Satin Steel® 3346227
#6 Satin Steel® - Rigid 3346233
#8 ResinEight® 3346229
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346230

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 5/6
#2 Octagon 3346425
#6 Satin Steel® 3346427
#8 ResinEight® 3346429
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346430

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 5/6
#2 Octagon 3346625
#6 Satin Steel® 3346627
#8 ResinEight® 3346629
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346630



GRACEY CURETTES 7/8
#2 Octagon 3346241
#2 Octagon - Rigid 3346247
#6 Satin Steel® 3346243
#6 Satin Steel® - Rigid 3346249
#8 ResinEight® 3346245
#9 EverEdge 2.0® 3346246

Continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Hygiene Cont.

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 7/8

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346440 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346442 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346444 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346445 |

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 7/8

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346639 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346641 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346643 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346644 |



GRACEY CURETTES 9/10

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346257 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346259 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346261 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346262 |



GRACEY CURETTES 11/12

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346268 |
| #2 Octagon - Rigid | 3346274 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346270 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346276 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346272 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346273 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346279 |

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 11/12

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346455 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346457 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346459 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346460 |
| Rigid - #2 Octagon | 3346461 |
| Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® | 3346463 |
| Rigid - #8 ResinEight® | 3346465 |
| Rigid - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346466 |

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 11/12

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346651 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346653 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346655 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346656 |



GRACEY CURETTES 13/14

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346302 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346304 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346310 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346306 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346307 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346313 |

Continued on next column

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 13/14

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346484 |
| #2 Octagon - Rigid | 3346490 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346486 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346492 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346488 |
| #8 ResinEight® - Rigid | 3346494 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346489 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346495 |

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 13/14

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346675 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346677 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346679 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346680 |



GRACEY CURETTES 15/16

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346320 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346322 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346328 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346324 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346325 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346331 |

AFTER-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 15/16

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346499 |
| #2 Octagon - Rigid | 3346505 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346501 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346507 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346503 |
| #8 ResinEight® - Rigid | 3346509 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346504 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346510 |

MINI-FIVE® GRACEY CURETTES 15/16

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346687 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346689 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346691 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346692 |



GRACEY CURETTES 17/18

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| #2 Octagon | 3346337 |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3346339 |
| #6 Satin Steel® - Rigid | 3346345 |
| #8 ResinEight® | 3346341 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3346342 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® - Rigid | 3346348 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTE HANDLES

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| #2 handle | \$45.49 |
| #6 handle | \$46.99 |
| #8 handle | \$47.49 |
| #9 handle | \$59.99 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - BARNHART

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces
- Available in Rigid design for greater strength when needed



| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347003 |
| 1/2 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347006 |
| 1/2 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347009 |
| 1/2 Rigid - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347012 |



| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347016 |
| 5/6 - #8 ResinEight® | 3347018 |
| 5/6 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347019 |
| 5/6 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347022 |
| 5/6 Rigid - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347025 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - COLUMBIA

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces
- Available in Rigid design for greater strength when needed



| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348103 |
| 13/14 - #8 ResinEight® | 3348105 |
| 13/14 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348106 |
| 13/14 Rigid - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348109 |



| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 2R/2L Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348114 |
| 2R/2L Anterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348117 |



| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 4R/4L Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348120 |
| 4R/4L Posterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348123 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - INDIANA UNIVERSITY

HU-FRIEDY

- Anterior curette designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces



| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 13/14 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348303 |
|-------------------------|---------|



| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 17/18 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348306 |
|-------------------------|---------|

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Hygiene Cont.

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - RATCLIFF

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surface



| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 3/4 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347401 |
| 3/4 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347403 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTES - YOUNGER-GOOD

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all surfaces



| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 7/8 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3347503 |
| 7/8 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3347506 |

SCALERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus

SCALERS

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| #2 handle | \$45.49 |
| #6 handle | \$46.99 |
| #7 handl | \$48.49 |
| #8 handle | \$47.49 |
| #9 handle | \$59.99 |



| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 135 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348905 |
| 135 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348908 |



| | |
|--|---------|
| 204S Sickle - #2 Octagon | 3348912 |
| 204S Sickle - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348914 |
| 204S Sickle - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3348915 |
| 204S Sickle - #8 ResinEight® | 3348916 |
| 204S Sickle - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348917 |



| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 204SD Sickle - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348921 |
| 204SD Sickle - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348924 |

Continued on next column



| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| H6/H7 - #2 Octagon | 3348942 |
| H6/H7 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3348944 |
| H6/H7 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3348945 |
| H6/H7 - #8 ResinEight® | 3348946 |
| H6/H7 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3348947 |

SCALERS - JACQUETTE



| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| H5/33 - #2 Octagon | 3350304 |
| H5/33 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3350306 |
| H5/33 - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3350307 |
| H5/33 - #8 ResinEight® | 3350308 |
| H5/33 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3350309 |

SCALERS - MORSE



| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 0/00 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3350403 |
| 0/00 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3350406 |

SCALERS - NEVI®



| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® | 3349701 |
| 1 Anterior - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3349702 |
| 1 Anterior - #8 ResinEight® | 3349703 |
| 1 Anterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3349704 |



| | |
|--|---------|
| 2 Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® | 3349705 |
| 2 Posterior - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3349706 |
| 2 Posterior - #8 ResinEight® | 3349707 |
| 2 Posterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3349708 |



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 3 Posterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3349709 |
|--------------------------------|---------|



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 4 Posterior - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3349710 |
|--------------------------------|---------|



| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| H5/Nevi 1 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3349711 |
| H5/Nevi 1 - #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3349714 |

SCALER/CURETTE COMBOS



| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| H5/137 SICKLE/CURETTE | |
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3350902 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3350905 |

SCALERS & CURETTES – MCCALL



13/14 DOUBLE-ENDED CURETTE

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3351014 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3351017 |



13S/14S POINTED DOUBLE-ENDED CURETTE

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3351020 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3351023 |



17/18 DOUBLE-ENDED CURETTE

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| #6 Satin Steel® | 3351028 |
| #9 EverEdge 2.0® | 3351031 |



RESIN 8 COLORS SCALERS & CURETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Features lightweight color handles for easy identification combined with EverEdge® Technology
- Eight distinct colors allow for quick and easy selection of instruments that follow a color-coding system based on the specific area of the mouth
- Large diameter handle has optimum weight for a more comfortable grip
- Unique textured handle design has wave grooves and a special knurling texture that increases rotational control, providing a light secure grasp

Continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Hygiene Cont.

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1/2 Gracey - Grey | 3346901 |
| 1/2 Gracey Rigid - Grey | 3346902 |
| 1/2 Gracey After-Five® - Grey | 3346903 |
| 1/2 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Grey | 3346904 |
| 1/2 Gracey Mini-Five® - Grey | 3346905 |
| 3/4 Gracey - Grey | 3346907 |
| 3/4 Gracey Rigid - Grey | 3346908 |
| 3/4 Gracey After-Five® - Grey | 3346909 |
| 3/4 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Grey | 3346910 |
| 3/4 Gracey Mini-Five® - Grey | 3346911 |
| 3/4 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Grey | 3346912 |
| 5/6 Gracey - Yellow | 3346913 |
| 5/6 Gracey Rigid - Yellow | 3346914 |
| 5/6 Gracey After-Five® - Yellow | 3346915 |
| 5/6 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Yellow | 3346916 |
| 5/6 Gracey Mini-Five® - Yellow | 3346917 |
| 5/6 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Yellow | 3346918 |
| 7/8 Gracey - Green | 3346919 |
| 7/8 Gracey Rigid - Green | 3346920 |
| 7/8 Gracey After-Five® - Green | 3346921 |
| 7/8 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Green | 3346922 |
| 7/8 Gracey Mini-Five® - Green | 3346923 |
| 7/8 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Green | 3346924 |
| 9/10 Gracey - Green | 3346925 |
| 11/12 Gracey - Orange | 3346926 |
| 11/12 Gracey Rigid - Orange | 3346927 |
| 11/12 Gracey After-Five® - Orange | 3346928 |
| 11/12 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Orange | 3346929 |
| 11/12 Gracey Mini-Five® - Orange | 3346930 |
| 11/12 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Orange | 3346931 |
| 11/14 Gracey - Red | 3346932 |
| 12/13 Gracey - Red | 3346933 |
| 13/14 Gracey - Blue | 3346934 |
| 13/14 Gracey Rigid - Blue | 3346935 |
| 13/14 Gracey After-Five® - Blue | 3346936 |
| 13/14 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Blue | 3346937 |
| 13/14 Gracey Mini-Five® - Blue | 3346938 |
| 13/14 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Blue | 3346939 |
| 15/16 Gracey - Orange | 3346940 |
| 15/16 Gracey Rigid - Orange | 3346941 |
| 15/16 Gracey After-Five® - Orange | 3346942 |
| 15/16 Gracey After-Five® Rigid - Orange | 3346943 |
| 15/16 Gracey Mini-Five® - Orange | 3346944 |
| 15/16 Gracey Mini-Five® Rigid - Orange | 3346945 |
| 17/18 Gracey - Blue | 3346946 |
| 17/18 Gracey Rigid - Blue | 3346947 |
| 135 Scaler - Purple | 3346948 |
| 137 Sickle/Curette - Purple | 3346949 |
| Nevi 1 Anterior Scaler - Purple | 3346950 |
| H5/Nevi 1 Anterior Scaler - Purple | 3346951 |
| 30/33 Jacquette Scaler - Purple | 3346952 |
| H5/33 Jacquette Scaler - Purple | 3346953 |
| H6/H7 Scaler - Purple | 3346954 |
| 0/00 Morse Scaler - Purple | 3346955 |
| U15/30 Towner Scaler - Purple | 3346956 |
| U15/33 Towner Scaler - Purple | 3346957 |
| 204S Scaler - Red | 3346958 |
| 204SD Scaler - Red | 3346959 |
| 204 IUFW Curette - Red | 3346960 |
| Nevi 2 Posterior Scaler - Red | 3346961 |
| Nevi 3 Posterior Scaler - Red | 3346962 |
| Nevi 4 Posterior Scaler - Red | 3346963 |

Continued on next column

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 31/32 Jacquette Scaler - Red | 3346964 |
| 34/35 Jacquette Scaler - Red | 3346965 |
| 1/2 Barnhart Curette - Lavender | 3346966 |
| 1/2 Barnhart Rigid Curette - Lavender | 3346967 |
| 5/6 Barnhart Curette - Lavender | 3346968 |
| 5/6 Barnhart Rigid Curette - Lavender | 3346969 |
| 2R/2L Columbia Curette - Lavender | 3346970 |
| 4R/4L Columbia Curette - Lavender | 3346971 |
| 13/14 Columbia Curette - Lavender | 3346972 |
| 13/14 McCall Curette - Lavender | 3346973 |
| 13/14S McCall Curette - Lavender | 3346974 |
| 17/18 McCall Curette - Lavender | 3346975 |
| 7/8 Younger-Good Curette - Lavender | 3346976 |
| 1/2 Langer Curette - Lavender | 3346977 |
| 3/4 Langer Curette - Lavender | 3346978 |
| 5/6 Langer Curette - Lavender | 3346979 |
| 17/18 Langer Curette - Lavender | 3346980 |

1 instrument **\$55.99**

FILE SCALERS - DIAMOND DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For definitive calculus removal using multidirectional strokes

| | |
|--|---------|
| Mesial/Distal - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3351301 |
| Nabers - #7 Satin Steel® Colours® | 3351302 |

1 instrument **\$93.49**

HOE SCALERS - ORBAN

HU-FRIEDY

- For dislodging heavy supramarginal calculus deposits using a pull stroke

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 6/7 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon | 3351501 |
| 8/9 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon® | 3351503 |

1 instrument **\$45.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Implant

IMPLACARE II IMPLANT MAINTENANCE

HU-FRIEDY

- Thinner working ends allow for better adaptation and scaling of implants while causing minimal alteration to abutment surfaces
- Made of plasteel, a high-grade unfilled resin
- 20% thinner tip design allows for improved access to implant abutment surfaces and more effective maintenance and care of implants
- Numerous universal curette designs provide a well-rounded set of options to suit any patient's needs

Continued on next column

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Kit - 4R/4L - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351801 |
| Kit - 204S - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351802 |
| Kit - H6/7 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351803 |
| Kit - BH5/6 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351804 |
| Kit - LG1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351805 |
| Kit - Assorted - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351806 |

12 tip pairs + 1 handle **\$109.99**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Tip Refill - 4R/4L | 3351807 |
| Tip Refill - 204S | 3351808 |
| Tip Refill - H6/7 | 3351809 |
| Tip Refill - BH5/6 | 3351810 |
| Tip Refill - LG1/2 | 3351811 |
| Tip Refill - Assorted | 3351812 |

12 tip pairs **\$90.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Operative

As part of their **Environdent®** program, Hu-Friedy offers free and environmentally-responsible disposal of old instruments, regardless of brand. Just return 12 used instruments and receive 1 new instrument of your choice for free. Hu-Friedy works with responsible metal scrap recyclers to find new life for instruments in items such as bridges, car bumpers and street lights.

BURNISHERS

HU-FRIEDY

- Condenses, smooths, carves and polishes amalgam and/or composite materials

BURNISHERS

#41 handle **\$36.49**

#6 handle **\$36.49**

XTS® handle **\$48.49**

| | |
|---|---------|
| 21B Double-Ended - #41 Round | 3351913 |
| 21B Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351914 |
| 21B Double-Ended - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3351916 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 26/27S Double-Ended - #41 Round | 3351918 |
| 26/27S Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351919 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| 27/29 Double-Ended - #41 Round | 3351920 |
| 27/29 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® | 3351921 |
| 27/29 Double-Ended - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3351923 |

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Operative Cont.

CARVERS - CLEOID-DISCOID DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 3/6 - #41 Round | 3352002 |
| 3/6 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3352003 |

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 89/92 - #41 Round | 3352009 |
| 89/92 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3352010 |

1 instrument **\$35.99**

CARVERS - HOLLENBACK DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| 1/2 - #41 Round | 3352503 |
| 1/2 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3352504 |

1 instrument **\$35.99**

CARVERS - INTERPROXIMAL DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Extremely thin, flexible blades are opposed for easy handling of composite materials and interproximal contouring

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Interproximal - #41 Round | 3352601 |
| Interproximal - #6 Satin Steel® | 3352602 |
| Interproximal - Off-Angle - #41 Round | 3352606 |

1 instrument **\$35.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Interproximal - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3352605 |
|--|---------|

1 instrument **\$48.49**

CARVERS - TANNER DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to carve anatomical features and trim excess materials

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 3 - #41 Round | 3352101 |
|---------------|---------|

Continued on next column

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 5 - #41 Round | 3352104 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| 6 - #41 Round | 3352105 |
|---------------|---------|

1 instrument **\$35.99**

CARVERS - WILAND DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- Extremely thin, flexible blades are opposed for easy handling of composite materials and interproximal contouring

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| 8 - #41 Round | 3352901 |
| 8 - #6 Satin Steel® | 3352902 |

1 instrument **\$35.99**

COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GOLDFOGEL CONTOURING

HU-FRIEDY

- Size 1 & 2 have identical, opposing, large, flexible, oval-shaped blades (straight and angled) for contouring composite material on larger facial surfaces of central incisors; Size 3 has flexible, oval-shaped blades (one slightly larger) for interproximal contouring on central incisors

- Size 4 is used when working near or at interproximal areas; the straight end compacts composite material, while the sharp knife edge cuts composite to avoid bonding to the adjacent tooth; Size 5 has small and medium curved blades for thinning and shaping composite material at the gingival areas

- Size 6 has uniquely-shaped blades with curved and rounded tips for adding and shaping composite material on desired areas of facial incisors; Size 7 allows formation of marginal ridges along with buccal and lingual embrasures while composite is uncured

- Size 8 is designed to help attain proper occlusal form, function and improve marginal seal; Size 9 aids in forming a properly filled axial box and occlusal portion

- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353302 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353304 |
|------------------------------|---------|

Continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 3 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353306 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 4 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353308 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353310 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353312 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 7 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353314 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 8 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353316 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 9 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353318 |
|------------------------------|---------|

1 instrument **\$48.49**

COMPOSITE FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GOLDSTEIN FLEXI-THIN

HU-FRIEDY

- Size 1 is a small universal-style instrument with a rounded plugger tip and a narrow paddle for initial placement and contouring of Class I, II, and III restorations

- Size 2 is a larger universal-style for final placement and contouring of Class I, II, and III restorations

- Size 3 is a flexible, reversed, flared paddle design for shaping and placement of Class III and IV restorations

- Size 4 has flexible, paired, offset, paddle-shaped blades for placing and shaping material on posterior, mesial and distal surfaces

- Size 5 has small reverse angle tips to make it easy to place fissures, grooves and pits in hard-to-reach posterior areas

- Size 6 has large reverse angle tips to make it easy to place fissures, grooves and pits in hard-to-reach posterior areas

- Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353404 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® | 3353407 |
|------------------------------|---------|

Continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Operative Cont.

3 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353411

4 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353414

5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353416

6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3353418

1 instrument **\$48.49**

XTS® COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS - FREEDMAN

HU-FRIEDY

• Oval-shaped paired instrument designed to provide improved contact forming for large Class II restorations

• "Duckhead" is used to contour the convexity of the cusp ridge, developing the anatomy in a single motion

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Large Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354701

Small Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354702

"Duckhead" Posterior Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354703

1 instrument **\$48.49**

XTS® CONTACT FORMING INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

• Rounded cone-shaped instrument designed to provide improved contact forming for small/medium and medium/large Class II restorations

• Contouring R/L is for shaping of inclines, planes or developmental lobes for anterior and posterior restorations

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Continued on next column

Small/Medium - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354401

Medium/Large Contact Forming Instrument - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354402

Contouring R/L - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354403

1 instrument **\$48.49**

XTS® PLACING/CONDENSING INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

• For placement of the composite increments against the cavity wall or adjacent tooth surface

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

Large - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354601

Medium - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354602

1 instrument **\$48.49**

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

• Highly-polished stainless steel instruments used for composite placement and contouring

• 8A is used for packing gingival retraction cord

• A6 blades are large, thin and opposed for adaptability to any situation

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating an extremely hard, smooth surface that resists scratching and sticking

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS

#41 handle **\$40.49**

#6 handle **\$40.49**

XTS® handle **\$48.49**

A6 - #41 Round 3354009

A6 - #6 Satin Steel® 3354010

A6 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354012

8A - #41 Round 3354013

8A - #6 Satin Steel® 3354014

8A - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354015

Continued on next column

11 - #41 Round 3354016

11 - #6 Satin Steel® 3354017

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - BOGHOSIAN DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

• Combination of thin, knife-shaped blade and standard angled blade

• Knife-blade allows controlled, efficient manipulation of composite, even in gingival areas

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating a hard, smooth scratch-resistant surface

1 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354104

2 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354105

PLASTIC FILLING INSTRUMENTS - GREGG DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

• Off-angled blades allow for easy adaptability to mesial and distal surfaces of posterior teeth, providing increased interproximal access and better visibility of the working area

• Satin Steel® XTS® coating is an Aluminum Titanium Nitride (AlTiN) handle, creating a hard, smooth scratch-resistant surface

4/5 - #41 Round 3354301

4/5 - XTS® Smooth Satin Steel® 3354302

EXCAVATORS - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

• For removal of carious dentin

17 - #41 Round 3346004

17 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346005

18 - #41 Round 3346012

18 - #6 Satin Steel® 3346013

36/37 (15-8-14) - #41 Round 3346032

36/37 (15-8-14) - #6 Satin Steel® 3346033

38/39 (11.5-7-14) - #41 Round 3346034

38/39 (11.5-7-14) - #6 Satin Steel® 3346035

1 instrument **\$38.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Operative Cont.

GINGIVAL CORD PACKERS

HU-FRIEDY

• For atraumatic and accurate cord placement

Balshi Non-Serrated - #41 Round 3354801

BN1 Non-Serrated - #41 Round 3354802

S6 Non-Serrated - #41 Round 3354811

S6 Non-Serrated - #6 Satin Steel® 3354812

113 Serrated - #41 Round 3354814

113 Serrated - #6 Satin Steel® 3354815

113 Non-Serrated - #41 Round 3354816

1/box **\$41.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Orthodontic



CUTTERS - FLUSH CUT & HOLD DISTAL END

HU-FRIEDY

• Cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube or bracket while reducing debondings

• Designed for all types of wire up to a maximum of .020"

Standard 3355201

1 instrument **\$260.99**

Slim 3355202

1 instrument **\$260.99**



CUTTERS - UNIVERSAL CUT & HOLD DISTAL END

HU-FRIEDY

• Easily cuts all types of wires ranging from .012" to .021" x .025"

• When used intraorally, it safely holds the cut portion to be discarded

• Smooth, tapered tip enhances patient comfort

Standard 3355001

Long 3355002

Standard - No Hold 3355003

1 instrument **\$224.99**



CUTTERS - HARD WIRE

HU-FRIEDY

• Designed to cut hard wires up to .022" x .028"

15° 3355301

Straight 3355302

1 instrument **\$224.99**



CUTTERS - PIN & LIGATURE

HU-FRIEDY

• Designed to cut soft wire pins and ligature wires up to .012"

• Ultra-slim profile is useful in difficult-to-access areas

Mini 3355501

Micro-Mini 3355502

Micro-Mini - Long 3355503

Micro-Mini - 15° 3355504

1 instrument **\$224.99**



PLIERS

HU-FRIEDY

• Ideal for contouring of stainless steel archwire up to .021" x .025"

General Contouring 3355903

1 pair **\$190.99**



PLIERS - BAND CRIMPING

HU-FRIEDY

• Thin tips allow for easy access into molar and premolar bands

Standard 3356101

Modified 3356102

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - ARCH BENDING

HU-FRIEDY

• Designed for placing first, second and third order bends

Standard 3357001

Slim 3357002

Rectangular 3357003

Lingual Arch Forming 3357004

1 pair **\$201.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Orthodontic Cont.

PLIERS - BENDING

HU-FRIEDY

- Jarabak are versatile, light wire-bending pliers with grooves to assist in precise bending and closing of loops; serrated surface grips wires up to .020"
- Tip Back has a contra-angle that bends down the distal extension of a protruding archwire
- Adams pliers create precise right angle bends for wires up to .040"
- V-Stop pliers place a V-Bend in archwires, including nickel titanium, to prevent archwire from traveling (wires up to .022" x .025")
- Hammerhead NiTi Tie-Back is used for bending NiTi up to .025"



Jarabak 3356901



Tip Back 3356902



Adams 3356903



V-Stop 3356904



Hammerhead NiTi Tie-Back 3356905
1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - BIRD BEAK

HU-FRIEDY

- Bird Beaks are versatile loop forming pliers for round wires up to .030"
- Light Wire has a longer cone and is useful for forming precise loops in light wires up to .020"
- The groove allows for locating and duplicating loops

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Standard | 3356801 |
| Light Wire | 3356803 |
| Light Wire with Groove | 3356804 |
| Long Tapered | 3356805 |

1 pair **\$201.49**

With Cutter 3356802

1 pair **\$224.99**

PLIERS - BRACKET REMOVING

HU-FRIEDY

- For steel, ceramic and plastic brackets of all types
- Angulated-Long has a high-angle design and long handle for effective removal of all bracket styles from anterior and posterior teeth



Straight 3356501



Angulated - Long 3356502

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - HOLLOW CHOP

HU-FRIEDY

- Perfect for subtle contouring of arch wires up to .030"

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Standard | 3357401 |
| Contouring | 3357402 |

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - HOW

HU-FRIEDY

- Serrated utility pliers, useful for the placement and removal of archwires, pins and other auxiliaries

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Straight | 3356401 |
| Offset | 3356402 |

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - LOOPING

HU-FRIEDY

- Provides optimum accuracy and precision in forming and closing loops with one cylindrical three-step beak and one triangular beak

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Old-Style Loop | 3357302 |
|----------------|---------|

1 pair **\$201.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Orthodontic Cont.

PLIERS - LOOP FORMING

HU-FRIEDY

- Omega has graduated cones designed to form precise omega loops on wires up to .022" x .025"
- Tweed are loop-forming pliers with diameters for creating bull and helical loops on wires up to .022" x .025"
- Nance has a groove at the base to aid in closing loops and is used for precise forming of loops in four lengths; 3mm, 4mm, 5mm and 6mm



Omega 3357201



Tweed 3357203



Nance 3357204

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - THREE JAW

HU-FRIEDY

- For contouring and bending wires up to .030"
- NiTi is designed for the forming and contouring of all archwires, especially nickel titanium wires up to .020"

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Standard | 3357101 |
| NiTi | 3357102 |
| Mini | 3357103 |

1 pair **\$201.49**



PLIERS - WEINGART

HU-FRIEDY

- Versatile utility pliers, tapered 32° with serrations, designed for convenient placement and removal of archwires
- Slim has tapered 20° tips with serrations for greater access and versatility
- Ultra Slim is 45% slimmer at tip

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Standard | 3356301 |
| Slim | 3356302 |
| Ultra Slim | 3356303 |
| Long | 3356304 |

1 pair **\$201.49**

CLEAR COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Tear Drop provides a reservoir to hold elastics in place as the aligner is seated, permitting easier manipulation of elastics by the patient
- Vertical emphasizes over-correction of rotations by indenting at the mesial and distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual side of a specific tooth
- Horizontal produces an indentation to accent individual root torque, in addition to enhancing retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment
- Hole Punch is used to create half-moon cutouts for relief of clear aligners around bonded buttons used for elastics
- Hole Punch can also be used to nip away plastic to provide soft tissue clearance to prevent aligner impingement of tissue



Tear Drop 3354901



Hole Punch 3354904

1 instrument **\$224.99**



Vertical 3354902



Horizontal 3354903

1 instrument **\$201.49**

LINGUAL LINE INSTRUMENTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Uniquely designed for lingual treatment
- Optimal intraoral access
- Ideal visibility for clinician



Weingart Pliers 3355801

Weingart Pliers - 90° 3355802



Bracket Removing Pliers 3355803



Hammerhead NiTi Pliers 3355804

Hammerhead NiTi Pliers - Serrated 3355805



Mathieu Pliers 3355806

1 instrument **\$233.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Orthodontic Cont.

Ligature Director 3355807

Ligature Director - U-Shaped 3355808

Torquing/Picker 3355809
1 instrument **\$68.99**



Distal End Cutter 3355810



Pin & Ligature Cutter 3355811
1 instrument **\$285.49**

SLIM LINE INSTRUMENTS
HU-FRIEDY

- Slim Line instruments are 20-21% slimmer for better visibility
- Direct Bond Bracket Tweezers have a 50% thinner tapered tail to aid in bracket manipulation
- Slim Hammerhead® pliers are 10% thinner for improved posterior access



Weingart - Ultra Slim 3355701



Band Remover 3355702

Continued on next column



Hammerhead NiTi Bender 3355706
1 instrument **\$201.49**



Direct Bond Bracket Holder Tweezers 3355703



Buccal Tube Tweezers - Ultra Slim 3355704
1 instrument **\$72.49**



Distal Cinch Back Hand Instrument 3355705
1 instrument **\$59.99**



Micro Cutter 3355707
1 instrument **\$224.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Prosthodontic



CROWN REMOVER - CHRISTENSEN
HU-FRIEDY

- For permanent removal of crowns by breaking the seal between tooth and crown after sectioning with a bur
- The mini-elevator handle and notched-tip provide a secure grip and excellent control when breaking the seal of cement

Straight - #509 Tapered Hexagon 3357701
90° - #509 Tapered Hexagon 3357702
1 instrument **\$76.99**



TEMPORARY CROWN REMOVER
HU-FRIEDY

- A tungsten carbide-tipped, needle holder-like instrument to remove provisional crowns
 - Provides a superior grip for greater intraoral visibility and increased patient comfort
- Crown Remover 3357801
1 instrument **\$201.99**

TRIAL CROWN REMOVER
HU-FRIEDY

- For permanent removal of crowns by breaking the seal between tooth and crown after sectioning with a bur



Upper 3357901



Lower 3357902
1 instrument **\$215.49**

NASH/TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS
HU-FRIEDY

- Used for veneer restorations



Temporary Crown Remover 3358301
1 instrument **\$102.99**



Inlay/Onlay Instrument - #6 Satin Steel® 3358304



Veneer Stabilizer - Curved - #6 Satin Steel® 3358308

Continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Prosthodontic Cont.

Veneer Stabilizer - Straight - #6 Satin Steel® 3358309
1 instrument **\$43.49**

Interproximal Knife - #6 Satin Steel® 3358305
1 instrument **\$43.49**

Interproximal Scaler - #6 Satin Steel® 3358306
1 instrument **\$37.99**

Crown Spreader - #6 Satin Steel® 3358307
1 instrument **\$36.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical

ELEVATORS
HU-FRIEDY

- Used to loosen the tooth from the periodontal ligament and ease extraction

ELEVATORS - APEXO

301 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360201

303 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360204
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - COGSWELL

A - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360301

B - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360302
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATOR - CRANE PICK

8 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359101
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - CRYER

21 Mini Left - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359601

22 Mini Right - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359602

44 Small - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359603

45 Small - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359604

A30 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359609

A31 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359610
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - HEIDBRINK

1 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358501

40 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358503

41 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358504
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - MILLER APEXO

71 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360101

72 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360102

73 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360103

74 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360104
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - POTTS

6 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359001

7 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359003
1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - SCHMECKEBIER APEXO

4 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358801

5 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358802
1 instrument **\$98.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical Cont.

ELEVATORS - SELDIN

-  4L - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358705
 -  4R - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358706
 -  34 Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358707
 -  34S Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3358708
- 1 instrument **\$98.49**

ELEVATORS - WOODWARD

-  190 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359403
 -  191 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3359404
- 1 instrument **\$98.49**

SERRATED ELEVATORS

-  38 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360601
-  39 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360602
-  77 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360603
-  77R - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360604
-  92 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360606

Continued on next column

-  93 - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360607
- 1 instrument **\$98.49**

LUXATING ELEVATOR HU-FRIEDY

- Elevators with thin, sharp blades used to cut periodontal ligaments
- Used by rocking/cutting vs. lifting
- Reduces pressure on adjacent teeth

- 3mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360905
 - 3mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360907
 - 4mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360909
 - 4mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360910
 - 5mm Curved - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360913
 - 5mm Straight - #510 Large Tapered Hexagon 3360915
- 1 elevator **\$98.49**

LUXATING ELEVATOR - BLACK LINE HU-FRIEDY

- Elevators with thin, sharp blades used to cut periodontal ligaments
- Used by rockin/cutting vs. lifting
- Reduces pressure on adjacent teeth
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site

- 2mm Straight 3371101
 - 2mm Curved 3371102
 - 3mm Curved 3371103
 - 3mm Straight 3371104
 - 4mm Straight 3371105
 - 4mm Curved 3371106
 - 5mm Curved 3371107
 - 5mm Straight 3371108
- 1 elevator **\$118.99**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - DEEP REACHING APICAL

HU-FRIEDY

- Thin, tapered and sharp parallel beaks to improve root and crown contact; longitudinal serrations provide additional grip
- Hand-crafted from US stainless steel and finished with a scissors hinge to equally distribute force
- Beaks are anatomically designed to adapt to the tooth at or below the cervical line
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge

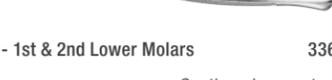
-  AF1* Standard - Upper Anteriors 3362401
 -  AF150* Universal - Upper Universal 3362402
 -  AF151* Universal - Lower Universal 3362403
 -  AF222* - Lower Molars 3362404
 -  AF67A European-Style - Upper Molars 3362405
 -  AF74N European-Style - Lower Anteriors 3362406
- 1 pair **\$245.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical Cont.

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - UPPER MOLARS

-  10S* - Upper Molars 3362501
 -  53L* - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars (Left) 3362504
 -  53R* - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars (Right) 3362505
 -  88L* Nevius - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars 3362506
 -  88R* Nevius - 1st & 2nd Upper Molars 3362507
 -  89 Cook - Upper Molars (Right) 3362508
 -  90 Cook - Upper Molars (Left) 3362509
- 1 pair **\$217.99**
- 1 pair **\$224.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - LOWER MOLARS

-  16* Cowhorn - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars 3362601
 -  16* Cowhorn - Straight Handle 3362602
 -  17* - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars 3362603
- Continued on next column*

-  23* Cowhorn - 1st & 2nd Lower Molars 3362604
- 1 pair **\$217.99**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - UPPER ANTERIORS AND PREMOLARS

-  1* Standard - Standard Upper Incisors & Canines 3362701
-  150* Cryer Universal - Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots 3362706

-  150A* Cryer Parallel-Beak - Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars 3362707
 -  150AS* Split-Beak Serrated - Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars 3362708
- 1 pair **\$217.99**

-  MD1 Mead Serrated - Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots 3362710
- 1 pair **\$258.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - LOWER ANTERIORS AND PREMOLARS

-  151* Cryer Universal - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots 3362801

Continued on next column

-  151A* Cryer Parallel-Beak - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Root 3362802

-  151AS* Split-Beak Serrated - Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Root 3362803
- 1 pair **\$217.99**

-  MD3 Mead Serrated - Lower Incisors & Roots 3362805
- 1 pair **\$258.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - ROOT

-  300* HF Serrated - Upper Roots 3363003
-  301* HF Serrated - Lower Roots 3363004

-  46L European-Style Serrated - Lower Roots 3363007
- 1 pair **\$258.49**

-  74N European-Style Narrow-Beak Serrated - Lower Roots 3363011
- 1 pair **\$238.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical Cont.

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - PRESIDENTIAL® PEDO SERIES

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge
- Presidential® Series (*) offers a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship
- Superior performance and longevity



150S* - Upper Primary & Roots 3363201



151S* - Lower Primary & Roots 3363202
1 pair **\$217.99**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - STANDARD PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Superior performance and longevity



150XAS Split-Beak Serrated - Upper Primary (Universal) 3363106



151XAS Split-Beak Serrated - Lower Primary (Universal) 3363107
1 pair **\$258.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - RAINBOW PRESIDENTIAL® PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication
- Features a unique array of vibrant rainbow colors, reducing child anxiety and creating a more positive patient experience
- Presidential® Series (*) are constructed from forged US stainless steel and meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge
- Presidential® Series (*) offers a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship



150SR* - Upper Primary & Roots 3363301



151SR* - Lower Primary & Roots 3363302
1 pair **\$258.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - KINDER PEDO SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Created for small, shallow crowns and conical-shaped teeth
- Requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns
- Precise, anatomical design assures a firm, accurate grasp of primary teeth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions without risk of complication



23K Cowhorn - Lower Primary 3363401



Molars 150K - Upper Primary Incisors & Roots 3363402

Continued on next column



151K - Lower Primary Incisors & Roots 3363403
1 pair **\$258.49**

EXTRACTION FORCEPS - ATRAUMAIR SERIES

HU-FRIEDY

- Enhanced beak geometries; sharp, thin and tapered for a firm, secure grasp of the crown and root surface
- Anatomically designed with longitudinal serrations for secure grasp of the tooth



1 Apical - Upper Incisors 3362301



35 Apical - Upper Canines & Premolars 3362302



36 Apical - Lower Incisors 3362303



1 Standard - Upper Incisors 3362304



13 - Lower Molars 3362305



23 Cowhorn - Lower Molars 3362306

Continued on next page

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical Cont.



35 - Upper Canines & Premolars 3362307



36 - Lower Incisors 3362308



45 - Lower Root 3362309



51 - Upper Root 3362310



67 - Upper Molars 3362311



73 - Lower Molars 3362312



79 - Lower Molars 3362313
1 pair **\$278.49**

HEMOSTATS

HU-FRIEDY

- Multipurpose instrument used to clamp off blood vessels, remove small root tips and grasp loose objects



1 Kelly Straight 5.5" 3361101

Continued on next column



2 Kelly Curved 5.5" 3361102



3 Halsted-Mosquito Curved 4.5" 3361107



4 Halsted-Mosquito Straight 4.75" 3361108
1 pair **\$74.49**

PERIOTOMES - DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments



Posterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3361603



Anterior - #6 Satin Steel® 3361605
1 instrument **\$90.99**

PERIOTOMES - BLACK LINE SINGLE-END

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site



Right Posterior - Black Line 3371201



Left Posterior - Black Line 3371202



Angled Anterior - Black Line 3371203

Continued on next column

Straight Anterior - Black Line 3371204
1 instrument **\$114.49**

PERIOTOMES - BLACK LINE DOUBLE-ENDED

HU-FRIEDY

- For severing periodontal ligaments
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site



Wise - Black Line 3371301



Posterior - Black Line 3371302



Anterior - Black Line 3371303
1 instrument **\$114.49**

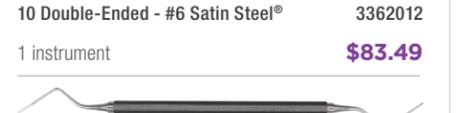
ROOT TIP PICKS - DAVIS

HU-FRIEDY

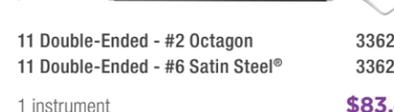
- Delicate instruments for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas



10 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon 3362011



10 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3362012
1 instrument **\$83.49**



11 Double-Ended - #2 Octagon 3362013



11 Double-Ended - #6 Satin Steel® 3362014
1 instrument **\$83.49**

ROOT TIP PICKS - HEIDBRINK



2 - #502 Hexagon 3362102



3 - #502 Hexagon 3362104



13/14 - #522 Hexagon 3362108
1 instrument **\$72.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Surgical Cont.

SCISSORS

HU-FRIEDY

- For trimming tissue or cutting sutures
- Fabricated from special high-tempered surgical stainless steel to provide longer-lasting cutting edges and corrosion resistance
- Super-cut design features a razor-sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage
- Perma Sharp® Scissors feature tungsten carbide inserts bonded to surgical-grade stainless steel on both cutting edges for smooth, controlled cutting and maximum durability



1 Kelly Curved 6.25" 3361201
1 pair **\$106.99**

Perma Sharp® Kelly Curved 6.25" 3361301
1 pair **\$269.49**



2 Kelly Straight 6.75" 3361203
1 pair **\$106.99**

Perma Sharp® Kelly Straight 6.25" 3361302
1 pair **\$269.49**



9 Dean 6.5" 3361211
1 pair **\$131.49**

Perma Sharp® Dean 6.5" 3361315
1 pair **\$298.49**

11 Locklin Curved 6.25" 3361214
1 pair **\$131.49**

Perma Sharp® Locklin Curved 6.5" 3361303
1 pair **\$269.49**



12 Locklin Straight 6.25" 3361215
1 pair **\$131.49**

Perma Sharp® Locklin Straight 6.5" 3361304
1 pair **\$269.49**



17 Iris Straight 4.5" 3361222
1 pair **\$84.49**

17 Iris Straight Super-Cut 4.5" 3361223
1 pair **\$132.99**

Perma Sharp® Iris Straight 4.5" 3361312
1 pair **\$269.49**



18 Iris Curved 4.5" 3361224
1 pair **\$84.49**

18 Iris Curved Super-Cut 4.5" 3361225
1 pair **\$132.99**

Perma Sharp® Iris Curved 4.5" 3361313
1 pair **\$269.49**



Crown & Gold Curved 4.75" 3361231



Crown & Gold Straight 4.75" 3361232

Continued on next column



Crown & Gold Curved Pedro 3.5" 3361233

1 pair **\$84.49**



Perma Sharp® Goldman-Fox Straight 5" 3361310



Perma Sharp® Goldman-Fox Curved 5" 3361311

1 pair **\$269.49**



SCISSORS - BLACK LINE

HU-FRIEDY

- Super-cut design features a razor-sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage
- Performance-engineered coating creates a harder, smoother surface for optimal edge retention
- Distinct black finish for enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site
- Reduced light reflection afforded by a matte black finish

LaGrange Double-Curved Super-Cut 4.5" 3361401
Goldman-Fox Curved Super-Cut 5" 3361402
Goldman-Fox Straight Super-Cut 5" 3361403
Iris Straight/Delicate Super-Cut 4.5" 3361404
Iris Curved/Delicate Super-Cut 4.5" 3361405
Metzenbaum Super-Cut 5.5" 3361406

1 pair **\$239.49**

Micro Castro Curved 7" 3361407

1 pair **\$540.49**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Instrument Management



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 5-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Red 3363901
Gray 3363902
White 3363903
Orange 3363904
Yellow 3363905
Lavender 3363906
Blue 3363907
Green 3363908

1 cassette **\$110.49**



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 8-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

With Accessory Area - Red 3364001
With Accessory Area - Gray 3364002
With Accessory Area - White 3364003
With Accessory Area - Orange 3364004
With Accessory Area - Yellow 3364005
With Accessory Area - Lavender 3364006
With Accessory Area - Blue 3364007
With Accessory Area - Green 3364008

1 cassette **\$146.49**



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 10-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Red 3364101
Gray 3364102
White 3364103
Orange 3364104
Yellow 3364105
Lavender 3364106
Blue 3364107
Green 3364108

1 cassette **\$146.49**



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® 12-INSTRUMENT CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Signa-Stat - Red 3364201
Signa-Stat - Gray 3364202
Signa-Stat - White 3364203
Signa-Stat - Orange 3364204
Signa-Stat - Yellow 3364205
Signa-Stat - Lavender 3364206
Signa-Stat - Blue 3364207
Signa-Stat - Green 3364208

1 cassette **\$174.49**



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® ORAL SURGERY CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- Made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails secure instruments during processing

Red 3364601
Gray 3364602
White 3364603
Orange 3364604
Yellow 3364605
Lavender 3364606
Blue 3364607
Green 3364608

1 cassette **\$281.99**



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® THIN ORTHODONTIC CASSETTES

HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

Small - Blue 3364701
1 cassette **\$170.99**

Large - Blue 3364702
1 cassette **\$214.99**

Hu-Friedy® Instruments - Instrument Management Cont.



IMS® SIGNATURE SERIES® SPACE SAVER SEVEN™ CASSETTES HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® cassettes are made of long-lasting, low-maintenance stainless steel
- Soft, colored silicone rails securely hold instruments throughout the processing cycle

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| White | 3363803 |
| Orange | 3363804 |
| Yellow | 3363805 |
| Blue | 3363807 |
| Green | 3363808 |
| 1 cassette | \$138.49 |



IMS® INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES HU-FRIEDY

- IMS® Instrument Management accessories

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Parts Box - Small | 3364901 |
| 1/box | \$42.49 |
| A/W Clip - Signature Series® Double-Decker | 3364905 |
| 1/box | \$12.99 |
| A/W Clip - Signature Series® | 3364906 |
| 1/box | \$12.99 |
| 2-Pack Hinged Instrument Clip - Signature Series® | 3364908 |
| 2/box | \$21.99 |

PacDent Instruments - Implant



IMPAKLEAN IMPLANT SCALING SET

PAC-DENT

- 4R/4L: universal tip for use on all implant surfaces
- H6/H7: sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus
- 204S: sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Intro Pack | 1260101 |
| 1 x 4R/4L, 1 x H6/H7 and 1 x 204S | \$60.49 |
| 4R/4L | 1260102 |
| H6/H7 | 1260103 |
| 204S | 1260104 |
| 3/box | \$60.49 |

PDT Instruments - Diagnostic

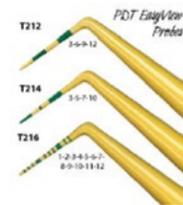
DIAGNOSTIC

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments
- 100% recycled content packaging
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Explorer 2 | 1260603 |
| Explorer 5 | 1260601 |
| Explorer 11-12 | 1260602 |
| Explorer 11-12 ER | 1260604 |
| 1/box | \$24.49 |
| Explorer 23 | 1260605 |
| 1/box | \$19.49 |
| Probe Nabers 2 (3-6-9-12mm) | 1260610 |
| 1/box | \$40.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Probe 12 (3-6-9-12mm) | 1260606 |
| Probe OW (1-2-3-5-7-10mm) | 1260607 |
| Probe WHO (.5-3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5mm) | 1260608 |
| Probe UNC 15 (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15mm) | 1260609 |
| 1/box | \$28.99 |
| Explorer 23/Probe 12 | 1260611 |
| Explorer 23/Probe OW | 1260612 |
| Explorer 23/Probe WHO | 1260613 |
| Explorer 23/Probe UNC 12 | 1260615 |
| Explorer 23/Probe UNC 15 | 1260614 |
| 1/box | \$34.49 |



EASYVIEW PROBES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Greater flexibility follows anatomy for more accurate readings, adding to patient comfort
- Ultra-light with greater tactile sensitivity
- Implant-friendly
- Made in USA

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 3-6-9-12mm | 1261401 |
| 3-5-7-10mm | 1261402 |
| 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12mm | 1261403 |
| 1/box | \$13.99 |



MOUTH MIRRORS PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Rhodium-coated to prevent fogging
- Cone socket
- Standard #6 size handle
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| #5 SS Mouth Mirror | 1261001 |
| #4 SS Mouth Mirror | 1261002 |
| 1/box | \$4.99 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Mirror Handle | 1261003 |
| 1/box | \$18.99 |

PDT Instruments - Hygiene

As part of their Earthcare™ program, PDT accepts used instruments for recycling - just return 12 used instruments, regardless of manufacturer, and receive 1 new instrument for free. Used instruments are refurbished and donated.



GRACEY PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle, made in USA

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Gracey 00 | 1260201 |
| Gracey 1-2 | 1260207 |
| Gracey 1-2 Rigid | 1260208 |
| Gracey 3-4 | 1260209 |
| Gracey 5-6 | 1260210 |
| Gracey 5-6 Extended Reach Mini | 1260202 |

Continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Gracey 7-8 | 1260211 |
| Gracey 7-8 Extended Reach Mini | 1260203 |
| Gracey 9-10 | 1260212 |
| Gracey 11-12 | 1260213 |
| Gracey 11-12 Rigid | 1260214 |
| Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach | 1260222 |
| Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach Rigid | 1260223 |
| Gracey 11-12 Extended Reach Mini | 1260204 |
| Gracey 11-14 | 1260220 |
| Gracey 12-13 | 1260221 |
| Gracey 13-14 | 1260215 |
| Gracey 13-14 Rigid | 1260216 |
| Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach | 1260224 |
| Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach Rigid | 1260225 |
| Gracey 13-14 Extended Reach Mini | 1260205 |
| Gracey 15-16 | 1260217 |
| Gracey 15-16 Rigid | 1260218 |
| Gracey 15-16 Extended Reach | 1260226 |
| Gracey 15-16 Extended Reach Mini | 1260206 |

Continued on next column

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Gracey 17-18 | 1260219 |
| 1/box | \$42.49 |

UNIVERSAL CURETTES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Barnhart 1-2 | 1260301 |
| Barnhart 1-2 Rigid | 1260302 |
| Barnhart 5-6 | 1260303 |
| Columbia 13-14 | 1260304 |
| Columbia 4L-4R | 1260305 |
| Langer 1-2 | 1260312 |
| Langer 3-4 | 1260313 |
| Langer 5-6 | 1260314 |
| McCalls 13-14 | 1260306 |
| McCalls 13S-14S | 1260307 |
| McCalls 17-18 | 1260308 |
| McCalls 17S-18S | 1260309 |
| Rules 3-4 | 1260310 |
| Younger-Good 7-8 | 1260311 |
| 1/box | \$42.49 |

PDT Instruments - Hygiene Cont.

QUEEN OF HEARTS PERIODONTAL CURETTE
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Periodontal curette with long fine cutting edges with a closed-face blade, to efficiently reach all root concavities and furcations of periodontally-involved teeth with better adaption
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA



SCALERS
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA



Continued on next column



JACK B NIMBLE
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Features a thin, contra-angled curved blade allowing extra lateral pressure to be applied while maintaining maximum surface contact
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA



MONTANA JACK
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Hybrid universal scaler, 204S and H6-7 combined in one tool
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings, allowing for faster recognition and set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Standard #6 size handle
- Made in USA



PDT Instruments - Implant

WINGROVE TITANIUM IMPLANT INSTRUMENTS
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Blades are solid USA medical-grade titanium; will not scratch implants
- Eliminates plastic debris
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Made in USA



1 x B5-6, 1 x L3-4, 1 x N128B-L5 Mini + exam cassette, probe and sharpening stone **\$321.49**

PDT Instruments - Surgical

MICRO-SERRATED PERIOTOME
PDT INSTRUMENTS

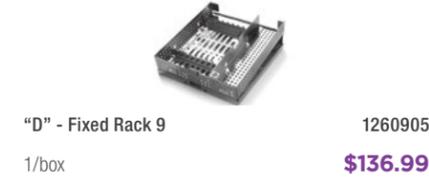
- Used to cut PDL before using an elevator or forceps
- Color-coded instruments eliminate need for rings for fast set-ups
- Packaging made from 100% recycled content
- Made in USA



PDT Instruments - Instrument Management

FLIPTOP CASSETTES
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Available in several configurations that hold 5-22 instruments
- Made in USA



Instruments - Accessories



ENZYMAX® SPRAY GEL READY-TO-USE INSTRUMENT PRE-CLEANER
HU-FRIEDY

- Prevents blood, fat, saliva and other bodily fluids from drying onto instruments
- Fast-acting, dual-enzyme cleaner replaces the need for pre-soaking
- Biodegradable and pH-neutral
- Can also be used as a linen spot remover

24oz Bottle (450 Sprays) 3365201
1 bottle **\$23.99**



DIAMOND SHARPENING CARDS
HU-FRIEDY

- A uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to high-quality stainless steel, providing an extremely hard, flat surface for instrument sharpening
- Durable surface to resist grooving and ditching; remains flat after repeated use and will not break or shatter if dropped
- No oil lubrication needed
- Thin credit-card size shape fits into sterilization pouches or cassettes
- Available in 3 grit levels to satisfy all sharpening needs

Set 3365801
1 each: X-Fine, Fine, Medium **\$168.99**

X-Fine Grit 3365802
Fine Grit 3365803
Medium Grit 3365804

1 card **\$62.99**

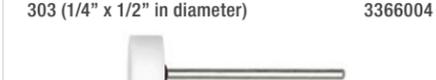
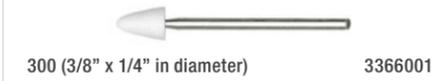
FILE SHARPENER
HU-FRIEDY

- Restores the cutting edge on dull instruments

Carbon Steel 3365501
1/box **\$35.49**

HP COMPOSITION SHARPENING STONES
HU-FRIEDY

- Mandrel-mounted stone restores cutting edge on dull instruments
- Made of white aluminum-oxide



IMS® INSTRUMENT LUBRICANT SPRAY
HU-FRIEDY

- Keeps hinged instruments moving freely
- Does not contain silicone
- Comes in a convenient non-aerosol pump bottle

8oz Bottle 3365301
1 bottle **\$25.99**

Instruments - Accessories Cont.



IMS® PENETRATING OIL
HU-FRIEDY

- Removes light rust and corrosion to loosen problem joints
 - Does not contain silicone
 - Comes in a convenient non-aerosol pump bottle
- | | |
|------------|----------------|
| 8oz Bottle | 3365401 |
| 1 bottle | \$25.99 |



INSTRUMENT CODE RINGS
PAC-DENT

- Silicone instrument code rings
- Compatible with all cleaning, sterilization and disinfection methods

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Small | 1261301 |
| Large | 1261302 |
| 120/box | \$11.99 |



PLASTIC TEST SHARPENING STICK
HU-FRIEDY

- For practice of sharpening

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Single | 3365601 |
| 1/box | \$6.99 |
| 6-Pack | 3365602 |
| 6/box | \$22.49 |

SHARPENING SYSTEMS

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Fast, easy and accurate way to sharpen instruments
- Made in USA



| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| PingRing Sharpness Tester | 1261101 |
| 1/box | \$4.99 |



| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| "Diamond Head" Paradise Stone 78N | 1261102 |
| 1/box | \$38.99 |



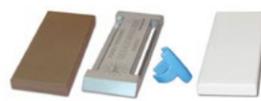
| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Transformation Sharpening Stone | 1261103 |
| 1/box | \$38.99 |



| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Gleason Guide | 1261104 |
| 1/box | \$176.99 |



| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ultimate Edge Sharpening Kit | 1261105 |
| 1/box | \$204.99 |



| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ultimate Edge Transformation Kit | 1261106 |
| 1/box | \$241.99 |



SHARPENING STONES - CERAMIC
HU-FRIEDY

- Used with lubrication and/or oil

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| Dual Grit | 3365901 |
| 1 stone | \$40.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 3 - Medium Grit | 3365902 |
| 1 stone | \$35.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Luxating Elevator - Medium Grit | 3355903 |
| 1 stone | \$32.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit | 3365904 |
| 1 Ceramic (#3) stone, 1 cylindrical Ceramic stone, 5 plastic test sticks, Sharpen-EZ Stone Oil, and magnifying lens | \$99.49 |

SHARPENING STONES - INDIA
HU-FRIEDY

- Used with lubrication and/or oil

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 1 - Medium Grit | 3370801 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| 6 - Medium Grit | 3370802 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 22 - Medium Grit | 3370803 |
|------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 309 - Fine Grit | 3370804 |
| 1 stone | \$35.49 |

Instruments - Accessories Cont.

SHARPENING STONES - ARKANSAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For routine sharpening procedures
- Used with lubrication and/or oil

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4 Flat - Fine Grit | 3370901 |
| 1 stone | \$36.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 5 Bates - Fine Grit | 3370902 |
| 1 stone | \$100.99 |

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 6A - Fine Grit | 3370903 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| 22 - SuperFine Grit | 3370904 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| 299 Conical - Fine Grit | 3370905 |
| 1 stone | \$35.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Kit | 3370906 |
| 1 Flat Arkansas (#4) stone, 1 Conical Arkansas (#299) stone, 5 plastic test sticks, Sharpen-EZ Stone Oil, and magnifying lens | \$100.49 |



SHARPEN-EZ SHARPENING OIL
HU-FRIEDY

- Medical-grade oil
- Prevents damage build-up on stone and decreases frictional heat

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1oz Bottle | 3366101 |
| 1 bottle | \$16.99 |



SHINE RENEW STAIN & RUST REMOVER
HU-FRIEDY

- Effectively removes stain and rust, restoring luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments
- Eliminates the need for abrasive scrubs
- Can also be used on copper, brass and anodized aluminum
- Available in liquid concentrate or wipes

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Gallon | 3365101 |
| 1 bottle | \$58.99 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Wipes | 3365102 |
| 20/canister | \$14.99 |



SIDEKICK SHARPENING SYSTEM
HU-FRIEDY

- Portable sharpener designed to perform routine, accurate maintenance sharpening of scalers and currettes
- Easy-to-use guide channels and vertical backstops allow simple positioning of scaler and currettes to provide consistent sharpening results every time, aiding in instrument life
- Cordless and lightweight
- Maintains sharp blade and accurate angles

| | |
|-----|---------|
| Kit | 3365701 |
|-----|---------|

Sidekick® sharpener unit, medium grit ceramic stone, plastic test stick, magnifying lens, 2 AA batteries, user manual and CD-ROM **\$453.99**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Replacement Stone - Arkansas Super Fine Grit | 3365702 |
| 1/box | \$32.99 |

| | |
|---|---------|
| Replacement Stone - Ceramic Medium Grit | 3365703 |
|---|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Replacement Stone - Coarse Grit | 3365704 |
| 1/box | \$31.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Replacement Stone Clip | 3365705 |
| 1/box | \$20.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Replacement Guide Plate | 3365706 |
| 1/box | \$53.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Replacement Screw | 3365707 |
| 1/box | \$18.49 |

Instruments - Miscellaneous



CHEEK RETRACTORS - AUTOCLAVABLE
DIRECTA INC

- Autoclavable (low setting)
- Available in child and adult

Continued on next page

Instruments - Miscellaneous Cont.

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Adult - Blue | 2016501 |
| Adult - Red | 2016502 |
| Adult - Clear | 2016503 |
| Adult - Ivory | 2016504 |
| Child - Blue | 2016505 |
| Child - Red | 2016506 |
| Child - Clear | 2016507 |
| Child - Ivory | 2016508 |

2/pack **\$24.99**

CHEEK RETRACTORS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area



Bishop 3366301

1 retractor **\$105.49**



Black 3366302

1 retractor **\$136.99**



Columbia 3366303



University of Minnesota 3366304



Cawood-Minnesota 3366305



Simion 3366306

Urban 3366307

1 retractor **\$46.49**



Shuman - Adult 3366308

1 retractor **\$105.49**



2 Orringer - Medium 3366309

3 Orringer - Large 3366310

1 retractor **\$127.99**



PLASTIC CHEEK RETRACTORS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area

Adult 3366201

Child 3366202

2/box **\$56.99**



WEIDER CHEEK & TONGUE RETRACTOR

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to hold cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area

Small 3366401

Large 3366402

2/box **\$93.99**



EZ-PROP™ DISPOSABLE MOUTH PROPS

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Help your patient hold the desired angle with firm, non-elastic styrofoam
- Tapered shape can be positioned for best fit
- Drilled hole accommodates strand of dental floss

Disposable 2234101

100/box **\$41.49**



MARKEL MOUTH PROPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to prop mouth open during extraction procedures and reduce TMJ trauma for sedated patients

- Latex-free

Child - Small 3366601

Child 3366602

Adult 3366603

2/box **\$56.99**



MOUTH GAGS

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to prop mouth open during extraction procedures and reduce TMJ trauma for sedated patients

Adult Size 3366501

Child Size 3366502

Infant Size 3366503

1 gag **\$348.99**

Silicone Tips - Adult 3366504

Silicone Tips - Child 3366505

Silicone Tips - Infant 3366506

1 gag **\$12.99**

Die Stones



GC FUJIROCK® EP TYPE IV DENTAL DIE STONE

GC AMERICA

- Synthetic die and model material
- Highly fluid, yet still thixotropic for excellent handling and ease-of-pouring without air bubbles
- "Classic" stone is ideal for all kinds of prosthetics
- "Premium" is designed for high-performance techniques, such as extended implant works and complex full ceramic indications

Classic 5 kg - Golden Brown 5008901

Classic 5 kg - Topaz Beige 5008902

Premium 4 kg - Pastel Yellow 5008904

Premium 4 kg - Polar White 5008905

Premium 4 kg - Inca Brown 5008906

Premium 4 kg - Titanium Gray 5008907

1/tub **\$41.49**

Classic 12 kg - Golden Brown 5008903

Premium 11 kg - Pastel Yellow 5008908

1/tub **\$89.49**



MODERN MATERIALS DENSTONE TYPE III

KULZER

- Model stone
- Available in golden, white and pink

25 lb Golden 1771101

25 lb White 1771102

25 lb box **\$37.49**

45 lb Golden 1771103

45 lb White 1771104

45 lb Pink 1771105

50 lb box **\$50.49**



MODERN MATERIALS DIE KEEN TYPE IV (RESIN REINFORCED)

KULZER

- Die stone
- Reliable consistency

25 lb Blue 1770501

25 lb Light Blue 1770502

25 lb box **\$73.49**



MODERN MATERIALS DIE KEEN TYPE V

KULZER

- Die stone
- Made with the finest raw materials

25 lb Green 1770301

25 lb Pink 1770302

25 lb Blue 1770303

25 lb Ivory 1770304

1/box **\$68.99**

60gm Pre-Measured Packets 1770401

24/box **\$30.99**

120gm Pre-Measured Packets 1770402

24/box **\$53.99**



MODERN MATERIALS DIE STONE TYPE IV

KULZER

- Die stone
- Made with the finest raw materials

25 lb Peach 1770601

25 lb box **\$52.99**



MODERN MATERIALS STATSTONE TYPE III

KULZER

- Type of model stone
- Pink in color

25 lb Pink 1770201

25 lb box **\$66.99**

120gm Pouches 1770202

24/box **\$32.99**



NEW FUJIROCK® TYPE IV DIE STONE

GC AMERICA

- Type IV die stone
- Ideal for all kinds of prosthetics requiring high-precision, outstanding edge hardness and high-pressure stability
- Increased compressive strength results in no fractures during removal from impression
- Low-setting expansion (0.08) provides accurate models with smooth surfaces
- Easy-to-mix; flows well yet "runs" less from the impression when pouring

3 kg - Alabaster Ivory 5009001

3 kg - Golden Brown 5009002

1/box **\$18.99**

50 lb - Alabaster Ivory 5009003

50 lb - Golden Brown 5009004

1/box **\$113.99**

Die Stones Cont.



NEW FUJIROCK® TYPE IV DIE STONE - FAST SET
GC AMERICA

- Type IV die stone with a fast-set, 5-minute set time
- Ideal for all kinds of prosthetics requiring high-precision, outstanding edge hardness and high-pressure stability
- Increased compressive strength results in no fractures during removal from impression
- Low-setting expansion (0.08) provides accurate models with smooth surfaces
- Easy-to-mix; flows well yet "runs" less from the impression when pouring

3 kg - Golden Brown 5009101
1/box **\$18.99**

50 lb - Golden Brown 5009102
1/box **\$113.99**



NEW FUJIROCK® IMP TYPE IV DIE STONE
GC AMERICA

- Extremely precise, hard Type IV die stone
- Ideal for implant cases, CAD/CAM and long-span superstructures that require a long span of accuracy and detail
- Increased compressive strength results in no fractures during removal from impression
- Low-setting expansion (0.08) provides accurate models with smooth surfaces
- Easy-to-mix; flows well yet "runs" less from the impression when pouring

3 kg - Alabaster Ivory 5009201
3 kg - Golden Brown 5009202
1/box **\$18.99**

50 lb - Alabaster Ivory 5009203
50 lb - Golden Brown 5009204
1/box **\$113.99**

Orthodontic Stones



MAGNUM ORTHODONTIC STONE
MDC DENTAL

- Preferred by orthodontic offices/laboratories

Orthodontic Stone 1771201
22 lb box **\$28.99**



MODERN MATERIALS ORTHODONTIC PLASTER TYPE II
KULZER

- For orthodontic procedures
- Made with the finest raw materials

Extremely Snow White 1771301
Snow White 1771302
22 lb box **\$41.49**

Lab Stones



MAGNUM SUPER STONE
MDC DENTAL

- Lab stone

Yellow 1770901
Blue 1770902
22 lb box **\$26.99**



MODERN MATERIALS LABSTONE TYPE III
KULZER

- Type of model stone
- Reliable consistency

Buff 1771001
Blue 1771002
25 lb box **\$36.49**

Lab Plaster



MAGNUM PLASTER
MDC DENTAL

- Lab plaster

White 1770701
20 lb box **\$25.49**



MODERN MATERIALS LAB PLASTER TYPE III WHITE
KULZER

- High quality plaster
- Made with the finest raw materials

Regular Set 1770801
Fast Set 1770802
45 lb box **\$38.49**

Pumice



MODERN MATERIALS PUMICE
KULZER

- Specially ground for fast cutting without scratching or grooving

Flour 1171901
Fine - "FF" Grit 1171902
Medium - "F" Grit 1171903
Coarse - "0-1/2" Grit 1171904
10 lb tub **\$60.99**

Flour - 50 lb 1171905
Fine - "FF" Grit 1171906
Medium - "F" Grit 1171907
Coarse - "0-1/2" Grit 1171908
X-Coarse - "1/2" Grit 1171909
50 lb carton **\$138.49**

3D Printing



KEYCAST™
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- For casting of crowns and partial dentures
- Produces a strong, porous-free 3D print that is resistant to fractures in even the finest of details
- Burns out easily using existing ovens and work flows, with no residual ash, yielding detailed frames and accurate crowns

35.3oz 1291201
1 bottle **\$369.99**



KEYGUIDE™
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- Biocompatible material for precise and transparent surgical guides
- Print is strong and high-precision for optimal placement and drilling during surgery

35.3oz 1291401
1 bottle **\$339.99**



KEYMASK™
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- Flexible pink material that produces gingival masks to simulate the look and feel of gum tissue in restoration planning

• Pairs perfectly with KeyModel™
17.6oz 1291301
1 bottle **\$199.99**



KEYMODEL™
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- Perfect for forming thermalplastics such as: splints, sport guards and bleaching trays
- Produces highly-precise models with smooth, hard surfaces for optimal scanning

• Low-shrinkage formulation yields exacting models for crown, bridge or implant work
35.3oz 1291101
1 bottle **\$226.99**



KEYORTHOMODEL™
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- Perfect for thermoforming orthodontic devices
- Designed for high-speed prints (150+µm z-axis layers) that are highly-accurate, hard and strong
- Fast and accurate; can build at least 780 µm per minute printing @ 200µm z-axis layers

35.3oz 1291001
1 bottle **\$226.99**

High-strength, high-quality & high-gloss.



- Formulated with the highest quality polymers and fillers
- Wash materials are super-hydrophilic for a high-gloss surface and high-tear strength
- VPS set times: 2:25 for Fast Set and 4:30 for Regular Set

PURELIFE VPS IMPRESSION MATERIAL & BITE REGISTRATION



2 x 50ml cartridges + 6 tips
\$26.99

1590701 - 1590706 All sets & bodies available (VPS)
1430601 Fast Set - Unflavored (Bite Registration)

Matrix



AUTOMATRIX® RETAINERLESS MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Retainerless matrix system, saving time and offering a clear field of vision
- Autolock loop automatically locks matrix onto tooth
- Tightening coil adapts matrix subgingivally
- Better patient comfort for Class II restoration in comparison to retainer systems

Introductory Kit 2229001

24 medium regular bands, 24 narrow regular bands, 24 wide regular bands, 24 medium thin bands + 1 AutoMate® Tightening Device, 1 AutoMate® Snippers+ and 6 AutoMatrix® Snippers catch trays **\$715.49**

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Medium Thin | 2229002 |
| Narrow Regular | 2229003 |
| Medium Regular | 2229004 |
| Wide Regular | 2229005 |
| 72/box | \$107.49 |

AutoMate® Tightening Device 2229006

1 device **\$408.99**

Snippers+ 2229007

1 pair **\$199.99**

Catch Tray Refill 2229008

10 trays **\$30.49**



CONTACTPRO® MATRIX SYSTEMS MICROBRUSH

- Provides consistent clamping force throughout the lifecycle of the product
- Achieves minimal flash and great contact
- Designed for greater visibility in your working area and better access for light curing
- Pair with the ContactPro Ring and ContactPro Smartbands for a snug fit at the gingival margin

continued on next column

Uncoated Expert Kit 1721101

4 rings, 150 uncoated bands (50 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 150 wedges (50 each: extra small, medium, large), 40 DryTips (20 each: small, large) + 15 regular applicators, 1 band forcep and 1 ring forcep **\$626.49**

Uncoated Primary Kit 1721102

3 rings, 75 uncoated bands (25 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 75 wedges (25 each: extra small, medium, large) + 1 band forcep and 1 ring forcep **\$495.99**

Uncoated Intro Kit 1721103

2 rings, 30 uncoated bands (10 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 30 wedges (10 each: extra small, medium, large) + 1 ring forcep **\$339.49**

Coated Expert Kit 1721104

4 rings, 150 coated bands (50 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 150 wedges (50 each: extra small, medium, large), 40 DryTips (20 each: small, large) + 15 regular applicators, 1 band forcep and 1 ring forcep **\$677.99**

Coated Primary Kit 1721105

3 rings, 75 coated bands (25 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 75 wedges (25 each: extra small, medium, large) + 1 band forcep and 1 ring forcep **\$548.49**

Coated Intro Kit 1721106

2 rings, 30 coated bands (10 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm), 30 wedges (10 each: extra small, medium, large) + 1 ring forcep **\$391.49**

Matrix Rings 1721107

2 rings **\$229.49**

Ring Forceps 1721108

Band Forceps 1721109

1 pair **\$90.99**



CONTACTPRO® SMARTBAND MATRIX BANDS

MICROBRUSH

- Offers clearly defined marginal ridge and is made of super-thin stainless steel for contouring to the tooth
- Every band features a SmartTab for easy pick-up and placement and is naturally curved for easy use
- Non-stick coated bands are also available for easy placement and removal

continued on next column

Coated - 3.5mm 1721001

Coated - 4.5mm 1721002

Coated - 5.5mm 1721003

100/box **\$121.99**

Coated - 6.5mm 1721004

Coated - 7.5mm 1721005

25/box **\$32.99**

Uncoated - 3.5mm 1721006

Uncoated - 4.5mm 1721007

Uncoated - 5.5mm 1721008

100/box **\$66.99**

Uncoated - 6.5mm 1721009

Uncoated - 7.5mm 1721010

25/box **\$21.99**



CURE-THRU® CLEAR CERVICAL MATRICES

PREMIER

- Compress restorative material as you light cure
- Flexible to the exact contour of the tooth for dense restorations with excellent marginal integrity
- Helps eliminate air inhibited layer
- Reduces time to final polish

719CT 4004701

720CT 4004702

721CT 4004703

722CT 4004704

723CT 4004705

Anterior/Premolar 4004706

Universal/Molar 4004707

150/box **\$104.49**

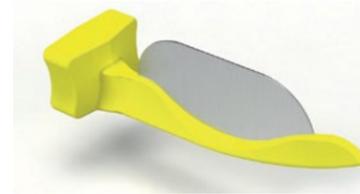
Assorted 4004708

275 matrices (35 each: 719CT, 720CT, 721CT, 722CT, 723CT, Universal/Molar, 50 each: Anterior/Premolar) **\$144.99**

Positioning Instrument - Double Ended, Autoclavable 4004709

1 instrument **\$20.49**

Matrix Cont.



FENDERPRIME DIRECTA INC

- Protection and matrix for primary teeth
- Enables a fast, simple and safe restoration of primary teeth
- Hassle-free restorative dentistry with kids in mind
- The long is bendable and the short is more rigid for tighter interproximal spaces

Assorted 1780401

36/box **\$76.49**

Short (Yellow) 1780402

Long (Green) 1780403

18/box **\$42.99**



FENDERMATE DIRECTA INC

- Unique, fast and easy sectional solution for Class II restorations, combines a separating plastic wedge and stainless steel matrix
- Flexible wing separates the teeth and seals the cervical margin
- Pre-shaped contact point helps prevent overhang and doesn't require burnishing
- Eliminates pop-offs
- One-step procedure doesn't require additional instruments like tine rings or forceps

Assorted Kit 1780101

72/box **\$255.49**

Left Regular (Dark Green) 1780102

Left Narrow (Light Green) 1780103

Right Regular (Dark Blue) 1780104

Right Narrow (Light Blue) 1780105

18/box **\$77.49**



MATRIX BAND TOFFLEMIRE KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- High-quality, medical-grade stainless steel
- Will not tear under stress and has smooth edges for patient comfort
- 0.0015" thickness

#1 - 0.0015" 1294001

#2 - 0.0015" 1294002

#3 - 0.0015" 1294003

#4 - 0.0015" 1294004

12/pack **\$1.99**



PALODENT® SECTIONAL MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- The original and highest-rated contoured sectional matrix system recommended for perfect contacts
- The shape of each matrix creates natural contours and profiles compared to flat surfaces and improper contacts achieved by other matrices
- Standard size matrices are ideal for posterior restorations
- Mini-matrices are ideal for limited exposures
- Plus matrices are ideal for subgingival or broadly extended restorations

Standard Matrix Refill - 50-Pack 2227003

50/box **\$72.99**

Standard Matrix Refill - 100-Pack 2227004

100/box **\$109.49**

Mini-Matrix Refill 2227005

50/box **\$73.99**

Bitine® Round Rings Refill 2227007

4/box **\$73.99**



PALODENT® PLUS SECTIONAL MATRIX SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Nickel-titanium rings provide a consistent force that separates teeth and returns them to their original shape after use, helping to deliver a tight gingival seal and anatomically-shaped restoration
- Ring tines maintain a fit on the tooth that complements the wedge and works with the matrix to seal and shape the restoration, minimizing required finishing
- Rings are stackable for multiple restorations at once
- V-shaped tines accommodate wedges from both sides
- Fine wave-shaped wings compress and flare for easy placement and minimize impingement of soft tissue

Trial Kit 2227102

10 x 5.5mm matrices, 5 x 0.25gm Surefil® SDR® Flow Universal shade Compules® Tips, 10 medium wedges, 10 medium WedgeGuards, 1 Universal Ring, 1 forcep, and 1 pin tweezers **\$300.99**

3.5mm Refill 2227103

4.5mm Refill 2227104

5.5mm Refill 2227105

6.5mm Refill 2227107

7.5mm Refill 2227108

50/pack **\$73.99**

5.5mm Refill - 100-Pack 2227106

100/pack **\$122.49**

Matrix Cont.

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Universal Ring Refill - Medium Blue | 2227109 |
| Narrow Ring Refill - Dark Blue | 2227110 |
| 2/pack | \$248.49 |
| Small Wedge Refill - Dark Blue | 2227111 |
| Medium Wedge Refill - Medium Blue | 2227112 |
| Large Wedge Refill - Light Blue | 2227113 |
| 100/pack | \$61.49 |
| Small WedgeGuard Refill - Dark Blue | 2227114 |
| Medium WedgeGuard Refill - Medium Blue | 2227115 |
| Large WedgeGuard Refill - Light Blue | 2227116 |
| 50/pack | \$71.99 |
| Forcep Refill | 2227117 |
| Pin Tweezers Refill | 2227118 |
| 1 pair | \$71.99 |



PALODENT® PLUS EZ COAT SECTIONAL MATRIX SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Retains all the innovative features and benefits of the Palodent® Plus matrices, with the addition of a micro-thin, non-stick finish to make matrix removal easier
- Greater matrix curvature helps to improve the anatomical accuracy of the restoration and avoid interference with the ring during placement

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Intro Kit | 2248101 |
| 1 universal ring, 1 narrow ring, 100 EZ Coat matrices (20 of each size), 75 wedges (25 of each size), 30 WedgeGuards (10 of each size) + forceps and pin tweezers | |
| | \$658.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 3.5mm Matrices Refill - Dark Gray | 2248102 |
| 4.5mm Matrices Refill - Dark Blue | 2248103 |
| 5.5mm Matrices Refill - Medium Blue | 2248104 |
| 6.5mm Matrices Refill - Light Blue | 2248106 |
| 7.5mm Matrices Refill - Light Gray | 2248107 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 50/box | \$88.49 |
|--------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 5.5mm Matrices Refill - Medium Blue | 2248105 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 90/box | \$135.99 |
|--------|-----------------|



PALODENT® 360 CIRCUMFERENTIAL MATRIX SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Circumferential matrix system
- New integrated thumbwheel design provides easy placement, tightening, adjusting and removal of matrix, without the awkwardness of using a retainer or applier
- Anatomically natural contours create tight contacts to minimize flash and finishing time
- Compatible with palodent plus wedges, provides tight gingival seal to minimize flash and finishing time

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Complete System | 2302001 |
|------------------------|----------------|

24 Palodent® 360 matrices 5.5mm, 100 Palodent® Plus matrices (25 each: 3.5mm, 4.5mm, 5.5mm, 6.5mm), 75 Palodent® Plus wedges (25 each: small, medium, large), 30 Palodent® Plus WedgeGuards (10 each: small, medium, large), 1 Palodent® Plus Universal Ring, 1 Palodent® Plus Narrow ring, 1 forcep and 1 pin tweezers

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| | \$613.49 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 4.5mm Refill | 2302002 |
|---------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 48/pack | \$84.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 5.5mm Refill | 2302003 |
|---------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 48/pack | \$84.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| 6.5mm Refill | 2302004 |
|---------------------|----------------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 48/pack | \$84.49 |
|---------|----------------|



PRO-MATRIX
MEDICOM

- Pre-assembled to save valuable preparation time
- Unique design to help dentists perfect the art of restorations
- Single-use to protect patients from cross-contamination

| | |
|------------|---------|
| 6mm - Wide | 1780301 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 4.5mm - Narrow | 1780302 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 50/box | \$67.49 |
|--------|----------------|



PRO-MATRIX™ CURVE
MEDICOM

- Pre-contoured matrix band for even tighter interproximal contacts
- Single-use to protect patients from cross-contamination
- Narrow neck improves visibility and access for increased ease of use
- Smooth edges and tightening for increased comfort

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Contoured 6mm - Wide | 1780501 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Contoured 4.5mm - Narrow | 1780502 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 50/box | \$75.99 |
|--------|----------------|



T-BANDS - BRASS
PULPDENT CORP.

- Self-contained matrix bands that do not require matrix retainers
- Will not break or tear when condensing amalgam
- Perfect for pedo offices

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Straight Narrow | 1350101 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Straight Wide | 1350102 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Curved Narrow | 1350103 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Curved Wide | 1350104 |
|-------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 100/box | \$17.49 |
|---------|----------------|

Matrix Cont.



T-BANDS - STAINLESS STEEL
PULPDENT CORP.

- Self-contained matrix bands that do not require matrix retainers
- Will not break or tear when condensing amalgam
- Perfect for pedo offices

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Straight Narrow | 1350201 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Straight Wide | 1350202 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Curved Narrow | 1350203 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Curved Wide | 1350204 |
|-------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 100/box | \$17.49 |
|---------|----------------|

Matrix Accessories



CRIMPER CUTTER PLIERS
PULPDENT CORP.

- Combines a crimper and scissors

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Crimper Cutter Pliers | 1350301 |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1 pair | \$24.99 |
|--------|----------------|



MATRIX BAND RETAINER
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Designed to hold matrix bands in place during the placement of restoration material

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Tofflemire | 1373001 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 retainer | \$44.49 |
|------------|----------------|



MATRIX RETAINERS TOFFLEMIRE
KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

- High-quality, medical-grade stainless steel
- Available in universal, adult and child sizes

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Universal | 1294101 |
|-----------|---------|

| | |
|----------|---------|
| CA Adult | 1294102 |
|----------|---------|

| | |
|----------|---------|
| CA Child | 1294103 |
|----------|---------|

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 retainer | \$21.49 |
|------------|----------------|

Wedges



CONTACTPRO® WEDGES
MICROBRUSH

- Anatomically shaped to provide optimum adaptation along the tooth cervical margin
- Made of Maple Wood from sustainably managed forests
- Color coded to work as a system with the ContactPro Matrix Rings

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Extra Small - Pink | 1721201 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Small - Blue | 1721202 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Medium - Green | 1721203 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Large - Yellow | 1721204 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 300/pack | \$36.99 |
|----------|----------------|

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Multi Pack | 1721205 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| 400/pack | \$48.49 |
|----------|----------------|



FENDERWEDGE
DIRECTA INC

- Designed to protect adjacent teeth with an attached stainless steel band during Class II preparation
- Facilitates easy placement of matrix and establishment of contact point

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Assorted Kit | 1780201 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 144/box | \$180.49 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| X-Small (1.0mm) - Purple | 1780202 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Small (1.4mm) - Orange | 1780203 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Medium (1.9mm) - Green | 1780204 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Large (2.3mm) - Yellow | 1780205 |
|------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 36/box | \$52.99 |
|--------|----------------|



FINTREC TRANSPARENT WEDGES
PULPDENT CORP.

- Hard, resin material
- One size fits all
- Tapered wedges are silver-coated on one side for better curing of light cure composites
- Unique "daisy wheel" dispenser pack means no more spilled wedges

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Wedges | 1350601 |
|--------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 250/box | \$50.49 |
|---------|----------------|

Wedges Cont.



RAINBOW WEDGES
PULPDENT CORP.

- Strong, wooden, anatomically contoured wedges
- Avoids laceration of gingival tissue
- Available in four color-coded sizes

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Starter Kit - All Colors/Sizes | 1350701 |
| 400/box | \$42.99 |
| 12mm - Blue | 1350702 |
| 13mm - Green | 1350703 |
| 15mm - Yellow | 1350704 |
| 17mm - White | 1350705 |
| 100/box | \$10.99 |



Number designates wedge length in mm (13=13mm)

SYCAMORE WOOD WEDGES
PREMIER

- Round tip easily passes over gingiva
- Fits interproximally to support restoration and provide proper contact
- Concave sides conform matrix band to tooth's anatomy
- Slightly compressible, but does not splinter, even in thin sections
- Square end is easily inserted and removed

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Mini - Light Blue | 4005901 |
| Ultra Thin - Orange | 4005902 |
| Extra Thin - Neutral | 4005903 |
| 13T - Green | 4005904 |
| 13 - Yellow | 4005905 |
| 15 - Blue | 4005906 |
| 16 - Red | 4005907 |
| 17 - Neutral | 4005908 |
| 400/pack | \$47.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Assorted | 4005909 |
| 400/pack (100 each: Ultra Thin, 13T, 13 and 15) | \$47.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Wedge Organizer | 4005910 |
| 1 organizer | \$19.49 |

Dental Floss



GUM® CRAYOLA™ KIDS FLOSSERS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Extra-strong shred-resistant floss that is gentle on young gums
- Ergonomic handle in three fun designs and colors
- Grape flavor and fluoride coating

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Patient Pack | 1800601 |
| 48 packs of 3 each | \$21.49 |



GUM® EASYTHREAD™ FLOSS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Double-ended, threader sections are designed with the ideal stiffness to easily navigate around braces, bridges and implants without irritation
- Innovative, hygienic packaging reduces tangles and waste

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Sample Pack | 1791301 |
| 50/box | \$96.49 |
| Dispensers | 1791302 |
| 6/box | \$29.49 |



GUM® EEZ-THRU® FLOSS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Patient trial size
- Shred-resistant PTFE (Teflon) slides easily between tight spaces

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 4yd - Plain | 1790801 |
| 4yd - Mint | 1790802 |
| 144/box | \$75.49 |



GUM® EEZ-THRU® FLOSS THREADERS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ultra-thin, durable nylon loop helps patients thread floss more comfortably
- Can be used to help floss under bridges and between connected crowns and implant appliances

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Envelope w/5 Threaders | 1790701 |
| 100 envelopes/box | \$40.99 |



GUM FLOSSERS WITH CONTROL GRIP
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Textured grip and wider handle for better control
- Ergonomically designed, widened finger rest for greater comfort and maneuverability
- Longer than most flossers to reach those hard-to-reach places
- Improved pick design fits easily between teeth

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Professional Clean (Green) | 1814101 |
| Advanced Care (Blue) | 1814102 |
| 48 packs of 3 each | \$20.99 |
| Comfort Slide (Purple) | 1814103 |
| 48 packs of 2 each | \$20.99 |



LISTERINE® COOL MINT FLOSS
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Classic clean
- | | |
|---------|----------------|
| 5yd | 2191101 |
| 144/box | \$54.99 |

Dental Floss Cont.



LISTERINE® ULTRA CLEAN FLOSS
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Superior cleaning; Micro-Grooves® Technology removes 2x more plaque
- Shred-resistant
- Flexes and slides easily between teeth

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| 5yd - Mint | 2191301 |
| 72/box | \$27.99 |
| 90yd Spool Refill - Mint | 2191302 |
| 1/box | \$6.49 |



ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH ADVANCED FLOSS
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Specially designed for patients with mild to moderate gingivitis
- Clinically proven to reduce gingivitis
- Light coating of natural wax for improved grip

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4m Trial Size | 1791001 |
| 72/box | \$31.99 |
| 15m Patient Sample | 1791002 |
| 72/box | \$64.99 |



ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH DEEP CLEAN FLOSS
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Patented expanded fiber delivers extra softness and comfort to 90% more areas
- Cool mint flavor creates a cooling sensation that leaves mouth feeling fresh and clean

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 4m Trial Size | 1791101 |
| 72/box | \$31.99 |
| 15m Patient Sample | 1791102 |
| 72/box | \$64.99 |



ORAL-B® GLIDE PRO-HEALTH ORIGINAL FLOSS
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Rated as "excellent" by dental professionals and consumers in an independent study
- Strong and shred-resistant, its silky-smooth texture slides easily between teeth
- Light wax coating allows for an easy slide between teeth and better grip
- Unflavored

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 4m Trial Size | 1790901 |
| 72/box | \$42.99 |
| 15m Patient Sample | 1790902 |
| 72/box | \$69.99 |
| 200m Pre-Filled Vial Dispenser | 1790903 |
| 1/box | \$10.49 |
| 200m Font Refills | 1790904 |
| 2/box | \$17.49 |



ORAL-B® GLIDE THREADER FLOSS
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- For use in cleaning around fixed bridges, orthodontic appliances and implants

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Single-Use Packets | 1791201 |
| 150/box | \$27.99 |



ORAL-B® SUPER FLOSS
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Ideal for patients with crowns, bridges, orthodontic appliances, implants or large interproximal spaces
- Soft, spongy floss with a stiff end threader for easy insertion

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Office Pack - Mint | 1791501 |
| 24 boxes of 50 pre-measured strands | \$100.99 |
| Patient Sample-Pack - Mint | 1791502 |
| Patient Sample-Pack - Regular | 1791503 |
| 100 bags of 10 pre-measured strands | \$112.49 |



PLATYPUS FLOSSER
PLATYPUS CO.

- Specially-designed orthodontic flosser
- The easiest way to floss with braces

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Patient Sampler | 1261201 |
| 75 bags of 3 each | \$49.49 |
| Bag | 1261203 |
| 30/bag | \$9.49 |

Dental Floss Cont.



REACH® DENTAL FLOSS
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

• Patient trial size

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 5yd - Waxed | 1790101 |
| 5yd - Waxed Mint | 1790102 |
| 144/box | \$54.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| 200yd - Waxed | 1790103 |
| 200yd - Waxed Mint | 1790104 |
| 1 roll | \$6.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Plastic Dispenser | 1790105 |
| 1 dispenser | \$8.49 |



REACH® CLEANBURST FLOSS
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

• Patient trial size

• Made with a revolutionary multifilament, plaque-grabbing technology for superior clean

• 3 great flavors

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 5yd - Cinnamon | 1790301 |
| 144/box | \$54.99 |

Interproximal Cleaning



GUM® PROXABRUSH® GO-BETWEENS® ANGLE & ULTRA
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Easy-to-use design helps increase patient compliance
- Ergonomically-designed, premium comfort grip handle

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Angle Tight Tapered | 1800801 |
| 36/box | \$31.99 |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Ultra Extra Fine | 1800802 |
| 36/box | \$38.49 |



GUM® PROXABRUSH® GO-BETWEENS® CLEANERS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for patients with healthy gingiva, dental restorations or orthodontics
- Antibacterial bristles

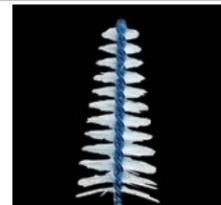
| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Tight - Green | 1800202 |
| Moderate - Pink | 1800203 |
| Wide - Blue | 1800204 |
| Ultra-Tight - Yellow | 1800207 |
| Extra Wide - Gray | 1800208 |
| Micrio-Tight - Purple | 1800209 |
| Variety Pack | 1800210 |
| 36/box | \$35.99 |



GUM® PROXABRUSH® HANDLES
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Soft rubber single-ended handle for added comfort and control
- Double-ended handle for patients who require the use of different size refills
- Durable metal design with screw top closure to hold refills
- Brushes not included

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Single-Ended Handle | 2050101 |
| Double-Ended Handle | 2050102 |
| 12/box | \$14.49 |



GUM® PROXABRUSH® REFILLS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Nylon filaments and nylon-coated wire core provide comfort
- Will not scratch implants or cause galvanic sensitivity
- Wide variety of filament sizes and styles

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Tight Tapered | 2050201 |
| Moderate Tapered | 2050202 |
| Wide Tapered | 2050203 |
| Ultra-Wide Tapered | 2050204 |
| 18 packs of 2 each | \$21.99 |



GUM® PROXABRUSH® TRAV-LER CYLINDRICAL
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Patented easy-bend design adjusts up to 90 degrees
- Compact and convenient with ventilated travel cap
- Coated wire and antibacterial bristle

continued on next page

Interproximal Cleaning Cont.

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Cylindrical | 1800301 |
| Tapered | 1800302 |
| 36/box | \$41.49 |



GUM® SOFT-PICKS®
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for bridges, braces and implants
- As effective as string floss in removing interproximal plaque
- Tapered design to fit in smaller spaces
- Gently massages and stimulates gums

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 5 Picks per Pack | 1800401 |
| 72 packs/box | \$65.99 |



GUM® SOFT-PICKS® ADVANCED
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for bridges, braces and implants
- Sturdy handle for a controlled grip
- Tapered design to fit in smaller spaces
- Gently massages and stimulates gums
- As effective as string floss in removing interproximal plaque

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2 Picks per Pack | 1801001 |
| 110 packs/box | \$66.49 |



GUM® SOFT-PICKS® COMFORT FLEX
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for bridges, braces and implants
- Tapered design to fit in smaller spaces
- Gently massages and stimulates gums

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 2 Picks per Pack | 1814201 |
| 110 packs/box | \$52.49 |



GUM® SOFT-PICKS® FOR WIDER SPACES
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- 25% wider for wider spaces
- Ideal for bridges, braces, and implants
- As effective as string floss in removing interproximal plaque
- Gently massages and stimulates gums

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 5 Picks per Pack | 1813901 |
| 72 packs/box | \$65.99 |



GUM® STIMULATOR HANDLE & REFILLS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Rubber tip stimulator for gingival massage and interproximal cleaning
- Slender, angled neck for easy maneuverability around arches

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Handle | 2050301 |
| 12/box | \$23.49 |
| Refills | 2050302 |
| 36/box | \$16.99 |

Tongue Cleaners



GUM® 2-IN-1 TONGUE CLEANER
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Two rows of bristles reach into tiny grooves on the tongue's surface to dislodge bacteria
- Two rows of serrated scrapers gently remove bacteria while cleaning the tongue's surface
- Narrow head reduces gag reflex

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 3 Red and 3 Blue | 2040901 |
| 6/box | \$11.49 |



TONGUE CLEANERS
VISTA DENTAL

- Effectively treats halitosis
- Multi-tier cleaning ridges

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Assorted Colors | 1111101 |
| 72/box | \$84.99 |

Toothbrushes - Adult



GUM® MICROTIP® TOOTHBRUSHES
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Micro-feathered bristles provide safe, effective and gentle cleaning below and above the gingival margin
- Raised-center bristle design reduces bleeding and gingival inflammation
- Marbleized grip for easy handling

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Soft Bristles - Full Head | 1810301 |
| Soft Bristles - Compact Head | 1810302 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Full Head | 1810303 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Compact Head | 1810304 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |

Toothbrushes - Adult Cont.



GUM® SUPERTIP® TOOTHBRUSHES
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Multi-level bristles help clean distal surface of molars and lingual anteriors subgingivally
- Textured and tapered bristles to help remove plaque
- Ergonomic; rounded head and longer neck

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Soft Bristles - Full Head | 1810401 |
| Soft Bristles - Compact Head | 1810402 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Full Head | 1810403 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Compact Head | 1810404 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |



GUM® TECHNIQUE® COMPLETE CARE TOOTHBRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Raised bristles at the tip to provide greater access to posterior regions
- Quad-Grip® handle helps brush at the proper angle for optimal cleaning

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| Soft Bristles - Full Head | 1825801 |
| Soft Bristles - Compact Head | 1825802 |
| 12/box | \$17.49 |



GUM® TECHNIQUE® DEEP CLEAN TOOTHBRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Very-fine tapered bristle ends are narrow and more flexible to better reach deep into the crevices between gums and teeth
- Quad-Grip® handle helps brush at the proper angle for optimal cleaning

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Soft Bristles - Full Head | 1826001 |
| Soft Bristles - Compact Head | 1826002 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Compact Head | 1826003 |
| 12/box | \$17.49 |



GUM® TECHNIQUE® SENSITIVE CARE TOOTHBRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Raised bristles at the tip to provide greater access to posterior regions
- Quad-Grip® handle helps brush at the proper angle for optimal cleaning
- Ideal for those who brush too hard or have gum recession or sensitivity

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| Sensitive Bristles - Full Head | 1825901 |
| Sensitive Bristles - Compact Head | 1825902 |
| 12/box | \$17.49 |



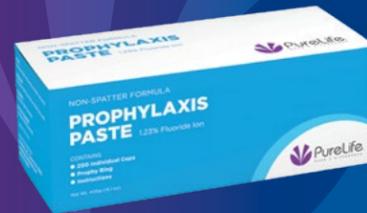
ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE 3D WHITE VIVID
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Cleans and whitens teeth by gently removing surface stains
- Non-slip handle provides comfortable and secure handling
- Available in assorted colors: teal, violet, lime green, citrus orange and blue

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 35 Soft | 2060101 |
| 6/box | \$10.49 |

Preventive care protecting your patients and your wallet.



- Non-splatter formula that contains 1.23% APF with a unique blend of cleaning and polishing agents

- Gluten-free

- Color-coded tops and easy-to-read labels for convenient use

PURELIFE PROPHY PASTE



200/box
\$24.99

1820801 - 1820816 Various textures & flavors available

Toothbrushes - Adult Cont.



ORAL-B® ADVANTAGE SENSITIVE TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Extra-soft Oral-B® ComfortClean bristles are easy on sensitive gums
- Designed for hard-to-reach areas
- Available in assorted colors: green, pink, dark blue, orange and light blue

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 35 Soft | 1811601 |
| 12/box | \$18.99 |



ORAL-B® CAVITY DEFENSE TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Unique dual cup-shaped bristles clean between teeth and along the gumline
- Indicator bristles inform patients when to replace their brush
- Available in assorted colors: green, yellow, blue and red

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 40 Soft | 2060301 |
| 72/box | \$92.99 |



ORAL-B® INDICATOR TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Innovative blue bristles inform patients when the brush has lost its optimum effectiveness
- Oval brush head enables better access to posterior teeth
- Available in assorted colors: green, dark blue, purple, light blue and pink

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 30 Soft | 1811701 |
| Adult 35 Soft | 1811702 |
| 12/box | \$16.49 |



ORAL-B® INDICATOR SENSITIVE TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Gentle, effective cleaning of sensitive teeth and gingiva
- Extra-soft bristles
- Available in assorted colors: green, dark blue, purple, light blue and pink

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Adult 35 Extra-Soft | 2060201 |
| 12/box | \$17.49 |



ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH CROSSACTION TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Significantly reduces gingivitis after just 4 weeks of use while remaining gentle on enamel and gingiva
- CrissCross bristles penetrate 31% deeper within proximal areas
- Available in assorted colors: dark blue, turquoise, charcoal and red

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 35 Soft | 1811301 |
| 12/box | \$19.99 |



ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH GENTLE CLEAN TOOTHBRUSH
PROCTER & GAMBLE

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Delivers superior performance with an unexpected softness your patients will appreciate
- Extra-soft bristles are gentle on enamel yet still remove up to 90% of plaque in hard-to-reach areas
- Available in assorted colors: blue, aqua, green and magenta

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Adult 35 Soft | 1813601 |
| 12/box | \$19.99 |



PRESERVE TOOTHBRUSH - CELLO BAG
PRESERVE

PRESERVE

- BPA-free and made from recycled yogurt cups
- Handle is made from 100% recycled #5 plastic
- Unique reversed curved handle for hard-to-reach places
- Completely recyclable through Preserve's mail-in recycling program
- Cello bag packaging

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Adult Ultra-Soft | 1810901 |
| Adult Soft | 1810902 |
| Junior | 1810904 |
| 144/box | \$180.99 |

Toothbrushes - Adult Cont.



PRESERVE TOOTHBRUSH - LIGHTWEIGHT POUCH

PRESERVE

- BPA-free and made from recycled yogurt cups
- Handle is made from 100% recycled #5 plastic
- Unique reversed curved handle for hard-to-reach places
- Completely recyclable through Preserve's mail-in recycling program
- Lightweight Pouch packaging

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Adult Ultra-Soft | 1811001 |
| Adult Soft | 1811002 |
| Adult Medium | 1811003 |
| 144/box | \$185.49 |



REACH® ADVANCED DESIGN TOOTHBRUSH

DR. FRESH

- Raised rubber ridges on handle for better control
- Tufted end to access hard-to-reach areas

| | |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Soft Full | 1810101 |
| Extra-Soft Compact | 1810103 |
| 6/box | \$7.49 |
| Soft Compact | 1810102 |
| 6/box | \$8.49 |



REACH® TOTAL CARE FLOSS CLEAN TOOTHBRUSH

DR. FRESH

- Features floss-like bristles, tapered head, angled neck design, ergonomic handle and Touchpoint grip for enhanced control

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| Soft Full | 1810201 |
| 12/box | \$9.49 |

Toothbrushes - Youth



GUM® CRAYOLA™ DEEP CLEAN BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Designed to be an efficacious toothbrush that engages your patient with the fun, colorful designs
- Ultra tapered bristles to provide a deeper clean between teeth
- Handle is designed to help kids brush at the recommended 45 degree angl

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Assorted Colors - Ages 4-10 | 1801101 |
| 12/box | \$16.49 |



GUM® CRAYOLA™ NEON MARKER BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Colorful Crayola Marker shaped toothbrush makes brushing fun
- Unique angled bristle design cleans between teeth and removes plaque
- Soft bristles are gentle on young gums
- Suction cup base reduces counter clutter and helps keep the brush clean

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 6-9 Years | 1800701 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |



GUM® CRAYOLA™ PIP-SQUEAKS™ BRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ultra-soft bristles on a narrow, tapered head
- Four different Pip-Squeaks faces in four fun Crayola colors
- Great for both boys and girls - no need to separate inventory
- Suction cup base reduces counter clutter and helps keep the brush clean

| | |
|-----------|----------------|
| 2-5 Years | 2040401 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |



GUM® MONSTERZ KIDS' TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Small sized brush head and handle designed for younger children
- Center bristles help emphasize the correct amount of toothpaste
- Suction cup base holds toothbrush upright, keeping bristles dry and clean

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Assorted Colors - Ages 2+ | 1826501 |
| 12/pack | \$15.49 |

Toothbrushes - Youth Cont.



GUM® MONSTERZ JUNIOR TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Medium sized brush head and handle designed for older children
- Center bristles help emphasize the correct amount of toothpaste
- Suction cup base holds toothbrush upright, keeping bristles dry and clean

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Assorted Colors - Ages 5+ | 1826401 |
| 12/pack | \$15.49 |



GUM® TECHNIQUE® KIDS TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Dome Trim® bristle design provides greater contact with the tooth surface and reaches under the gum line
- Quad-Grip® handle helps brush at the proper angle for optimal cleaning

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ultra Soft Bristles - Compact Head | 1826301 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |



ORAL-B® STAGES 1 TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Baby-soft bristles gently clean and massage baby teeth and tender gums
- Nonslip handle designed for a parent's hand
- Available in an assortment of fun Disney Baby character graphics

| | |
|------------|---------------|
| 0-3 Months | 1811801 |
| 6/box | \$9.49 |



ORAL-B® STAGES 3 TOOTHBRUSH - TOY STORY

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Tapered head and Power Tip designed for first permanent teeth
- Added tongue cleaner feature

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 5-7 Years | 1812001 |
| 6/box | \$9.49 |



ORAL-B® STAGES 3 TOOTHBRUSH - PRINCESS JEWELS

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Tapered head and Power Tip designed for first permanent teeth
- Added tongue cleaner feature

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| 5-7 Years | 1812101 |
| 6/box | \$9.49 |



SUPER TIP® SUBCOMPACT TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Multi-level bristles help to clean distal surface of molars and lingual anteriors subgingivally
- Textured and tapered bristle to help remove plaque
- Rounded head and longer neck

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Ages 10+ | 1810801 |
| 12/box | \$15.49 |

Toothbrushes - Power



GUM® CRAYOLA™ POWER TOOTHBRUSH

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Each brush includes: 75 Stickers and 2 AA Batteries
- Oscillating bristle action cleans between teeth
- Small brush head makes brushing comfortable and easily cleans hard-to-reach areas at the back of small mouths
- Ventilated cap keeps brush head clean and protected

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Assorted Colors - Ages 5+ | 1826601 |
| 12/box | \$80.49 |



ORAL-B® VITALITY™ POWER TOOTHBRUSH

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Sensitive Clean includes: 1 ergonomic handle, 1 brush head, 1 charging station and 1 rechargeable battery
- Flossaction™ includes: 1 ergonomic handle, 1 brush head, 1 charging station and 1 rechargeable battery
- Pro-Health Jr.™ (Kids) includes: 1 Pro-Health Jr.™ rechargeable toothbrush handle with Disney Frozen character graphics, 2 Oral-B® Sensitive Clean® brush head refills, 1 charging station and 1 rechargeable battery
- 2-Year Limited Warranty

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Sensitive Clean | 2061001 |
| Flossaction™ | 2061002 |
| 1/box | \$35.99 |

Toothbrushes - Specialty



GUM® DENTURE BRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Flat trim, firm nylon design effectively cleans dentures
- Tapered brush cleans smaller, hard-to-reach areas
- Lever grip reduces effort for patients with limited dexterity

Tapered Brush - Compact Head 2040701
12/box **\$20.99**



GUM® DELICATE POST-SURGICAL TOOTHBRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Designed for removing dental plaque and food debris from near healing wounds and sutures

Ultra Gentle Bristles - Compact Head 1826701
12/bag **\$18.99**



GUM® END-TUFT BRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Small brush head addresses special maintenance concerns, including orthodontic bands, furcations, implants, distal of last molar, and other hard-to-reach areas

Tapered Head - Ultra-Soft 2040501
12/box **\$16.49**



GUM® ORTHODONTIC BRUSH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- This "V" trim brush facilitates cleaning around orthodontic appliances such as brackets, arch wires, buttons and ligatures

"V" Trim Compact Head 2040601
12/box **\$16.49**



CHILD PRE-PASTED TOOTHBRUSH
ORALINE

- 29 tufts of soft bristles
- Individually wrapped
- 4 assorted colors

Bubblegum Flavor 1833201
144/case **\$22.99**



ECONOMY ORTHO V-TRIM TOOTHBRUSH
ORALINE

- 41 tufts of soft bristles with an orthodontic V-trim for brushing around brackets
- 6" long

Assorted 1833501
72/case **\$21.99**



INTER-ORTHO TOOTHBRUSH
ORALINE

- 38 tuft V-trim orthodontic head with an interdental brush attached to the end
- Individually wrapped

Assorted 1833301
72/case **\$51.49**



ORTHO BRUSH
PLATYPUS CO.

- Bristles are specifically angled inward to reach in and around brackets and archwires where up to 80% of plaque and build up occur
- Inner bristles are 2mm shorter for better adaption to orthodontic appliances

Individually-Wrapped 1261701
72/case **\$216.49**



PRE-PASTED DISPOSABLE TOOTHBRUSH
ORALINE

- 39 tufts of soft, end-rounded bristles
- Individually wrapped
- 4 assorted colors

Mint 1833101
144/case **\$24.49**

Toothpaste



CREST™ 3D WHITE BRILLIANCE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Formulated with a patented, enamel-safe whitening ingredient that polishes away stains to gently whiten teeth
- Formulated as a paste-gel hybrid
- Offers the cleaning of a paste and the freshness of a gel for a whole-mouth clean

0.85oz Tubes - Vibrant Peppermint 1812801
72/case **\$28.99**

4.1oz Tubes - Vibrant Peppermint 1812802
24/case **\$141.99**



CREST™ CAVITY PROTECTION TOOTH PASTE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Helps fight cavities and tartar
- Leaves breath feeling fresh

0.85oz Tubes 1812301
72/case **\$28.99**



CREST® GUM DETOXIFY™ TOOTH PASTE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Features an activated foam formula that penetrates hard to reach places to neutralize harmful plaque bacteria even around the gum line
- Formulated to cool gums during and after brushing for a refreshing clean

Deep Clean - 0.85oz Tubes 1814401
36/case **\$14.49**

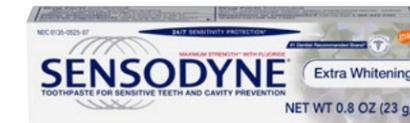
Deep Clean - 4.1oz Tubes 1814402
24/case **\$141.99**



CREST™ KID'S CAVITY PROTECTION TOOTH PASTE - SPARKLE FUN
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Freshens breath and offers kids protection from caries with clinically-proven Fluoristat that's gentle on tooth enamel
- Fun sparkles and great bubblegum flavor kids love

0.85oz Tubes - Sparkle Fun 1813101
72/case **\$28.99**



SENSODYNE® EXTRA WHITENING TOOTH PASTE
GLAXOSMITHKLINE

- Proven 24/7 relief from the pain caused by sensitive teeth
- #1 dentist recommended toothpaste for sensitivity relief

0.8oz Tubes 1826801
36/case **\$62.49**

Patient Pack Bundles



8-PIECE ORTHODONTIC PATIENT BAG
ORALINE

- Bag includes: V-Trim Travel Toothbrush, Full Handle Travel Toothbrush, 12 yds Waxed Dental Floss, 2 Minute Timer, Orthodontic Wax, 10 Floss Threaders, One Cylinder Interdental Brush and One Dental Mirror

Patient Bag 1833001
36/case **\$92.99**



CREST™ ORAL-B® BASIC BUNDLE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes: Crest™ 3D White Brilliance, Oral-B® Indicator Toothbrush (35 soft), Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Original Floss and patient bags

Patient Bundle 1813301
144 bundles/box **\$171.49**



CREST™ ORAL-B® KIDS BUNDLE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes: Oral-B® Stages 3 Toothbrush, Kid's Crest™ Cavity Protection Sparkle Fun 0.85oz Toothpaste, Glide Original 4m Floss and patient bags

• For kids ages 5-7
Patient Bundle 1813501
72 bundles/box **\$92.99**

Patient Pack Bundles Cont.



CREST™ ORAL-B® PRO-HEALTH GINGIVITIS BUNDLE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Includes: Oral-B® Pro-Health All-In-One Toothbrush, Crest™ Pro-Health Advanced Extra Gum Protection Toothpaste, Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Advanced Floss + patient bags

Patient Bundle 1813401
72 bundles/box **\$109.49**



GUM® PATIENT PACKS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- GUM Adult Technique Complete Care includes: 144 GUM Technique Complete Care toothbrushes, 144 GUM Eez-Thru Flossers w/ Vitamin E & Fluoride (3-pack), 288 Xylitol Gum + 144 clear patient bags
- GUM Adult Technique SuperTip® includes: 144 GUM Adult Technique SuperTip® toothbrushes, 144 GUM Eez-Thru Flossers w/ Vitamin E & Fluoride (3-pack), 288 Xylitol Gum + 144 clear patient bags
- GUM Crayola Marker includes: 144 GUM Crayola Marker Kids toothbrushes, 144 Crayola Flossers (3-pack), 288 Xylitol Gum + 144 clear patient bags
- GUM Crayola Pip-Squeaks includes: 144 GUM Crayola Pip-Squeaks Kids Toothbrush, 144 Crayola Flossers (3-pack), 288 Xylitol Gum + 144 clear patient bags

Adult Technique Complete Care 1813701
144 packs/box **\$199.49**

Adult Technique SuperTip® 1813702
Kids Crayola™ Marker 1813703
Kids Crayola™ Pip-Squeaks™ 1813704
144 packs/box **\$175.99**



GUM® IMPLANT DENTAL KIT
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Kit includes: Post-Surgical Toothbrush, Technique® Deep Clean Toothbrush, End-Tuft Brush, Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners - Wide Tapered, Soft-Picks® - Original and Wider Spacers, Easythread® Floss, Eez-Thru® Floss, Rincinol® Oral Pain Relieving Rinse and 2-In-1 Tongue Cleaner

Implant Care Kit 1826101
1 kit **\$127.99**



GUM® ORTHODONTIC KITS
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Kit includes: 1 Orthodontic Toothbrush, 1 Wax, 3 Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners and 1 Pack (5ct) of Orthodontic Floss

Orthodontic Kit 1826201
12/box **\$74.49**

Dry-Mouth Relief



3M™ XEROSTOMIA RELIEF SPRAY
3M ORAL CARE

- Provides rapid, long-lasting relief of dry mouth symptoms for up to four hours
- Lipid-based oxygenated glycerol triester (OGT) technology moistens and lubricates the mucosa of the mouth, tongue, and throat providing patients comfort
- Available in a small, convenient spray vial that is easy to carry and simple to use — no mixing or rinsing is required
- Spray vial is a small tubular vial with spray tip and removable cap

continued on next column

Refill 2159801
2 x 10ml spray vials **\$36.99**



BIOTÈNE® DRY MOUTH ORAL RINSE
GLAXOSMITHKLINE

- Provides immediate dry mouth symptom relief that lasts for up to 4 hours
- Alcohol- and sugar-free
- Can be used up to 5 times per day

2oz Bottles 1827301
24 bottles/case **\$27.99**



BIOTÈNE® ORALBALANCE® GEL
GLAXOSMITHKLINE

- Contains a mouth moisturizing system to help maintain the oral environment
- Protects against dry mouth symptoms
- Soothes and protects oral tissues against irritations

1.5oz Tubes 1827401
6/pack **\$50.99**

Dry-Mouth Relief Cont.



GC DRY MOUTH GEL
GC AMERICA

- Neutral pH gel designed to help relieve dry mouth and provide long-lasting comfort and a soothing effect for dry mouth sufferers
- Provides protective coating for teeth and oral tissues
- Alcohol-free
- Five delicious, sugar-free flavors: raspberry, fruit salad, mint, lemon and orange

Assorted Package 5009301
2 x 40gm tubes each: Fruit Salad, Raspberry, Mint, Lemon and Orange **\$80.49**

Mouthwashes



CREST™ PRO-HEALTH MULTI-PROTECTION RINSE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Alcohol-free
- Contains CPC, which kills plaque, gingivitis and germs that cause bad breath

Clean Mint - 1 Liter Bottle 2040201
6/case **\$32.99**



LISTERINE® ANTISEPTIC MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Offers 3x greater bacteria-killing power than other OTC mouth rinses
- Kills germs that cause bad breath, plaque and gingivitis
- Awarded ADA Seal of Acceptance for helping prevent and reduce gingivitis and plaque above the gum line

Original - 1.5 Liter Bottle 2040301
Cool Mint - 1.5 Liter Bottle 2040302
FreshBurst - 1.5 Liter Bottle 2040303

6/case **\$57.99**

Cool Mint - 1 Gallon Bottle with 2 Pumps 2040304

2/case **\$63.99**



LISTERINE® COOL MINT MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath
- Cool Mint flavored

Cool Mint 1840501
24 x 3.2oz bottles **\$24.99**



LISTERINE® SENSITIVITY MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Zero alcohol formula
- Fresh mint
- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath

continued on next column

Zero Alcohol - Fresh Mint 2041101
24 x 3.2oz bottles **\$24.99**



LISTERINE® TOTAL CARE ZERO™ MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Alcohol-free mouthwash
- Fresh Mint flavored
- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath

Alcohol-Free 1840601
24 x 3.2oz bottles **\$24.99**



LISTERINE® TOTAL CARE MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath
- Fresh Mint flavored

Fresh Mint 1840701
24 x 3.2oz bottles **\$24.99**



LISTERINE® ZERO™ MOUTHWASH
JOHNSON & JOHNSON

- Fresh Clean Mint flavor
- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath

Clean Mint - 1.5 Liter Bottle 2041001
6/case **\$54.99**

Mouthwashes Cont.



SCOPE RINSE
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Classic minty fresh flavor
- Kills 99% of the germs that cause bad breath

Original - 1 Liter Bottle 2040101
6/case \$22.99

Oral Rinses



DENTI-CARE PRO-RINSE 0.12% CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE RINSE

MEDICOM

- Ideal for professional use in conjunction with home care for gingivitis, periodontitis, oral irrigation and post-operative healing
- Provides an extra boost in the reduction of tissue inflammation, bleeding and plaque accumulation
- Mint flavor

16oz Bottle 1832201
1 bottle \$10.99



GUM® PAREOX® CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE RINSE 0.12%
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Alcohol-free
- For use between dental visits as part of a professional program for the treatment of gingivitis

4oz Bottle 1832302
1 bottle \$6.49

16oz Bottle 1832301
1 bottle \$10.49



GUM® PERIOSHIELD™ ORAL HEALTH RINSE
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- A breakthrough next-generation oral rinse
- Proprietary ingredient breaks down plaque for easier removal and also creates an invisible barrier that blocks plaque from sticking to tooth surface
- Clinically proven to help reduce plaque build-up and bleeding gums by up to 36%

10oz Bottle 1832401
1 bottle \$11.49



NUPRO® CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE 0.12% RINSE
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- 0.12% chlorhexidine gluconate
- Works to control oral bacteria and help speed the recovery of gingival irritation and bleeding

16oz Bottle 2227201
1 bottle \$9.49



PERIDEX™ CHLORHEXIDINE GLUCONATE 0.12% RINSE
3M ORAL CARE

- For use between dental visits to aid in the treatment of gingivitis
- Reduces certain aerobic and anaerobic bacteria counts from 54-97% through six months of use
- Pleasant herbal-mint flavor

continued on next column

4oz Bottles 2154401
1 bottle \$7.99

16oz Bottle 2154402
1 bottle \$13.49

64oz Bottle 2154403
1 bottle \$35.99

Prophy Angles - Disposable



PROANGLE PROPHY ANGLES
PAC-DENT

- Excellent quality
- Smooth, sturdy and no overheating
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup 1180101
Firm - White Cup 1180201
144/box \$51.49

Soft - Green Cup 1180102
Firm - White Cup 1180202
500/box \$154.49



PROANGLE PLUS PROPHY ANGLES
PAC-DENT

- Patented 2nd generation gear design
- Smaller angle head and shell for better visibility
- Better flare for improved subgingival access
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup 1820101
Super-Soft - Blue Cup 1820102
Firm - Purple Cup 1820103
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup 1820107
144/box \$64.99

Soft - Green Cup 1820104
Super-Soft - Blue Cup 1820105
Firm - Purple Cup 1820106
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup 1820108
500/box \$203.99

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



PROANGLE PLUS WITH BRUSH CUPS

PAC-DENT

- Great for orthodontic cleanings
- Can be used to remove stains from pits and fissures before applying a sealant
- 100% latex-free cups

Tapered Brush 1820501
Flat Brush 1820502
100/box \$76.49



PROANGLE ERGO PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Ergonomically designed for less daily micro-traumas to hand and arm muscles
- Compares to Young® Contra-Angles
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Green Cup 1180501
Firm - Purple Cup 1180502
SuperSoft - Blue Cup 1180505
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup 1180506
144/box \$88.49

Soft - Green Cup 1180503
Firm - Purple Cup 1180504
SuperSoft - Blue Cup 1180507
Regular Torque - Lavender Cup 1180508
500/box \$297.49



PROANGLE EZ DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLE

PAC-DENT

- Extended neck prophy angle
- Fits 3 types of handpieces: M-type, E-Type and S-type (Star Titan and Esamate)
- 100% latex-free cups
- 90° angle

M-Type - Soft Cup 1828001
M-Type - Firm Cup 1828002
100/pack \$72.49

M-Type - Tapered Brush Cup 1828003
100/pack \$88.99

M-Type - Soft Cup Bulk Pack 1828004
M-Type - Firm Cup Bulk Pack 1828005
500/pack \$346.49

E-Type - Soft Cup 1828006
E-Type - Firm Cup 1828007
100/pack \$72.49

E-Type - Tapered Brush Cup 1828008
100/pack \$88.99

E-Type - Soft Cup Bulk Pack 1828009
E-Type - Firm Cup Bulk Pack 1828010
500/pack \$346.49

S-Type - Soft Cup 1828011
S-Type - Firm Cup 1828012
100/pack \$72.49

S-Type - Tapered Brush Cup 1828013
100/pack \$88.99

S-Type - Soft Cup Bulk Pack 1828014
S-Type - Firm Cup Bulk Pack 1828015
500/pack \$346.49



MIGHTY MINI™ 90 DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Smallest and most powerful compact angle on the market
- Small head and slim profile increases visibility with slightly less vibration
- With a patented beveled gear design, angles run smoothly and quietly
- Ribbing on the external surface and the excellent flare of the cup make subgingival, lingual and interproximal access much easier and more efficient

144-Pack 1827701
144/box \$101.49

500-Pack 1827702
500/box \$350.49



STERILE MINI DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Sterile, individually wrapped prophy angles
- Contra-angle design reduces hand and wrist fatigue
- Ultra-slim, small head is ideal for better visibility, access and patient comfort
- Performance-proven gear and drive shaft technology ensures quiet sustained power
- Available in 3 cup designs

Ergo - Soft Cup 1822301
Ergo - Firm Cup 1822302
Ergo - Pedo Cup 1822303
144/box \$121.49

Ergo - Soft Cup 1822304
Ergo - Firm Cup 1822305
500/box \$401.99

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 90° - Soft Cup | 1822306 |
| 90° - Firm Cup | 1822307 |
| 90° - Pedo Cup | 1822308 |
| 144/box | \$121.49 |

| | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 90° - Soft Cup | 1822309 |
| 90° - Firm Cup | 1822310 |
| 500/box | \$401.99 |



2PRO® DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLE

PREMIER

- Unique 2-in-1 design guarantees total access to all tooth surfaces
- Patented gearless design ensures quiet, smooth-running, vibration-free operation with less heat build-up
- Runs smoothly and quietly with patented gearless design
- Ergonomic 100° angle design offers comfort and convenience by reaching all areas of the mouth
- Latex free

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Soft/Short Cup - Purple | 4000501 |
| Firm/Short Cup - Blue | 4000502 |
| Soft/Long Cup - White | 4000503 |
| Firm/Long Cup - Green | 4000504 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 144/box | \$99.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Soft/Short Cup - Purple | 4000505 |
| Firm/Short Cup - Blue | 4000506 |
| Soft/Long Cup - White | 4000507 |
| Firm/Long Cup - Green | 4000508 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1000/box | \$598.49 |
|----------|-----------------|



BUTLER® MONSTERZ PROPHY ANGLES

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Ideal for kids; slimmer housing for better access in smaller mouths
- Low-profile, soft ribbed cup
- 4 fun colors: green, blue, purple and pink

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Assorted | 1825501 |
| 200/box | \$179.49 |



BUTLER® PROPHYCIENCY™ PROPHY ANGLE WITH BUTLERBLOOM™

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- No prophy paste required; polishing and cleaning agents are incorporated into the cup
- Unique patent-pending prophy cup design follows contours of tooth surfaces
- Superior stain removal
- No splatter; no mess

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Clean & Polish | 1800901 |
| 50/box | \$53.99 |

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Clean & Polish | 1800902 |
| Polish | 1800904 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 200/box | \$209.49 |
|---------|-----------------|



DENTICATOR ECO-PROPHY ANGLES

DENTICATOR

- Slender-neck and smaller head design allows for better visibility
- 4-webbed cup features a unique leaf-shaped outline designed for interproximal stain removal
- 125-count box is made with 100% recycled fiber and the 1000-count box is made with 35% recycled content
- Each angle is made with 25% less plastic than the average prophy angle

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 125-CT | 1822201 |
| 125/box | \$99.99 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1000-CT | 1822202 |
| 1000/box | \$696.49 |



DENTICATOR ECO-SLIM CONTRA PROPHY ANGLES

DENTICATOR

- 17° contra angle offers improved Ergonomics
- Slender-neck and smaller head design allows for better visibility
- 4-webbed cup features a unique leaf-shaped outline designed for interproximal stain removal
- 125-count box is made with 100% recycled fiber and the 1000-count box is made with 35% recycled content
- Each angle is made with 25% less plastic than the average prophy angle

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 125-CT | 1827801 |
| 125/box | \$105.99 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1000-CT | 1827802 |
| 1000/box | \$769.99 |



DENTSPLY SIRONA UPGRADE® DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Redesigned grip; new swirl pattern with a smooth matte finish
- 90° angle
- 100% latex-free cups

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Soft Gray | 2300401 |
| Firm White | 2300402 |
| 200/box | \$150.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Soft Gray | 2300403 |
| 1200/box | \$808.99 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



FUNIMALS PROPHY ANGLES

PAC-DENT

- Animal-themed, child-friendly prophy angles
- Reduces patient anxiety while still offering optimal performance
- 100% latex-free cups

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Soft - Assorted | 1181301 |
| 100/pack | \$67.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Assorted | 1181302 |
| 500/pack | \$307.49 |



NUPRO® FREEDOM® PROPHY ANGLES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Made to work exclusively with NUPRO® Freedom® Cordless Prophy System
- 90° angle head
- Latex-free

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Soft Cup - Lavender | 2243701 |
| Firm Cup - Lavender | 2243703 |
| Soft Cup - Pink | 2243702 |
| Firm Cup - Pink | 2243704 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 200/box | \$139.99 |
|---------|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Pointed Tip - Lavender | 2243710 |
| Pointed Tip - Pink | 2243711 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 100/box | \$70.49 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Brush - Lavender | 2243705 |
| 100/box | \$107.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Soft Cup Econo Pack - Lavender | 2243706 |
| Firm Cup Econo Pack - Lavender | 2243707 |
| Soft Cup Econo Pack - Pink | 2243708 |
| Firm Cup Econo Pack - Pink | 2243709 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1200/box | \$780.49 |
|----------|-----------------|



NUPRO® FREEDOM® SLIM DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Made to work exclusively with NUPRO® Freedom® Cordless Prophy System
- 25% shorter head and 38% more slender neck for improved maneuverability and access to hard-to-reach areas
- Reduced noise and vibration for smooth, quiet operation
- Ergonomically designed for improved clinician comfort

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Soft Cup | 2247401 |
| Spiral Cup | 2247402 |
| 200/box | \$154.49 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Contra | 2247403 |
| 200/box | \$169.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Soft Cup Econo Pack | 2247404 |
| Spiral Cup Econo Pack | 2247405 |
| 1200/box | \$858.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Contra Econo Pack | 2247406 |
| 1200/box | \$941.99 |



NUPRO® REVOLV® CONTRA PROPHY ANGLE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ergonomically designed to access all areas of the mouth comfortably
- Unique cup designed to reduce splatter and improve interproximal cleaning
- 100% latex-free cups

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Soft Spiral Cup | 2241301 |
| 200/box | \$164.49 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Soft Spiral Cup - Econo Pack | 2241302 |
| 1200/box | \$920.99 |



NUPRO® REVOLV® SLIM DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- 25% shorter head and 38% more slender neck for improved maneuverability and access to hard-to-reach areas
- Reduced noise and vibration for smooth, quiet operation
- Ergonomically designed for improved clinician comfort

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Soft Cup | 2247301 |
| 200/box | \$181.49 |

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Spiral Cup | 2247302 |
| 200/box | \$171.99 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Contra | 2247303 |
| 200/box | \$174.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Soft Cup Econo Pack | 2247304 |
| Spiral Cup Econo Pack | 2247305 |
| 1200/box | \$960.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Contra Econo Pack | 2247306 |
| 1200/box | \$1,005.49 |



ORIGINAL GREEN DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

DENTICATOR

- Four-webbed cup for quick, efficient cleaning
- Smooth performance for maximum comfort
- 100% latex-free cups

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Green Cup | 1820601 |
| Firm - White Cup | 1820603 |
| 144/box | \$103.49 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Green Cup | 1820602 |
| Firm - White Cup | 1820604 |
| 500/box | \$310.49 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



PERFECTPEARL™ CLASSIC PROPHY ANGLES

PINNACLE

- Contra angle design provides exceptional interproximal access and small head allows for better visibility
- Patented Hawe cup design features spiral grooves on the inside of the cup to hold prophy paste and push it towards the tooth as the prophy angle rotates, reducing splatter
- Spiral grooves on the outside of the cup allows the outside of the cup to polish as well
- Latex-free and ergonomically designed with beveled gears for low vibration and no chatter
- Light blue shell with a dark blue pad

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Standard Cup | 5172201 |
| Soft Cup | 5172202 |
| 200/box | \$151.99 |
| Standard Cup | 5172203 |
| 1200/box | \$855.99 |
| Pointed Brush | 5172204 |
| 200/box | \$225.99 |



PERFECTPEARL™ MIDNIGHT PROPHY ANGLES

PINNACLE

- Contra angle design provides exceptional interproximal access and small head allows for better visibility
- Patented Hawe cup design features spiral grooves on the inside of the cup to hold prophy paste and push it towards the tooth as the prophy angle rotates, reducing splatter
- Spiral grooves on the outside of the cup allows the outside of the cup to polish as well
- Latex-free and ergonomically designed with beveled gears for low vibration and no chatter
- Black shell with colored pads

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Standard Cup - Purple | 5172301 |
| Standard Cup - Pink | 5172302 |
| Standard Cup - Teal | 5172303 |
| Soft Cup - Purple | 5172304 |
| Soft Cup - Pink | 5172305 |
| Soft Cup - Teal | 5172306 |
| 200/box | \$151.99 |



TWIST DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

CROSSTEX

- The first and only disposable reciprocating prophy angle that eliminates spatter and heat
- Unique, patented oscillating motion reduces saliva build-up
- Ergonomic, reduces hand fatigue
- 100% latex-free cups
- Made in USA

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Grey Cup | 1820301 |
| Firm - White Cup | 1820302 |
| 100/box | \$78.49 |
| Flat Brush | 1820303 |
| Tapered Brush | 1820304 |
| 100/box | \$116.99 |



TWIST PLUS DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

CROSSTEX

- Unique oscillating prophy angle that moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion
- Patented mechanism diminishes frictional heat while reducing spatter of infectious materials
- Small-head design improves visibility and increases maneuverability
- Tight cup seal on the angle's head reducing the chance of snagging soft tissues
- Enhanced, fluted-cup design for improved pick-up and interproximal polishing

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Soft Cup, Gray | 1827501 |
| Firm Cup, White | 1827502 |
| 100/box | \$85.99 |
| Tapered Brush | 1827503 |
| 100/box | \$130.99 |



VERA® BY YOUNG™ CONTRA ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Slim neck line for better visibility and a 17° back bend for reduced wrist strain
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835601 |
| 125/box | \$135.49 |
| Soft | 1835602 |
| 750/box | \$740.99 |



VERA® BY YOUNG™ CONTRA PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Slim neck line for better visibility and a 17° back bend for reduced wrist strain
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835701 |
| 125/box | \$135.49 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835702 |
| 750/box | \$740.99 |



VERA® BY YOUNG™ CLASSIC ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Slim neck line for better visibility and a 17° back bend for reduced wrist strain
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835801 |
| 125/box | \$135.49 |
| Soft | 1835802 |
| 750/box | \$740.99 |



VERA® BY YOUNG™ CLASSIC PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to easily access hard-to-reach areas, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and dentition in small mouths
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Slim neck line for better visibility and a 17° back bend for reduced wrist strain
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835901 |
| 125/box | \$135.49 |
| Soft | 1835902 |
| 750/box | \$740.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1834001 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |
| Soft - Purple | 1834002 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC ELITE FLEX™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- 25% softer for more flex and flare than the Elite Original
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Soft | 1834101 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |
| Soft | 1834102 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC ELITE EXTEND FLEX™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing
- 25% softer than the Elite Original and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, long cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1834201 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Soft | 1834202 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- 4-web cup design
- Designed to flex and flare around tooth contours for better removal of biofilm
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1834301 |
| Soft - Purple | 1834302 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1834303 |
| Soft - Purple | 1834304 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



YOUNG™ CLASSIC TRADITIONAL WEB™ DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- 4-web cup design
- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Long cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1834401 |
| Soft - Gray | 1834402 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Firm - White | 1834403 |
| Soft - Gray | 1834404 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC TRADITIONAL WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- 4-web cup design
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, long cup

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1834501 |
| Soft - Purple | 1834502 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1834503 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC TURBO™ DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal
- Ribbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, long turbo cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1834601 |
| Soft - Gray | 1834602 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Firm - White | 1834603 |
| Soft - Gray | 1834604 |
| 1200/box | \$1,040.99 |

YOUNG JUNIOR™ CLASSIC DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste for efficient polishing
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Medium length cup

| | |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Gray | 1834701 |
| 200/box | \$202.49 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1834801 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1834802 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA ELITE FLEX™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- 25% softer for more flex and flare than the Elite Original
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1834901 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Soft | 1834902 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



YOUNG™ CONTRA ELITE EXTEND FLEX™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing
- 25% softer than the Elite Original and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, long cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835001 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Soft | 1835002 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- 4-web cup design
- Designed to flex and flare around tooth contours for better removal of biofilm
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1835101 |
| Soft - Purple | 1835102 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1835103 |
| Soft - Purple | 1835104 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA TURBO PLUS™ DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Long turbo cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1835201 |
| Soft - Gray | 1835202 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Firm - White | 1835203 |
| Soft - Gray | 1835204 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA TURBO PLUS™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, long turbo cup

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1835301 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1835302 |
| Soft - Purple | 1835303 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CONTRA PINK ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Promote Breast Cancer Awareness with the Contra Pink Elite Original™ LF
- Outer spiral ridges for better interproximal cleaning, advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835401 |
| 200/box | \$211.99 |

| | |
|----------|-------------------|
| Soft | 1835402 |
| 1200/box | \$1,120.99 |



YOUNG™ CLASSIC PINK PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES

YOUNG DENTAL

- Promote Breast Cancer Awareness with the Classic Pink Petite Web™ LF
- 4-web cup design
- Designed to flex and flare around tooth contours for better removal of biofilm
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Latex-free, short cup

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Soft | 1835501 |
| 200/box | \$201.49 |

Prophy Angles - Disposable Cont.



YOUNG™ SLIM ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to maneuver within tight spaces, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and posterior molar distal regions
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and reduced splatter
- Shorter in length, with a more narrow neck line for better visibility and a smaller, rounded head for better access
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free

Soft 1836001
200/box **\$211.99**

Soft 1836002
1200/box **\$1,071.49**



YOUNG™ SLIM PETITE WEB™ LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to maneuver within tight spaces, such as tight buccal mucosa, third molars and posterior molar distal regions
- External ridges for advanced stain removal and reduced splatter
- Shorter in length, with a more narrow neck line for better visibility and a smaller, rounded head for better access
- Webbed interior
- Latex-free

Soft 1836101
200/box **\$211.99**

Soft 1836102
1200/box **\$1,071.49**



YOUNG™ CLASSIC POINTED POLISHER LF DISPOSABLE PROPHY ANGLES
YOUNG DENTAL

- Unique pointed tip with outer ridges to remove tough stains
- Flexible enough to polish around brackets and under wires of ortho appliances without damaging tissues
- Ribbed exterior
- Latex-free

Soft 1836201
100/box **\$114.49**



YOUNG™ CLASSIC STANDARD BRUSH
YOUNG DENTAL

- Removes tough stains from occlusal pits and fissures
- Flat, firm bristles are ideal for preparing tooth surfaces prior to sealant and orthodontic applications

Standard Brush 1836301
100/box **\$161.49**



ZOOBY ANIMAL PACK PROPHY ANGLES
DENTICATOR

- Fits all slow-speed handpieces
- Available in 5 fun animal characters
- 100% latex-free cups

Soft - Assorted 1820701
100/box **\$80.49**

Soft - Assorted 1820702
500/box **\$356.49**

Prophy Cups



PROPHY CUPS
PAC-DENT

- Minimizes chatter and heat build-up
- 100% latex-free

Snap-On 1180601
144/box **\$11.99**

Screw-On 1180602
144/box **\$28.99**

Latch 1180603
144/box **\$25.49**



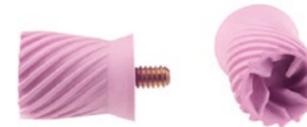
YOUNG™ ELITE ORIGINAL™ LF PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Webbed interior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free, short cup

Soft - Purple 1836701
144/box **\$105.99**

Soft - Purple 1836702
720/box **\$407.99**

Prophy Cups Cont.



YOUNG™ ELITE FLEX™ LF PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- 25% softer for more flex and flare than the Elite Original
- Webbed interior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free, short cup

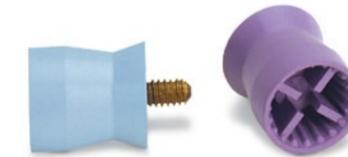
Soft 1836801
144/box **\$105.99**



YOUNG™ ELITE EXTENDED FLEX™ LF PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- External ridges for advanced stain removal and minimal splatter
- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient polishing
- 25% softer than the Elite Original for more flex and flare and 19% longer than the Elite Original and Elite Flex
- Webbed interior and latex-free
- Screw-type, long cup

Soft 1836901
144/box **\$105.99**



YOUNG™ PETITE WEB™ LF PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to flex and flare around tooth contours to expertly remove biofilm
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free, short cup

Firm - Light Blue 1837301
144/box **\$96.49**

Soft - Purple 1837302
720/box **\$350.99**



YOUNG™ RIBBED PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow tooth contours with flex and flare, making it ideal for polishing lingual and interproximal areas
- Ribbed interior, smooth interior
- Screw-type
- Long cup

Firm - White 1837601
144/box **\$96.49**

Soft - Gray 1837602
720/box **\$373.49**



YOUNG™ RIBBED LATCH PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow tooth contours with flex and flare
- Ideal for polishing lingual and interproximal areas
- Ribbed interior, smooth exterior
- Long cup

Soft - Gray 1836401
144/box **\$109.49**



YOUNG™ TRADITIONAL WEB™ PROPHY CUP
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Long cup

Firm - White 1837501
Soft - Gray 1837502
144/box **\$96.49**

Firm - White 1837503
Soft - Gray 1837504
720/box **\$373.49**

Prophy Cups Cont.



YOUNG™ TRADITIONAL WEB™ LF PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free, long cup

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1837401 |
| 144/box | \$96.49 |

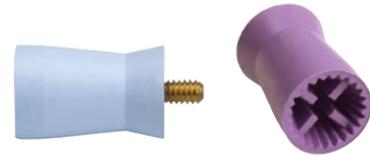


YOUNG™ TRADITIONAL WEB™ LATCH PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Long cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1836501 |
| Soft - Gray | 1836502 |
| 144/box | \$109.49 |



YOUNG™ TURBO PLUS™ LF SNAP-ON PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste to the tooth surface for efficient stain and biofilm removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Long cup
- Latex-free

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Soft - Purple | 1836601 |
| 144/box | \$80.99 |



YOUNG™ TURBO™ PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth to deliver maximum surface contact for an effective polish with minimal splatter
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Long turbo cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1837201 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837202 |
| 144/box | \$105.99 |

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1837203 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837204 |
| 720/box | \$407.99 |



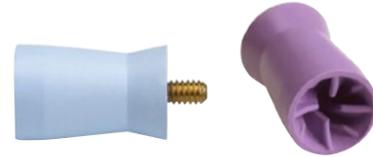
YOUNG™ TURBO PLUS™ PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Long turbo cup

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1837101 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837102 |
| 144/box | \$105.99 |

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Firm - White | 1837103 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837104 |
| 720/box | \$407.99 |



YOUNG™ TURBO PLUS™ LF PROPHY CUP

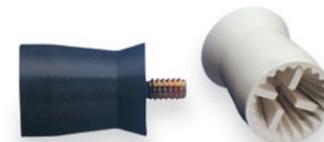
YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to follow the natural contours of the teeth for maximum surface contact, minimal splatter and effective stain removal
- Webbed interior, smooth exterior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free, long turbo cup

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1837001 |
| Soft - Purple | 1837002 |
| 144/box | \$105.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| Firm - Light Blue | 1837003 |
| Soft - Purple | 1837004 |
| 720/box | \$407.99 |

Prophy Cups Cont.



YOUNG JUNIOR™ PROPHY CUP

YOUNG DENTAL

- Designed to deliver more prophy paste for efficient polishing
- Ribbed interior, smooth interior
- Screw-type
- Medium length

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Firm - White | 1837701 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837702 |
| 144/box | \$96.49 |



YOUNG™ MIDGET POINTED PROPHY BRUSH

YOUNG DENTAL

- Smaller diameter brush than standard pointed prophy brush
- Firm pointed bristles are ideal for hard-to-reach areas, such as the lingual surface of anteriors and around orthodontic appliances
- Screw-type

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Pointed Brush | 1837901 |
| 144/box | \$196.99 |



YOUNG™ POINTED POLISHER LF

YOUNG DENTAL

- Unique pointed tip with outer ridges to remove tough stains
- Flexible enough to polish around brackets and under wires of ortho appliances without damaging tissues
- Ribbed exterior
- Screw-type
- Latex-free

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Firm - Blue | 1837801 |
| Soft - Gray | 1837802 |
| 144/box | \$92.49 |

Prophy Paste



PURELIFE PROPHY PASTE

PURELIFE DENTAL

- Non-splatter formula that contains 1.23% APF with a unique blend of cleaning and polishing agents
- Gluten-free
- Color-coded tops and easy-to-read labels for convenient use

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 1820801 |
| Medium - Cherry | 1820802 |
| Medium - Mint | 1820803 |
| Medium - Pina Colada | 1820804 |
| Medium - Bubble Gum | 1820805 |
| Medium - Raspberry | 1820806 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1820807 |
| Coarse - Cherry | 1820808 |
| Coarse - Mint | 1820809 |
| Coarse - Pina Colada | 1820810 |
| Coarse - Bubble Gum | 1820811 |
| Coarse - Raspberry | 1820812 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1820813 |
| X-Coarse - Cherry | 1820814 |
| X-Coarse - Mint | 1820815 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 200/box | \$24.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Plastic Prophy Ring | 1820816 |
| 6/bag | \$5.99 |



BUTLER® MONSTERZ PROPHY PASTE

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Effective stain removal and gentle on enamel and dentin
- Splatter-free formula
- Contains 1.23% fluoride and is gluten-free
- 3 fun flavors: cherry, mint and bubble gum

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Fine - Assorted | 1825601 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1825602 |
| 200/box | \$76.49 |



DENTI-CARE PRO-POLISH PROPHY PASTE

MEDICOM

- Special formula saves time and offers fast stain removal
- High polishing ability, low splatter and quick-rinsing

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 1821001 |
| Medium - Cherry | 1821002 |
| Medium - Mint | 1821003 |
| Coarse - Mint | 1821004 |
| Coarse - Raspberry | 1821005 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 200/box | \$36.99 |
|---------|----------------|

Prophy Paste Cont.



ENAMEL PRO® PROPHY PASTE
PREMIER

- Offers innovative remineralizing technology through Amorphous Calcium Phosphate (ACP)
- Delivers 31% more fluoride uptake into enamel than prophy paste without ACP
- 1.23% fluoride ion
- Available in a variety of flavors
- Gluten-free

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Cinnamon | 4000301 |
| Fine - RaspberryMint | 4000302 |
| Fine - Strawberry | 4000303 |
| Fine - VanillaMint | 4000304 |
| Fine - Mixed Berry | 4000325 |
| Fine - Grape | 4000305 |
| Fine - Mint | 4000306 |
| Fine - Bubblegum | 4000307 |
| Medium - Cinnamon | 4000308 |
| Medium - RaspberryMint | 4000309 |
| Medium - Strawberry | 4000310 |
| Medium - VanillaMint | 4000311 |
| Medium - Mixed Berry | 4000327 |
| Medium - ChocHazelnut | 4000328 |
| Medium - Grape | 4000312 |
| Medium - Mint | 4000313 |
| Medium - Bubblegum | 4000314 |
| Coarse - Cinnamon | 4000315 |
| Coarse - RaspberryMint | 4000316 |
| Coarse - Strawberry | 4000317 |
| Coarse - VanillaMint | 4000318 |
| Coarse - Mixed Berry | 4000329 |
| Coarse - ChocHazelnut | 4000330 |
| Coarse - Grape | 4000319 |
| Coarse - Mint | 4000320 |
| Coarse - Bubblegum | 4000321 |
| X-Coarse - Mint | 4000322 |
| No Fluoride - Mint Coarse | 4000323 |

200/box **\$62.99**

Comfy-Grip Cup Holder 4000324

3/pack **\$8.49**



KOLORZ® PROPHY PASTE
DMG AMERICA

- Splatter-free formula with xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 2250201 |
| Fine - Triple Mint | 2250202 |
| Medium - Cherry Burst | 2250203 |
| Medium - Triple Mint | 2250204 |
| Coarse - Cherry Burst | 2250205 |
| Coarse - Triple Mint | 2250206 |
| X-Coarse - Triple Mint | 2250207 |

200/box (plus 1 free box included) **\$59.99**

Carnival Pak - Fine 2250208
Carnival Pak - Medium 2250209

100 cotton candy and 100 blue raspberry/box (plus 1 free box included) **\$59.99**

Assorted - Medium 2250210
Assorted - Coarse 2250211

100 cinnamon and 100 mint/box (plus 1 free box included) **\$59.99**



NUPRO® PROPHY PASTE
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Splatter-free formula that delivers excellent stain removal
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
- Packaged in Mylar® bags for fresh flavor
- Wide variety of great-tasting flavors

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Extreme | 2227601 |
| Fine - Chocolate Bliss | 2227602 |
| Fine - Cookie Dough | 2227603 |
| Fine - Grape | 2227604 |
| Fine - Mint | 2227605 |
| Fine - Orange | 2227606 |
| Fine - Orange Vanilla Swirl | 2227607 |
| Fine - Razzberry | 2227608 |
| Fine - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl | 2227609 |
| Fine - Zinnamon | 2227610 |

continued on next column

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Medium - Bubble Extreme | 2227611 |
| Medium - Chocolate Bliss | 2227612 |
| Medium - CherryBlast | 2227613 |
| Medium - Cookie Dough | 2227614 |
| Medium - Grape | 2227615 |
| Medium - Mint | 2227616 |
| Medium - Orange | 2227617 |
| Medium - Orange Vanilla Swirl | 2227618 |
| Medium - Razzberry | 2227619 |
| Medium - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl | 2227620 |
| Medium - Zinnamon | 2227621 |
| Medium - Variety Pack | 2227622 |
| Coarse - Bubble Extreme | 2227623 |
| Coarse - Chocolate Bliss | 2227624 |
| Coarse - CherryBlast | 2227625 |
| Coarse - Cookie Dough | 2227626 |
| Coarse - Grape | 2227627 |
| Coarse - Mint | 2227628 |
| Coarse - Orange | 2227629 |
| Coarse - Orange Vanilla Swirl | 2227630 |
| Coarse - Razzberry | 2227631 |
| Coarse - Strawberry Vanilla Swirl | 2227632 |
| Coarse - Zinnamon | 2227633 |
| Coarse - Variety Pack | 2227634 |
| Coarse Plus - Mint | 2227635 |
| No Fluoride - Coarse Mint | 2227636 |
| No Fluoride - Medium Mint | 2227637 |
| No Fluoride - Fine Orange | 2227638 |

200/box **\$71.99**



PROPASTE PROPHY PASTE
PAC-DENT

- Non-splatter formula with an easy-to-dispense box
- Exceptional polishing and stain-removal ability
- Great taste and easy rinse-off

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 1820901 |
| Medium - Mint | 1820902 |
| Medium - Strawberry | 1820903 |
| Medium - Cherry | 1820904 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1820905 |
| Coarse - Mint | 1820906 |
| Coarse - Cherry | 1820907 |
| Coarse - Grape | 1820908 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1820909 |

200/box **\$30.99**

Prophy Paste Cont.



PROXYT® PROPHY PASTE
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Relative Dentin Abrasion values (RDA) enables targeted teeth cleaning
- Pink RDA 7 is low abrasive for polishing, Green RDA 36 is medium abrasive for plaque removal and Blue RDA 83 is high abrasive for plaque and stain removal
- Gentle, scratch- and splatter-free cleaning
- Contains xylitol, which inhibits the growth of bacteria that cause caries

| | |
|--|---------|
| Fine - Peppermint (RDA 7) | 4154601 |
| Medium - Peppermint (RDA 36) | 4154602 |
| Coarse - Peppermint (RDA 83) | 4154603 |
| No Fluoride Medium - Peppermint (RDA 36) | 4154604 |

55ml tube **\$28.99**



TOPEX PROPHY PASTE
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Combines the perfect blend of polishing and cleaning agents with a 1.23% fluoride ion
- Splatter-free formula, stays on prophy cup and tooth surface with no mess
- Excellent washability, leaves no gritty residue

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Bubble Gum | 1821401 |
| Fine - Mint | 1821402 |
| Medium - Cherry | 1821403 |
| Medium - Mint | 1821404 |
| Medium - Pina Colada | 1821405 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1821407 |
| Medium - Neapolitan | 1821602 |
| Coarse - Cherry | 1821408 |
| Coarse - Mint | 1821409 |
| Coarse - Pina Colada | 1821410 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1821412 |
| Coarse - Neapolitan | 1821603 |
| X-Coarse - Mint | 1821413 |
| No Fluoride Coarse - Mint | 1821702 |

200/box **\$53.99**



TOPEX PROPHY PASTE - FUN PAK
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Combines the perfect blend of polishing and cleaning agents with a 1.23% fluoride ion
- Available in an assortment of flavors: Really Raspberry, Root Beer Float and CinnaMint

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Medium - Assorted | 1821501 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1821502 |

200/box **\$53.99**



ZOOPY PROPHY PASTE
DENTICATOR

- Contains xylitol and 1.23% fluoride
- Available in 6 delicious gluten-free flavors
- Contains a special autoclavable Zooby Animal prophy paste gripper with a wide base for easier handling

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Spearmint Safari | 1821801 |
| Fine - Growlin' Grrrape | 1821802 |
| Fine - Happy Hippo Cake | 1821803 |
| Fine - Chocolate Chow | 1821804 |
| Fine - Gator Gum | 1821805 |
| Fine - Turtle Melon | 1821806 |
| Fine - Assorted | 1821807 |
| Medium - Spearmint Safari | 1821808 |
| Medium - Growlin' Grrrape | 1821809 |
| Medium - Happy Hippo Cake | 1821810 |
| Medium - Chocolate Chow | 1821811 |
| Medium - Gator Gum | 1821812 |
| Medium - Turtle Melon | 1821813 |
| Medium - Assorted | 1821814 |
| Coarse - Spearmint Safari | 1821815 |
| Coarse - Growlin' Grrrape | 1821816 |
| Coarse - Happy Hippo Cake | 1821817 |
| Coarse - Chocolate Chow | 1821818 |
| Coarse - Gator Gum | 1821819 |
| Coarse - Turtle Melon | 1821820 |
| Coarse - Assorted | 1821821 |

100/box **\$35.99**

Prophy Packs



NUPRO® FREEDOM® PROPHY PACKS
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Each pack contains: one NUPRO® Freedom® prophy angle and one NUPRO® prophy paste cup (with fluoride)
- Less tray set-up time

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Medium - Mint | 2243801 |
| Medium - Razzberry | 2243802 |
| Medium - Bubble Extreme | 2243803 |
| Coarse - Mint | 2243804 |
| Coarse - Razzberry | 2243805 |
| Coarse - Bubble Extreme | 2243806 |

100 packs/box **\$99.99**



NUPRO® REVOLV® DISPOSABLE PROPHY PACK
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Each pack contains: one soft cup revolv® prophy angle and one of the five popular NUPRO® prophy paste flavors (with fluoride)
- Economical: no sterilization, less waste.
- Less tray set-up time

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Fine - Mint | 2227801 |
| Medium - Bubble Extreme | 2227802 |
| Medium - Mint | 2227804 |
| Medium - Orange Vanilla Swirl | 2227805 |
| Medium - Razzberry | 2227806 |
| Coarse - Bubble Extreme | 2227807 |
| Coarse - Mint | 2227809 |
| Coarse - Orange Vanilla Swirl | 2227810 |
| Coarse - Razzberry | 2227811 |

100 packs/box **\$107.99**

Caries Detectors



CARIES FINDER

DANVILLE

- Precisely identifies residual caries
- Will not stain healthy tooth structures

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Green | 2019501 |
| Red | 2019502 |
| 1 x 10ml bottle | \$48.49 |



CARIES INDICATOR

VISTA DENTAL

- Glycol-based solution to facilitate the removal of carious dentin
- Preserves maximum amount of inner dentin and removes infected dentin
- Available in syringe, bottle and unit-dose

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pre-Filled Syringe Standard Pack - Red | 2190801 |
| Pre-Filled Syringe Standard Pack - Green | 2190802 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 Sol-u-Flo tips | \$36.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Pre-Filled Syringe Refill Pack - Red | 2190803 |
| Pre-Filled Syringe Refill Pack - Green | 2190804 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes | \$29.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| Pre-Filled Syringe Value Pack - Red | 2190805 |
| Pre-Filled Syringe Value Pack - Green | 2190806 |
| 20 x 1.2ml syringes | \$73.49 |



SNOOP

PULPDENT CORP.

- Caries detecting dye
- Dark blue color provides strong contrast with dentin and pulp
- Propylene glycol formula accurately identifies infected dentin in 10 seconds
- Light-cure

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Dark Blue | 2019201 |
| 1 x 12ml bottle | \$45.49 |

Pit & Fissure Sealants



BEAUTISEALANT

SHOFU DENTAL CORP

- Fluoride-releasing pit and fissure sealant system
- No phosphoric acid/etch required
- Radiopacity equal to dentin
- Superior bond strength versus leading competitors
- BPA- and HEMA-free

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Set | 2181101 |
| 1.2gm paste, 3ml primer + 15 needle tips, 50 microbrushes and 25 V-Dishes | \$97.99 |

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Paste | 2181102 |
| 1.2gm paste | \$39.49 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Primer | 2181103 |
| 3ml bottle | \$55.99 |



BIOCOAT™

PREMIER

- Bioactive resin pit and fissure sealant
- Features SmartCap™ Technology, providing relentless protection, outstanding adhesion and extended fluoride release
- Greater fluoride uptake in the presence of calcium and phosphate ions strengthens enamel
- Remineralization compounds seal margins against microleakage and provide an extra line of defense during acid attacks

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 4000801 |
| 1.2 ml syringe + 5 disposable applicator tips | \$26.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Applicator Tips | 4000802 |
| 100/pack | \$26.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Value Pack | 4000803 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 disposable applicator tips | \$93.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack | 4000804 |
| 20 x 1.2ml syringes | \$363.49 |



3M™ CLINPRO™ SEALANT

3M ORAL CARE

- Smart color-changing technology; goes on pink for easy-to-see placement then cures to a natural white
- Low viscosity to flow easily into pits and fissures
- Fluoride-releasing
- Bonds to enamel
- Ideal for pediatric sealant applications

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bottle - Intro kit | 2154701 |
| 2 x 6ml bottles, 1 x 9ml etchant bottle + 2 brush handles, 60 brush tips, 50 fiber tips, 1 mixing well and instructions | \$333.99 |

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Bottle Refill | 2154702 |
| 6ml bottle | \$90.99 |

Pit & Fissure Sealants Cont.

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Syringe - Intro Kit | 2154703 |
| 2 x 1.2ml syringes, 1 x 3ml etchant syringe + 20 black sealant dispensing tips, 25 etchant dispensing tips and instructions | \$89.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 2154704 |
| 1.2ml syringe + 10 black sealant dispensing tips | \$29.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Sealant Dispensing Tips - Black | 2154705 |
| 10/pack | \$8.49 |



EMBRACE WETBOND PIT & FISSURE SEALANT

PULPDENT CORP.

- BPA-free
- Seals against micro-leakage, no staining
- No drying or bonding agents required
- Fluoride-releasing, hydrophilic and light-cure
- Radiopaque

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit - Natural | 2130101 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes Natural sealant + 20 applicator tips | \$90.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit - Off-White | 2130102 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes Off-White sealant + 20 applicator tips | \$90.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack - Natural | 2130103 |
| 20 x 1.2ml syringes Natural sealant + 100 applicator tips | \$368.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bulk Pack - Off-White | 2130104 |
| 20 x 1.2ml syringes Off-White sealant + 100 applicator tips | \$368.49 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill - Natural | 2130105 |
| Syringe Refill - Off-White | 2130106 |
| 1 x 3ml syringe | \$49.99 |



GC FUJI TRIAGE® GLASS IONOMER SEALANT & SURFACE PROTECTANT

GC AMERICA

- Seals and protects tooth enamel
- Glass ionomer material releases fluoride for up to 24 months to help prevent decay from acid and bacteria
- No isolation, bonding agent or etching required
- TRIAGE White is for fully erupted teeth and TRIAGE Pink offers a visual indicator that is ideal for newly erupted molars

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Starter Package - Pink | 5000901 |
| 50 pink capsules, 1 GC Capsule Applier III, 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 GC Fuji COAT LC | \$384.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Starter Package - White | 5000902 |
| 50 white capsules, 1 GC Capsule Applier III, 1 GC Cavity Conditioner and 1 GC Fuji COAT LC | \$384.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Capsule Refill - Pink | 5000903 |
| 50/box | \$256.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Capsule Refill - White | 5000904 |
| 50/box | \$256.49 |



HELIOSEAL®

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, resin-based fissure sealant
- For the preventive sealing of pits and fissures, using the enamel etching technique
- Allows easy control during application and at recalls
- White-shaded

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Bottle Refill | 4154302 |
| 8gm bottle | \$117.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Helioseal/Heliobond Tips | 4154303 |
| 20/pack | \$21.99 |



HELIOSEAL® F

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, resin-based fissure sealant
- For the preventive sealing of pits and fissures, using the enamel etching technique
- Fluoride-releasing
- White-shaded

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Syringe Assortment | 4154402 |
| 5 x 1.25gm syringes + 1 email preparator | \$108.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Helioseal F Tips - 0.6mm | 4154404 |
| 20/pack | \$18.49 |



HELIOSEAL® CLEAR

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, resin-based fissure sealant
- For the preventive sealing of pits and fissures, using the enamel etching technique
- Transparent for excellent esthetic results and easy monitoring of fissures
- Allows easy control during application and at recalls

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 4154501 |
| 1.25gm syringe | \$23.49 |

Pit & Fissure Sealants Cont.



HELIOSEAL® F PLUS
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Light-curing, resin-based fissure sealant
- Features precise application, excellent flow and wetting properties with exceptionally short light-curing times
- Fine tip promotes swift and exact placement in fissures

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Syringe Assortment | 4156601 |
| 5 x 1.25gm syringes | \$109.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Cavifil Refill | 4156602 |
| 50 x 0.1gm Cavifils | \$125.99 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Syringe Refill | 4156603 |
| 1.25gm syringe | \$23.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Cannula Refill Tips | 4156604 |
| 20/pack | \$19.99 |



PACSEAL PIT & FISSURE SEALANT
PAC-DENT

- Wet-bonding resin technology
- No drying or bonding agents required
- Seals against micro-leakage

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Kit | 1830101 |
| 4 x 1.2ml syringes + 20 brush tips | \$42.99 |



TOOTHFAIRY BPA-FREE PIT & FISSURE SEALANT
SEPTODONT

- BPA-free
- Low viscosity to ensure penetration into the dentinal tubules
- Margin-free, no chipping
- Low shrinkage; high polymerization conversion

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Syringe | 1471601 |
| 2 x 3.5gm syringes, 1 x 4gm etch + 20 syringe tips | \$109.99 |

In-Office Rinses



DENTI-CARE PRO-RINSE 2% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE RINSE
MEDICOM

- Patients will enjoy this great tasting and easy-to-use rinse application with no trays required
- Esthetically compatible with composite and porcelain dental restorations
- Provides increased protection for patients with high risk of decay

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Berry | 1832101 |
| Mint | 1832102 |
| 2 liter bottle | \$56.99 |



NUPRO® 2% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE RINSE
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ready-to-use solution; no mixing required
- Up to 64 treatments per bottle; one treatment is equivalent to two 30-second 15ml doses
- Available in 4 patient-pleasing flavors

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Tropical | 2227301 |
| Mint | 2227302 |
| Berry Cherry | 2227303 |
| Peach | 2227304 |

1 x 63oz bottle, 1 x 15ml pre-measured dispensing pump + 100 dose cups **\$91.49**

In-Office Fluorides



PURELIFE 60 SECOND 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL
PURELIFE DENTAL

- 60-second 1.23% APF gel
- Smooth, creamy gel will not run; thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging
- Improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Cherry | 1830201 |
| Strawberry | 1830202 |
| Grape | 1830203 |
| Bubble Gum | 1830204 |
| Peppermint | 1830205 |

16oz bottle **\$15.99**

In-Office Fluorides Cont.



DENTI-CARE PRO-GEL 1.1% NEUTRAL SODIUM FLUORIDE GEL
MEDICOM

- Esthetically safe, clear and dye-free formula compatible with cosmetic or porcelain restorations and perfect for pre/post bleaching home care
- Ideal for patients with xerostomia, high risk of decay, tooth sensitivity or acid intolerance

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Unflavored | 1830501 |
| 16.2oz bottle | \$28.49 |



KOLORZ® SIXTY-SECOND FLUORIDE FOAM
DMG AMERICA

- Smooth foam consistency
- Contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Triple Mint | 2250401 |
| Cherry Cheesecake | 2250402 |
| Cotton Candy | 2250403 |
| Blue Raspberry | 2250404 |

4.4oz can (plus 1 free can included) **\$44.49**



KOLORZ® SIXTY-SECOND FLUORIDE GEL
DMG AMERICA

- Thixotropic; will not run under bite pressure
- Contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Triple Mint | 2250501 |
| Cotton Candy | 2250503 |
| Blue Raspberry | 2250504 |

16oz bottle (plus 1 free bottle included) **\$38.49**



KOLORZ® NEUTRAL FLUORIDE FOAM
DMG AMERICA

- Smooth foam consistency
- Neutral pH and contains xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals
- 4-minute formula

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Triple Mint | 2250601 |
| 4.4oz can (plus 1 free bottle included) | \$44.49 |



NUPRO® 1.23% APF FLUORIDE GEL & ORAL SOLUTION
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Acidulated phosphate fluoride gel (1.23% fluoride ion) with lower pH, aid in the protection against dental caries
- 2% neutral sodium fluoride oral solution (0.9% fluoride ion) is safe for patients with porcelain, composite restorations, sealants and xerostomia.
- 1-minute treatment
- Up to 74 dual-arch treatments per bottle

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Oral Solution - Mandarin Orange | 2227403 |
| Oral Solution - Mint | 2227404 |
| Oral Solution - Apple Cinnamon | 2227405 |

12oz bottle **\$38.99**



NUPRO® 1.23% APF FLUORIDE FOAM
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Aids in the protection against dental carries
- 1-minute treatment
- Rich and foamy consistency
- Up to 110 dual-arch treatments per can

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 2227501 |
| Orange Vanilla | 2227502 |
| Spearmint | 2227503 |
| Strawberry | 2227504 |

4.4oz can **\$35.99**

In-Office Fluorides Cont.



TOPEX 60-SECOND APF FOAM
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 1.23% APF with a 3.5 pH enhances fluoride uptake in the enamel
- Dense foam consistency; remains in tray under bite pressure, eliminating gagging and ingestion

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Strawberry | 1831201 |
| Spearmint | 1831202 |
| Bubble Fun | 1831203 |
| Orange Dream | 1831205 |
| 4.4oz bottle | \$45.99 |



TOPEX NEUTRAL FLUORIDE FOAM
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 2% sodium fluoride (0.9% fluoride ion) and pH balance of 6.5 - 7.5 is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations or intolerance to acidic fluoride
- 4-minute application for optimal fluoride uptake

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Mixed Berry | 1831301 |
| 4.4oz bottle | \$44.99 |



TOPEX NEUTRAL PH FLUORIDE GEL
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 2% sodium fluoride (0.9% fluoride ion) and pH balance of 6.5 - 7.5 is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations or intolerance to acidic fluoride
- 4-minute application for optimal fluoride uptake
- Clearly Strawberry™ Gel is dye-free and ideal for use after whitening procedures

continued on next column

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Mint | 1830801 |
| Clearly Strawberry | 1830803 |

16oz bottle **\$39.99**

Take-Home Fluorides



3M™ CLINPRO™ 5000 1.1% SODIUM FLUORIDE ANTI-CAVITY TOOTHPASTE
3M ORAL CARE

- Prescription-strength toothpaste aids in caries prevention and helps strengthens enamel
- Contains tri-calcium phosphate ingredient (TCP)
- Remineralizes lesions throughout the tooth, not just on the surface
- Contains 1.1% NaF (5000 ppm fluoride ion)

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Vanilla-Mint | 2154601 |
| Bubble Gum | 2154602 |
| Spearmint | 2154603 |
| 4oz tube | \$16.49 |



ENAMELON® FLUORIDE TOOTHPASTE
PREMIER

- Builds increasing protection against painful sensitivity to cold, heat, acids, sweets or contact
- Promotes remineralization and inhibits demineralization
- Soothes and moisturizes discomfort associated with dry mouth tissues
- 0.45% stannous fluoride with calcium and phosphate ions
- Gluten- and dye-free

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| 0.75oz Tubes - Mint breeze | 4000701 |
| 24/case | \$85.49 |
| 4.3oz Tube - Mint Breeze | 4000702 |
| 1 tube | \$13.49 |



ENAMELON® PREMIER PREVENTIVE TREATMENT GEL

- Relieves the discomfort of dry mouth tissues
- Helps to prevent caries and gingivitis
- 0.40% stabilized stannous fluoride with calcium and phosphate ions
- Gluten- and dye-free

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Clean Mint | 4000601 |
| 4oz tube | \$12.99 |



JUST FOR KIDS™ 0.4% STANNOUS FLUORIDE BRUSH-ON GEL
3M ORAL CARE

- Designed for young, caries-prone patients
- For patients who prefer a brush-on fluoride treatment
- Available in 2 great-tasting, kid-friendly flavors
- Four-year shelf life

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 2155601 |
| Grapey Grape | 2155602 |
| 4.3oz tube | \$10.49 |



MI PASTE
GC AMERICA

- Water-based, sugar-free crème that is applied directly to the tooth surface or oral cavity
- MI Paste with RECALDENT™ has a proven clinical success record for patients with increased caries risk and white spot lesions

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mint | 1831801 |
| Strawberry | 1831802 |
| Assorted | 1831803 |
| 10 x 40gm tubes | \$177.49 |

Take-Home Fluorides Cont.



MI PASTE PLUS
GC AMERICA

- Offers the same great benefits of regular MI Paste, enhanced with 0.2% sodium fluoride to further promote remineralization and protect teeth from caries development
- Specially-designed for patients at high risk for dental caries and dental erosion
- Safe and easy to use both in office and at home, and can be claimed on a patient's insurance as fluoride treatment

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mint | 1831901 |
| Strawberry | 1831902 |
| Vanilla | 1831903 |
| Assorted | 1831904 |
| 10 x 40gm tubes | \$177.49 |



MI PASTE ONE
GC AMERICA

- Two-in-one application; toothpaste and MI Paste Plus
- RECALDENT™ (CCP-ACP) combines with fluoride to create the ideal source for building fluorapatite
- Ideal for patients with sensitive teeth

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Fresh Mint | 1832801 |
| 10 x 40gm tubes | \$177.49 |



OMNI GEL™ 0.4% STANNOUS FLUORIDE BRUSH-ON GEL
3M ORAL CARE

- Provides caries reduction, enhanced remineralization, and protection from decalcification for orthodontic patients
- For patients who prefer a brush-on fluoride treatment
- Four-year shelf life

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Mint | 2155501 |
| 4.3oz tube | \$10.49 |



PERIOMED™ 0.63% STANNOUS FLUORIDE ORAL RINSE CONCENTRATE
3M ORAL CARE

- Reduces gum disease, tooth decay, tooth sensitivity and plaque bacteria
- Provides antimicrobial activity for up to 8 hours
- Alcohol-free

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Mint | 2154801 |
| Tropical | 2154803 |
| 10oz bottle | \$13.49 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Travel Size Case | 2154804 |
| 24 x 2.75oz bottles | \$161.99 |

Fluoride Varnish



3M™ FAST RELEASE VARNISH
3M ORAL CARE

- 5% sodium fluoride with xylitol
- Fast fluoride release
- Easy all-in-one tray and brush delivery
- Clear, smooth coating

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Mint | 2158701 |
| Strawberry | 2158702 |
| Caramel | 2158703 |
| 50 x 0.4ml unit doses | \$106.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Mint | 2158704 |
| Strawberry | 2158705 |
| Caramel | 2158706 |
| 200 x 0.4ml unit doses | \$352.49 |



BUTLER® MONSTERZ FLUORIDE VARNISH
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- Gluten-free and sweetened with Xylitol
- 3 fun flavors: mint, cherry and strawberry

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Assorted | 1825701 |
| 45/box | \$88.99 |

Fluoride Varnish Cont.



D-LISH® 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE VARNISH
YOUNG DENTAL

- 5% sodium fluoride ion with xylitol
- Single-dose packages are uniquely shaped for easy handling
- Provides sensitivity relief and protection
- Smooth translucent formula
- Gluten-free

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Fresh Melon | 1838001 |
| Green Apple | 1838002 |
| Spearmint Surprise | 1838003 |
| Vanilla Cupcake | 1838004 |
| Assorted | 1838005 |

50/box **\$124.99**

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Fresh Melon | 1838006 |
| Green Apple | 1838007 |
| Spearmint Surprise | 1838008 |
| Vanilla Cupcake | 1838009 |
| Assorted | 1838010 |

200/box **\$435.99**



DURAFLO UNIT DOSE
MEDICOM

- 5% sodium fluoride varnish
- Highest level of fluoride varnish
- Sets rapidly on contact with saliva
- Available in two tasty flavors

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Raspberry | 1180801 |
| 32 x 0.25ml unit doses | \$52.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 1180802 |
| 32 x 0.25ml unit doses | \$52.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Raspberry | 1180901 |
| 200 x 0.25ml unit doses | \$224.49 |

Bubble Gum 1180902
200 x 0.25ml unit doses **\$224.49**



DURAFLO HALO WHITE
MEDICOM

- A new Duraflor® 5% sodium fluoride varnish that dries to a natural white tooth color
- Available in a variety of flavors

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Spearmint | 1181001 |
| Wild Berry | 1181002 |

32 x 0.5ml unit doses **\$74.49**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Spearmint | 1181009 |
| Wild Berry | 1181010 |

250 x 0.5ml unit doses **\$429.49**



DURAFLO ULTRA 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE WHITE VARNISH
MEDICOM

- 5% sodium fluoride
- Advanced formula quickly releases fluoride within 2-4 hours, so patients get the maximum fluoride benefit while the varnish is still on their teeth
- White in color
- Available in three flavors and sweetened with xylitol

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Mint | 1181701 |
| Strawberry | 1181702 |
| Caramel | 1181703 |
| Cherry | 1181708 |
| Bubble Gum | 1181709 |
| 30 x 0.4ml unit doses | \$36.49 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Mint | 1181704 |
| Strawberry | 1181705 |
| Caramel | 1181706 |
| Cherry | 1181710 |
| Bubble Gum | 1181711 |
| 200 x 0.4ml unit doses | \$217.49 |



DURASHIELD CV
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 5% sodium fluoride clear varnish
- Easy to handle; thin, no-drip formula
- Significantly less wear time; 2 hours vs. 4 - 6 hours

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Watermelon | 1181501 |
| Strawberry | 1181502 |

50 x 0.4ml unit doses **\$100.99**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Watermelon | 1181503 |
| Strawberry | 1181504 |

200 x 0.4ml unit doses **\$342.49**



EMBRACE VARNISH
PULPDENT CORP.

- 5% sodium fluoride with CXP
- 10 times faster than the leading varnish brand
- Translucent in color
- Light Bubble Gum flavor
- BPA-free

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 1181601 |
| 50 x 0.4ml unit doses with applicator brush | \$76.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 1181602 |
| 200 x 0.4ml unit doses with applicator brush | \$264.99 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Bubble Gum | 1181603 |
| 12ml tube | \$35.49 |

Fluoride Varnish Cont.



ENAMEL PRO® VARNISH
PREMIER

- Fluoride-containing preparation for the treatment of dentinal hypersensitivity and for the reduction of post-operative sensitivity
- Optimizes valuable tooth building ions of calcium and phosphate
- Gluten-free
- Patient-pleasing flavors

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bubblegum | 4000401 |
| 35 x 0.25ml unit doses + applicator | \$75.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Strawberries 'n Cream | 4000402 |
| Bubblegum | 4000403 |
| VanillaMint | 4000404 |

35 x 0.4ml unit doses + applicator **\$76.49**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Strawberries 'n Cream | 4000405 |
| Bubblegum | 4000406 |
| VanillaMint | 4000407 |

200 x 0.4ml unit doses + applicator **\$382.49**



FLUOR PROTECTOR VARNISH
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Contains fluoride for desensitization and caries prophylaxis
- 1,000 ppm fluoride in a homogeneous solution
- Highly esthetic
- Excellent adhesion
- Suitable for all age groups

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| VivAmpoule Assortment | 4155801 |
| 20 x 0.4ml unit doses | \$113.49 |



FLUOR PROTECTOR S VARNISH
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Provides superior protection against dental caries and erosion
- 7,700 ppm fluoride in a homogeneous solution
- Immediate fluoridation of enamel
- Low viscosity is responsible for optimum flow and wetting properties
- Mild flavor and scent

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Tube Refill | 4155701 |
| 7gm tube | \$32.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Single Dose Refill | 4155702 |
| 20 x 0.26gm single doses | \$50.99 |



FLUORILAQ SQUEEZE 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE
PASCAL

- Uniquely premixed nano suspension of 5% sodium fluoride varnish
- New, unique delivery system; German engineered "Micro-Precise" nozzle provides consistent, precise droplets every time
- Contains no gluten, saccharin or aspartame
- Dries to a clear, smooth finish

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Bubblegum | 1825101 |
| 9.5gm bottle + 30 applicator brushes | \$37.99 |



KOLORZ® CLEARSHIELD™
FLUORIDE VARNISH
DMG AMERICA

- 5% sodium fluoride with xylitol
- Gluten-, aspartame- and saccharin-free
- Manufactured with proprietary flavorings developed by food industry professionals
- Clump-free and dries clear

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Watermelon | 2250101 |
| Bubble Gum | 2250102 |
| Mint | 2250103 |
| Cookie Dough | 2250107 |
| Caramel | 2250109 |

35/box **\$61.99**

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Watermelon | 2250104 |
| Bubble Gum | 2250105 |
| Mint | 2250106 |
| Cookie Dough | 2250108 |
| Caramel | 2250110 |

200/box **\$307.49**



MI VARNISH®
GC AMERICA

- Bioavailable calcium, phosphate and fluoride for an enhanced varnish treatment
- Enhances enamel acid resistance and boosts salivary fluoride levels
- Unique feature of RECALDENT™ (CPP-ACP)
- Smooth, creamy texture
- Film thickness comfortable to patient, even with multiple applications

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Fresh Strawberries | 5007901 |
| Fresh Mint | 5007902 |

50 x 0.4ml unit doses + 50 disposable green applicators **\$100.49**

Fluoride Varnish Cont.



NUPRO® WHITE VARNISH - ORIGINAL
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- 5% sodium fluoride varnish
- Unique hydrophilic, clear-set varnish formulation that aids in tubule occlusion
- Releases 7 times more fluoride than the leading varnish over a 2-hour period
- Goes on white and sets clear

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Grape | 2241401 |
| Raspberry | 2241402 |
| Bubble Gum | 2241407 |
| Mint | 2241408 |

50/box **\$116.49**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Grape | 2241403 |
| Raspberry | 2241404 |
| Bubble Gum | 2241409 |
| Mint | 2241410 |

100/box **\$202.99**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Grape | 2241405 |
| Raspberry | 2241406 |
| Bubble Gum | 2241411 |
| Mint | 2241412 |

500/box **\$868.49**



NUPRO® WHITE VARNISH - APPLICATION PACKS
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- 5% sodium fluoride varnish
- Unique hydrophilic, clear-set varnish formulation that aids in tubule occlusion
- Releases 7 times more fluoride than the leading varnish over a 2-hour period
- Goes on white and sets clear
- Available in a variety of flavors

continued on next column

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Bubble Gum | 2247201 |
| Caramel | 2247202 |
| Grape | 2247203 |
| Raspberry | 2247204 |

50 x 0.25gm applications **\$116.99**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Bubble Gum | 2247205 |
| Caramel | 2247206 |
| Grape | 2247207 |
| Raspberry | 2247208 |
| Mint | 2247209 |

50 x 0.4gm applications **\$116.49**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Bubble Gum | 2247210 |
| Caramel | 2247211 |
| Grape | 2247212 |
| Raspberry | 2247213 |
| Mint | 2247214 |

100 x 0.4gm applications **\$202.99**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Bubble Gum | 2247215 |
| Caramel | 2247216 |
| Grape | 2247217 |
| Raspberry | 2247218 |
| Mint | 2247219 |

500 x 0.4gm applications **\$868.49**



3M™ VANISH™ 5% SODIUM FLUORIDE WHITE VARNISH
3M ORAL CARE

- #1-selling fluoride varnish in the US
- Used to treat hypersensitive teeth, exposed dentin and root surface sensitivity
- Tri-calcium phosphate (TCP) delivers targeted and sustained fluoride and calcium release
- Available in a variety of flavors for patient satisfaction

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Cherry | 2154501 |
| Melon | 2154502 |
| Mint | 2154503 |

50/box **\$140.49**

| | |
|--------|---------|
| Cherry | 2154504 |
| Melon | 2154505 |
| Mint | 2154506 |

100/box **\$254.99**

Fluoride Accessories



FLUORIDE TRAYS
PAC-DENT

- High-quality disposable trays
- Color-coded and hinged

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Small - Yellow | 1180402 |
| Medium - White | 1180403 |
| Large - Blue | 1180404 |

100/pack **\$27.99**

Professional results require high-quality products.



- Excellent value
- Smooth, sturdy and no overheating
- 100% latex-free cups

PROANGLE
PROPHY ANGLES



144/box
\$5149

1180101 Soft - Green Cup
1180201 Firm - White Cup

500/box
\$15449

1180102 Soft - Green Cup
1180202 Firm - White Cup

Retraction Cords - Knitted



GINGIKNIT+ NON-IMPREGNATED
KERR

- Knitted retraction cord, non-impregnated
- Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
- Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
- Can be used with any type of packing instrument

#000n - Extra Fine **5194401**

72" bottle **\$16.99**

#00n - Fine **5194402**

#0n - Small **5194403**

#1n - Medium **5194404**

#2n - Large **5194405**

72" bottle **\$14.49**



GINGIKNIT+ ALUMINUM POTASSIUM SULFATE
KERR

- Specially treated, knitted retraction cord; impregnated with aluminum potassium sulfate
- Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
- Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
- Can be used with any type of packing instrument

#000a - Extra Fine **5194501**

72" bottle **\$18.49**

#00a - Fine **5194502**

#0a - Small **5194503**

#1a - Medium **5194504**

#2a - Large **5194505**

72" bottle **\$14.99**



KNIT-PAK™
PREMIER

- Non-impregnated, knitted retraction cord
- Knitted cord contains numerous interlocking chains that carry greater quantities of hemostatic solution compared to twisted or braided cord
- Ideal for use in combination with Hemodent® hemostatic agent or Traxodent retraction paste

#000 - Green **4001301**

#00 - Brown **4001302**

#0 - Purple **4001303**

#1 - Blue **4001304**

#2 - Orange **4001305**

#3 - Yellow **4001306**

100" bottle **\$13.49**



KNIT-PAK™+
PREMIER

- Knitted retraction cord, impregnated with Aluminum Chloride Hexahydrate (AlCl)
- Cuts clean – will not entangle in burs
- Superior absorbency

#000.0 - Dark Green **4005601**

#000 - Green **4005602**

#00 - Brown **4005603**

#0 - Purple **4005604**

#1 - Blue **4005605**

#2 - Orange **4005606**

100" bottle **\$15.49**



KNIT TRAX PLAIN
PASCAL

- Non-impregnated, knitted retraction cord

#000 **1340101**

#00 **1340102**

#0 **1340103**

#1 **1340104**

#2 **1340105**

72" bottle **\$14.99**



STAT-PAK CORD
VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Ultrapak Cord
- Color-coded for easy identification of cord size
- Conforms to sulcular anatomy with gentle outward force
- Easily placed with no fraying and no memory

Size 000 - Black **1341101**

Size 00 - Navy **1341102**

Size 0 - Lavender **1341103**

Size 1 - Light Blue **1341104**

Size 2 - Yellow **1341105**

100" bottle **\$12.99**

Retraction Cords - Braided



GINGIBRAID+ NON-IMPREGNATED - BOTTLE

- KERR
- Braided retraction cord, non-impregnated
 - Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
 - Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
 - Can be used with any type of packing instrument

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| #1n - Small | 5193901 |
| #2n - Medium | 5193902 |
| #3n - Large | 5193903 |

72" bottle **\$18.49**



GINGIBRAID+ NON-IMPREGNATED - SHORTCUT

- KERR
- Braided retraction cord, non-impregnated
 - ShortCut all-in-one delivery system; cord cutter is built-in and each click of the dial delivers 1 cm of cord
 - Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
 - Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
 - Try 3-4 clicks for anterior and 4-5 clicks for posterior

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| #0n - Fine | 5194001 |
| #1n - Small | 5194002 |
| #2n - Medium | 5194003 |

72" dispenser **\$23.49**



GINGIBRAID+ ALUMINUM POTASSIUM SULFATE - BOTTLE

- KERR
- Specially treated, braided retraction cord; impregnated with aluminum potassium sulfate
 - Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
 - Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
 - Can be used with any type of packing instrument

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| #1a - Small | 5194101 |
| #2a - Medium | 5194102 |
| #3a - Large | 5194103 |

72" bottle **\$18.49**



GINGIBRAID+ ALUMINUM POTASSIUM SULFATE - SHORTCUT

- KERR
- Specially treated, braided retraction cord; impregnated with aluminum potassium sulfate
 - ShortCut all-in-one delivery system; cord cutter is built-in and each click of the dial delivers 1 cm of cord
 - Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
 - Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
 - Try 3-4 clicks for anterior and 4-5 clicks for posterior

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| #0a - Fine | 5194201 |
| #1a - Small | 5194202 |
| #2a - Medium | 5194203 |

72" dispenser **\$23.49**



ROEKO RETRACTO - BRAIDED
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Non-impregnated, braided retraction cord
- Polyester cord used for the temporary retraction and hemostasis of the gingival margin

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Size 0 X-Fine | 4504801 |
| Size 1 Fine | 4504802 |
| Size 2 Medium | 4504803 |
| Size 3 Thick | 4504804 |

72" bottle **\$12.49**



ROEKO STAY-PUT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Non-impregnated retraction cord
- Combines the advantages of a braided retraction cord with the adaptability of a fine metal filament
- Pliable core not only makes it easy-to-place in the sulcus, but it stays where its placed

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Size 0 X-Fine | 4504901 |
| Size 1 Fine | 4504902 |
| Size 2 Medium | 4504903 |
| Size 3 Thick | 4504904 |

72" bottle **\$22.99**



SIL-TRAX A.S.
PASCAL

- Braided cord with aluminum sulfate

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340201 |
| #8/#0 | 1340202 |
| #9/#1 | 1340203 |
| #10/#2 | 1340204 |

72" bottle **\$14.99**

Retraction Cords - Braided Cont.



SIL-TRAX EPI
PASCAL

- Braided cord with racemic epinephrine

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340301 |
| #8/#0 | 1340302 |
| #9/#1 | 1340303 |
| #10/#2 | 1340304 |

72" bottle **\$15.99**



SIL-TRAX PLUS
PASCAL

- Braided cord with reduced racemic epinephrine HCl and zinc phenosulfonate

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340401 |
| #8/#0 | 1340402 |
| #9/#1 | 1340403 |
| #10/#2 | 1340404 |

72" bottle **\$15.49**



SIL-TRAX PLAIN
PASCAL

- Braided cord with no medicament

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340501 |
| #8/#0 | 1340502 |
| #9/#1 | 1340503 |
| #10/#2 | 1340504 |

72" bottle **\$12.99**



STAT-PAK+E
VISTA DENTAL

- Compares to Ultradent® Ultrapak E Cord
- Braided cord impregnated with epinephrine

| | |
|-----|---------|
| #00 | 1341001 |
| #0 | 1341002 |
| #1 | 1341003 |

72" bottle **\$14.99**



UNIBRAID+ ALUMINUM POTASSIUM SULFATE

KERR

- Specially treated, braided retraction cord; impregnated with aluminum potassium sulfate
- Unidose delivery; pre-cut and individually packaged
- Made of cotton fiber; will not split or collapse in the sulcus
- Provides a strong physical retraction and absorbs quickly, allowing it to be used immediately and effectively
- Can be used with any type of packing instrument

| | |
|-----|---------|
| #0a | 5194301 |
| #1a | 5194302 |
| #2a | 5194303 |

50 x 2" cord unit dose pouches **\$20.49**

Retraction Cords - Twisted



PASCORD
PASCAL

- Twisted cord with aluminum sulfate

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340601 |
| #8/#0 | 1340602 |
| #9/#1 | 1340603 |
| #10/#2 | 1340604 |

72" bottle **\$14.99**



RACORD
PASCAL

- Twisted cord with racemic epinephrine HCl

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340701 |
| #8/#0 | 1340702 |
| #9/#1 | 1340703 |
| #10/#2 | 1340704 |

72" bottle **\$15.99**



RACORD TWO
PASCAL

- Twisted cord with reduced racemic epinephrine HCl and zinc phenosulfonate

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340801 |
| #8/#0 | 1340802 |
| #9/#1 | 1340803 |
| #10/#2 | 1340804 |

72" bottle **\$15.49**

Retraction Materials

Retraction Cords - Twisted Cont.



RETRAX PASCAL

- Twisted cord with no medicament

| | |
|--------|---------|
| #7/#00 | 1340901 |
| #8/#0 | 1340902 |
| #9/#1 | 1340903 |
| #10/#2 | 1340904 |

72" bottle **\$12.99**



ROEKO RETRACTO - TWISTED COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Non-impregnated, twisted retraction cord
- Polyester cord used for the temporary retraction and hemostasis of the gingival margin

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Size 0 X-Fine | 4504701 |
| Size 1 Fine | 4504702 |
| Size 2 Medium | 4504703 |

72" bottle **\$12.49**

Retraction Cords - Gingi-Pak



GINGI-AID MAX GINGI-PAK

- Retraction cord with aluminum sulfate
- 100% cotton
- Strands are easily separated, twisted or combined

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Z-Twist #00 Very Thin | 1341801 |
| Z-Twist #1 Thin | 1341802 |
| Z-Twist #2 Medium | 1341803 |
| Z-Twist #3 Thick | 1341804 |

108" bottle **\$16.49**



GINGI-PAK MAX GINGI-PAK

- Retraction cord with epinephrine
- 100% cotton, strands are easily separated, twisted or combined

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Original 2-Ply | 1341601 |
| Soft Twist #1 Thin | 1341603 |
| Soft Twist #2 Medium | 1341604 |
| Soft Twist #3 Thick | 1341605 |

108" bottle **\$15.49**

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Original 4-Ply | 1341602 |
| 108" bottle | \$26.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Z-Twist #00 Very Thin | 1341606 |
| Z-Twist #1 Thin | 1341607 |
| Z-Twist #2 Medium | 1341608 |
| Z-Twist #3 Thick | 1341609 |

108" bottle **\$16.49**



GINGI-PLAIN MAX GINGI-PAK

- Non-impregnated retraction cord
- 100% cotton, strands are easily separated, twisted or combined

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Original 2-Ply | 1341701 |
| Soft Twist Plain #1 Thin | 1341702 |
| Soft Twist Plain #2 Medium | 1341703 |
| Soft Twist Plain #3 Thick | 1341704 |

108" bottle **\$13.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Z-Twist Plain #00 Very Thin | 1341706 |
| Z-Twist Plain #1 Thin | 1341707 |
| Z-Twist Plain #2 Medium | 1341708 |
| Z-Twist Plain #3 Thick | 1341709 |

108" bottle **\$14.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Z-Twist Plain #000 Ultra Thin | 1341705 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

108" bottle **\$15.99**

Cord Packers



CIRCLET PACKING INSTRUMENT PASCAL

- Unique shoulder curve at both ends, which allows better adaptability and ease-of-use
- Stainless steel and thin tip

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Serrated | 1342001 |
| 1 instrument | \$28.49 |



CORD PACKERS PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Designed to place and pack dental cord in the gingival sulcus
- Highly polished tips make sure material doesn't stick during use

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 113 Off-Angle Serrated | 1262701 |
| 113 Straight | 1262702 |
| 113 Straight Serrated | 1262703 |

1 instrument **\$43.49**



ROEKO CORD PACKERS COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Double-ended, stainless steel instrument for placing retraction cord
- Ergonomically designed to work around the tooth
- Balanced notches hold the cord in place

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Smooth | 4505001 |
| Serrated | 4505002 |

1 tool **\$39.49**

Retraction Materials

Retraction Paste



3M ASTRINGENT RETRACTION PASTE 3M ORAL CARE

- Retraction paste effectively deflects marginal gingiva and is gentle on tissue for improved patient comfort
- Enables a clean, dry sulcus and robust hemostasis
- Delivers a high-viscosity, 15% aluminum-chloride astringent
- Extra fine tip fits directly into the sulcus
- Unit dose capsules fit most composite guns

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Refill Pack | 2156401 |
| 25/pack | \$94.49 |

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Value Pack | 2156402 |
| 100/pack | \$310.49 |



DRYZ® GINGIVAL HEMOSTATIC RETRACTION PASTE PARKELL, INC

- Stops gingival bleeding and seepage that may interfere with impression taking
- Great for tissue management when seating restorations, placing rubber dam clamps (controlling bleeding), bleaching teeth (to manage moisture) and restoring subgingival cavities
- Fast-acting
- Light green color makes the material easy to detect

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Syringe Pack | 1341501 |
| 7 x 0.85gm syringes + 15 applicator tips | \$75.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Value Pack | 1341502 |
| 25 x 0.85gm syringes + 55 applicator tips | \$228.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Unit Dose Capsules | 1341503 |
| 30 x 0.24gm unit dose capsules | \$97.49 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Luer-Lock Applicator Tips | 1341504 |
| 40/bag | \$35.99 |



DRYZ® BLU GINGIVAL HEMOSTATIC RETRACTION PASTE PARKELL, INC

- Stops gingival bleeding and seepage that may interfere with impression taking
- Blue color for easy view of material and placement
- Great for tissue management when seating restorations, placing rubber dam clamps (controlling bleeding), bleaching teeth (to manage moisture) and restoring subgingival cavities
- Fast-acting

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Unit Dose Intro Kit | 1342201 |
| 30 x 0.24gm unit dose + dispensing gun | \$136.49 |



TAKE 1™ RETRACTION PASTE KERR

- Manages soft gingival tissue and provides moisture control and hemostasis to prepare tissue for both traditional and digital impressions
- Dual-action 15% aluminum chloride and kaolin clay provides hemostasis and gentle retraction
- Designed to deliver tissue displacement to enhance or replace a cord technique; low-viscosity for a thinner paste to enhance cord technique, replacing the second cord in a double-cord technique or high viscosity for a thicker paste that can be packed into place without a cord
- Simple to apply and compatible with standard composite dispensers
- Can be used for veneer or crown cementation, class II, class III, and V restorations

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 15-Pack Low Viscosity | 5192001 |
| 15 x 0.40gm Unidoses + 10 large retraction caps and 10 regular retraction caps | \$108.49 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 60-Pack Low Viscosity | 5192002 |
| 60 x 0.40gm Unidoses + 30 large retraction caps and 30 regular retraction caps | \$230.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| 15-Pack High Viscosity | 5192003 |
| 15 x 0.50gm Unidoses + 30 dispensing tips, 10 large retraction caps and 10 regular retraction caps | \$95.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 60-Pack High Viscosity | 5192004 |
| 60 x 0.50gm Unidoses + 120 dispensing tips, 30 large retraction caps and 30 regular retraction caps | \$307.49 |



TRAXODENT® PREMIER

- Hemodent® paste retraction system
- Provides predictable hemostasis and soft-tissue management
- Gentle, absorbent and fast
- Rinses clean without leaving a film
- Convenient deliveries systems; syringe with bendable tips or ergonomic unit dose dispenser and capsule

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Starter Pack | 4000201 |
| 7 syringes + 15 tips | \$104.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Value Pack | 4000202 |
| 25 syringes + 15 tips | \$285.49 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Applicator Tips | 4000203 |
| 50/pack | \$43.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Unit Dose Capsules | 4000204 |
| 24 capsules + 1 dispenser | \$92.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| Unit Dose Dispenser | 4000205 |
| 3/box | \$108.49 |

Retraction - Capsules & Pellets



EPIDRI PELLETS
PASCAL

- Each cotton pellet contains 1.9gm racemic epinephrine HCl

Yellow - #3 1341301
350/box **\$39.49**



RACELLETT PELLETS
PASCAL

- Green cotton pellets containing racemic epinephrine HCl to assist in retraction
- Contains 1.15gm racemic epinephrine per pellet for #2 and 0.55gm racemic epinephrine per pellet for #3
- Dispensed in a spring-loaded, self-dispensing, weighted plastic container
- Available in two sizes: #2 and #3 (#2 being the larger size)

Green - #2 1341201
200/box **\$39.49**

Green - #3 1341202
350/box **\$39.49**



RETRAX PELLETS
PASCAL

- Hemostatic cotton pellets with aluminum sulfate that assist in retraction during dental procedures
- Normal tissue moisture will activate pellet

Orange - #3 1341401
350/box **\$39.49**



ROEKO COMPRECAP
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Compression caps used to naturally stop bleeding by controlling the moisture
- Supports impression preparation regardless of the retraction technique

Set - Assorted 4505101
150/pack **\$41.49**

Refill Pack #1 - Small (7mm) 4505102
Refill Pack #3 - Medium (10mm) 4505103
120/pack **\$35.49**

Refill Pack #5 - Large (12.5mm) 4505104
60/pack **\$27.99**

Bulk Pack #1 - Small (7mm) 4505105
600/pack **\$144.49**

Bulk Pack #3 - Medium (10mm) 4505106
600/pack **\$168.99**

Bulk Pack #5 - Large (12.5mm) 4505107
400/pack **\$130.99**



ROEKO COMPRECAP ANATOMIC
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Compression caps used to naturally stop bleeding by controlling the moisture
- Formed compression caps with semi-circle shaped spaces on opposite sides
- Supports impression preparation regardless of the retraction technique

Set - Assorted 4505201
120/pack **\$45.49**

Refill Pack #1 - Small (7mm) 4505202
120/pack **\$33.99**

Refill Pack #3 - Medium (10mm) 4505203
120/pack **\$42.49**

Refill Pack #5 - Large (12.5mm) 4505204
60/pack **\$30.99**



PREMIER® RETRACTION CAPS
PREMIER

- Anatomic formed cotton caps
- Works synergistically with Traxodent® to quicken and assist retraction and hemostasis

Assorted 4004101
15 each: 1, 3, 5 **\$24.99**

Size 1 - Small 4004102
120/box **\$29.99**

Size 3 - Medium 4004103
120/box **\$35.49**

Size 5 - Large 4004104
60/box **\$26.99**

Hemostatic Solutions



GELCORD
PASCAL

- 25% aluminum sulfate gel
- Makes initial cord packing easier by providing lubrication when packing cord, allowing the cord to glide into the sulcus
- May be used with any type of plain or medicated cord and compatible with all impression materials
- Blue in color for easy visibility and placement
- Pleasant raspberry flavor

Pro Pack 12 1840201
12 x 0.75gm syringe applicators **\$54.99**

Hemostatic Solutions Cont.



GELCORD CLEAR
PASCAL

- 25% clear aluminum sulfate gel for ultimate visibility
- Makes initial cord packing easier by providing lubrication when packing cord, allowing the cord to glide into the sulcus
- May be used with any type of plain or medicated cord and compatible with all impression materials
- Pleasant raspberry flavor

Pro Pack 12 1840301
12 x 0.75gm syringe applicators **\$54.99**



HEMOBAN™ GEL
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- 25% aluminum chloride hemostatic solution
- Designed to provide quick hemostasis during critical direct and indirect procedures
- Quickly stops initial bleeding and allows for simplified packing and removal of retraction cord, which reduces the risk of re-occurring bleeding
- Simple syringe delivery with a convenient, spreadable non-drip gel
- Patented formula leaves no residue when rinsing and does not stain teeth or soft tissue

Complete Package 2301801
1 x 30ml syringe + 20 x 1.2ml empty syringes and 20 infusor tips **\$58.49**

Infusor Tip Refill 2301802
100 infusor tips **\$63.99**

Empty Syringe Refill 2301803
50 x 1.2ml empty syringes **\$29.49**



HEMODENT®
PREMIER

- Buffered aluminum chloride epinephrine-free hemostatic liquid
- Effectively stops minor gingival bleeding
- To help avoid cardiac reactions, contains no epinephrine

10cc Bottle 4000101
1 bottle **\$19.49**

20cc Bottle 4000102
1 bottle **\$33.99**

40cc Bottle 4000103
1 bottle **\$59.49**



QUICK-STAT FS
VISTA DENTAL

- 15.5% ferric sulfate hemostatic gel
- Provides effective tissue management when completing impressions, restorations and crown and bridge procedures
- Will not flow onto surrounding tissue
- Compares to Ultradent® ViscoStat®

Standard Kit 1132403
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 8 Stat-Flo tips **\$21.49**

Bulk Kit 1132402
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc empty syringes + 1 docking port and 20 Stat-Flo tips **\$49.49**

Bulk Refill 1132401
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe + 1 docking port **\$35.99**



QUICK-STAT FREE
VISTA DENTAL

- 25% aluminum chloride, clear hemostatic gel
- Astringent Hybrid Technology engineered with aluminium and magnesium chloride
- Powerful surfactants allow better penetration to more effectively plug cut capillaries
- Clear and non-staining ideal in all regions and for use with self-etch (no-rinse) adhesives
- Rapid onset; 20% shorter hemostasis time

Standard Kit 1840101
4 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 8 Stat-Flo tips **\$21.49**

Bulk Kit 1840102
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe, 20 x 1.2cc empty syringes + 1 docking port and 20 Stat-Flo tips **\$49.49**

Bulk Refill 1840103
1 x 30ml pre-filled syringe + 1 docking port **\$35.99**

Value Pack 1840104
40 x 1.2ml pre-filled syringes + 50 Stat-Flo tips **\$123.49**



STAT-FLO TIP
VISTA DENTAL

- 19ga pre-bent, yellow tips
- Single-use
- Curved canal for optimal entry
- Padded brush end

19ga Yellow 20-Pack 1132301
20/cup **\$16.49**

19ga Yellow 100-Pack 1132302
100/cup **\$63.99**

Rubber Dams

Dental Dams -Latex



HYGENIC LATEX DENTAL DAMS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures
- Made of pure, natural rubber latex
- Tough and hard to tear

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Thin - Light | 4507201 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Thin - Dark | 4507202 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Thin - Green | 4507203 |

36/pack **\$22.99**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Light | 4507204 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Dark | 4507205 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Green | 4507206 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Blue | 4507207 |

36/pack **\$25.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Heavy - Light | 4507208 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Heavy - Dark | 4507209 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Heavy - Green | 4507210 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Heavy - Blue | 4507211 |

36/pack **\$28.99**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Extra Heavy - Light | 4507212 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Extra Heavy - Dark | 4507213 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Extra Heavy - Green | 4507214 |

36/pack **\$29.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Thin - Light, Bulk-Pack | 4507215 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Thin - Green, Bulk-Pack | 4507216 |

360/box **\$192.99**

| | |
|---|---------|
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Light, Bulk-Pack | 4507217 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Dark, Bulk-Pack | 4507218 |
| 6" x 6" Adult Medium - Green, Bulk-Pack | 4507219 |

360/box **\$218.49**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Thin - Light | 4507220 |
| 5" x 5" Children Thin - Green | 4507221 |

52/box **\$22.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Light | 4507222 |
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Dark | 4507223 |
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Green | 4507224 |
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Blue | 4507225 |

52/box **\$25.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Heavy - Light | 4507226 |
| 5" x 5" Children Heavy - Dark | 4507227 |
| 5" x 5" Children Heavy - Green | 4507228 |
| 5" x 5" Children Heavy - Blue | 4507229 |

52/box **\$28.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Extra Heavy - Light | 4507230 |
| 5" x 5" Children Extra Heavy - Green | 4507232 |

52/box **\$29.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Thin - Light, Bulk-Pack | 4507233 |
| 5" x 5" Children Thin - Green, Bulk-Pack | 4507234 |

364/box **\$132.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Light, Bulk-Pack | 4507235 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Green, Bulk-Pack | 4507237 |
|--|---------|

364/box **\$147.49**



NIC TONE DENTAL DAMS GREEN

MDC DENTAL

- Made with the finest latex
- Low powder and protein

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Thin | 1240701 |
| 5" x 5" Medium | 1240702 |
| 5" x 5" Heavy | 1240703 |

52/box **\$19.99**

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Thin | 1240704 |
| 6" x 6" Medium | 1240705 |
| 6" x 6" Heavy | 1240706 |

36/box **\$19.99**



OPTRADAM® PLUS IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Anatomically shaped rubber dam for complete isolation
- Offers increased visibility and accessibility
- Integrated metal-free frame can be placed quickly and easily
- Three-dimensional flexibility increases patient comfort
- No metal clamps required

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Regular | 4154101 |
| Small | 4154102 |

50/pack **\$117.99**

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Assortment | 4154103 |
|------------|---------|

50/pack (25 each: Regular, Small) **\$117.99**



SAFETOUCH DENTAL DAMS MEDICOM

- Better resistance and elongation than other brands
- Made with the finest latex
- Low in powder and protein

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Thin Green - Mint Scented | 1240101 |
| 5" x 5" Medium Green - Mint Scented | 1240201 |

52/box **\$13.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Heavy Green - Mint Scented | 1240301 |
|------------------------------------|---------|

52/box **\$14.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Thin Green - Mint Scented | 1240102 |
| 6" x 6" Medium Green - Mint Scented | 1240202 |

36/box **\$13.99**

Rubber Dams

Dental Dams -Latex Cont.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Heavy Green - Mint Scented | 1240302 |
|------------------------------------|---------|

36/box **\$14.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Thin Blue - Unscented | 1240601 |
| 5" x 5" Medium Blue - Unscented | 1240602 |

52/box **\$13.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Heavy Blue - Unscented | 1240603 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

52/box **\$14.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Thin Blue - Unscented | 1240604 |
| 6" x 6" Medium Blue - Unscented | 1240605 |

36/box **\$13.99**

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Heavy Blue - Unscented | 1240606 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

36/box **\$14.99**

Dental Dams - Non-Latex



HYGENIC FLEXI DAM® COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures
- Highly-elastic material contracts closely around tooth for effective isolation
- Easy to use and ensures optimum moisture control
- Individual, latex- and powder-free sheets

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Medium - Purple | 4506901 |
| 6" x 6" Medium - Green | 4506902 |

30/box **\$52.99**



HYGENIC FRAMED FLEXI DAM® COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures
- Ensures optimum moisture control
- Individual, latex- and powder-free sheets
- Convenient and easy-to-use

continued on next column

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Medium - Purple | 4507001 |
|-------------------------|---------|

20/box **\$75.49**



HYGENIC NON-LATEX DENTAL DAMS

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used as a barrier during operative and endodontic procedures
- Similar tear resistance to natural rubber latex, but without patient/staff reactions
- Latex- and powder-free
- Color-reflective

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Medium - Green | 4507101 |
|------------------------|---------|

15/box **\$43.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Medium - Green, Bulk-Pack | 4507102 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|

75/box **\$200.99**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 5" Children Medium - Green | 4507103 |
|---------------------------------|---------|

15/box **\$36.49**



MINIDAM DMG AMERICA

- Silicone-based gingival protection device for protection of proximal area during treatment
- Latex-free
- High-patient comfort

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Office-Pack | 2253001 |
|-------------|---------|

20/box **\$35.49**



NON-LATEX DENTAL DAM CROSSTEX

- Latex-free; reduces the risk of allergic reactions
- Peppermint-flavored

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 6" x 6" Medium | 1240501 |
|----------------|---------|

15/box **\$23.49**

Rubber Dam Clamps

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Site-specific specialty steel clamps to isolate the working area



A - Partially Erupted Molars
2230501



C - Class
52230502



E - Premolars
2230503



L - Premolars (Larger Jaw)
2230504



NW - Med-Size Molars
2230505



PW - Large Molars
2230506



BW - Erupted Molars
2230507



DW - Small Molars
2230508



1 clamp **\$25.49**

Rubber Dam Clamps Cont.

BLACK LINE RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Dark-coated, satin steel for improved visibility
- Corrosion-resistant
- Excellent flexibility and memory
- Matte finish reduces light reflection and enhances contrast

| | |
|--|---|
| | #0 - Longer premolars 3371601 |
| | #00 - Small Lower Canines and First Molars 3371602 |
| | #1 - Upper Premolars 3371603 |
| | #1A - Canines and Premolars 3371604 |
| | #2 - Premolars 3371605 |
| | #2A - Larger Premolars 3371606 |
| | #2AS - Larger Preolars 3371607 |
| | #3 - Small Lower Molars 3371608 |
| | #4 - Small Upper Molars 3371609 |
| | #5 - Large Upper Molars 3371610 |
| | #6 - Labial Caries on Anterior Teeth 3371611 |
| | #7 - Lower Molars 3371612 |
| | #7A - Large Lower Molars 3371613 |
| | #8 - Upper Molars 3371614 |
| | #8A - Molars 3371615 |
| | #8AD - Distal Access to Molars 3371616 |

continued on next column

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | #9 - Anterior Teeth 3371617 |
| | #9S - Anterior Teeth 3371618 |
| | #10 - Small Upper Left/Lower Right Molars 3371619 |
| | #11 - Small Upper Right/Lower Left Molars 3371620 |
| | #12A - Lower Right Molars 3371621 |
| | #13A - Lower Left Molars 3371622 |
| | #14 - Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shaped Molars 3371623 |
| <i>continued on next column</i> | |
| | #14A - Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shaped Molars 3371624 |
| | #18 - Molars 3371625 |
| | #24 - Upper Right/Lower Left Molars 3371626 |
| | #25 - Upper Left/Lower Right Molars 3371627 |
| | #26 - Small Lower Molars 3371628 |
| | #26N - Upper Molars 3371629 |
| | #27 - Large Molars 3371630 |
| | #27N - Premolars 3371631 |
| | #28 - Lower Molars 3371632 |
| | #29 - Lower Premolars 3371633 |
| | #30 - Upper Right Molars 3371634 |
| | #31 - Upper Left Molars 3371635 |
| | #56 - Large Molars 3371636 |
| <i>continued on next column</i> | |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | #56S - Large Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shaped Molars 3371637 |
| | #201 - Upper Molars 3371638 |
| | #205 - Large Upper Molars 3371639 |
| | #209 - Lower Molars 3371640 |
| | #212 - Labial Caries on Anterior Teeth 3371641 |
| | #212SA - Odd Shaped Anterior Teeth 3371642 |
| | #W2 - Premolars 3371643 |
| | #W3 - Small Lower Molars 3371644 |
| | #W4 - Small Upper Molars 3371645 |
| | #W7 - Lower Molars 3371646 |
| | #W8A - Molars 3371647 |
| | #W14A - Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shaped Molars 3371648 |
| \$21.99 | |

1 clamp

SATIN STEEL® RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Made from proprietary Satin Steel® to help reduce the impact of operator lights
- Handcrafted to precise specifications and exacting quality standards
- Designed with a perfect balance between strength, flexibility and "memory"
- Made in the USA

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| | #0 - Longer Premolars 3366701 |
| | #00 - Small Lower Canines and First Molars 3366702 |
| | #1 - Upper Premolars 3366703 |
| <i>continued on next page</i> | |

Rubber Dam Clamps Cont.

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| | #1A - Canines and Premolars 3366704 |
| | #2 - Premolars 3366705 |
| | #2AS - Larger Premolars 3366707 |
| | #3 - Small Lower Molars 3366708 |
| | #5 - Large Upper Molars 3366710 |
| | #7A - Large Lower Molars 3366713 |
| | #8 - Upper Molars 3366714 |
| | #8AD - Distal Access to Molars 3366716 |
| | #9 - Anterior Teeth 3366717 |
| | #10 - Small Upper Left/Lower Right Molars 3366719 |
| | #11 - Small Upper Right/Lower Left Molars 3366720 |
| | #12A with Grooves - Lower Right Molars 3366722 |
| | #13A with Grooves - Lower Left Molars 3366724 |
| | #14A - Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shapes Molars 3366726 |
| | #18 - Molars 3366727 |
| | #24 - Upper Right/Lower Left Molars 3366729 |
| | #25 - Upper Left/Lower Right Molars 3366730 |
| | #26 - Small Lower Molars 3366731 |
| <i>continued on next column</i> | |

| | |
|--|--|
| | #26N - Upper Molars 3366732 |
| | #27N - Premolars 3366734 |
| | #28 - Lower Molars 3366735 |
| | #29 - Lower Premolars 3366736 |
| | #30 - Upper Right Molars 3366737 |
| | #31 - Upper Left Molars 3366738 |
| | #56 - Large Molars 3366741 |
| | #201 - Upper Molars 3366743 |
| <i>Continued on next column</i> | |
| | #205 - Large Upper Molars 3366744 |
| | #209 - Lower Molars 3366745 |
| | #212 - Labial Caries on Anterior Teeth 3366746 |
| | #212SA - Odd Shaped Anterior Teeth 3366748 |
| | #W2 - Premolars 3366750 |
| | #W3 - Small Lower Molars 3366752 |
| | #W4 - Small Upper Molars 3366753 |
| | #W7 - Lower Molars 3366754 |
| | #W8A - San Antonio Molars 3366756 |
| | #W14A - Partially Erupted/Irregularly Shapes Molars 3366760 |
| \$18.99 | |
| 1 clamp | |
| Rubber Dam Clamp Set | 3366762 |
| 1 each: #0, #1, #14A, #212, #2, #7, #8 and #8A | |
| \$113.99 | |

Rubber Dam Clamp Set 3366763

1 each: #8, #7, #00, #9, #2, #14A and 8A **\$105.99**

Rubber Dam Accessories



FDI RUBBER DAM TEMPLATE

HU-FRIEDY

- Used to determine exactly where to punch the rubber dam hole based on tooth location
- Essential for accurate punching

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| FDI | 3367201 |
| Universal | 3367202 |
| 1 template | \$11.99 |



RUBBER DAM CLAMP ORGANIZING BOARD

HU-FRIEDY

- Holds up to 8 clamps during sterilization
- Fits into cassette accessory area

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| Board | 3366901 |
| 1/box | \$72.49 |



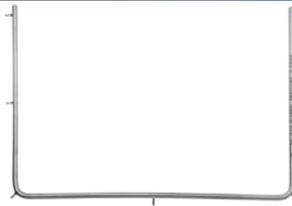
RUBBER DAM FORCEPS

HU-FRIEDY

- Features a useful attachment design for easy pick up and placement of rubber dam clamps

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Forcep | 3367001 |
| 1 pair | \$140.49 |
| Forcep 4 | 3367002 |
| 1 pair | \$200.49 |

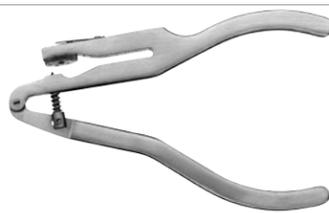
Rubber Dam Accessories Cont.



RUBBER DAM FRAME
HU-FRIEDY

- Used to "frame" a dental dam

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| Adult | 3366801 |
| Child | 3366802 |
| 1/box | \$35.49 |



RUBBER DAM PUNCH
HU-FRIEDY

- Classic punch
- Solidly built for lasting longevity
- Handcrafted to precise dimensions
- Made from German stainless steel

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Punch | 3367101 |
| Punch-Ainsworth | 3367102 |
| 1 punch | \$293.49 |



RUBBER DAM CLAMP FORCEPS
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Used to hold and seat rubber dam clamps
- 100% German-made

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Ivory | 1552401 |
| 1 clamp | \$116.99 |



RUBBER DAM FRAME
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Used to hold rubber dam
- 100% German-made

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Frame | 1552301 |
| 1 frame | \$29.99 |



RUBBER DAM PUNCH FORCEPS
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Used to hole-punch rubber dams
- 100% German-made

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Ainsworth | 1552201 |
| 1 pair | \$178.99 |

Curing Lights



BLUEPHASE® G4 CURING LIGHT
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Cordless LED curing light with a high light intensity (1,100 mW/cm²)
- Patented Polyvision technology automatically detects movement of the handpiece during light-curing procedures
- User is alerted of improper operation by vibrating and automatically extends exposure time if necessary
- If movement may prevent the material from curing properly, the light will automatically interrupt the exposure cycle so that it can be repeated
- Polywave® LED with a broad light spectrum ranging from 385 to 515 nm suitable for curing all dental materials

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 100-240V - Grey | 4153301 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10mm, 1 charging base, 1 power pack, 1 battery and accessories | \$1,468.49 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 100-240V - Grey and Radiometer | 4153302 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 radiometer, 1 light probe 10mm, 1 charging base, 1 power pack, 1 battery and accessories | \$1,494.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 100-240V - Grey Handpiece and Battery | 4153303 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 10mm light probe and 1 battery | \$952.99 |

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| Battery | 4153304 |
| 1 battery | \$216.49 |

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Handpiece Tray | 4153305 |
| 1 tray | \$31.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Light Probe - 10mm | 4153306 |
| 1 light probe | \$260.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Light Probe - Pin-Point 6>2mm | 4153307 |
| 1 light probe | \$260.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Protective Sleeves | 4153308 |
| 100/pack | \$44.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Anti-Glare Shield | 4153309 |
| 1 shield | \$11.49 |

Curing Lights Cont.



BLUEPHASE® POWERCURE CURING LIGHT
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- High-power curing light capable of curing Tetric® PowerFill composites in just 3 seconds
- Automatically detects movement of the handpiece during the light-curing procedure, alerting the user of the improper operation by vibrating and automatically extends the exposure time by 10%, if necessary
- If movement may prevent the material from curing properly, the light will automatically interrupt the exposure cycle so that it can be repeated
- Features include anti-glare protection, preventing the light from being activated in open space
- Reliable curing performance for all light-curing materials due to polywave LED

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Unit - 100-240V | 4156101 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10>9mm, 1 charging station with integrated radiometer and click & cure, 1 battery + accessories | \$1,645.99 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Mixed System Kit - 100-240V | 4156102 |
| 1 handpiece, 20 x 0.2gm Tetric® PowerFill Cavifils IVA, 1 x 2gm Tetric® PowerFlow syringe IVA, 1 x 2ml Adhese® Universal VivaPen®, 1 light probe 10>9mm, 1 charging station with integrated radiometer and Click & Cure, 1 battery + accessories | \$1,645.99 |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Syringe System Kit - 100-240V | 4156103 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 x 3gm Tetric® PowerFill syringe IVA, 1 x 2gm Tetric® PowerFlow syringe IVA, 1 x 2ml Adhese® Universal VivaPen®, 1 light probe 10>9mm, 1 charging station with integrated radiometer and Click & Cure, 1 battery + accessories | \$1,645.99 |

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Light Probe - 10>9mm | 4156104 |
| 1 light probe | \$259.99 |



BLUEPHASE® STYLE CURING LIGHT
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Cordless LED curing light with a high light intensity (1,100 mW/cm²)
- Polywave® LED with a broad light spectrum ranging from 385 to 515 nm suitable for curing all dental materials
- Easy operation due to intuitive 2-button operation
- Shortened light probe tip, eliminating the need for extreme opening of the mouth
- Ergonomic shape to fit the hands of men and women

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 100-240V - Grey | 4152701 |
| 100-240V - Pink | 4152703 |
| 100-240V - Green | 4152704 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10mm, 1 charging base, 1 power pack, 1 battery + accessories | \$1,524.99 |
|---|-------------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| 100-240V - Grey Handpiece and Battery | 4152709 |
| 100-240V - Green Handpiece and Battery | 4152710 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10mm and 1 battery | \$971.99 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Light Probe - 10mm | 4152711 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 light probe | \$260.49 |
|---------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Light Probe - Pin-Point 6>2mm | 4152712 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 light probe | \$260.49 |
|---------------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Battery | 4152713 |
|---------|---------|

| | |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 1 battery | \$215.99 |
|-----------|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Protective Sleeves | 4152714 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 50/pack | \$19.99 |
|---------|----------------|



BLUEPHASE® STYLE 20i CURING LIGHT
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Cordless LED curing light with turbo mode suitable for indirect restorations (up to 2,000 mW/cm²)
- Polywave® LED with a broad light spectrum ranging from 385 to 515 nm suitable for curing all dental materials
- Four selectable exposure times and two selectable curing modes (High Power and Turbo)
- Shortened light probe tip, eliminating the need for extreme opening of the mouth

| | |
|----------|---------|
| 100-240V | 4152801 |
|----------|---------|

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10>8mm, 1 charging base, 1 power pack, 1 battery + accessories | \$1,826.49 |
|---|-------------------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100-240V Handpiece and Battery | 4152802 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| 1 handpiece, 1 light probe 10>8mm and 1 battery | \$1,509.99 |
|---|-------------------|

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Light Probe - 10>8mm | 4152803 |
|----------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1 light probe | \$252.99 |
|---------------|-----------------|



BLUEPHASE® METER II
IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- Precise dental radiometer for the quick and easy verification of light intensity
- Measures accuracy at ± 10 % compared to conventional radiometers of >± 20 %
- Portable device with ergonomic design for daily mobile use
- Universally applicable for any curing light

| | |
|------------|---------|
| Radiometer | 4153001 |
|------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1 meter | \$345.99 |
|---------|-----------------|

Curing Lights Cont.



COLTOLUX® LED CURING LIGHT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Lightweight, pen-style curing light
- Heat-sink technology reduces heat emissions and eliminates the need for active cooling
- Slim probe is ideal for hard-to-reach posterior areas
- High output LED and dome-shaped lens concentrates light for fast cures
- Light output matches the absorption spectrum of Camphorquinone (CQ) Photoinitiators

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 100/115V Kit - White | 4507401 |
| 100/115V Kit - Pink | 4507402 |

1 light unit, 1 charger base, 1 power supply, 3 light shields, 5 light lenses and 100 barrier sleeves
\$444.99

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Barrier Sleeves | 4507403 |
| 1000/pack | \$53.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Light Lenses - Press-On | 4507404 |
| 25/pack | \$40.49 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Light Lenses - Screw-On | 4507405 |
| 25/pack | \$32.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Light Shield - Snap-On | 4507406 |
| 25/pack | \$66.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Light Shield - 11mm | 4507407 |
| 100/pack | \$43.49 |



DEMI™ PLUS LED CURING LIGHT
KERR

- LED light curing system
- Consistent output of Periodic Level Shifting (PLS) delivers a true 5-second cure for composite shades A3 and lighter
- The lithium-ion battery technology can yield 300 10-second cures with a single charge
- Whisper-quiet fan and unique thermal control system keeps the unit cool for uninterrupted operation
- Lightweight, ergonomic design with multiple holding options to reduce hand and arm fatigue

| | |
|--------|---------|
| System | 5193801 |
|--------|---------|

1 handpiece, 1 x 8mm turbo extended light guide, 1 lithium ion battery pack, 1 battery charger, 1 power supply and 1 protective light shield
\$1,372.99

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Upgrade Kit | 5193802 |
|-------------|---------|

1 Demi Plus battery, 1 Demi Plus battery charger and 1 x 8mm Extended Turbo light guide
\$473.49

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Sleeves | 5193803 |
| 250/pack | \$39.49 |



ELIPAR™ DEEPCURE-S LED CURING LIGHT
3M ORAL CARE

- For polymerization of light-curing dental materials
- Predictable, reliable cure, even at the bottom of the proximal box
- Updated light guide geometry allows easy access to all tooth surfaces
- One-piece, high-quality stainless steel casing for easy disinfection
- Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Complete Unit | 2157901 |
|---------------|---------|

1 curing light, 1 charging base, 1 Li-Ion battery and 1 light guide
\$1,603.99



iCURE CORDLESS LED CURING LIGHT
PAC-DENT

- High intensity output over 1,200 mW/cm(2)
- Designed for fast-curing all brands of resins
- Slim, lightweight and cordless
- Super-capacity lithium-ion battery
- 1-year manufacturer warranty

| | |
|------------|-----------------|
| Light Unit | 1131201 |
| 1/box | \$358.99 |



LITEX 696 CORDLESS LED CURING LIGHT - DUAL-INTENSITY
DENTAMERICA

- Thin and lightweight dual-intensity light polymerization LED curing light
- Average LED life of 50,000 hours eliminates bulb replacement
- Light intensity of 1,200 mW/cm2 cures composite depth of 4mm in 10 seconds
- Curing cycle can be interrupted manually with one-touch trigger button
- Simple two-button operation with one cure mode for all indications

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Complete Unit | 1135601 |
|---------------|---------|

1 LED curing light, control unit, LED probe, LED probe cover, unit mount handpiece holder, AC adaptor, orange eye protection shield + disposable sleeves
\$437.49

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Disposable Sleeves | 1135602 |
| 500/box | \$48.49 |

Curing Lights Cont.



PARADIGM™ DEEPCURE LED CURING LIGHT
3M ORAL CARE

- Economical, lightweight plastic model
- 120 minutes of cure time from a full charge
- Lightweight, vent-free plastic housing for easy disinfection
- Updated light guide geometry allows easy access to all tooth surfaces

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Complete Unit | 2158001 |
| 1 curing light with built-in Li-Ion Battery, 1 universal power supply with adapter and 1 light guide | \$832.49 |



PARKELL CURING LIGHT
PARKELL, INC

- High-quality LEDs provide intense light that will last
- Features a low-profile head for better reach into the posterior region of the mouth
- Allows 3 modes of curing: 3- second tacking, 10-second cure and a 20-second cure

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 1136101 |
| 1 curing light, 1 charging base, 1 power cable, 1 tacking lens and 1 extra standard lens | \$719.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Clear Plastic Lens | 1136102 |
| 5/box | \$20.99 |

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Tacking Lens | 1136103 |
| 2/box | \$22.99 |



SMARTLITE® FOCUS PEN-STYLE LED CURING LIGHT
DENTSPLY SIRONA RESTORATIVE

- Collimated light beam reduces light dispersion providing a reliable curing up to 8mm away
- Easy to use; one button/mode
- Small, lightweight design
- Nickel metal hydride battery w/ Smart Recharge Technology allowing stable energy output, even after storage

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Introductory Package | 2244301 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 charging base, 1 battery pack, 5 eye protection shields, 300 sleeves and 1 power connector | \$975.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| Eye Protection Shields | 2244302 |
| 5/pack | \$65.99 |

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Sleeves | 2244303 |
| 300/pack | \$46.49 |



S.P.E.C.® 3 LED CURING LIGHT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- High-intensity output for rapid polymerization
- 3K Mode cures 2mm composite in 1 second
- Standard Mode cures 2mm composite in 5 seconds
- Ortho Mode cures an entire full-arch of brackets with two 3-second intervals per bracket
- Performs over 300 ten-second cures between charges

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Intro Kit | 4511701 |
| 1 handpiece, 1 charger base, 1 clear light guide 8 mm turbo-tip + 1 light shield, 100 barrier sleeves and 1 eye shield | \$1,149.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Barrier Sleeves | 4511702 |
| 100/box | \$15.49 |



VALIANT™ CURING LIGHT
VISTA DENTAL

- Combines an optimized clover-shaped LED arrangement with precision optics to provide a uniform beam through three curing modes (standard, ramp, boost) for user preference
- Ergonomic in-style and lightweight, weighing just 72g/2.5oz and its one-button operation is intuitive and makes it easy to use
- Cordless and contains an inductive charging removable battery provides >= 150 - 20 second-curing cycles
- 3-year warranty on the handpiece , 1-year warranty on the battery

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| Starter Kit | 1136001 |
|-------------|---------|

1 cordless handpiece, 2 battery packs, 1 charging base, 1 universal plug set, 1 curing light shield and 100 protective barrier sleeves
\$870.99

| | |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Protective Barrier Sleeves | 1136002 |
| 100/pack | \$23.99 |

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Curing Light Shield | 1136003 |
| 1 shield | \$17.49 |

Ultrasonic Cleaning Units



BIOSONIC® UC125 ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNIT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Ultrasonic cleaning system with tank capacity of 1.25 Gal (4.8 L) with LCD technology
- FingerGuard instrument baskets keep sharp instrument points inside basket minimizing possibility of accidental finger sticks
- Wear-resistant plastic housing that will not stain, scratch, rust or dent
- Built-in drain with extra-long drain tube allows you to safely dispose of contaminated solutions without ever touching them
- Quiet performance; tank cover completely encloses basket and beakers, significantly reducing noise level

Ultrasonic Cleaning Units Cont.

Unit 4503401
1 unit with LCD, 1 full size FingerGuard instrument basket, 1 tank cover and 1 x 8oz BioSonic Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaner bottle **\$973.49**

Accessory Kit 4503402
1 three quarter FingerGuard instrument basket, 2 single beaker holder, 2 x 600ml borosilicate beakers w/ cover and positioning ring **\$266.99**

Full Size FingerGuard™ Instrument Basket 4503403
1 basket **\$187.49**

Three-Quarter FingerGuard™ Instrument Basket 4503404
1 basket **\$168.99**

Single Beaker Holder 4503405
1 holder **\$31.99**



BIOSONIC® UC150 ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNIT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Sleek, Swiss design, built for versatility and efficiency
- 1.5 gallon stainless steel tank offers a small footprint but generous capacity, holding up to 4 instrument cassettes
- Can be used as a countertop or recessed unit, allowing flexibility in any sterilization center setting
- Glove-friendly touch screen and data logging capability
- Quick draining with externally accessible drain

Unit 4514101
1 unit, 1 display, 1 basket, 1 power cord, 1 drain tube, 1 recess template and 1 recess gasket **\$977.99**

Accessory Kit 4514102
1 cassette basket, 2 beakers, 2 covers, 2 positioning rings and 2 beaker holders **\$288.49**

Cassette Basket 4514103
1 basket **\$180.49**

Beaker Holder 4514104
1 holder **\$30.99**



BIOSONIC® UC300/UC300R ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNIT
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Ultrasonic cleaning system with tank capacity of 3 Gal (4.8 L) with LCD technology
- FingerGuard instrument baskets keep sharp instrument points inside basket minimizing possibility of accidental finger sticks
- Wear-resistant plastic housing that will not stain, scratch, rust or dent
- Built-in drain with extra-long drain tube allows you to safely dispose of contaminated solutions without ever touching them
- Quiet performance; tank cover completely encloses basket and beakers, significantly reducing noise level

Unit 4503501
1 UC300 unit, 1 large FingerGuard basket w/ 5 section inserts, 1 tank cover, 1 x 8oz BioSonic Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaner bottle and 1 x 8oz Germicidal Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate bottle **\$1,927.49**

Unit - Recessed 4503502
1 UC300R recessed unit, 1 large FingerGuard basket w/ 5 section inserts, 1 tank cover, 1 x 8oz BioSonic Enzymatic Ultrasonic Cleaner bottle and 1 x 8oz Germicidal Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate bottle **\$2,484.49**

Large FingerGuard™ Basket with 5 Section Inserts 4503503
1 basket **\$293.99**

Twin FingerGuard™ Basket with 2 Section Inserts 4503504
1 basket **\$234.99**

Two Beaker Holder (Holds 2 600ml Beakers) 4503505
1 holder **\$68.99**

BioSonic Cassette Basket 4503506
1 cassette basket **\$214.49**

Basket Section Inserts 4503507
2/pack **\$29.99**

Remote Digital Timer 4503508
1 digital timer **\$456.49**



BIOSONIC® ULTRASONIC CLEANER - ACCESSORIES
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- For use with BioSonic® Ultrasonic Cleaners
- Borosilicate Beaker 600ml** 4503601
1 beaker w/ cover and positioning ring **\$32.99**
- Replacement Drain Filters** 4503602
3/pack **\$18.99**
- Small Parts Basket** 4503603
1 basket **\$10.49**
- Soaking Tray** 4503604
1 tray **\$53.99**



RESURGE ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNIT
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- Low profile design fits easily on sterilization center counter
- Universal, stainless steel rack offers the flexibility of using a low profile tray, instrument basket or cassettes, depending on the practice's needs
- Simple drainage system and flexible house makes it easy to change water and cleaner between cycles
- Timer memory; no need to set timer each cycle, remembers last cycle
- 2-year manufacturer warranty

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Unit 2111001
1 x Resurge Ultrasonic Cleaner 0.8 Gallon, 1 universal rack, 1 basket + 1 power cord and 1 drainage hose **\$540.99**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Low Profile Tray 2111002
1 tray **\$65.99**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Basket 2111003
1 basket **\$90.99**

Ultrasonic Cleaning Units Cont.

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Universal Rack 2111004
1 rack **\$65.99**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Single Beaker Set 2111005
1 set **\$60.99**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Indirect Cleaning Tank 2111006
1 tank **\$80.49**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Power Cord 2111007
1 cord **\$15.99**

Low Capacity 0.8 Gallon - Drainage Hose 2111008
1 hose **\$21.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Unit 2111009
1 unit **\$1,148.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Low Profile Tray 2111010
1 tray **\$71.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Basket 2111011
1 basket **\$115.99**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Universal Rack 2111012
1 rack **\$71.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Dual Beaker Set 2111013
1 set **\$99.99**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Indirect Cleaning Tank 2111014
1 tank **\$80.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Power Cord 2111015
1 cord **\$21.49**

High Capacity 2 Gallon - Drainage Hose 2111016
1 hose **\$30.49**

Air-Polishing



AIR-FLOW® HANDY 3.0
HU-FRIEDY

- Handheld air-polishing device for use of supragingival applications
- Sleek design and position of the powder chamber ensures easy vision of the treatment area and unrestricted views of the patient's mouth

Handpiece 3371701
1 handpiece **\$282.99**

Midwest 3371702
Kavo 3371703
W&H 3371704
NSK 3371705
Sirona 3371706
Bien Air 3371707

1 unit **\$1,322.99**



AIR-FLOW® HANDY 3.0 PERIO
HU-FRIEDY

- Handheld air-polishing device, specially created for subgingival applications
- Disrupts subgingival biofilm in pockets up to 5mm deep
- Sleek design and position of the powder chamber ensures easy vision of the treatment area and unrestricted views of the patient's mouth
- Designed for PERIO powder

Handpiece 3371801
1 handpiece **\$408.49**

Midwest 3371802
Kavo 3371803
W&H 3371804
NSK 3371805
Sirona 3371806
Bien Air 3371807

1 unit **\$1,546.49**



AIR-FLOW® HANDY 3.0 PREMIUM
HU-FRIEDY

- Handheld air-polishing device
- Includes two handpiece attachments, PLUS and PERIO, to tackle both subgingival and supragingival biofilm and stains
- Sleek design and position of the powder chamber ensures easy vision of the treatment area and unrestricted views of the patient's mouth
- Designed for PERIO powder

PLUS Handpiece 3371901
1 handpiece **\$408.49**

Midwest 3371902
Kavo 3371903
W&H 3371904
NSK 3371905
Sirona 3371906
Bien Air 3371907

1 unit **\$1,876.99**



PROPHYFLEX™ 4
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- New revolutionary air-polishing system, used for the gentle and effective removal of biofilm and discolorations
- Ideal for natural teeth, implants and ortho patients
- Perfect ergonomics, balanced for less hand fatigue, 360° rotation grip sleeve for better access and adjustable length
- Narrow-shaped cannula provides improved visibility during supragingival cleaning
- Perio Kit provides a focused subgingival treatment, gently cleans bridges, implants and crowns

continued on next page

Air-Polishing Cont.

Wave Blue 5217801

1 Wave Blue unit, 1 long grip sleeve, 1 short grip sleeve with cannula, 1 cannula, 1 powder container, 1 powder container with cover for supragingival (turquoise), 1 cleaning drill, 1 nozzle pin, 1 key for cannula and 1 o-ring set **\$1,312.49**

Lime Green 5217802

1 Lime Green unit, 1 long grip sleeve, 1 short grip sleeve with cannula, 1 cannula, 1 powder container, 1 powder container with cover for supragingival (turquoise), 1 cleaning drill, 1 nozzle pin, 1 key for cannula and 1 o-ring set **\$1,312.49**

Flamingo Pink 5217803

1 Flamingo Pink unit, 1 long grip sleeve, 1 short grip sleeve with cannula, 1 cannula, 1 powder container, 1 powder container with cover for supragingival (turquoise), 1 cleaning drill, 1 nozzle pin, 1 key for cannula and 1 o-ring set **\$1,544.99**

Perio Kit 5217804

3 perio tips, 1 adapter perio tip, 1 perio tips key, 1 nozzle pin, 2 powder containers, 2 covers for powder containers subgingival (pink) and 1 PROPHYflex Perio powder 20g **\$337.49**

Long Grip Sleeve 5217805

1 sleeve **\$64.99**

Short Grip Sleeve 5217806

1 sleeve **\$64.99**



PROPHYWIZ™ 181P

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Light-weight (2.7oz) prophy handpiece
- Handpiece swivels 360° for unprecedented fingertip control and access to hard to reach areas, while eliminating tube drag
- Minimizes hand fatigue
- 360° rotation at center
- Sterilizable up to 275°F (135°C)

Single 5152101

1 handpiece **\$667.49**

3-Pack 5152102

3 handpieces **\$1,488.99**

Screw for Propy Angle 5152103

1/pack **\$23.49**



RONDOFLEX™ PLUS 360 AIR-ABRASION UNIT

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Portable, easy-to-use abrasion handpiece that adds water spray to air abrasion technology
- Ideal for the following: preparation of small lesions, opening and extension of fissures, surface roughening of preparations and restorations, and removing residual cement from crowns & bridges
- MULTiflex connection
- Sterilizable up to 275°F (135°C)

Unit 5154601

1 unit, 1 small 110° tip, 1 wide 110° tip, 1 x 27 micron reservoir, 1 x 50 micron reservoir, 1 x 27 micron powder, 1 x 50 micron powder, 1 small nozzle needle, 1 large cleaning drill and 2 silicone reservoir covers **\$2,282.99**

110° Tip - 0.018" Small 5154602

110° Tip - 0.025" Wide 5154603

90° Tip - 0.018" Small 5154604

1/pack **\$348.99**

90° Tip - 0.025" Wide 5154605

1/pack **\$344.49**

27 Micron Reservoir 5154607

50 Micron Reservoir 5154608

1 reservoir **\$46.99**

27 Micron Aluminum Oxide Powder 5154609

50 Micron Aluminum Oxide Powder 5154610

1000gm bottle **\$52.99**

O-Rings 5154606

2/pack **\$9.99**



AIR-FLOW® POWDER

HU-FRIEDY

- Sodium bicarbonate air-polishing powder
- Extra-fine, low-density grains of the PERIO powder disrupt harmful biofilm and bacteria subgingivally
- Classic Comfort powder offers increased patient comfort due to a small than average grain size
- Removes heavy stains and plaque

Classic Lemon 3372001

Classic Mint 3372002

4 x 300gm bottles **\$145.49**

Classic Comfort 3372003

4 x 250gm bottles **\$145.49**

PERIO 3372004

4 x 120gm bottles **\$124.99**



AIR-FLOW® CLASSIC COMFORT POWDER

HU-FRIEDY

- Sodium bicarbonate air-polishing powder
- New formula; particle size has been reduced by almost 40%, going from 65 µm to 40 µm
- Used to remove biofilm, plaque, stains and heavy pigmentation
- Available in 4 exciting new flavors

Mint 3373001

Lemon 3373002

Cherry 3373003

Neutral 3373004

4 x 300gm bottles **\$127.49**

Air-Polishing Cont.



AIR-FLOW® PLUS POWDER

HU-FRIEDY

- The first powder that is safe to use for supra- and subgingival biofilm removal
- Erythritol-based, minimally abrasive spray
- Finest grain powder in dentistry
- Can be used on virtually every surface: enamel, dentin, soft tissue, restorations, orthodontic appliances or implant surfaces

Neutral 3373101

4 x 1200gm bottles **\$133.99**



CAVITRON® JET-FRESH® PROPHY POWDER

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Aluminum trihydroxide powder
- For use in Cavitron® JET Plus and PROPHY-JET® Systems

Refreshing Mint 2241801

13oz bottle **\$30.49**



PROPHY-JET® PROPHY POWDER

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Sodium bicarbonate powder
- For use in Cavitron® JET Plus and PROPHY-JET® systems

Refreshing Mint 2241701

13oz bottle **\$30.49**



PROPHYFLEX CLEANING POWDER

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Used to clean fissures prior to sealing to prevent caries and gingivitis by removing plaque, biofilm and discolorations
- Available in four fun flavors

Orange 5152201

Berry 5152202

Cherry 5152203

Mint 5152204

80 x 15gm sticks **\$177.49**



PROPHYFLEX PERIO POWDER

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Propy powder, ideal for subgingival treatments
- Fine-grain glycine powder that is friendly to the gingiva and is a more pleasant treatment than treatment by curette
- Efficiently cleans periodontal pockets by removing biofilm (periodontitis-peri-implantitis) and reducing the bacterial count

Bottle 5152301

4 x 3.5oz bottles **\$107.49**



PROPHYPEARLS™ CLEANING POWDER

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Calcium carbonate, spherical shaped cleaning powder
- Round surfaces offer more contact points than conventional powders, therefore working more efficiently
- Gentle on the teeth
- Increases the pH, reduces acids and has a positive effect on oral flora
- Available in four fresh flavors

Mint 5152401

Peach 5152402

Orange 5152403

Berry 5152404

Flavored Variety Pack 5152405

Neutral - Sticks 5152406

80 x 15gm sticks **\$141.99**

Neutral - Bottles 5152407

4 x 8.8oz bottles **\$115.49**

Ultrasonic Scalers



BIOSONIC® US100R ULTRASONIC SCALER

COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Magnetostrictive, ultrasonic scaling system
- Automatically adjusts to work with any manufacturer's 25 kHz or 30 kHz inserts
- Fast hard calculus removal with its unique on-demand maximum power turbo boost button
- Ergonomic handpiece improves operator's comfort during extended scaling
- Multi-directional foot pedal for easy operation

Scaler Unit 4503201

1 unit with handpiece, 1 insert (10 slim supersoft-30K), 1 foot switch, 1 waterline with filter + 2 spare filters **\$1,071.49**

Ultrasonic Scalers Cont.



CAVITRON® JET PLUS ULTRASONIC SCALER AND AIR POLISHING SYSTEM WITH TAP-ON™ TECHNOLOGY

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Tap-On™ Technology is designed to reduce leg and ankle discomfort associated with continued foot pedal usage - a single tap activates scaling, allowing the foot to rest during the procedure
- Prophy Mode auto cycles (short, medium, long) automatically alternate between air polish and rinse without a need to touch the foot pedal
- Finer water control allows for more precise and convenient adjustment of lavage on the handpiece to the preferred setting
- SPS Technology (Sustained Performance System) automatically adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions
- Autoclavable handpiece provides assurance against cross-contamination

Complete Unit 2240101

1 Cavitron® Jet Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 JET-Mate™ sterilizable, detachable handpiece, 2 JET Air Polishing Inserts, 1 Prophy-JET® Sodium Bicarbonate Powder (13oz bottle), 1 JET-Fresh® Aluminum Trihydroxide Prophy Powder (13oz bottle), auxiliary cable for foot control, 1 4-pack "AA" batteries, 2-year warranty (on unit only), and instructional video and manual **\$5,358.99**

Jet Plus Package 2240104

1 Cavitron® JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System, 3 JET-Mate sterilizable, detachable handpieces, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 Prophy-JET Sodium Bicarbonate Prophy Powder, 1 JET-Fresh Aluminum Trihydroxide Prophy Powder and 1 FitGrip Focused Spray Slimline 10S insert + 3-year warranty and 3-year Cavitron Care Maintenance Plan **\$5,792.49**



CAVITRON® PLUS™ ULTRASONIC SCALER WITH TAP-ON™ TECHNOLOGY

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Tap-On™ Technology is designed to reduce leg and ankle discomfort associated with continued foot pedal usage - a single tap activates scaling, allowing you to rest your foot during the procedure
- Finer water control allows for more precise and convenient adjustment of lavage on the handpiece to the preferred setting
- SPS Technology (Sustained Performance System) automatically adjusts system power to maintain tip stroke regardless of clinical load and conditions
- Autoclavable handpiece provides assurance against cross-contamination
- Single-push rinse and purge modes enhance efficiency

Complete Unit 2240301

1 Cavitron® Plus Ultrasonic Scaler with handpiece cable with swivel, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Wireless Foot Pedal, 1 Steri-Mate™ sterilizable, detachable handpiece, auxiliary cable for foot control, 1 4-pack "AA" batteries, 2-year warranty (on unit only), and instructional video and manual **\$2,731.49**

Plus Package 2240304

1 Cavitron® Plus™ Ultrasonic Scaler, 1 Steri-Mate sterilizable, detachable handpieces, 1 Tap-On™ Technology Rechargeable Wireless Foot Pedal and 1 FitGrip Focused Spray Slimline 10S insert + 3-year warranty and 2-year Cavitron Care Maintenance Plan **\$3,157.99**



CAVITRON® 300 SERIES ULTRASONIC SCALING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ultra-modern, easy-to-use touchscreen interface with added memory presets and customizable power settings for improved efficiency
- Steri-Mate 360° autoclavable, rotating handpiece allows full rotation with any insert during the scaling procedure, eliminating unnecessary wrist movement or insert manipulation
- Tap-On™ Technology is designed to reduce leg and ankle discomfort associated with continued foot pedal usage - a single tap activates scaling, allowing the foot to rest during the procedure
- Lightweight handpiece cable for improved ergonomics

Unit 2301501

1 Cavitron scaling system, 1 Steri-Mate 360° Handpiece, 1 Tap-On Technology Wireless Foot Pedal **\$2,957.49**

Package 2301502

1 Cavitron scaling system, 3 Steri-Mate 360° Handpieces, 1 Tap-On Technology Wireless Foot Pedal and 1 x 30K Cavitron FitGrip Slimline 10S ultrasonic insert **\$3,753.49**



SONICFLEX 2003/2003 L

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Scaling instrument, ideal for the removal of calculus
- Offers three different performance levels and air/water coolant at the tip
- Low noise and wide elliptical strokes minimize the development of heat
- MULTiflex LUX connection - optic (2003 L), non-optic (2003)

SONICflex LUX 2003 L Set 5152501

1 unit + 1 universal tip, 1 sickle tip and 1 perio tip **\$1,589.49**

Ultrasonic Scalers Cont.

SONICflex 2003 L (without tips) 5152502

1 unit **\$1,523.49**

SONICflex 2003 Set 5152503

1 unit + 1 universal tip, 1 sickle tip and 1 perio tip **\$1,752.99**



SONICFLEX 2008/2018 L LUX

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Scaling instrument, ideal for the removal of calculus
- Features a single-turn tip installation and removal
- Offers three different performance levels and air/water coolant at the tip
- Low noise and wide elliptical strokes minimizing the development of heat
- MULTiflex LUX connection - optic (2008 L), non-optic (2008)

SONICflex quick 2008 L Set 5152601

1 unit + 1 universal tip, 1 sickle tip and 1 perio tip **\$1,872.49**

SONICflex quick 2008 Set 5152603

1 unit + 1 universal tip, 1 sickle tip and 1 perio tip **\$1,717.99**



SWERV® 3 MAGNETOSTRICTIVE ULTRASONIC SCALER

HU-FRIEDY

- Combines power and handling in a unique ergonomic design that ensures the comfort of dental patients and professionals
- Integrates smooth electronics that improve control and scaling efficiency
- Auto-purge function helps remove air from waterlines, saving the clinician time
- Color-coded dual power modes and lighted display

25K Unit 3372101

1 unit **\$3,031.49**

25K Handpiece 3372102
30K Handpiece 3372104

1 handpiece **\$258.49**

30K Unit 3372103

1 unit **\$3,031.49**

Barrier Sleeves 3372105

100/pack **\$29.99**

Water Filter 3372106

1/box **\$54.99**



TURBOSENSOR™ ULTRASONIC

PARKELL, INC

- Foot-controlled turbo power boost
- Expanded low-power "Perio" mode
- External water filter prevents clogs and dripping
- Powers any 25KHz or 30KHz compatible insert, and automatically switches frequency to match

Unit 2201401

2 autoclavable handpiece sheaths, 1 in-line water filter with spare disk, 1 quick-disconnect water connection and 1 foot controller **\$957.99**

Autoclavable Handpiece Sheath 2201402

1 sheath **\$71.99**



TURBOVUE® ILLUMINATED 30KHZ ULTRASONIC SCALER-110V

PARKELL, INC

- Inserts transmit light from the handpiece
- Auto-tuning technology
- Dramatically expanded low-power range improves comfort
- Power-boosting Turbo feature when more power is needed
- External water filter prevents clogs and dripping

Scaler Unit 1721301

1 unit with handpiece, 1 foot switch and 1 waterline with filter **\$1,359.99**



PIEZON® 250

HU-FRIEDY

- Combines power, precision, design and function in a self-contained package with an irrigant bottle
- LED handpiece ensures enhanced visibility while the fingertip control delivers 35 individual power increments for the exact power
- Large, ergonomic interface with fingertip control allows the clinician to easily select or change the desired power setting during use
- Instantaneous tip amplitude adjustment offers smooth treatment and ultimate patient comfort
- Self-contained water delivery system for easy transport and setup

Unit 3372201

3 tips (A,P,PS), 1 x 350ml water bottle, 1 LED handpiece + maintenance accessories **\$2,603.99**



PIEZON® MASTER 700

HU-FRIEDY

- Combines power, precision, design and function in a self-contained package with an irrigant bottle
- LED handpiece ensures enhanced visibility while the fingertip control delivers 35 individual power increments for the exact power
- Smooth touch panel surface for simple cleaning and disinfection
- Sleek user interface offers easy adjustment of power and water delivery
- Intelligent feedback control technology senses when higher power is needed to remove deposit and adjusts accordingly

Unit 3372301

3 tips (A,P,PS), 2 x 350ml water bottles, 1 LED handpiece + maintenance accessories **\$3,987.99**

Ultrasonic Scalers Cont.



AIR-FLOW MASTER PIEZON®
HU-FRIEDY

- Combines the great features of the Piezon® Master 700 with AIR-FLOW Therapy for advanced supra and subgingival biofilm management in just 5 seconds per tooth
- LED handpiece ensures enhanced visibility while the fingertip control delivers 35 individual power increments for the exact power
- Smooth touch panel surface for simple cleaning and disinfection
- Sleek user interface offers easy adjustment of power and water delivery
- Intelligent feedback control technology senses when higher power is needed to remove deposit and adjusts accordingly

Unit **3372401**

3 tips (A,P,PS), 1 x 350ml water bottle, 1 LED handpiece, 1 AIR-FLOW handpiece, 1 PERIO-FLOW handpiece, 2 powder chambers + maintenance accessories **\$7,584.49**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips



BIOSONIC® ULTRASONIC INSERTS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Ergonomically-designed handles to reduce finger fatigue
- Patented stack-soldering process increases durability
- Fully compatible with all competitive magnetostrictive handpieces
- OptiMist inserts feature through-the-tip water delivery for contact point lavage
- SuperSoft inserts feature cushion grips to enhance tactile sensitivity and rotational control

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 30K | 4503301 |
| 10 Slim - 30K | 4503304 |
| 1000 Triple Bend - 30K | 4503308 |
| 10 Universal - 25K | 4503309 |
| 10 Slim - 25K | 4503312 |
| 1000 Triple Bend - 25K | 4503316 |

1 insert **\$137.49**

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal SuperSoft - 30K | 4503302 |
| 10 Slim SuperSoft - 30K | 4503305 |
| 10 Universal SuperSoft - 25K | 4503310 |
| 10 Slim SuperSoft - 25K | 4503313 |

1 insert **\$140.49**

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal OptiMist - 30K | 4503303 |
| 10 Slim OptiMist - 30K | 4503306 |
| 10 Universal OptiMist - 25K | 4503311 |
| 10 Slim OptiMist - 25K | 4503314 |

1 insert **\$154.49**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 10 Slim SuperSoft OptiMist - 30K | 4503307 |
| 10 Slim SuperSoft OptiMist - 25K | 4503315 |

1 insert **\$175.99**



CAVITRON® CLASSIC 'P' ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For supragingival scaling
- Thin Beavertail is ideal for removal of heavy black tar stain and calculus from all tooth surfaces, especially lingual anterior areas
- P-10 is ideally suited for finishing work after heavier scaling

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Metal Grip - P-3 Thin Beavertail | 2240401 |
| 25K Metal Grip - P-10 | 2240402 |

1 insert **\$221.99**



CAVITRON® BELLISSIMA® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERTS

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed for removing heavier deposits
- Soft grip design offers better grip and easy rotation
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Bright Purple Grip - 3 | 2240801 |
| 30K Bright Purple Grip - 10 | 2240802 |
| 30K Bright Purple Grip - 100 | 2240803 |
| 30K Bright Purple Grip - 1000 | 2240804 |

1 insert **\$261.99**



CAVITRON® BELLISSIMA® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERTS

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- 30% thinner than Powerline™ inserts, designed to provide improved subgingival access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Soft grip design offers better grip and easy rotation
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Bright Pink Grip - 10S Straight | 2240901 |
| 30K Bright Pink Grip - 10L Left | 2240902 |
| 30K Bright Pink Grip - 10R Right | 2240903 |

1 insert **\$261.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| 30K Bright Pink Grip - Assorted 3-Pack | 2240904 |
|--|---------|

1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$722.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Bright Pink Grip - 2-Pack | 2240905 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$493.99**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.



CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For gross deposit removal; heavier deposits
- Patented internal water delivery system delivers water directly to the insert tip and "focuses" the water where it's needed most
- #3 is a Flat Beavertail tip designed for use on calculus bridges and removal of heavy staining
- #1000 is for moderate to heavy tenacious calculus removal

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| 30K Dark Blue Grip - 3 | 2240601 |
| 30K Dark Blue Grip - 10 | 2240602 |
| 30K Dark Blue Grip - 100 | 2240603 |
| 30K Dark Blue Grip - 1000 | 2240604 |
| 25K Light Blue Grip - 3 | 2240605 |
| 25K Light Blue Grip - 10 | 2240606 |
| 25K Light Blue Grip - 100 | 2240607 |
| 25K Light Blue Grip - 1000 | 2240608 |

1 insert **\$191.99**



CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® POWERLINE™ FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one piece design
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Specially designed for removing heavier deposits
- #3 is a Flat Beavertail tip designed for use on calculus bridges and removal of heavy staining
- #1000 is for moderate to heavy tenacious calculus removal

| | |
|------------|---------|
| 30K - 10 | 2244001 |
| 30K - 100 | 2244002 |
| 30K - 1000 | 2244003 |
| 30K - 3 | 2244004 |

1 insert **\$191.99**



CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For fine periodontal debridement
- 30% thinner than Powerline™ inserts, designed to provide improved subgingival access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Dark Green Grip - 10S Straight | 2240701 |
| 30K Dark Green Grip - 10L Left | 2240702 |
| 30K Dark Green Grip - 10R Right | 2240703 |
| 30K Dark Green Grip - 1000 | 2240704 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - 10S Straight | 2240707 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - 10L Left | 2240708 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - 10R Right | 2240709 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - 1000 | 2240710 |

1 insert **\$191.99**

| | |
|--|---------|
| 30K Dark Green Grip - Assorted 3-Pack | 2240705 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - Assorted 3-Pack | 2240711 |

1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$531.49**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Dark Green Grip - 2-Pack | 2240706 |
| 25K Light Green Grip - 2-Pack | 2240712 |

1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$362.99**



CAVITRON® FOCUSED SPRAY® SLIMLINE™ FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one piece design
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort
- Triple bend design with beveled edge
- Slimline tip design
- Right and Left inserts provide maximum access and adaptability to root anatomy, including concavities and furcations

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| 30K - 10 | 2244101 |
| 30K - 1000 | 2244102 |
| 30K - 10 L-Curve | 2244103 |
| 30K - R-Curve | 2244104 |

1 insert **\$191.99**



CAVITRON® SLIMLINE™ ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For fine definitive debridement
- 40% thinner than standard inserts
- Probe-like size and feel for easier insertion and exploration
- External spray system for a gentle, effective sulcular lavage
- Operates in all manually and automatically tuned 25kHz and 30kHz ultrasonic scalers

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Metal Grip - 10S Straight | 2240501 |
| 30K Metal Grip - 10R Right | 2240502 |
| 30K Metal Grip - 10L Left | 2240503 |

1 insert **\$221.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Metal Grip - Assorted 3-Pack | 2240504 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$613.99**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Metal Grip - 10S Straight | 2240505 |
| 25K Metal Grip - 10R Right | 2240506 |
| 25K Metal Grip - 10L Left | 2240507 |

1 insert **\$209.99**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Metal Grip - Assorted 3-Pack | 2240508 |
|----------------------------------|---------|

1 x 10S insert, 1 x 10L insert and 1 x 10R insert **\$587.99**



CAVITRON® THINSERT® ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For light to moderate calculus and deplaqueing
- 47% thinner than Focused Spray® Slimline® 10S insert.
- Extra thin design provides maximum subgingival and interproximal access
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| 30K Lavender Grip | 2241501 |
|-------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$191.99**



CAVITRON® THINSERT® FITGRIP™ ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Ergonomically designed with clinician's fingers in mind; the hygienist's grip naturally conforms to the insert's unique one piece design
- 47% thinner tip diameter than the current FSI® Slimline straight inserts
- Designed to be used at all power levels
- Focused Spray® technology water delivery is designed to deliver targeted lavage for increased visibility and greater patient comfort

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 30K | 2244202 |
|-----|---------|

1 insert **\$191.49**



CAVITRON® THRU FLOW® ULTRASONIC INSERT SERIES

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For supragingival scaling
- Thin Beavertail is ideal for removal of heavy black tar stain and calculus, especially on lingual anterior areas
- Straight is ideal for general deposit removal throughout the mouth
- Triple-Bend is ideal for quick removal of moderate to heavy calculus and allows increased access to the line angles and interproximal surfaces

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Black Grip - 3 (Thin Beavertail) | 2241001 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Black Grip - 10 (Straight) | 2241003 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 30K Black Grip - 1000 (Triple-Blend) | 2241005 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$221.99**

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Gray Grip - 3 (Thin Beavertail) | 2241002 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Gray Grip - 10 (Straight) | 2241004 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| 25K Gray Grip - 1000 (Triple-Blend) | 2241006 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$209.99**



CAVITRON® SOFTIP™ ULTRASONIC IMPLANT INSERT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed to gently remove light to moderate plaque and calculus without damaging titanium implant and abutment surfaces
- Provides the benefit of ultrasonic lavage during implant maintenance procedures

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Low Power - Dark Yellow | 2241101 |
|-------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$194.99**

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Disposable Prophecy Tips | 2241102 |
|--------------------------|---------|

100/pack **\$122.49**



DIAMONDCOAT® ULTRASONIC INSERT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed for removal of extremely tenacious deposits of calculus in both non-surgical and surgical exposed cases
- Removes moderate to severe calculus 3 times faster than traditional ultrasonic inserts
- Shaped like the TFI®-10 insert

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 30K Dark Orange Grip | 2241201 |
|----------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$219.49**



JET AIR POLISHING INSERT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For use with Cavitron® JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Polishing Insert | 2240201 |
|------------------|---------|

1 insert + 1 cleaning tool **\$217.99**



AFTER-FIVE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips offer smooth, deep access into periodontal pockets
- Fixed water tube provides hassle-free water delivery

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Left - 25K Stainless Steel | 3367801 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Right - 25K Stainless Steel | 3367802 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Straight - 25K Stainless Steel | 3367803 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Left - 30K Stainless Steel | 3367805 |
|----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Right - 30K Stainless Steel | 3367806 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Straight - 30K Stainless Steel | 3367807 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$186.99**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Set - 25K Stainless Steel | 3367804 |
| Set - 30K Stainless Steel | 3367808 |

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert **\$499.99**



AFTER-FIVE® PLUS ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips offer smooth, deep access into periodontal pockets
- Fixed water tube provides hassle-free water delivery
- Resin handle is lightweight and color-coded for instant tip identification

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Left - 25K Teal | 3367901 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Right - 25K Red | 3367902 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Straight - 25K Dark Blue | 3367903 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Left - 30K - Teal | 3367905 |
|-------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Right - 30K - Red | 3367906 |
|-------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Straight - 30K - Dark Blue | 3367907 |
|----------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$196.99**

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Set - 25K | 3367904 |
|-----------|---------|

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Set - 30K | 3367908 |
|-----------|---------|

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert **\$545.99**



ORIGINAL PROPHY INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Standard diameter prophyl-style tip design, with a finely beveled external water delivery tube

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 10 - 25K Stainless Steel | 3368001 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| 10 - 30K Stainless Steel | 3368002 |
|--------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$186.99**



ORIGINAL PROPHY PLUS INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Standard diameter prophyl-style tip
- Features a fixed water delivery tube in a lightweight resin handle

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 10 - 25K Green | 3368101 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| 10 - 30K Green | 3368102 |
|----------------|---------|

1 insert **\$202.99**



SATIN SWIVEL® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of your fingertips eliminates the old "start, stop, remove and readjust" routine required with traditional inserts
- The grip is 18% larger than standard inserts, reducing finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification
- Swivel XT™ is thin enough to provide access into hard-to-reach areas, yet strong enough to effectively remove tenacious deposits even when used on low to medium power

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 25K Lavender | 3367301 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100 Thin Universal - 25K Black | 3367302 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange | 3367303 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Swivel XT™ - 25K | 3367304 |
|------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 30K Lavender | 3367305 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100 Thin Universal - 30K Black | 3367306 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange | 3367307 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------|---------|
| Swivel XT™ - 30K | 3367308 |
|------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$202.99**



STREAMLINE® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to remove general deposits in less time; water is delivered directly from the tip base
- Resin handles are color-coded to help instantly identify tip style and increase tactile sensitivity

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 25K Lavender | 3367601 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100 Thin Universal - 25K Black | 3367602 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange | 3367603 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 3 Beavertail - 25K Yellow | 3367604 |
|---------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 30K Lavender | 3367605 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100 Thin Universal - 30K Black | 3367606 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange | 3367607 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| 3 Beavertail - 30K Yellow | 3367608 |
|---------------------------|---------|

1 insert **\$170.99**



STREAMLINE DIRECT FLOW® ULTRASONIC INSERTS

HU-FRIEDY

- Designed to remove general deposits in less time; water is delivered directly from the tip base
- Resin handles are color-coded to help instantly identify tip style and increase tactile sensitivity

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 10 Universal - 30K Lavender | 3367701 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| 100 Thin Universal - 30K Black | 3367702 |
|--------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| 1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange | 3367703 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| XT - 30K Purple | 3367704 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Right - 30K Red | 3367705 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Straight - 30K Dark Blue | 3367706 |
|--------------------------|---------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Left - 30K Teal | 3367707 |
|-----------------|---------|

1 insert **\$178.99**

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Set - 30K | 3367708 |
|-----------|---------|

1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert **\$495.99**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.



**SWIVEL DIRECT FLOW®
ULTRASONIC INSERTS**
HU-FRIEDY

- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of your fingertips eliminates the old “start, stop, remove and readjust” routine required with traditional inserts
- The grip is 18% larger than standard inserts, reducing finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 10 Universal - 25K Lavender | 3367401 |
| 100 Thin Universal - 25K Black | 3367402 |
| 1000 Triple Bend - 25K Orange | 3367403 |
| 10 Universal - 30K Lavender | 3367404 |
| 100 Thin Universal - 30K Black | 3367405 |
| 1000 Triple Bend - 30K Orange | 3367406 |
| 1 insert | \$203.99 |



**SWIVEL DIRECT FLOW® AFTER-FIVE®
ULTRASONIC INSERTS**
HU-FRIEDY

- Probe-size tips enhance access into periodontal pockets
- Reduces the torque from the handpiece cord, increasing overall balance for hassle-free scaling
- A slight rolling motion of your fingertips eliminates the old “start, stop, remove and readjust” routine required with traditional inserts
- The grip is 18% larger than standard inserts, reducing finger pinching, resulting in less hand fatigue and enhanced tactile sensitivity
- Lightly textured silicone grips provide a secure, comfortable grasp and are color-coded for easy tip identification

continued on next column

| | |
|----------------------------|---------|
| Left - 25K Teal | 3367501 |
| Right - 25K Red | 3367502 |
| Straight - 25K Dark Blue | 3367503 |
| Left - 30K - Teal | 3367505 |
| Right - 30K - Red | 3367506 |
| Straight - 30K - Dark Blue | 3367507 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 insert | \$203.99 |
|----------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------|---------|
| Set - 25K | 3367504 |
| Set - 30K | 3367508 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 left insert, 1 right insert and 1 straight insert | \$510.49 |
|---|-----------------|



**COMFORT GRIP™ ULTRASONIC
SCALER INSERTS**
PARKELL, INC

- Ergonomic-grip design and well-balanced for operator comfort
- Available in Standard or Precision Flow water delivery

| | |
|----------------------|---------|
| Universal Slim - 30K | 2201701 |
| Triple-Bend - 30K | 2201702 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 insert | \$188.99 |
|----------|-----------------|

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Universal with Precision Flow - 30K | 2201706 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 insert | \$210.49 |
|----------|-----------------|



**TURBOVUE® ULTRASONIC SCALER
INSERTS**
PARKELL, INC

- For use with TurboVue Illuminated 30kHz Ultrasonic Scaler-110V
- Inserts transmit light from the handpiece
- The Triple-Bend is available in Standard or Precision Flow water delivery

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Straight Perio - 30K | 1721401 |
| Burnett Power-Tip - 30K | 1721402 |
| Universal - 30K | 1721403 |
| Triple-Bend - 30K | 1721406 |

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 insert | \$196.99 |
|----------|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Triple-Bend with Precision Flow - 30K | 1721405 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 1 insert | \$206.99 |
|----------|-----------------|

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Replacement Sheath | 1721404 |
|--------------------|---------|

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 handpiece | \$75.99 |
|-------------|----------------|



PIEZO GENERAL SCALING TIPS
VISTA DENTAL

- General scaling piezo tips for light to heavy calculus removal

| | |
|--|---------|
| SU1 - Light to Medium-Heavy Supra-Gingival | 2190301 |
| SU6 - Sub-Gingival Scaling | 2190304 |
| SU5 - Interproximal Scaling | 2190303 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 tip and 1 torque wrench | \$59.49 |
|---------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| SU4 - Sensitive Area Scaling | 2190302 |
|------------------------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 tip and 1 torque wrench | \$92.99 |
|---------------------------|----------------|



PIEZO PERIODONTAL TIPS
VISTA DENTAL

- Periodontal piezo tips for light to heavy calculus removal
- Available in “H” series (hygiene) and “PT” series (perio thin)

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| HC - Universal Curette | 2190401 |
| PTU - Sub-Gingival Pocket Scaling | 2190403 |

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 tip and 1 torque wrench | \$59.49 |
|---------------------------|----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| HA - Light to Medium Sub-Gingival Diamond-Coated | 2190402 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 tip and 1 torque wrench | \$92.99 |
|---------------------------|----------------|

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.



PIEZO ENDODONTIC TIPS
VISTA DENTAL

- Endodontic piezo tips for retreatment and restorative procedures
- Versatile tips, ideal for use in a wet or dry area

| | |
|--|---------|
| GEBD-1 - Diamond-Coated Ball Shape Tip | 2190501 |
| GEBD-2 - Diamond-Coated Ball Shape Tip | 2190502 |
| GEFD-2 - Diamond-Coated Football Shape Tip | 2190504 |
| GE20D - 20mm Diamond-Coated Tip | 2190506 |
| GE40D - 40mm Diamond-Coated Tip | 2190508 |

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 tip | \$59.49 |
|-------|----------------|

| | |
|------------------------|---------|
| GE20 - 20mm Tip | 2190505 |
| GE40 - 40mm Tip | 2190507 |
| PRT - Post Removal Tip | 2190509 |

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 tip | \$59.49 |
|-------|----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| GEFD-1 - Diamond-Coated Football Shape Tip | 2190503 |
|--|---------|

| | |
|-------|----------------|
| 1 tip | \$94.99 |
|-------|----------------|



SONICFLEX SCALER TIPS
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- For the removal of tenacious calculus
- Clean shallow pockets tips for effective and gentle calculus removal
- 5 / 5A: for calculus removal on all tooth surfaces
- 6 / 6A: for pedo and difficult access areas
- 7 / 7A: for subgingival scaling and 8 / 8A: for subgingival calculus

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Scaler Tip Set | 5152801 |
| 1 each: 5, 6, 7 | \$427.99 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Scaler Tip Set A | 5152802 |
| 1 each: 5A, 6A, 7A | \$427.99 |

| | | | |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 5 | 5152803 | 7 | 5152807 |
| 5A | 5152804 | 7A | 5152808 |
| 6 | 5152805 | 8 | 5152809 |
| 6A | 5152806 | 8A | 5152810 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 1/pack | \$155.49 |
|--------|-----------------|



SONICFLEX PERIO
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Minimally invasive, gentle and efficient cleaning of periodontal pockets up to 9mm in depth
- 60 / 60A: straight - for anterior region
- 61 / 61A: left - for furcations, molar regions
- 62 / 62A: right - for furcations, molar regions

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 60 | 5152901 | 61A | 5152904 |
| 60A | 5152902 | 62 | 5152905 |
| 61 | 5152903 | 62A | 5152906 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 1/pack | \$155.49 |
|--------|-----------------|



SONICFLEX TIP 48 / 48A
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- SONICflex tip that work both SONICflex Clean Brushes and SONICflex Implant tips

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 48 | 5153101 |
| 1/pack | \$125.99 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 48A | 5153102 |
| 1/pack | \$130.49 |



SONICFLEX CLEAN BRUSHES
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Wide spectrum of vibrating brushes for gentle cleaning and polishing

continued on next column

| | |
|--------------|---------|
| Clean Set 48 | 5153201 |
|--------------|---------|

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 SONICflex tip 48 + 5 brushes each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | \$254.99 |
|---|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Clean Set 48A | 5153202 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 SONICflex tip 48A + 5 brushes each: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 | \$254.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| 1 | 5153203 | 4 | 5153206 |
| 2 | 5153204 | 5 | 5153207 |
| 3 | 5153205 | 6 | 5153208 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 1/pack | \$16.99 |
|--------|----------------|



SONICFLEX IMPLANT
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Effective removal of subgingival plaque and calculus, with no abrasion, no roughening
- Disposable cleaning attachment to prevent the transmission of diseases

| | |
|----------------|---------|
| Implant Set 48 | 5153001 |
|----------------|---------|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 SONICflex tip 48 + 10 cleaning pins | \$203.99 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------|---------|
| Implant Set 48A | 5153002 |
|-----------------|---------|

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 1 SONICflex tip 48A + 10 cleaning pins | \$203.99 |
|--|-----------------|

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Cleaning Pins | 5153003 |
|---------------|---------|

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 30/pack | \$176.99 |
|---------|-----------------|



SONICFLEX ROOT PLANER
KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- For easy processing of difficult-to-access or narrow furcations
- 24 / 24A: small bud, left, hard-to-reach furcations
- 25 / 25A: small bud, right, hard-to-reach furcations
- 26 / 26A: small bud, universal and 27 / 27A: large bud, perio

| | |
|---------------------|---------|
| Root Planer Tip Set | 5153301 |
|---------------------|---------|

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 each: 24, 25, 26, 27 | \$635.99 |
|------------------------|-----------------|

| | |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Root Planer Tip Set A | 5153302 |
|-----------------------|---------|

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 each: 24A, 25A, 26A, 27A | \$635.99 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 24 | 5153303 | 26 | 5153307 |
| 24A | 5153304 | 26A | 5153308 |
| 25 | 5153305 | 27 | 5153309 |
| 25A | 5153306 | 27A | 5153310 |

1/pack

\$184.99



SONICFLEX ENDO

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Special line of diamond-coated tips for probing canals; removes soft material during revision, fashions canal inlets and shapes the pulp chamber for coronal root preparation
- 66 / 66A: large bud, preparation of access cavities
- 67 / 67A: tip angle 125° expansion of larger channels
- 68 / 68A and 70 / 70A: tip angle 117° expansion of larger channels
- 69: removal of residual root canal fillings

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Endo Tip Set | 5153401 |
| 1 each: 66, 67, 68, 69, 70 | \$595.99 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Endo Tip Set A | 5153402 |
| 1 each: 66A, 67A, 68A, 69A, 70A | \$595.99 |

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 66 | 5153403 | 68A | 5153408 |
| 66A | 5153404 | 69 | 5153409 |
| 67 | 5153405 | 70 | 5153411 |
| 67A | 5153406 | 70A | 5153412 |
| 68 | 5153407 | | |

1/pack

\$178.49



SONICFLEX RETRO

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Contra-angled, diamond-coated tips retrograde root preparation
- 16 / 16A and 17 / 17A: cylindrical, small, prep of channel (16 / 16A: left and 17 / 17A: right)
- 20 / 20A and 21 / 21A: T-shape, small, prep of the undercut (20 / 20A: left and 21 / 21A: right)
- 55 / 55A: anterior tooth
- 56 / 56A: Isthmus, left and 57 / 57A: Isthmus, right

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Retro Tip Set | 5153501 |
| 1 each: 16, 17, 20, 21, 55, 56, 57 | \$832.99 |

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 16 | 5153503 | 21A | 5153510 |
| 16A | 5153504 | 55 | 5153511 |
| 17 | 5153505 | 55A | 5153512 |
| 17A | 5153506 | 56 | 5153513 |
| 20 | 5153507 | 56A | 5153514 |
| 20A | 5153508 | 57 | 5153515 |
| 21 | 5153509 | 57A | 5153516 |

1/pack

\$184.99



SONICFLEX MICROINVASIVE

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Special tip system for small, difficult-to-access lesions in the proximal regio
- Tips are diamond-coated on one side to allow direct access to initial lesions from an occlusal or buccal direction
- 30 / 30A: small hemisphere, mesial and 31 / 31A: small hemisphere, distal
- 32 / 32A: large hemisphere, mesial and 33A: large hemisphere, distal

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 30 | 5153601 | 32 | 5153605 |
| 30A | 5153602 | 32A | 5153606 |
| 31 | 5153603 | 33A | 5153608 |
| 31A | 5153604 | | |

1/pack

\$155.49



SONICFLEX BEVEL

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Diamond-coated on one side for precise beveling of prepared small lesions
- Optimization of adhesion and minimization of the marginal gap
- 58 / 58A: mesial tip
- 59 / 59A: distal tip

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Bevel Tip Set | 5153701 |
| 1 each: 58, 59 | \$184.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Bevel Tip Set A | 5153702 |
| 1 each: 58A, 59A | \$184.99 |

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 58 | 5153703 | 59 | 5153705 |
| 58A | 5153704 | 59A | 5153706 |

1/pack

\$96.99



SONICFLEX SEAL

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Preparation of fissures
- For supra- and subgingival calculus removal

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 45 | 5153801 |
| 45A | 5153802 |

1/pack

\$96.99

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.



SONICFLEX CARIEX D + TC

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Minimally invasive removal of carious dentine
- Cariex TC is for the removal of large carious lesions and Cariex D is for the removal of small carious lesions with the ability to shape the cavity
- 42A: for calculus removal on all tooth surfaces
- 43 / 43A: for pedo use and difficult-to-access areas
- 71 / 71A: for subgingival scaling and 72: for subgingival calculus

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Cariex D Tip Set A | 5153901 |
| 1 each: 42A, 43A | \$254.99 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Cariex TC Tip Set A | 5153902 |
| 1 each: 71A, 72A | \$254.99 |

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 42A | 5153904 | 71 | 5153908 |
| 43 | 5153906 | 71A | 5153909 |
| 43A | 5153907 | 72 | 5153910 |

1/pack

\$144.49



SONICFLEX PREP GOLD

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Preparation tips, diamond-coated on one side for finishing the edges of cavities, specially developed for gold inlays and partial crowns
- 49 / 49A: mesial tip
- 50 / 50A: distal tip

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 49 | 5154002 |
| 49A | 5154003 |
| 50 | 5154004 |
| 50A | 5154005 |

1/pack

\$178.49



SONICFLEX PREP CERAM

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- For ceramic inlays/onlays
- For finishing the margins of cavities; directly transfers the geometry of the tips to the tooth structure
- Angles: lateral 60° and cervical 75°
- 51 / 51A: mesial tip, D46
- 52 / 52A: distal tip, D46

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 51 | 5154102 |
| 51A | 5154103 |
| 52 | 5154104 |
| 52A | 5154105 |

1/pack

\$178.49



SONICFLEX PREP CAD/CAM

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Ideal shaping of the cavity margins for CAD/CAM systems
- 34 / 34A: mesial tip, D46
- 35 / 35A: distal tip, D46

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| CAD/CAM Tip Set | 5154201 |
| 1 each: 34, 35 | \$349.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CAD/CAM Tip Set A | 5154202 |
| 1 each: 34A, 35A | \$349.99 |

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 34 | 5154203 |
| 34A | 5154204 |
| 35 | 5154205 |
| 35A | 5154206 |

1/pack

\$184.99



SONICFLEX CEM

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- Gentle and precise insertion of inlays
- Reduction of the marginal gap

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 12 | 5154401 |
| 12A | 5154402 |

1 tip + white cap **\$125.99**

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Cem Inlay Cap | 5154403 |
|----------------------|----------------|

1 cap **\$16.99**



S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - AFTER-FIVE®

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel to work in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling
- Probe-sized tips are designed to enhance access into periodontal pockets and improve adaptation in interproximal areas

| | |
|----------|---------|
| Left | 3370701 |
| Right | 3370702 |
| Straight | 3370703 |

1 tip **\$109.99**

Ultrasonic Inserts & Tips Cont.



S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - DIAMOND

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- Diamond piezo tips are thin, contra-angle diamond-coated finishing instrument used for removal of residual debris and designed to enhance access to deep periodontal pockets and furcations
- A special blend of stainless steel to work in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| Straight | 3370501 |
| Left | 3370502 |
| Right | 3370503 |
| 1 tip | \$133.49 |



S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - PERIO

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel to work in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling
- Standard diameter contra-angle tip are ideal in removing calculus on all surfaces of premolars and molars, especially interproximal areas

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| Left | 3370601 |
| Right | 3370602 |
| 1 tip | \$119.99 |



S-SERIES PIEZO SCALING TIPS - UNIVERSAL

HU-FRIEDY

- S-Series tips are compatible with Hu-Friedy's Symmetry IQ® 3000, 4000, NSK®, and Satelec® generators
- A special blend of stainless steel to work in harmony with your generator's ultrasonic energy to optimize vibration for superior scaling
- Symmetry Piezo Tips come with the Guardian Wrench Tip Carrier; an innovative, patented torque-limiting wrench/tip carrier designed for safe and easy connection to the handpiece
- P10 is a standard diameter tip used to remove light deposits and plaque and S10 is a standard diameter tip used to remove heavy supragingival deposits
- P3 is a thin-bladed curette-like tip used to remove heavy deposits on anteriors and premolars

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 100 Thin Universal | 3368301 |
| P Universal | 3368302 |
| 1 tip | \$109.99 |
| P3 Universal | 3368303 |
| 1 tip | \$114.99 |
| P10 Universal | 3368304 |
| S10 Universal | 3368305 |
| Universal | 3368306 |
| 1 tip | \$95.99 |
| Replacement Torque Wrench | 3368307 |
| 1 wrench | \$46.99 |

Ultrasonic Scaler - Accessories



JET-MATE® HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Detachable, sterilizable handpiece designed for use with the Cavitron Jet Plus 30 kHz unit
- Swivel allows 330° rotation, designed to provide ergonomic benefits by reducing cable drag
- Reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 1-Pack | 2246701 |
| 1/box | \$305.49 |
| 3-Pack | 2246702 |
| 3/box | \$781.49 |

KAVO TIP REMOVAL TOOL

KAVO DENTAL TECHNOLOGIES, INC

- For changing of SONICflex scaling tips
- Torque feature prevents over tightening
- Can be used as a protective cover when SONICflex is attached to the delivery system

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Sterilizable | 5152701 |
| 1 tool | \$74.49 |



STERI-MATE® HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Detachable, sterilizable ultrasonic scaler handpiece
- Reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 1-Pack | 2246801 |
| 1/box | \$247.99 |
| 3-Pack | 2246802 |
| 3/box | \$635.49 |

Ultrasonic Scaler - Accessories Cont.



STERI-MATE® 360 HANDPIECE

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Detachable, sterilizable ultrasonic scaler handpiece
- Reduces cross-contamination for enhanced infection control
- Allows full rotation of any 30 kHz insert, limiting wrist movement during the scaling procedure
- Designed to enable easy insert manipulation without the need to stop and make adjustments

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 1-Pack | 2246601 |
| 1/box | \$326.49 |
| 3-Pack | 2246602 |
| 3/box | \$831.49 |



WATER FILTER REPLACEMENT

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- For monthly replacement
- Luer-lock connections

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Cavitron | 2300801 |
| 10/pack | \$46.99 |

Blades



HU-FRIEDY® CARBON STEEL SCALPEL BLADES

HU-FRIEDY

- Sterile, single-use blades, used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #11 | 3369401 |
| #12 | 3369402 |
| #15 | 3369403 |
| #25 | 3369404 |
| 100/box | \$146.99 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #12D | 3369405 |
| 100/box | \$243.49 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #15C | 3369406 |
| 100/box | \$219.99 |



HU-FRIEDY® STAINLESS STEEL SCALPEL BLADES

HU-FRIEDY

- Sterile, single-use blades, used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| #11 | 3369501 |
| #15 | 3369504 |
| #25 | 3369506 |
| 100/box | \$81.49 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #12 | 3369502 |
| 100/box | \$104.99 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #12D | 3369503 |
| 100/box | \$144.99 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| #15C | 3369505 |
| 100/box | \$140.49 |



PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE BLADES - CARBON STEEL

MEDICOM

- Blade-only option allows for cost savings and avoids cross-contamination

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| #10 | 1940101 | #21 | 1940106 |
| #11 | 1940102 | #22 | 1940107 |
| #12 | 1940103 | #23 | 1940108 |
| #15 | 1940104 | #24 | 1940109 |
| #20 | 1940105 | | |

100/pack **\$32.49**



PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE BLADES - STAINLESS STEEL

MEDICOM

- Blade-only option allows for cost savings and avoids cross-contamination

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| #10 | 1940201 | #21 | 1940206 |
| #11 | 1940202 | #22 | 1940207 |
| #12 | 1940203 | #23 | 1940208 |
| #15 | 1940204 | #24 | 1940209 |
| #20 | 1940205 | | |

100/pack **\$32.49**



SLADE BLADES

PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Designed for the efficient removal of granulation tissue post extraction
- Thorough removal of cystic infected tissue leaves a clean socket for an implant placement
- Created by a periodontist for periodontists

continued on next page

Blades Cont.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Anterior Narrow | 1262001 |
| Anterior Wide | 1262002 |
| Posterior Narrow | 1262003 |
| Posterior Wide | 1262004 |
| Posterior Wide without Serrations | 1262005 |

1 instrument **\$66.49**

Scalpels



HU-FRIEDY® SCALPEL HANDLES
HU-FRIEDY

- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions
- #3 is a Bard Parker style scalpel handle with metric ruler used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions
- #5 is a finely balanced, pen-like scalpel handle that easily rotates and maneuvers in difficult to reach areas with fingertip control

#3 3369301
1 handle **\$35.99**

#4 3369302
1 handle **\$56.49**

#5 Straight Round 3369303
1 handle **\$89.99**

#5 Angled Round 3369304
#5 European-Style Round 3369306
1 handle **\$89.99**

#5 Double-Bladed 1.5mm 3369305
#5 Double-Bladed 1mm 3369307
1 handle **\$192.49**

#7 3369308
1 handle **\$55.99**

#7K 3369309
1 handle **\$61.49**



HU-FRIEDY® SCALPEL HANDLES -
MICROSURGICAL

HU-FRIEDY

- Used for cutting gingival tissue and making surgical incisions
- Microsurgical mirrors can be used with these handles, allowing ideal access and visibility

Stainless Steel Mini Round 3370401
1 handle **\$248.99**

Titanium Mini Round 3370402
1 handle **\$299.99**



SCALPEL HANDLES
PDT INSTRUMENTS

- Ergonomic scalpel handle
- Micro is used with micro scalpel blades
- Adjustable handle adjusts to 7 different angles for better access to hard to reach areas
- 100% German-made

Standard 1552001
1 instrument **\$53.99**

Micro 1552002
1 instrument **\$89.49**

Adjustable (7 Positions) 1552003
1 instrument **\$80.49**



PARAGON DISPOSABLE STERILE
SCALPELS

MEDICOM

- Single-use scalpels avoid cross-contamination
- Suitable for simple surgical procedures

| | | | |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| #10 | 1950101 | #21 | 1950106 |
| #11 | 1950102 | #22 | 1950107 |
| #12 | 1950103 | #23 | 1950108 |
| #15 | 1950104 | #24 | 1950109 |
| #20 | 1950105 | | |

10/pack **\$12.99**

Biopsy Punch



UNI-PUNCH® BIOPSY PUNCH
PREMIER

- Seamless blade, sharpened on both the inside and outside
- Ergonomic handle designed to be lightweight, with a stiff plastic material and ribbed for improved control
- Sterilized and individually wrapped
- Capped tip for added safety during handling and disposal

| | | | |
|-------|---------|--|---------|
| 1.5mm | 4005501 | 5mm | 4005507 |
| 2mm | 4005502 | 6mm | 4005508 |
| 2.5mm | 4005503 | 8mm | 4005509 |
| 3mm | 4005504 | Assorted (5 each: 2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm, 4mm, 5mm) | 4005510 |
| 3.5mm | 4005505 | | |
| 4mm | 4005506 | | |

25/box **\$41.49**

| | | | |
|-------|---------|-----|---------|
| 1.5mm | 4005511 | 4mm | 4005516 |
| 2mm | 4005512 | 5mm | 4005517 |
| 2.5mm | 4005513 | 6mm | 4005518 |
| 3mm | 4005514 | 8mm | 4005519 |
| 3.5mm | 4005515 | | |

50/box **\$79.49**

Bone Grafting Material



GUIDOR® EASY-GRAFT® CLASSIC
ALLOPLASTIC BONE GRAFTING
SYSTEM

SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

- First particulate bone grafting material designed to be syringed directly into a bone defect, hardening into a stable, porous scaffold in approximately one minute and, in many cases, eliminating the need for a dental membrane
- 100% synthetic, fully resorbable and unit-dose application
- Ideally suited for filling voids around immediate implant placements and ridge preservation after tooth extraction
- Each unit contains three systems and each system includes: one syringe of coated granules and one ampule of BioLinker®

Small 1320501
3 systems x 0.15ml **\$247.49**

Medium 1320502
3 systems x 0.25ml **\$289.49**

Large 1320503
3 systems x 0.4ml **\$351.49**



R.T.R. MEMBRANE
SEPTODONT

- White, compressed, non-friable matrix, fabricated from type 1 collagen derived from bovine (Achilles) tendon
- Maintains bone grafting material to the region to be reconstructed
- Creates a barrier/protected environment during bone regeneration
- Protects periodontal ligaments from fast growing soft tissues/epithelial cells
- Appears white when dry, translucent and non-slippery when wet and absorbs in 4-8 weeks

Small (15x20mm) 1320101
1/box **\$97.99**

Medium (20x30mm) 1320102
1/box **\$117.99**



R.T.R. SYRINGE
SEPTODONT

- Sterile and gradually resorbable bone substitute
- Osteoconductive micro- and macro-porous structure that fosters dense new bone growth
- Made of β-tricalcium phosphate granules of synthetic origin
- Releases calcium and phosphate ions to help promote new bone formation
- Helps renew bone integrity within 3-6 months

0.8cc Syringe 1320201
1 syringe **\$126.99**

100% cotton &
0% additives



- 100% cotton
- Medium size; 1.5" in length
- Excellent conformity
- No chemical additives or whiteners

PURELIFE
COTTON ROLLS



2000/case
\$16⁹⁹

1110101

Excellent quality
at a fraction of
the cost



- 8 1/2" x 12 1/4"
- Made with high-quality paper stock

PURELIFE TRAY COVERS
"B" RITTER



1000/case
\$24⁹⁹

1081101- 1081104 Various colors available

Sutures - Look/SharpPoint

LOOK/SHARPOINT SUTURES

LOOK

- Needles stay sharp for continued passage through tissue with minimal trauma
- Made in USA



NON-ABSORBABLE

| SILK BLACK BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| | 3/8, 11mm | C-16 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #795B | 1960101 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #774B | 1960102 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #792B | 1960103 | 12/box | \$106.49 |
| | 1/2, 15mm | C-26 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #778B | 1960104 | 12/box | \$50.49 |
| | 1/2, 15mm | C-26 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #777B | 1960105 | 12/box | \$50.49 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #784B | 1960106 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #781B | 1960107 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 1/2, 24mm | C-31 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #785B | 1960108 | 12/box | \$47.99 |
| | 3/8, 24mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #786B | 1960109 | 12/box | \$50.49 |

| NYLON MONOFILAMENT | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Nylon Monofilament 18" #918B | 1960110 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 3/8, 16mm | C-22 | 6-0 | Nylon Monofilament 18" #915B | 1960111 | 12/box | \$55.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Nylon Monofilament 18" #922B | 1960112 | 12/box | \$48.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Nylon Monofilament 10" #944B | 1960113 | 12/box | \$42.99 |
| | 3/8, 24mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Nylon Monofilament 18" #925B | 1960114 | 12/box | \$48.99 |

LOOK/SHARPOINT SUTURES

LOOK

ABSORBABLE

| CHROMIC GUT | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #595B | 1960115 | 12/box | \$119.99 |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #1248B | 1960116 | 12/box | \$122.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #525B | 1960117 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #560B | 1960118 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #558B | 1960119 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #559B | 1960120 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 24mm | C-7 | 2-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #561B | 1960121 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #546B | 1960122 | 12/box | \$57.49 |
| | 1/2, 15mm | C-26 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #544B | 1960123 | 12/box | \$58.49 |

| PLAIN GUT | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Plain Gut 18" #596B | 1960124 | 12/box | \$122.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 18" #592B | 1960125 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 27" #554B | 1960126 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 18" #591B | 1960127 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 27" #551B | 1960128 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 3/8, 24mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 27" #553B | 1960129 | 12/box | \$60.99 |
| | 1/2, 24mm | C-31 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 18" #594B | 1960130 | 12/box | \$57.49 |

| POLYSYN UNDYED BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Polysyn Undyed Braided 18" #493B | 1960131 | 12/box | \$124.49 |
| | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 6-0 | Polysyn Undyed Braided 18" #492B | 1960132 | 12/box | \$124.49 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Polysyn Undyed Braided 27" #422B | 1960133 | 12/box | \$66.99 |
| | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Polysyn Undyed Braided 27" #423B | 1960134 | 12/box | \$66.99 |

Sutures - Quala

QUALA SUTURES

QUALA

- Precision drilled-end needle ensures smooth transition to suture material and maximizes secure attachment of suture to needle
- Needles are sharpened to a smooth, precise cutting edge to penetrate cleanly and stay sharp for repeated passage through tissue



SILK BLACK BRAIDED

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" | 2141101 | 12/box | \$27.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" | 2141102 | 12/box | \$27.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 24mm | C-31 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" | 2141103 | 12/box | \$27.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 15mm | C-26 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" | 2141104 | 12/box | \$27.99 |

PLAIN GUT

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 18" | 2141105 | 12/box | \$32.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 27" | 2141107 | 12/box | \$33.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 24mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 18" | 2141108 | 12/box | \$32.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 24mm | C-31 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 18" | 2141109 | 12/box | \$32.49 |

CHROMIC GUT

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 18" | 2141110 | 12/box | \$72.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" | 2141111 | 12/box | \$32.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Chromic Gut 18" | 2141112 | 12/box | \$32.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Chromic Gut 27" | 2141113 | 12/box | \$33.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 27" | 2141114 | 12/box | \$33.99 |

NYLON BLACK

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 19mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Nylon Black 18" | 2141115 | 12/box | \$43.49 |

Sutures - Hu-Friedy®

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES

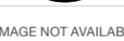
HU-FRIEDY

- Designed for efficient and reliable soft tissue closure for all types of dental procedures
- Designed with a finer point geometry for smoother penetration and precise needle placement
- Unique laser-drilled needles designed to lessen tissue disruption
- Stronger needles manufactured from a proprietary stainless steel alloy result in less breakage



ABSORBABLE

CHROMIC GUT

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|  | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #PSN636C | 3368501 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #PSN1654C | 3368502 | 12/box | \$213.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #PSN635C | 3368503 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 4-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #PSN386C | 3368504 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #PSN687C | 3368505 | 12/box | \$207.49 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #PSN385C | 3368506 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #PSN634C | 3368507 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 5-0 | Chromic Gut 27" #PSNU202C | 3368508 | 12/box | \$95.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 6-0 | Chromic Gut 18" #PSN1816C | 3368509 | 12/box | \$213.49 |

PLAIN GUT

| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 23mm | C-9 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN612A | 3368401 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 27" #PSNH822A | 3368402 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
|  | 3/8, 24.3mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Plain Gut 27" #PSNH810A | 3368403 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN1644A | 3368404 | 12/box | \$207.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN7771A | 3368405 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSNH821A | 3368406 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 5-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN723A | 3368407 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN686A | 3368408 | 12/box | \$207.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Plain Gut 27" #PSNH820A | 3368409 | 12/box | \$92.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 6-0 | Plain Gut 18" #PSN774A | 3368410 | 12/box | \$207.49 |

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES
HU-FRIEDY

ABSORBABLE

| PGAFA UNDYED BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 18mm | C-6 | 3-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN540FA | 3368601 | 12/box | \$150.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 23mm | C-9 | 3-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN585FA | 3368602 | 12/box | \$150.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN510FA | 3368603 | 12/box | \$279.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN535FA | 3368604 | 12/box | \$150.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN525FA | 3368605 | 12/box | \$279.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN515FA | 3368606 | 12/box | \$279.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | PGAFA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN530FA | 3368607 | 12/box | \$279.99 |

| PGA UNDYED BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN494V | 3368801 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 4-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN386V | 3368802 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 4-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN724V | 3368803 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN422V | 3368804 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 5-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN490V | 3368805 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN493V | 3368806 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN385V | 3368807 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 5-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN723V | 3368808 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 27" #PSN421V | 3368809 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 6-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN489V | 3368810 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 6-0 | PGA Undyed Braided 18" #PSN492V | 3368811 | 12/box | \$215.99 |

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES
HU-FRIEDY

ABSORBABLE

| PGA VIOLET-DYED BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 3-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18" #PSN393V | 3368701 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 3-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN460V | 3368702 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18" #PSN392V | 3368703 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 4-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18" #PSN389V | 3368704 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN397V | 3368705 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 4-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN271V | 3368706 | 12/box | \$221.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 4-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN304V | 3368707 | 12/box | \$129.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 5-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18" #PSN388V | 3368708 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 5-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN303V | 3368709 | 12/box | \$129.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 6-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 18" #PSN387V | 3368710 | 12/box | \$109.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 6-0 | PGA Violet-Dyed Braided 27" #PSN302V | 3368711 | 12/box | \$129.49 |

NON-ABSORBABLE

| BLUE POLYPROPYLENE | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8683P | 3369101 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8698P | 3369102 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 12.7mm | C-4 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8245P | 3369103 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8661P | 3369104 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8385P | 3369105 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8614P | 3369106 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN7773P | 3369107 | 12/box | \$182.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 5-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8756P | 3369108 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 6-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8697P | 3369109 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 6-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8695P | 3369110 | 12/box | \$215.99 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 6-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8384P | 3369111 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 6-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8660P | 3369112 | 12/box | \$113.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 10.7mm | C-1 | 7-0 | Blue Polypropylene 18" #PSN8696P | 3369113 | 12/box | \$215.99 |

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES
HU-FRIEDY

NON-ABSORBABLE

| BLACK MONOFILAMENT NYLON | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN662N | 3369201 | 12/box | \$87.99 |
| | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN661N | 3369202 | 12/box | \$87.99 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Black Monofilament Nylon 18" #PSN698N | 3369203 | 12/box | \$209.49 |

| POLYESTER GREEN BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR7772L | 3369001 | 12/box | \$100.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 3-0 | Polyester Green Braided 27" #PSN6953L | 3369002 | 12/box | \$201.99 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR683L | 3369003 | 12/box | \$100.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR698L | 3369004 | 12/box | \$205.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 5-0 | Polyester Green Braided 18" #PSNR7773L | 3369005 | 12/box | \$186.49 |

PERMA SHARP® SUTURES
HU-FRIEDY

NON-ABSORBABLE

| NON-ABSORBABLE SILK BLACK BRAIDED | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|
| | NEEDLE DESCRIPTION | NEEDLE CODE | SUTURE SIZE | PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | SKU | QTY | PRICE |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 23mm | C-9 | 2-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN737S | 3368901 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7772S | 3368902 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 24.3mm | C-7 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN684S | 3368903 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 23mm | C-9 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN632S | 3368904 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN733S | 3368905 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 16.2mm | C-43 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7762S | 3368906 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN953S | 3368907 | 12/box | \$165.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 22.2mm | T-4 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN7343S | 3368908 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 3-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN872S | 3368909 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN641S | 3368910 | 12/box | \$181.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN683S | 3368911 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 23mm | C-9 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN631S | 3368912 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN736S | 3368913 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 18.3mm | C-19 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN734S | 3368914 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 16.2mm | C-43 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7763S | 3368915 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | D-14 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN952S | 3368916 | 12/box | \$165.99 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 22.2mm | T-4 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN7342S | 3368917 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 4-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN871S | 3368918 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 13mm | C-3 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN640S | 3368919 | 12/box | \$181.49 |
|  | 3/8, 18.7mm | C-6 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN682S | 3368920 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 12mm | C-17 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN719S | 3368921 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN1628S | 3368922 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 16.2mm | C-43 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN7764S | 3368923 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
| IMAGE NOT AVAILABLE | 1/2, 17.5mm | T-28 | 5-0 | Silk Black Braided 27" #PSN870S | 3368924 | 12/box | \$77.49 |
|  | 3/8, 16.2mm | C-22 | 6-0 | Silk Black Braided 18" #PSN681S | 3368925 | 12/box | \$77.49 |

Medicaments & Packing Material



COE-PAK™ AUTOMIX
GC AMERICA

- Surgical dressing and periodontal pack
- Two-component material for wound dressing, to cover stitches or stabilize loose teeth
- No burning sensation, no unpleasant taste and no disagreeable odor
- Eugenol-free

Automix 5000801
2 x 50ml cartridges + 12 mixing tips **\$139.49**

Hard & Fast Set Regular Set 5000802
1 x 90gm base and 1 x 90gm catalyst **\$112.49**



DRY SOCKET PASTE
SULTAN HEALTHCARE

- 4.16% gualacol, 4.16% eugenol
- Instant pain relief, used to treat alveolitis
- A one-visit treatment with no packing to remove

1oz Jar 2015601
1 jar **\$165.99**



GELFOAM SPONGES
PFIZER

- Sterile, absorbable gelatin sponge
- For use in oral and dental surgery to aid in providing hemostasis

Size 4 2021301
6 envelopes of 2 sponges each **\$252.99**

Size 12 2021302
12/pack **\$179.99**

Size 50 2021303
4/pack **\$194.99**

Size 100 2021304
6/pack **\$435.99**



SAFEGAUZE HEMOSTAT
MEDICOM

- Sterile, woven, pH neutral soluble hemostatic gauze
- Resorbed by the body in 10-12 days
- Contains no chemical additives, thrombin or collagen
- Hypoallergenic

4-ply - 0.75" x 0.75" 2021401
20/box **\$87.49**



INSTANT COLD PACKS
MEDLINE

- Cold packs activate instantly
- Fold to activate

4 3/4" X 6 1/4" 2021501
50/case **\$38.99**

5 3/4" X 9" 2021502
24/case **\$23.99**



SOCKIT! ORAL HYDROGEL WOUND DRESSING
MCMERLIN DENTAL PRODUCTS

- Ideal for use after tooth extractions, implants and oral hygiene procedures
- Provides fast, constant, drug-free pain relief
- Consists of acemannan (active ingredient in aloe vera), xylitol and essential oils, with no artificial ingredients
- Protects injured tissues from contamination
- Optimizes wound healing

5-Pack 2021001
5 x 10gm syringes, 5 patient instructions + doctor's instruction **\$83.99**

25-Pack 2021002
25 x 10gm syringes **\$286.99**

Mouthguard



SOFT EVA MATERIAL - CLEAR MOUTHGUARD
PAC-DENT

- Clear, soft EVA sheets for mouthguards

Clear Mouthguard .040 2141201
25/pack **\$20.49**

Clear Mouthguard .060 2141202
25/pack **\$22.49**

Clear Mouthguard .080 2141203
25/pack **\$26.49**

Keep your tools and the environment clean.



- Advanced microbial/dual enzyme cleaning tablets designed for use as an instrument pre-soak, ultrasonic cleaning solution or evacuation system cleaner
- Non-foaming, non-chlorinated and neutral pH

PURELIFE BIO-ENZYMATIC ULTRASONIC TABLETS



64/box **\$39.99**

1231601

Amalgam Separators



PUREWAY ECO II+ AMALGAM SEPARATOR

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.

- Higher flow rate supports 10 operatories
- Compatible with dry and wet vacs without disruptive suction loss
- No maintenance required, lifetime warranty and ISO 11143 Certified (exceeds ISO standards at 99.3%)
- Larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5" and 2"
- Free compliance management software

ECO II+ 1271001
1 unit **\$599.00**

ECO II+ Replacement Unit and Recycling Service 1271101
1 canister + 1 pre-paid return shipping label **\$349.00**

ECO II+ Tandem 1271002
1 unit **\$999.00**



LIBERTYBOSS AMALGAM SEPARATOR

M.A.R.S.

- Service life is up to 3 years with NO maintenance, NO filters, NO extra costs; 1 to 3 chairs = 3 years, 4 to 9 chairs = 2 years, 10 to 15 chairs = 1 year
- M.A.R.S will remind you when your system is due for changing

Separator 1283201

1 separator + Certificate of Compliance, written Guarantee of Compliance, automatic reminder at the end of Service Life, recycling of LibertyBOSS at the end of Service Life, FREE advertising as an Environmentally Friendly Dental Practice **\$1,276.49**



SOLMETEX™ NXT HG5® AMALGAM SEPARATOR
SOLMETEX

- NXT Hg5 Mini services up to 4 chairs and NXT Hg5 services up to 10 chairs
- Includes a pre-paid UPS return box with label attached for recycling
- ISO 11143 certified, >99% effective
- Easy to install and maintenance-free

NXT Hg5 Mini 1270501
NXT Hg5 1270502

1 unit **\$866.99**

NXT Replacement Canister & Recycling Kit 1270503

1 canister + 1 pre-paid return shipping box **\$382.49**

Amalgam & X-Ray Waste Disposal



PUREWAY AMALGAM RECYCLING SYSTEMS

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.

- Used to properly store and recycle amalgam waste, including contact and non-contact scrap amalgam, chairside traps, disposable amalgam capsules and extracted teeth containing amalgam fillings
- Meets ADA standard and complies with ANSI 109 requirements
- Includes pre-paid UPS return shipping label
- Live email tracking notifications and electronic recycling certificate sent automatically

1.25 Gallon System 1282501

1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label **\$149.99**

2.5 Gallon System 1282502

1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label **\$199.99**

Amalgam & X-Ray Waste Disposal Cont.

5 Gallon System 1282503
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
\$256.99



CHEMGON FIXER & DEVELOPER TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL SYSTEM

WCM, INC
• Patented, in-office treatment safely converts hazardous photo processing chemicals into a non-hazardous solid waste, safe for disposal in regular trash
• Ideal for both manual and automatic processors

5 Gallon Bottle 1281101
1 bottle **\$122.49**



FOILGON MAIL-IN LEAD FOIL RECYCLING

WCM, INC
• Used to recycle lead foil
• Collection container, UPS pre-paid label and recycling included
• Specifications: Maximum weight of 7 lbs

Recycling Kit 1281201
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping label
\$91.99



LEAD APRON RECYCLING
HERITAGE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

• Designed for shipping lead aprons used for shielding radiation from medical/dental staff and patients
• Hold approximately 2 standard size lead aprons
2-Apron Kit 1282701
1 outer fiber box + pre-paid UPS label and recycling
\$128.99

Biohazard & Sharps Disposal



PUREWAY SHARPS COLLECTION SYSTEMS
PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.

• Pre-paid UPS return shipping box for convenient return
• Online tracking and documentation of proof of destruction
• Lids included with systems to minimize smells
• Leak- and puncture-resistant containers to store and safely transport full OSHA approved sharps containers
• Pre-filled manifest simplifies the return process

5 Gallon System 1282001
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$114.99

8 Gallon System 1282002
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$133.99

18 Gallon System 1282003
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$192.99

28 Gallon System 1282004
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$228.99



PUREWAY SHARPS SINGLE SYSTEMS

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.
• Pre-paid UPS return shipping box for convenient return
• OSHA approved, puncture-resistant container for capturing needles and/or anesthetic cartridges
• Pre-filled manifest simplifies the return process
• Online tracking and documentation of proof of destruction

1.2 Gallon 1282101
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box **\$50.99**

2 Gallon 1282102
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box **\$60.99**

3 Gallon 1282103
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box **\$75.99**



PUREWAY SHARPS MULTI-PACK SYSTEMS

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.
• Pre-paid UPS return shipping box for convenient return
• OSHA approved, puncture-resistant container for capturing needles and/or anesthetic cartridges
• Pre-filled manifest simplifies the return process
• Online tracking and documentation of proof of destruction

1.2 Gallon 2-Pack 1282201
2 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$81.99

1.2 Gallon 4-Pack 1282202
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$133.99

2 Gallon 2-Pack 1282203
2 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$104.99

Biohazard & Sharps Disposal Cont.

2 Gallon 4-Pack 1282204
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$152.99

3 Gallon 2-Pack 1282205
2 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$133.99

3 Gallon 4-Pack 1282206
4 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$173.99

1.4 Quart 6-Pack 1282207
6 containers + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$93.99

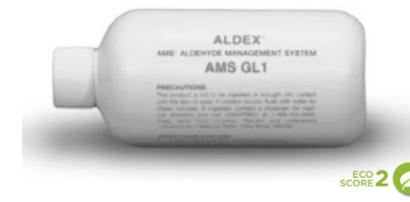
Universal Waste & Other



PUREWAY RX WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

PUREWAY COMPLIANCE, INC.
• Average cost savings of 20-30% over competing systems and meets DOT standards and complies with EPA requirements
• Approved to properly store and dispose of unused pills, patches, vials, carpules, etc.
• Includes pre-paid UPS return shipping label — no need to call and request a label
• Live email tracking notifications and electronic recycling certificates sent automatically
• 10"R x 10.15"H

2.5 Gallon 1283101
1 container + 1 pre-paid return shipping box
\$127.99



ALDEX ALDEHYDE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

WCM, INC
• Neutralizes glutaraldehyde with crystalline powder, converting it into a non-toxic, non-hazardous end-product that can be safely disposed of in regular trash
• Reduces exposure to potentially hazardous vapor emanating from most aldehydes
• 8oz bottle treats 1 gallon

8oz Bottle 1281301
1 bottle **\$24.99**

2.5 Gallon Bottle 1281302
1 bottle **\$102.49**

Colorful, reliable, and cost-effective.



• New and improved; great grip, excellent quality
• 5-ounce capacity

PURELIFE PLASTIC CUPS



1000/case
\$29.99

1120201- 1120210 Various colors available

Orthodontic Wax



GUM ORTHODONTIC WAX
SUNSTAR AMERICAS, INC.

• Clear wax adheres to orthodontic appliances to help relieve irritated tissue
Unflavored with Vitamin E 2040801
Mint flavor with Vitamin E + Aloe Vera 2040802
24/box **\$20.99**



HYGENIC ORTHODONTIC TRAY WAX STRIPS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

• Used for peripheral lining of trays, increasing tray height and post damming
• Works well with virtually any desired impression material
• Can be adapted without heating
White 4506201
48/box **\$20.99**



ORTHODONTIC PATIENT WAX
ORALINE

• 5-strips per flip-open clear dispenser
Plain 1833401
50/case **\$16.49**

Base Plate & Bite Wax



ANATOMIC U-SHAPE BITE BLOCK
MDC DENTAL

- Unique shape obtains the best results
- Anterior is deeper than the posterior to avoid unnecessary carving or adjustments

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Soft Yellow | 1930301 |
| Medium Pink | 1930302 |
| Hard Pink | 1930303 |
| 72/box | \$36.49 |



HYGIENIC BASEPLATE WAX
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Red and Pink is easily softened and cooled to minimize shrinkage
- Red and Pink takes a high-polish, allowing an accurate preview of the denture or partial denture case
- Extra-Tough is durable, pliable, and sufficiently tacky to hold teeth, and is excellent for try-in cases

| | |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 lb Pink, Medium Soft No. 3 | 4505501 |
| 1 lb Red | 4505502 |
| 1 lb Extra-Tough | 4505503 |
| 1/box | \$20.99 |
| 5 lb Pink, Medium Soft No. 3 | 4505504 |
| 5 lb Red | 4505505 |
| 5 lb Extra-Tough | 4505506 |
| 1/box | \$73.49 |



HYGIENIC BEESWAX
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Made of pure, natural beeswax with no additives
- Softens easily under hot water

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1/2 lb Impression Wax | 4506101 |
| 1/box | \$22.99 |
| 1 lb Impression Wax | 4506102 |
| 1/box | \$40.99 |



HYGIENIC BITE-WAFERS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Faster, easier option to impression-paste materials
- Blue Bite-Wafers contain a thin aluminum foil within soft bite wax to lessen distortion, preventing patient bite through
- Blue-Bite Wafers do not need to be heated before use
- Green Bite-Wafers are non-brittle and re-harden rapidly

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Bite-Wafers (Foil Laminated) - Blue | 4505401 |
| 24/box | \$25.99 |
| Bite-Wafers (Non-Laminated) - Yellow | 4505402 |
| 50/box | \$25.99 |
| Bite-Wafers (Non-Laminated)- Extra-Hard, Green | 4505403 |
| 36/box | \$25.99 |



HYGIENIC BITE WAX
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Economical alternative to Beeswax; many of the same characteristics
- A blend of fresh clean waxes providing accurate impressions

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1 lb Yellow | 4505601 |
| 1/box | \$20.99 |
| 5 lb Yellow | 4505602 |
| 1/box | \$73.49 |



HYGIENIC U-SHAPED OCCLUSAL RIM WAX
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Formulated exclusively for bite rims
- Recessed base aids adaption to base plate
- Can be reshaped at room temperature to fit individual arch
- Block cross section is 1/16" square

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Standard Pack | 4505301 |
| 21/box | \$97.99 |
| Laboratory Pack | 4505302 |
| 100/box | \$24.99 |



MODERN MATERIALS BASE PLATE WAXES
KULZER

- General purpose base plate wax
- Made from beeswax and organic waxes

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Shur Wax Pink | 1930201 |
| 5 lb box | \$97.49 |

Base Plate & Bite Wax Cont.

| | |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Shur Wax X-Hard Pink | 1930202 |
| 5 lb box | \$102.49 |

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Modern Pink No.3 | 1930203 |
| 5 lb box | \$106.99 |

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Thin-Ex Wax 0.04ga Pink | 1930205 |
| 1 lb box | \$41.49 |



MODERN MATERIALS BITE BLOCKS
KULZER

- Pink preformed rims to fill vertical spaces as needed
- Created with a higher percentage of organic waxes
- Carves clean and will not break during try in

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Hard | 1930401 |
| Soft | 1930402 |
| 12/box | \$25.99 |



MODERN MATERIALS BITE WAX
KULZER

- Made from beeswax and organic waxes
- Softens in warm water and tempers in the patient's mouth

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Yellow Bite Wax | 1930601 |
| 5 lb box | \$123.99 |



MODERN MATERIALS CHECK BITE WAFERS
KULZER

- Easy horseshoe shape minimizes trimming
- Will not stain models
- Made from beeswax and organic waxes

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Yellow Bite Wafers | 1930701 |
| 192/box | \$94.99 |



MODERN MATERIALS COPRWAX BITE WAFERS
KULZER

- Horseshoe-shaped bite wafer
- Made from wax with copper particles distributed throughout
- Copper holds heat to wax; stays softer for a longer time

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Coprxw Bite Wafers | 1930801 |
| 84/box | \$98.99 |



ROGSON WAX (BASE PLATE WAX)
MDC DENTAL

- Boils-out cleanly without residue
- Excellent carving properties
- Available in 4 popular varieties

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Medium Pink | 1930101 |
| Medium Dark Pink | 1930102 |
| Hard Pink | 1930103 |
| Soft Pink | 1930105 |
| 5 lb box | \$50.99 |

Boxing Wax



HYGIENIC BOXING WAX
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Designed for boxing impressions
- Withstands extreme heat given off by dental stones during setting

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 lb Red - Regular | 4506001 |
| 1/box | \$38.49 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| 5 lb Red - Regular | 4506002 |
| 1/box | \$150.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| 1 lb Red - Extra-Thin | 4506003 |
| 1/box | \$42.49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5 lb Red - Extra-Thin | 4506004 |
| 1/box | \$165.99 |



MODERN MATERIALS BOXING WAX
KULZER

- Easily adapts to impression trays
- Available in 2 thicknesses

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Regular Red | 1930901 |
| 1 lb box | \$25.99 |

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| X-Thin Red | 1930902 |
| 1 lb box | \$31.99 |

Utility Wax



HYGENIC PLASTIC WAX STICKS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Softer and tackier than most utility and beading waxes, to minimize tissue displacement
- Readily formed without heating

Scented 4505901
48/box **\$20.99**



HYGENIC ROUND WAX STRIPS
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Used for preserving the periphery roll and extending and building up impression trays and post-damming

Red 4505801
White 4505802
80/box **\$19.99**



HYGENIC SQUARE WAX ROPES
COLTENE/WHALEDENT

- Sticky, soft and narrow wax ropes

Red 4505701
White 4505702
44/box **\$19.99**



MODERN MATERIALS UTILITY WAX SQUARE ROPES

KULZER

- Made from beeswax and organic waxes
- Available in 2 colors

Red 1931201
White 1931202
55/box **\$20.99**

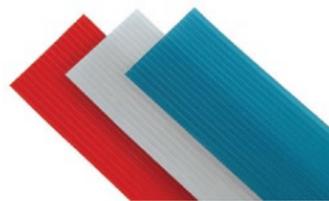


MODERN MATERIALS UTILITY WAX STRIPS

KULZER

- Created with a higher percentage of organic waxes
- Available in 2 sizes and colors

Small Red 1931103
Small White 1931104
Large Red 1931101
Large White 1931102
75/box **\$20.99**



UTILITY WAX

MDC DENTAL

- For post-damming and build-up purposes

Red Round Strips 1931001
Clear Round Strips 1931002
1 lb box **\$16.49**

Wax Accessories



WAX SPATULAS

HU-FRIEDY

- For mixing of materials and general laboratory use

7 Double-Ended - Small Round 3369601
1/box **\$38.99**

31 Double-Ended - #522 Round 3369602
1/box **\$62.49**

7 Shaw - #41 Round 3369603
1/box **\$44.99**

**Simple, reliable
stables for your
practice.**



- Clear plastic with corner opening for easy setup
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

**PURELIFE
SYRINGE SLEEVES**



2 1/2" x 10", 500/box

\$12.99

1080101

In-Office



CAPTIVATE BY NUPRO® IN-OFFICE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Dramatic results; up to 9 shades whiter when used in combination with hydrogen peroxide take-home kits and up to 6 shades whiter when used alone
- Fast results; 15 to 45 minutes)
- Contrasting, opaque-blue gingival dam and dark green whitening gel help to ensure protection and uniform coverage
- Mild mint flavor
- No light activation required

36% In-Office Kit 2229201
2 x 1.6gm hydrogen peroxide gel syringes, 2 x 0.4gm activator gel syringes, 1 gingival dam syringe + 3 syringe tips and 1 DFU **\$115.99**



IBRITE PLUS IN-OFFICE WHITENING SYSTEM

PAC-DENT

- 30% hydrogen peroxide dual-barrel professional whitening gel
- Unique proprietary formulation features active calcium ions that promote remineralization, delivers a balanced pH value, and includes potassium
- Desensitizing additives minimize sensitivity during and after procedure
- Produces maximum whitening results and requires no refrigeration
- Gingival protection guarantees patient comfort

5-Patient Kit 1401201
2 x 6.4ml 30% H2O2 syringes, 5 x 1.2ml gingival barrier syringes + 5 lip protection creams, 5 face covers, 2 cheek retractors, 5 mini brushes, 5 pre-bent needle tips, 5 dappen dishes, 5 mixing tips, 1 shade guide and 1 ProAngle Ergo **\$160.49**

1-Patient Kit 1401202
1 x 3.5ml 30% H2O2 syringe, 1 x 1.2 ml gingival barrier syringe + 1 lip protection cream, 1 face cover, 1 cheek retractor, 1 mini brush, 1 pre-bent needle tip, 3 dappen dishes, 3 mixing tips, 1 shade guide and 1 ProAngle Ergo **\$40.49**

Gingival Barrier 1401203
4 x 1.2ml syringes **\$36.99**



IN-OFFICE PERFECTION WHITENING™

PREMIER

- Unit-dose, chairside whitening system
- Proprietary powder formula potentiates the chemical whitening action of the hydrogen peroxide
- Only one hour of chair-time needed per treatment

Four-Patient Kit 4005201
8 x 4cc ampules of 35% hydrogen peroxide, 4 x 2cc ampules of gingival protectant gel, 4 activator cups + 4 mixing spatulas and 4 applicator brushes **\$193.99**



VENUS WHITE MAX

KULZER

- 38% hydrogen peroxide gel
- Contains potassium nitrate, which helps decrease sensitivity
- Kit covers two patients for low per-patient cost
- No light required

In-Office Kit 1400201
2 x 0.96ml hydrogen peroxide, 32 x 0.24ml activator, 1 x 0.2ml gingival barrier, 5 x 22ga flock tips and 2 x 20ga mini tips **\$64.49**

Light-Cure Gingival Barrier 1400202
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 8 black mini tips **\$53.49**

Comfort Gel 1400203
4 x 1.2ml syringes + 4 tips **\$26.99**

Take-Home



CAPTIVATE BY NUPRO® TAKE-HOME CARBAMIDE PEROXIDE WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Clinically proven to maintain results for at least 2 years
- Specially formulated to maximize patient compliance
- Sodium fluoride reduces sensitivity through mechanical means
- Wear daily for as little as 2 hours or overnight
- Mild mint flavor

10% Patient Kit 2229301
15% with Fluoride Patient Kit 2229302
5 x 2.4gm syringes + 5 dispensing tips with cap, 1 tray case and 1 DFU **\$64.49**

10% - Bulk Kit 2229303
15% with Fluoride Bulk Kit 2229304
50 x 2.4gm syringes + 50 dispensing tips with cap and 50 DFUs **\$319.99**

Touch-Up Kit 2229305
2 x 2.4gm syringes + 3 dispensing tips with cap and 1 DFU **\$26.99**

Take-Home Cont.



CAPTIVATE BY NUPRO® TAKE-HOME HYDROGEN PEROXIDE WHITENING SYSTEM

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Clinically proven to whiten up to 5 shades when used for 15 minutes/day, for up to 7 days
- Specially formulated to maximize patient compliance
- Mild mint flavor

15% Patient Kit 2229401

3 x 2.4gm syringes + 3 syringe tips and 1 carrying case **\$64.49**

15% Bulk Kit 2229402

50 x 2.4gm syringes + 50 dispensing tips with cap and 50 DFUs **\$319.99**

Tray Sheets 2229403

10/pack **\$18.99**

Tray Case 2229404

25/box **\$76.99**



CREST™ WHITESTRIPS SUPREME
PROCTER & GAMBLE

- Provides custom tray-level whitening with 14% hydrogen peroxide
- Strips are ready-made and portable enough to be used anywhere and at any time during the day

Supreme Kit 1400701

84 strips per kit (42 upper and 42 lower) **\$56.99**



CREST® 3D WHITE WHITESTRIPS® WITH ADVANCED SEAL™

PROCTER & GAMBLE

- 10% peroxide
- AdvancedSEAL, no slip technology
- Improved lower strip for more whitening coverage
- Whiter smile after 3 days and full results in 20 days

1-Hour Pak 1401301

14 treatments **\$60.99**



PERFECTA® PREMIER

- 16% and 21% carbamide peroxide
- Formulated with a predominantly glycol-base for minimal dehydration and sensitivity
- Perfecta 16% is designed to remove a full range of stains, including those resulting from tobacco, dark beverages and tetracycline
- Perfecta 21% is designed to remove tetracycline stains and is ideal for compliant patients with no history of thermal sensitivity

16% Patient Pak - Mint 4005002

6 x 3cc syringes, dispensing tips, tray case, tray material + cosmetic patient pouch **\$63.99**

16% Bulk Pak - Unflavored 4005005

16% Bulk Pak - Mint 4005006

21% Bulk Pak - Unflavored 4005007

21% Bulk Pak - Mint 4005008

50 x 3cc syringes and dispensing tips **\$284.49**



PERFECTA® BRAVO® PREMIER

- 9% hydrogen peroxide
- Only one 30-minute wear-cycle per day
- Patented, water-based formulation hydrates teeth as they whiten to avoid sensitivity

Patient Pak 4004901

4 x 3cc syringes and dispensing tips **\$59.99**

Bulk Pak 4004902

50 x 3cc syringes and dispensing tips **\$418.99**

Touch-Up Pak 4004903

1 x 3cc syringe and dispensing tip **\$20.99**



PERFECTA® REV!® PREMIER

- 14% hydrogen peroxide
- 15-minute daily wear time
- Fresh mint finishing rinse is formulated with vitamin C to promote healthy gums

Patient Pak 4004801

2 x 3cc syringes, 2 dispensing tips and finishing rinse **\$43.99**

Refresher Pak 4004802

1 x 3cc syringe, 1 dispensing tip and finishing rinse **\$20.99**

Take-Home Cont.



VENUS WHITE PRO
KULZER

- Available in 16%, 22%, or 35% carbamide peroxide strengths
- Contains potassium nitrate to decrease sensitivity
- Mint-flavored

16% Patient Kit 1400501

22% Patient Kit 1400502

35% Patient Kit 1400506

6 x 1.2ml syringes, tray case + shade guide **\$44.49**

16% Refill Kit 1400503

22% Refill Kit 1400504

35% Refill Kit 1400507

3 x 1.2ml syringes **\$25.99**

16% Bulk Syringe Kit 1400508

22% Bulk Syringe Kit 1400509

35% Bulk Syringe Kit 1400510

50 x 1.2ml syringes **\$192.99**

EVA Sheets 1400505

25 sheets x 0.04" thick **\$38.49**



VENUS WHITE ULTRA
KULZER

- Pre-filled, disposable whitening trays
- Once-a-day whitening treatment for up to seven days Visibly whiter teeth in just 3 days
- Visibly whiter teeth in just three days

- No chair time or multiple office visits required

- Ultra thin; designed to mold securely around each tooth for maximum comfort

11.2% Hydrogen Peroxide 1401601

7 upper and 7 lower pre-filled trays **\$37.99**



VIVASTYLE® TAKE-HOME TEETH WHITENING KIT

IVOCLAR VIVADENT

- 10% or 16% carbamide peroxide for at-home whitening with a custom-made tray
- Specially adjusted viscosity
- Calibrated, re-sealable syringe
- Soft and gentle tray material

10% Patient Kit 4154701

16% Patient Kit 4154702

4 x 3ml syringes + 2 tray sheets, 1 tray case + accessories **\$52.49**

10% Touch Up Kit 4154703

16% Touch Up Kit 4154704

2 x 3ml syringes **\$26.49**

Tray Sheets 4154705

12/pack **\$24.99**

Whitening Accessories



LIQUID DAM
VISTA DENTAL

- Gingival barrier
- Blue in color

Standard Kit 1530701

4 x 2ml pre-filled syringes + 10 pre-bent tips and 10 volu-flo tips **\$55.49**

Refill Kit 1530702

20 x 2ml pre-filled syringes **\$152.99**



PERFECTA® - ACCESSORIES
PREMIER

- Perfecta® whitening accessories

Tray Cases - Pearl White 4005101

24/box **\$32.99**

Tray Material - 0.040", 5" x 5" 4005102

25 sheets **\$42.49**

Block Out Resin 4005103

2/pack **\$37.49**

Tray Magic™ Soft Tray 4005104

Trimmer 110V **\$419.99**

Cosmetic Pouches 4005105

6/pack **\$52.99**



VENUS WHITE TEETH WHITENING TOUCH UP BRUSH

KULZER

- Easy-to-use, convenient, reusable pen to help maintain a white smile
- Portable design is ideal for on-the-go touch-ups
- 9% hydrogen peroxide formula can be used up to twice a day for two weeks

Mint 1400801

1 brush **\$19.99**



VENUS SMILE LIP BALM
KULZER

- All natural ingredients
- Contains beeswax, aloe, shea butter and vitamin E
- Semi-translucent in color

Refreshing Mint **1401101**
1 stick **\$7.49**

Protection essentials at unbeatable prices.



- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

PURELIFE CHAIR SLEEVES



Half Chair 27 1/2" x 24", 225/box

\$32⁹⁹

1080301

Full Chair 29" x 80", 125/box S&G Full Chair 48" x 56", 150/box

\$39⁹⁹

1080302

\$42⁹⁹

1080401

Intraoral X-Ray Film



PURELIFE X-RAY FILM
PURELIFE DENTAL

- High-quality, high-contrast intraoral x-ray film
- Soft vinyl packets
- Meets or exceeds quality of other x-ray film brands

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| PLD-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200501 |
| 100/box | \$40.99 |
| PLD-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200502 |
| 130/box | \$56.99 |
| PLD-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200503 |
| 150/box | \$45.99 |
| PLF-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200504 |
| 100/box | \$42.99 |
| PLF-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200505 |
| 130/box | \$60.99 |
| PLF-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200506 |
| 150/box | \$50.99 |



AGFA X-RAY FILM - "E" SPEED
KULZER

- Exclusively made with Softopac for increased patient comfort
- High contrast and maximum density
- "E" speed film emits less radiation due to a shorter exposure time

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| M2-53 - Size "0" Double | 1860101 |
| 100/box | \$84.49 |
| M2-54 - Size "0" Single | 1860102 |
| 100/box | \$66.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| M2-57 - Size "2" Double | 1860103 |
| 150/box | \$99.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| M2-58 - Size "2" Single | 1860104 |
| 150/box | \$75.49 |



FLOW X-RAY FILM
FLOW DENTAL

- Soft vinyl packets for greater patient comfort
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- "F" speed film emits less radiation due to a shorter exposure time

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| DV-53 - Size "0" Double | 1200201 |
| 100/box | \$59.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| DV-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200202 |
| 100/box | \$51.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| DV-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200203 |
| 130/box | \$79.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| DV-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200204 |
| 150/box | \$61.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| DV-54 Econo Pak | 1200211 |
| 400/box | \$188.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| DV-58 Econo Pak | 1200205 |
| 600/box | \$224.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| FV-54 - Size "0" Single | 1200207 |
| 100/box | \$55.99 |

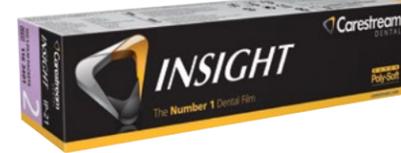
| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| FV-57 - Size "2" Double | 1200208 |
| 130/box | \$82.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| FV-58 - Size "2" Single | 1200209 |
| 150/box | \$67.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| FV-54 Econo Pak | 1200212 |
| 400/box | \$205.99 |

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| FV-58 Econo Pak | 1200210 |
| 600/box | \$236.99 |

Intraoral X-Ray Film Cont.



INSIGHT X-RAY FILM - SUPER POLY-SOFT PACKETS
CARESTREAM HEALTH, INC

- "F" speed film
- 60% less radiation per exposure lowers patient and staff radiation exposure without sacrificing image resolution
- Excellent and consistent imaging quality through exclusive T-Grain emulsion technology

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| IP-01 - Size "0" Single | 1201201 |
| 100/box | \$92.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| IP-21 - Size "2" Single | 1201202 |
| 150/box | \$113.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| IP-22 - Size "2" Double | 1201203 |
| 130/box | \$142.99 |



ULTRA-SPEED X-RAY FILM - SUPER POLY-SOFT PACKETS
CARESTREAM HEALTH, INC

- "D" speed film
- Generates high-quality, detailed images for accurate diagnoses
- Consistent imaging in both manual and automated processing

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DF-53 - Size "0" Double | 1201301 |
| 100/box | \$104.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| DF-54 - Size "0" Single | 1201302 |
| 100/box | \$83.49 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DF-57 - Size "2" Double | 1201303 |
| 130/box | \$127.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DF-58 - Size "2" Single | 1201304 |
| 150/box | \$101.99 |



ULTRA-SPEED X-RAY FILM - PAPER PACKS
CARESTREAM HEALTH, INC

- "D" speed film
- Generates high-quality, detailed images for accurate diagnoses
- Consistent imaging in both manual and automated processing

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DF-57 - Size "2" Double | 1201401 |
| 150/box | \$182.99 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DF-58 - Size "2" Single | 1201402 |
| 150/box | \$145.99 |

Extraoral X-Ray Film



FLOW DUPLICATING FILM
FLOW DENTAL

- Can be exposed on any duplicator
- Comparable to Kodak® X-Omat 2

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| 5" x 12" | 1870201 |
| 50/box | \$83.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 6" x 12" | 1870202 |
| 100/box | \$173.99 |



FLOW PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM
FLOW DENTAL

- High contrast panoramic x-ray film
- Blue spectral sensitivity ideal for use with calcium tungstate (blue emitting) intensifying screens
- Green spectral sensitivity ideal for use with rare earth (green emitting) intensifying screens

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Blue Sensitive 5" x 12" (Compares to Kodak DF-75) | 1870101 |
| 50/box | \$73.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Blue Sensitive 6" x 12" (Compares to Kodak DF-76) | 1870102 |
| 50/box | \$83.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Green Sensitive 5" x 12" (Compares to Kodak TMG-5) | 1870103 |
| 50/box | \$75.99 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Green Sensitive 6" x 12" (Compares to Kodak TMG-15) | 1870104 |
| 50/box | \$83.99 |



T-MAT G/RA PANORAMIC X-RAY FILM

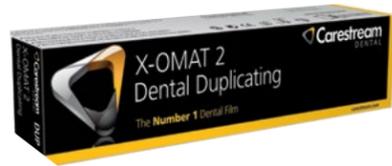
CARESTREAM HEALTH, INC

- High-contrast panoramic film with excellent image detail, designed for use with green-emitting screens
- Provides increased processing latitude and resistance to processing and handling artifacts

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 5" x 12" | 1201501 |
| 50/box | \$144.99 |

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 6" x 12" | 1201502 |
| 50/box | \$170.99 |

Extraoral X-Ray Film Cont.



X-OMAT 2 DENTAL DUPLICATING FILM

CARESTREAM HEALTH, INC

- Used to produce duplicate radiographs to accompany patient records with referrals and transfers, document insurance claims and/or serve as aids for patient communication
- Designed for automatic processing in dental processors

| | |
|----------|-----------------|
| 5" x 12" | 1201601 |
| 50/box | \$191.49 |
| 6" x 12" | 1201602 |
| 50/box | \$233.99 |

Bite Wings & Blocks



BITE WING TABS

PAC-DENT

- Self-adhesive
- Ready-to-use

| | |
|----------------|---------------|
| Bite Wing Tabs | 1200101 |
| 500/box | \$9.99 |



BITE WING LOOPS "LOOP-EZ"

FLOW DENTAL

- Made of heavy-duty paper board
- Can accommodate any dental film

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| Adult - 500-Pack | 1880201 |
| Child | 1880203 |
| 500/box | \$11.99 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Adult - 1500-Pack | 1880202 |
| 1500/box | \$29.99 |



DIGI LOOPS SLIP-ON BITE WINGS

FLOW DENTAL

- Heavy-duty cardboard bitewings that simply 'loop' around the sensor
- Small is for size 1 and size 0 sensors
- Medium and Large are for size 2 sensors
- Color-coded

| | |
|----------------|----------------|
| Small - Blue | 1880401 |
| Medium - Green | 1880402 |
| Large - Yellow | 1880403 |
| Assorted | 1880404 |
| 300/box | \$24.99 |



STABE® DISPOSABLE FILM HOLDER

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Disposable periapical bite blocks

| | |
|------------|----------------|
| Disposable | 2234201 |
| 100/box | \$41.49 |



STICKY BITES FOAM BITE BLOCKS

FLOW DENTAL

- Soft, comfortable foam block
- For anterior, posterior and bitewing
- Disposable and 100% latex-free

| | |
|-------------|----------------|
| Bite Blocks | 1880301 |
| 500/box | \$32.49 |



"SUPA" POSITIONING BLOCKS

FLOW DENTAL

- Stand-alone bite block
- May also be used with RAPiD aiming rings and arms for positioning system

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Positioning Blocks | 1880101 |
| 100/box | \$31.49 |

X-Ray Mounts

EZ VIEW® MOUNTS - BLACK MASKED

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- All pocket styles offer the ultimate in film protection and easy storage
- Clear pockets allow for full visibility of radiographs

| | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| 1H #2 | 2233901 |
| 100/box | \$35.99 |
| 2H #0 | 2233903 |
| 100/box | \$45.99 |
| 2H #2 | 2233904 |
| 100/box | \$44.99 |
| 4H #0 | 2233906 |
| 100/box | \$53.49 |
| 4H #2 | 2233907 |
| 100/box | \$60.99 |
| 4H #2 - 2 over 2 | 2233908 |
| 100/box | \$66.99 |
| 4H 3V #2 | 2233912 |
| 100/box | \$86.49 |
| 8H #2 | 2233913 |
| 100/box | \$102.49 |
| 8H 6V 4BW #2 | 2233914 |
| 100/box | \$132.99 |
| 8H 6V 4BW #2 | 2233915 |
| 100/box | \$134.99 |
| 10HBW #2 | 2233917 |
| 100/box | \$97.49 |
| 16H #2 | 2233918 |
| 100/box | \$104.99 |

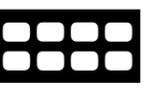
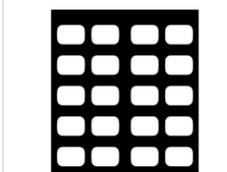


EZ VIEW® MOUNTS - VINYL POCKET

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- All pocket styles offer the ultimate in film protection and easy storage
- Clear pockets allow for full visibility of radiographs

| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| 2H #0 | 2233801 |
| 100/box | \$40.49 |
| 2H #2 | 2233802 |
| 100/box | \$46.99 |
| 4H #2 | 2233805 |
| 100/box | \$52.49 |
| 8H #2 | 2233809 |
| 100/box | \$67.99 |
| 8H 6V 4BW #2 | 2233811 |
| 100/box | \$133.99 |
| 10H #2 | 2233812 |
| 100/box | \$80.99 |
| 20H #2 | 2233813 |
| 100/box | \$187.99 |



X-Ray Positioning Systems - Film & PSP



RAPID X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEM WITH BITE WING
FLOW DENTAL

- Original color-coded film positioner for intraoral dental x-ray film
- Right-angle design ensures correct film/cone alignment preventing "cone" cutting
- Rounded corners for improved patient comfort
- Compatible with Rinn system

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Starter Kit | 1890101 |
| 4 aiming rings (2 each of anterior/bite wing and posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, and 4 bite wings) + 4 arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, and 1 bite wing) | |
| | \$109.49 |
| RAPiD Bite Blocks - Anterior | 1890102 |
| RAPiD Bite Blocks - Posterior | 1890103 |
| 25/box | \$30.99 |
| RAPiD Bite Blocks - Anterior/Posterior | 1890104 |
| 20/box | \$30.99 |
| Bite Wing Blocks - #2 Horizontal | 1890105 |
| Bite Wing Blocks - #0/1 Horizontal | 1890106 |
| Bite Wing Blocks - #3 B/W | 1890107 |
| 6/box | \$12.99 |
| Bite Wing Blocks - #2 Vertical | 1890108 |
| 6/box | \$27.49 |
| Aiming Ring - Anterior & Bite Wing | 1890109 |
| Aiming Ring - Posterior | 1890110 |
| 1/box | \$9.49 |
| Anterior Arm | 1890111 |
| Posterior Arm | 1890112 |
| 1/box | \$27.99 |
| Bite Wing Arm | 1890113 |
| 1/box | \$28.49 |



SMART PSP POSITIONING SYSTEM
FLOW DENTAL

- Combines the protection of a barrier envelope with a parallel positioner and aiming ring
- Cassette protects the plate and clips onto the universal bite block

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Starter Kit | 1900101 |
| 4 aiming rings (2 each of anterior/bitewing and posterior), 4 arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, and 1 bite wing), 8 bite blocks (universal) + 70 cassettes (20 anterior and 50 posterior) | |
| | \$106.99 |
| Posterior Cassettes - Size 2 | 1900102 |
| Anterior Cassettes - Size 0/1 | 1900103 |
| 100/box | \$38.49 |
| Universal Bite Blocks | 1900104 |
| 12/box | \$18.49 |
| Indicator Arm - Anterior | 1900105 |
| 1/box | \$35.49 |
| Indicator Arm - Posterior | 1900106 |
| 1/box | \$33.99 |
| Aiming Ring - Anterior | 1900107 |
| Aiming Ring - Posterior | 1900108 |
| 1/box | \$8.99 |

X-Ray Positioning Systems - Digital



UNI-GRIP® 360 UNIVERSAL DISPOSABLE SENSOR HOLDER
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Accommodates any #1 or #2 digital sensor holder
- Attaches in seconds and has perforated adhesive tabs for easy removal
- Color-coded channels to ensure quick and correct positioning
- 20% thinner than original Uni-Grip

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Kit | 2234001 |
| 50 sensor holders and 50 sensor covers | |
| | \$75.99 |
| Combo Pack | 2234002 |
| 100 sensor holders, 100 sensor covers and 1 Uni-Grip®AR positioning arm and ring | |
| | \$153.99 |
| Uni-Grip®AR | 2234003 |
| 1 arm and 1 ring | \$67.99 |

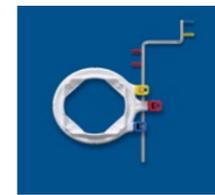


UNI-VERSE-ALL UNIVERSAL SENSOR POSITIONER
FLOW DENTAL

- Universal sensor positioner
- Adjusts "on the fly" to hold every size sensor, horizontally or vertically
- Autoclavable

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Kit | 1201001 |
| 2 Uni-Verse-All positioners, 4 medium size Sensible's sensor holders, 4 large size Sensible's sensor holders and 2 aiming rings | |
| | \$56.99 |
| Instruments | 1201002 |
| 4/box | \$29.99 |
| Medium Bite Blocks | 1201003 |
| Large Bite Blocks | 1201004 |
| 12/box | \$55.99 |

X-Ray Positioning Systems - Digital Cont.



XCP-ORA™ UNIVERSAL POSITIONING SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Anterior, posterior and bitewing x-ray positioning with only one ring and arm
- Reduces the number of components needed for accurately positioning radiographic media

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Single-Pack | 2248401 |
| 1 arm and 1 ring | \$151.99 |
| Double-Pack | 2248402 |
| 2 arms and 2 rings | \$269.99 |
| Ring Only | 2248403 |
| 1 ring | \$60.99 |
| Arm Only | 2248404 |
| 1 arm | \$96.49 |



XCP-DS FIT® UNIVERSAL SENSOR HOLDER SYSTEM
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Universal design provides a custom fit to all digital sensors
- One holder works with both size 1 and size 2 sensors for reduced inventory
- Rigid sensor support maintains accurate sensor positioning
- Silicone-cushioned edges help provide patient comfort and prevent sensor cover perforations
- Autoclavable

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Complete Kit with XCP-ORA®, Endo | 2234501 |
| XCP-ORA Arm and Ring, Endo Ring and Arm and 10 XCP-DS FIT® biteblocks (2 each: anterior, posterior, horizontal bitewing, vertical bitewing, endo) | |
| | \$336.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Hygiene Kit with XCP-ORA® | 2234502 |
| XCP-ORA Arm and Ring and 8 XCP-DS FIT® biteblocks (2 each: anterior, posterior, horizontal bitewing, vertical bitewing) | |
| | \$303.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Endo Kit | 2234503 |
| Endo Aiming Ring, Endo Arm and 2 XCP-DS FIT® endo biteblocks | |
| | \$109.49 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Biteblock - Anterior/Blue | 2234504 |
| Biteblock - Thin Anterior/Blue | 2234505 |
| Biteblock - Posterior/Yellow | 2234506 |
| Biteblock - Horizontal Bitewing/Red | 2234507 |
| Biteblock - Vertical Bitewing/Red | 2234508 |
| Biteblock - Size #0/Black | 2234509 |
| Biteblock - Endo/Green | 2234510 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| 2/box | \$53.49 |
| Biteblock - Anterior/Blue | 2234511 |
| Biteblock - Thin Anterior/Blue | 2234512 |
| Biteblock - Posterior/Yellow | 2234513 |
| Biteblock - Horizontal Bitewing/Red | 2234514 |
| Biteblock - Vertical Bitewing/Red | 2234515 |
| 10/box | \$212.49 |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Elastic Band - Short (Posterior, VBW and Endo) | 2234516 |
| Elastic Band - Long (Anterior and HBW) | 2234517 |
| 6/pack | \$41.49 |



XCP-QT™ UNIVERSAL DISPOSABLE SENSOR HOLDER
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Disposable quick-tabs grip sensors securely without need for a tight sensor cover
- The white bitepiece attaches vertically or horizontally to perform anterior or posterior periapicals
- The red bitepiece is for both horizontal and vertical bitewings

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Intro Kit - Size 1 and 2 | 2244601 |
| 2 XCP-ORA Ring and Arm Positioners, 25 size 1 bases, 75 size 2 bases, 50 periapical bitepieces, 50 bitewings bitepieces and 50 sensor covers | |
| | \$325.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Intro Kit for Dexis - Size 1.5 | 2244602 |
| 2 XCP-ORA Ring and Arm Positioners, 100 size 1.5 bases, 50 periapical bitepieces, 50 bitewings bitepieces and 50 sensor covers | |
| | \$325.99 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Periapical - Size 1 | 2244603 |
| Periapical - Size 2 | 2244604 |
| Periapical for Dexis - Size 1.5 | 2244605 |
| Bitewing - Size 1 | 2244606 |
| Bitewing - Size 2 | 2244607 |
| Bitewing for Dexis - Size 1.5 | 2244608 |
| 75 bases and 75 bitepieces | \$54.99 |

X-Ray Positioning Systems - Accessories



ALL-BITE DISPOSABLE SENSOR HOLDER
FLOW DENTAL

- Takes vertical or horizontal bite wing X-Rays
- Snaps on and off without changing positions or parts
- Flexible grip fits most sensors

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Universal Bite Wing Sensor Holder | 1201101 |
| 30/box | \$20.99 |



COMFEES ECONO SENSOR SLEEVES
FLOW DENTAL

- Extremely soft and supple material
- Rounded corners for patient comfort
- Textured for easy loading of sensors
- Easy to open; no tugging on sensor wire

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| Medium | 1661401 |
| Large | 1661402 |
| 500/box | \$27.49 |

X-Ray Positioning Systems - Accessories Cont.



EEZEE-GRIP® DIGITAL SENSOR HOLDER

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Designed for quick and easy setup; simply insert sensor and squeeze
- Used anterior and posterior digital periapical radiographs
- Ideal for paralleling or bisecting angle techniques
- Autoclavable

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Single | 2234301 |
| 1/box | \$44.99 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 3-Pack | 2234302 |
| 3/box | \$112.49 |



RINN® FASTTAB™ BITEWING HOLDER

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Permanent adhesive keeps holder from moving or separating from sensor during procedure
- Designed to help provide accurate imaging; large base and wide bite tab for increased stability
- Use with the UniGrip AR positioning arm and ring to help provide correct alignment of tube head to sensor for accurate positioning

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Bitewing Kit - Size 1 | 2248001 |
| 100 FASTab™ Bitewing Holders +100 RINN® Tight Digital Sensor Covers (Size 1) | \$77.49 |

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Bitewing Kit - Size 1.5/2 | 2248002 |
| 100 FASTab™ Bitewing Holders +100 RINN® Tight Digital Sensor Covers (Size 1.5/2) | \$77.49 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Bitewing Holder & Uni-Grip 360 Holder Combo Kit - Size 1 | 2248003 |
| 100 FASTab™ Bitewing Holders, 2 Uni-Grip® 360 Sensor Holders, 125 RINN® Tight Digital Sensor Covers (Size 1) + 1 positioning arm and ring | \$139.49 |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Bitewing Holder & Uni-Grip 360 Holder Combo Kit - Size 1.5/2 | 2248004 |
| Bitewing Holder & Uni-Grip 360 Holder Combo Kit - Universal | 2248005 |

100 FASTab™ Bitewing Holders, 25 Uni-Grip® 360 Sensor Holders, 125 RINN® Tight Digital Sensor Covers (Size 1.5/2) + 1 positioning arm and ring **\$139.49**



SENSIBLES UNIVERSAL SENSOR HOLDERS

FLOW DENTAL

- Uses just one bite block per patient
- Holds sensor vertically and horizontally
- Quick, easy, autoclavable and economical

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Econo Starter Kit | 1901301 |
| 2 large and 2 medium bite blocks, 1 anterior positioning arm, 1 anterior aiming ring, 1 posterior positioning arm, 1 posterior aiming ring + 25 Deluxe Comfee samples | \$47.99 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Deluxe Starter Kit | 1901302 |
| 4 large and 8 medium bite blocks, 2 anterior positioning arms, 2 anterior aiming rings, 2 posterior positioning arms, 2 posterior aiming rings + 50 Deluxe Comfee samples | \$120.49 |

| | |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Medium Bite Block | 1901303 |
| Large Bite Block | 1901304 |
| 12/box | \$59.49 |



SNAP-A-RAY®

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Holds #0, #1 or #2 film for paralleling or bisecting angle techniques for anterior or posterior exposures
- Autoclavable for long life and low cost-per-use

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Single | 2233001 |
| 1 holder | \$19.99 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 3-Pack | 2233002 |
| 3/box | \$47.99 |



SNAP-A-RAY® DS

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Allows for quick loading and placement of digital sensors for accurate periapical radiographs
- Universal design works with all sensors
- Rigid design prevents flexing
- Ideal for paralleling or bisecting angle techniques
- Autoclavable

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Single | 2233201 |
| 1/box | \$56.49 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 3-Pack | 2233202 |
| 3/box | \$139.99 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Arm and Ring Kit | 2233203 |
| 1 x 2-in-1 aiming ring, 1 straight arm, and 1 angled arm | \$106.99 |



SNAP-A-RAY® DS - ENDO

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Endodontic/implant version of Snap-A-Ray® DS with a cutout bite surface
- Universal design works with all sensors
- Rigid design prevents flexing
- Autoclavable

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Single | 2233301 |
| 1/box | \$56.49 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| 3-Pack | 2233302 |
| 3/box | \$139.99 |

X-Ray Positioning Systems - Accessories Cont.



SNAP-A-RAY® XTRA

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Cushioned media grips hold film and phosphor plates securely without damaging the media
- Angled anterior bite area and backing plate take the guesswork out of bisecting angle radiographs
- Cushioned bite area for enhanced patient comfort
- Autoclavable

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Single | 2233101 |
| 1/box | \$36.99 |

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| 3-Pack | 2233102 |
| 3/box | \$80.49 |

Phosphor Plates



APIXIA PSP PLATES

APIXIA DIGITAL IMAGING

- Thin, flexible plates for better patient comfort
- High-resolution images are ready to be stored, emailed and printed with a touch of a button
- Resuable PSP plates are more cost-effective over using traditional film

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| Size 0 | 1200701 |
| Size 1 | 1200702 |
| Size 2 | 1200703 |
| 4/box | \$154.49 |

| | |
|--------|-----------------|
| Size 3 | 1200704 |
| 4/box | \$171.99 |

Phosphor Plate Barriers



APIXIA PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

APIXIA DIGITAL IMAGING

- Hygienic barrier envelopes to prevent cross-contamination

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| Size 0 | 1200801 |
| Size 1 | 1200802 |
| Size 2 | 1200803 |
| 500/box | \$85.99 |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| Size 3 | 1200804 |
| 500/box | \$102.99 |



CLEAN UP'S PSP CLEANING WIPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Removes fingerprints, dirt and artifacts from phosphor plates prior to exposure

| | |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Individually-Wrapped | 1910501 |
| 50/box | \$65.49 |



PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

PAC-DENT

- Barrier envelopes #2 compares to AirTechniques 73248-2
- Barrier envelopes #0 compares to AirTechniques 73248-0

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Size "0" | 1910102 |
| Size "2" | 1910101 |
| 100/box | \$21.99 |



SAFE 'N' SURE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Quick tear-away opening for easy removal of plates for processing
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners
- Fits all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques PSP plates

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Size "0" | 1910201 |
| Size "1" | 1910202 |
| Size "2" | 1910203 |
| Size "3" | 1910204 |
| 300/box | \$61.99 |



SAFE 'N' SURE 3V PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES

FLOW DENTAL

- Provides a vertical opening and a clear viewing window to help assure proper plate loading
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Size "0" | 1910601 |
| Size "1" | 1910602 |
| Size "2" | 1910603 |
| 300/box | \$36.49 |

Phosphor Plate Barriers Cont.



SAFE 'N' SURE DELUXE PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES
FLOW DENTAL

- Quick tear-away opening for easy removal of plates for processing
- Soft vinyl with rounded corners
- Transparent side
- Fits all Dentsply, Kodak, Sirona and Air Techniques PSP plates

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Size "0" | 1910301 |
| Size "1" | 1910302 |
| Size "2" | 1910303 |
| Size "3" | 1910304 |
| 300/box | \$70.99 |



SAFE 'N' SURE OPT PSP BARRIER ENVELOPES
FLOW DENTAL

- Made exclusively for Soredex OpTime imaging plates
- Cardboard inserts are preloaded to save plates from bending
- EZ-Glide tab seals itself after loading

| | |
|----------|----------------|
| Size "0" | 1910401 |
| Size "1" | 1910402 |
| Size "2" | 1910403 |
| Size "3" | 1910404 |
| 250/box | \$79.49 |

X-Ray Accessories

COIN X-RAY ENVELOPES
PINNACLE

- Coin x-ray envelopes

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| White | 5173201 |
| 500/box | \$26.49 |



EDGE-EASE® CUSHION
CROSSTEX

- Provides a soft, comfortable edge to protect from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions
- Allows patient to bite down harder on positioning devices for better positioning
- Adheres to film packets, phosphor plates and digital sensor barrier sleeves
- Large fits the long edge of size 2 x-ray film and sensors
- Small fits the short edge of size 1 and 2 x-ray film and size 0 and 1 sensors

| | |
|---------------|---------|
| Large - Blue | 2019901 |
| Small - White | 2019902 |

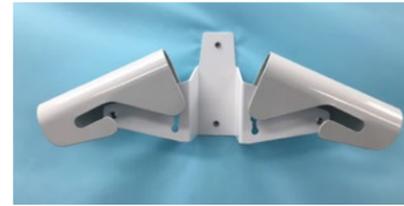
| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 300/box | \$56.49 |
|---------|----------------|



PROTECTIVE MOUNT ENVELOPES
DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Heavy-duty, end-opening, gray paper envelopes for filing or mailing x-ray mounts

| | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| #14 - 5 1/4" x 11 1/2" | 2234403 |
| 100/box | \$82.49 |
| #16 - 5 " x 12 3/8" | 2234404 |
| 100/box | \$76.99 |
| #18 - 5 1/2" x 9 1/4" | 2234405 |
| 100/box | \$64.99 |
| #21 - 5 1/4" x 12 1/4" | 2234407 |
| 100/box | \$81.99 |



TRANZFORM™ ADJUSTABLE APRON HANGER
FLOW DENTAL

- Apron hanger that adjusts to the size and shape of your apron
- Prevents improper storage of your X-Ray aprons, which can lead to cracks in the protective material

| | |
|--------|----------------|
| Hanger | 1920601 |
| 1/pack | \$97.99 |

Radiation Detection



PURELIFE RADIATION DETECTION BADGES
PURELIFE DENTAL

- Measures individual x-ray radiation dose levels, in real time
- Accurate, easy to use and OSHA-compliant
- Free web-based account access and user-friendly reports
- Free control badges with every order
- Personalized customer care

| | |
|---|---------|
| Radiation Badge - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280801 |
| Ring - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280804 |
| Fetal - One-Time Monthly Wear-Cycle | 1280807 |

| | |
|---------|---------------|
| 1 badge | \$9.99 |
|---------|---------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| Radiation Badge - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280802 |
| Ring - One-Time Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280805 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 1 badge | \$19.99 |
|---------|----------------|

| | |
|--|---------|
| Radiation Badge - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280803 |
| Ring - Annually w/ Quarterly Wear-Cycle | 1280806 |

| | |
|---------|----------------|
| 1 badge | \$69.99 |
|---------|----------------|

Lead-Free Aprons



LEAD-FREE APRON WITHOUT COLLAR
FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 24" x 26" - Teal | 1920102 |
| 24" x 26" - Medium Blue | 1920103 |
| 24" x 26" - Gray | 1920104 |
| 24" x 26" - Purple | 1920105 |
| 24" x 26" - Burgundy | 1920106 |
| 24" x 26" - Royal Blue | 1920107 |
| 24" x 26" - Navy Blue | 1920108 |
| 24" x 26" - Beige | 1920109 |
| 24" x 26" - Black | 1920110 |
| 24" x 26" - Tye Dye | 1920111 |
| 24" x 26" - Dog Paw | 1920112 |
| 24" x 26" - Red | 1920113 |
| 24" x 26" - Hunter Green | 1920114 |
| 24" x 26" - Bronze | 1920115 |
| 24" x 26" - Shimmering Green | 1920116 |
| 24" x 26" - Electric Blue | 1920117 |
| 24" x 26" - Antimicrobial | 1920118 |

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1/box | \$252.99 |
|-------|-----------------|



LEAD-FREE APRON WITH ATTACHED COLLAR
FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

| | |
|-------------------------|---------|
| 24" x 26" - Teal | 1920202 |
| 24" x 26" - Medium Blue | 1920203 |
| 24" x 26" - Gray | 1920204 |
| 24" x 26" - Purple | 1920205 |
| 24" x 26" - Burgundy | 1920206 |
| 24" x 26" - Royal Blue | 1920207 |
| 24" x 26" - Navy Blue | 1920208 |

continued on next column

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 24" x 26" - Beige | 1920209 |
| 24" x 26" - Black | 1920210 |
| 24" x 26" - Tye Dye | 1920211 |
| 24" x 26" - Dog Paw | 1920212 |
| 24" x 26" - Red | 1920213 |
| 24" x 26" - Hunter Green | 1920214 |
| 24" x 26" - Bronze | 1920215 |
| 24" x 26" - Shimmering Green | 1920216 |
| 24" x 26" - Electric Blue | 1920217 |
| 24" x 26" - Antimicrobial | 1920218 |

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1/box | \$301.49 |
|-------|-----------------|



LEAD-FREE CHILD APRON WITH ATTACHED COLLAR
FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 20" x 20" - Teal | 1920302 |
| 20" x 20" - Medium Blue | 1920303 |
| 20" x 20" - Gray | 1920304 |
| 20" x 20" - Purple | 1920305 |
| 20" x 20" - Burgundy | 1920306 |
| 20" x 20" - Royal Blue | 1920307 |
| 20" x 20" - Navy Blue | 1920308 |
| 20" x 20" - Beige | 1920309 |
| 20" x 20" - Black | 1920310 |
| 20" x 20" - Tye Dye | 1920311 |
| 20" x 20" - Dog Paw | 1920312 |
| 20" x 20" - Red | 1920313 |
| 20" x 20" - Hunter Green | 1920314 |
| 20" x 20" - Bronze | 1920315 |
| 20" x 20" - Shimmering Green | 1920316 |
| 20" x 20" - Electric Blue | 1920317 |
| 20" x 20" - Antimicrobial | 1920318 |

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1/box | \$231.99 |
|-------|-----------------|



LEAD-FREE PANORAMIC APRON
FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Adult/24" x 27" - Teal | 1920402 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Medium Blue | 1920403 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Gray | 1920404 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Purple | 1920407 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Burgundy | 1920410 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Royal Blue | 1920411 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Navy Blue | 1920412 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Beige | 1920413 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Black | 1920414 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Tye Dye | 1920415 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Dog Paw | 1920416 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Red | 1920417 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Hunter Green | 1920418 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Bronze | 1920419 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Shimmering Green | 1920420 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Electric Blue | 1920421 |
| Adult/24" x 27" - Antimicrobial | 1920422 |

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1/box | \$394.49 |
|-------|-----------------|

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Child/20" x 27" - Teal | 1920405 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Gray | 1920406 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Purple | 1920408 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Burgundy | 1920423 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Royal Blue | 1920424 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Navy Blue | 1920425 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Beige | 1920426 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Black | 1920427 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Tye Dye | 1920428 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Dog Paw | 1920429 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Red | 1920430 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Hunter Green | 1920431 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Bronze | 1920432 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Shimmering Green | 1920433 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Electric Blue | 1920434 |
| Child/20" x 27" - Antimicrobial | 1920435 |

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| 1/box | \$307.49 |
|-------|-----------------|

Lead-Free Aprons Cont.



LEAD-FREE THYROID COLLAR
FLOW DENTAL

- Provides the safety of lead protection without the weight and need for special disposal
- Provides 0.25mm lead equivalency protection
- Tear-resistant cling backing

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 5" x 27" - Teal | 1920502 |
| 5" x 27" - Medium Blue | 1920503 |
| 5" x 27" - Gray | 1920504 |
| 5" x 27" - Purple | 1920505 |
| 5" x 27" - Burgundy | 1920506 |
| 5" x 27" - Royal Blue | 1920507 |
| 5" x 27" - Navy Blue | 1920508 |
| 5" x 27" - Beige | 1920509 |
| 5" x 27" - Black | 1920510 |
| 5" x 27" - Tye Dye | 1920511 |
| 5" x 27" - Dog Paw | 1920512 |
| 5" x 27" - Red | 1920513 |
| 5" x 27" - Hunter Green | 1920514 |
| 5" x 27" - Bronze | 1920515 |
| 5" x 27" - Shimmering Green | 1920516 |
| 5" x 27" - Electric Blue | 1920517 |
| 5" x 27" - Antimicrobial | 1920518 |

1/box **\$55.49**



SOOTHE-GUARD AIR® LEAD-FREE APRONS - 0.3MM LEAD EQUIVALENCY

DENTSPLY SIRONA PREVENTIVE

- Alloy lining provides the same protection as lead, but with 35% less weight
- Environmentally-friendly; no disposal procedure necessary
- Unique silky-smooth material on front and back creates a relaxing and comfortable patient experience

| | |
|--------------------|---------|
| Adult - Navy Blue | 2233501 |
| Adult - Dove Grey | 2233502 |
| Adult - Light Blue | 2233503 |
| Adult - Tan/Beige | 2233504 |

1/box **\$271.99**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Adult with Collar - Navy Blue | 2233506 |
| Adult with Collar - Light Blue | 2233508 |
| Adult with Extended Collar - Black | 2233535 |
| Adult with Extended Collar - Taupe | 2233528 |

1/box **\$361.49**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| Child - Navy Blue | 2233511 |
| Child - Grey | 2233512 |
| Child - Light Blue | 2233513 |
| Child - Tan/Beige | 2233514 |
| Child with Collar - Navy Blue | 2233516 |
| Child with Collar - Light Blue | 2233518 |
| Child with Collar - Sapphire Blue | 2233533 |
| Child with Collar - Dark Olive | 2233534 |
| Child with Extended Collar - Taupe | 2233532 |

1/box **\$239.49**

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Protective Collar - Navy Blue | 2233521 |
|-------------------------------|---------|

1/box **\$109.49**

| | |
|-------------------|---------|
| Pano Vest - Black | 2233526 |
|-------------------|---------|

1/box **\$431.49**

| | |
|--|---------|
| Adult 0.5mm Lead Equivalency - Navy Blue | 2233602 |
|--|---------|

1/box **\$489.49**

Get the quality you need at a price you love.



- Excellent quality
- Clear plastic
- Helps prevent cross-contamination

PURELIFE X-RAY SLEEVES



| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Universal 23" x 31", 200/box | Standard 15" x 26", 250/box |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|

\$25⁹⁹ **\$19⁹⁹**

1080502 1080501

Save on price without compromising quality.



- High-quality, high-contrast intraoral x-ray film
- Soft vinyl packets
- Meets or exceeds quality of other x-ray film brands

PURELIFE X-RAY FILM



PLD-54 - Size "0" Single, 100/box

\$40⁹⁹

1200501

PLD-57 - Size "2" Double, 130/box

\$56⁹⁹

1200502

PLD-58 - Size "2" Single, 150/box

\$45⁹⁹

1200503

PLF-54 - Size "0" Single, 100/box

\$42⁹⁹

1200504

PLF-57 - Size "2" Double, 130/box

\$60⁹⁹

1200505

PLF-58 - Size "2" Single, 150/box

\$50⁹⁹

1200506

Index

A

ACRYLICS

17

RELINE MATERIALS

17

- COE-SOFT™ Soft Denture Reline Material 17
- GC RELINE II Soft Denture Reline Material 17

TISSUE CONDITIONERS

17

- COE-COMFORT Tissue Conditioner 17
- Lynal Tissue Conditioner 18
- Visco-gel 18

ANESTHETICS

18

ANESTHETIC CARTRIDGES - MISCELLANEOUS

19

- Oraqix (Lidocaine and Prilocaine Periodontal Gel) 19
- 2.5%/2.5% 20
- OraVerse 20

ASPIRATING SYRINGES

20

- Aspirating Anesthetic Syringes 20
- Aspirating Syringes 20
- Dentapen Electronic Syringe 20
- ECO Aspirating Syringes 20
- Paroject Intraligamentary Syringe 20
- Septodont Aspirating Syringes 21

NEEDLES

21

- Accuject Plastic Hub Needles 21
- Aim Safe 22
- Monoject Needles #400 Plastic Hub 21
- Monoject Needles #401 Metal Hub 21
- Plastic Hub Dental Needles 21
- Septoject Evolution Needles 22
- Septoject Needles 22
- Septoject XL Needles 22
- X-Tip Intraosseous Anesthetic Delivery System 21

NITROUS OXIDE PRODUCTS

22

- Axess Gas Delivery & Scavenging Circuits 22
- Axess Low Profile Nasal Masks 22

TOPICAL ANESTHETIC

18

- Gingicaine Gel 18
- Gingicaine Gel Syringe 18
- Gingicaine Liquid 18
- Kolorz Topical Anesthetic 19
- Lidocaine Topical Ointment, 5% 19
- PureLife Topical Anesthetic Gel 18
- TopeX Topical Metered Anesthetic Spray 19
- Topicale GelPatch 19
- Topicale Gel Pumps 19
- Topicale Xtra 19

ARTICULATING

24, 25

ARTICULATING ACCESSORIES

25

- Articulating Forcep 25
- Articulating Paper Forceps - Miller 25

ARTICULATING PAPER

24

- AccuFilm 24
- AccuFilm FastCheck 24
- Articulating Paper 24
- Articulating Paper 200 Microns 24
- Micro-Thin Articulating Paper 40 Microns 24
- Progress 100 Articulating Paper 24

OCCCLUSION & PRESSURE INDICATORS

25

- FIT CHECKER™ Advanced 25
- FIT CHECKER™ Advanced Blue 25
- Hydent 25
- Hydent Sticks 25
- Occlude Spray 25
- Pressure Indicator Paste 25
- Spotit C&B Contact Finder 25

B

BURS

26

ALPEN® CARBIDE BURS 26, 27, 28

ALPEN® DIAMONDS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ CROWN & BRIDGE CARBIDE BURS 29

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ METAL CUTTING CARBIDE BURS 30

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER™ METAL CUTTING CARBIDE BURS 29

ALPEN® SPEEDSTER ZR PLUS® DIAMONDS 93

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS 33, 34

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SPEEDSTER METAL CUTTERS 34, 35

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE 35

ALPEN® STERIX STERILE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE 36

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE 30

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE 31, 32

ALPEN® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE 32

ALPEN® TURBOCUT® DIAMONDS 95

ALPEN® TURBOCUT® DIAMONDS 94

ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS 97, 98, 99, 100

ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE DIAMONDS 96

ALPEN® X1 SINGLE USE - TURBOCUT® 101

BURBUTLER 66

COMPOSITE TRIMMING & FINISHING CARBIDE BURS 45

FG BUR BLOCKS 65

FISSUROTOMY BURS 80

GREAT WHITE® CROWN CUTTING BURS 70, 71

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS 74, 75, 77, 79

GREAT WHITE® LAB SERIES CARBIDE BURS 72, 73, 76, 78, 80

GREAT WHITE® ULTRA DEPTH CUTTER BURS 72

GREAT WHITE ULTRA CROWN CUTTING BURS 71

GREAT WHITE ULTRA PREPARATION KIT 71

GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS 135

GREAT WHITE Z DIAMONDS KIT 135

KERR T.D.F.™ TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS 46

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS 50

MIDWEST® CARBIDE BURS 49, 51, 52

MIDWEST® MULTI-PREP™ CARBIDE BURS 56

MIDWEST® ONCE® DIAMONDS 123, 124, 125, 126

MIDWEST® ONCE® HELICAL DIAMOND BURS 126

MIDWEST® ONCE® HELICAL DIAMOND BURS 127, 128

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS 58, 59

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - METAL CUTTING 60

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SAFE-END TRIMMING & FINISHING 62

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SPECIALTY 60

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - SURGICAL LENGTH 61

MIDWEST® ONCE® STERILE CARBIDE BURS - TRIMMING & FINISHING 61, 62

MIDWEST® SPECIALTY METAL CUTTING BURS 55

MIDWEST® SURGICAL LENGTH CARBIDE BURS 57

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 12-BLADE 53, 54

MIDWEST® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS - 30-BLADE 54, 55

NTI® 2-GRIT DIAMONDS 121

NTI® BAMBINO SERIES DIAMONDS 116

NTI® CARBIDE BURS 36, 37, 38

NTI® DIAMONDS 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115

NTI® GUIDE PIN DIAMONDS 116

NTI® MADC SERIES DIAMONDS 117

NTI® NANO/PREP™ DIAMONDS 117

NTI® SINTERED HP DIAMONDS 118

NTI® SPECIALTY CARBIDE BURS 39

NTI® T.D.F.™ SERIES DIAMONDS 118

NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS 42

NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS 43, 44, 45

NTI® TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS 41

Index

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| NTI® TURBO DIAMONDS | 120 |
| NTI® TURBO DIAMONDS | 119, 121 |
| NTI® UNIVERSAL CUTTERS | 47, 48 |
| PAC-DENT CROWN CUTTING BURS | 63 |
| PAC-DENT FG CARBIDE BURS - CLINIC PACK | 64 |
| PAC-DENT SURGICAL LENGTH BURS | 63 |
| PAC-DENT TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS | 65 |
| PIRANHA® SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS 2X | 133, 134, 135 |
| PIRANHA SINGLE-USE DIAMONDS | 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133 |
| R.A.P.T.O.R.® SERIES DIAMONDS | 122 |
| RAZOR OPERATIVE™ CARBIDE BURS | 40 |
| RAZOR PREP CARBIDE BURS | 40 |
| RAZOR SCULPT™ CARBIDE BURS | 41 |
| RELIANT™ ORTHODONTIC FINISHING KIT | 83 |
| SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS | 83 |
| SAFEEND TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS KIT | 83 |
| SOLO DIAMONDS | 136 |
| SS WHITE BUR BRUSH | 83 |
| SS WHITE CARBIDE BURS | 66, 67, 68 |
| SS WHITE ORAL SURGERY BURS | 69, 70 |
| SS WHITE SURGICAL LENGTH BURS | 69 |
| SS WHITE TRIMMING & FINISHING BURS | 81, 82 |
| UNIVERSAL CAD/CAM PREPARATION AND FINISHING KIT | 72 |
| VACUUM FORM CUTTERS | 46 |
| ZIR-CUT™ DIAMONDS | 122 |
| C | |
| CAD/CAM | 158 |
| MILLING BLOCKS | 158 |
| 3M™ Chairside Zirconia | 158 |
| CEMENTS & LINERS | 158 |
| CAVITY LINERS | 158 |
| ACTIVA BioACTIVE Base/Liner | 158 |
| Biodentine | 158 |
| Dycal® | 158 |
| GC Fuji LINING™ LC (Paste Pak) | 158 |
| GC Fuji LINING™ LC (Powder/Liquid) | 159 |
| Ionosit Baseline | 159 |
| Lime-Lite Enhanced | 159 |
| CEMENT & LINER ACCESSORIES | 174 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Fuji Spatula | 174 |
| GC Ortho Gel Conditioner | 174 |
| HU-FRIEDY CEMENT SPATULAS | 174 |
| Ivoclean | 174 |
| Mixing Pads | 174 |
| Mixing Sticks | 174 |
| Mixing Wells | 175 |
| Poly-Coated Mixing Pads | 175 |
| DESENSITIZER | 160 |
| Cervitec® Plus | 160 |
| Gluma Desensitizer | 160 |
| Gluma Desensitizer Power Gel | 160 |
| SDF Pro™ 38% Silver Diamine Fluoride Desensitizer | 161 |
| Teethmate Desensitizer | 161 |
| GLASS IONOMERS | 170 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Luting | 170 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Luting Plus | 170 |
| Calibra® Bio Bioceramic Luting Cement | 170 |
| GC FujiCEM® 2 Glass Ionomer Cement | 171 |
| GC FujiCEM™ Evolve Resin-Reinforced Glass Ionomer Cement | 171 |
| GC Fuji I® Glass Ionomer Cement | 171 |
| GC Fuji PLUS® Resin-Reinforced Glass Ionomer Cement | 171 |
| GC Lining Cement | 172 |
| Ketac™ Cem Aplicap™/Maxicap™ Permanent Glass Ionomer Luting Cement | 172 |
| Ketac™ Cem Radiopaque Permanent Glass Ionomer Luting Cement | 172 |
| Nexus RMGI Cement | 172 |
| Vitrebond™ | 172 |
| Vitrebond™ Plus | 173 |
| ORTHODONTIC CEMENT | 173 |
| GC Fuji ORTHO™ Band Glass Ionomer Cement | 173 |
| GC Fuji ORTHO™ Band LC Glass Ionomer Cement - Automix | 174 |
| GC Fuji ORTHO™ Glass Ionomer Cement | 173 |
| GC Fuji ORTHO™ LC Glass Ionomer Cement | 173 |
| GC Fuji ORTHO™ LC Glass Ionomer Cement - Automix | 173 |
| PERMANENT CEMENTS | 163 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Ultimate Adhesive Resin Cement | 168 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem | 169 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Unicem 2 | 169 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Veneer Cement | 169 |
| ACTIVA BioACTIVE Cement | 163 |
| BeautiCem SA | 163 |
| Calibra® Ceram | 163 |
| Calibra® Universal | 164 |
| Calibra® Veneer | 164 |
| DuoCem® | 164 |
| Durelon™ Carboxylate Luting Cement | 164 |
| Embrace Wetbond Resin Cement | 165 |
| Fusion ZR Dual-Cure Resin Cement | 165 |
| Fusion ZR Multi-Purpose Veneer Cement | 165 |
| Fynal® Permanent ZOE Cement | 165 |
| G-CEM LinkAce® Luting Cement | 165 |
| G-CEM LinkForce® Resin Cement | 166 |
| G-CEM™ Luting Cement - Capsules | 165 |
| Maxcem Elite™ | 166 |
| Maxcem Elite™ Chroma | 166 |
| MonoCem Self-Adhesive Resin Cement | 167 |
| NX3 Nexus™ Third Generation Permanent Cement | 167 |
| Panavia™ SA Cement Universal | 167 |
| Panavia V5 | 168 |
| PermaCem® 2.0 | 168 |
| Premier® Implant Cement™ | 168 |
| Retrieve™ DC Implant Cement Kit | 169 |
| SoloCem® | 170 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Zero-G Bio-Implant Cement | 170 |
| SOLVENTS | 174 |
| Orange Solvent | 174 |
| TEMPORARY CEMENTS | 161 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Temp NE Temporary Cement | 161 |
| GC Fuji TEMP LT™ Temporary Cement | 161 |
| GC TEMP ADVANTAGE® Temporary Cement | 161 |
| Integrity® TempGrip® Temporary Crown & Bridge Cement | 161 |
| NexTemp® Temporary Cement | 162 |
| PacTemp Temporary Automix NE | 162 |
| SensiTemp NEZO | 162 |
| SensiTemp Resin | 162 |
| Temp-Bond™ NE Temporary Cement | 162 |
| Temp-Bond™ Temporary Cement | 162 |
| TempoCem | 163 |
| TempoCem ID | 163 |
| TempoCem NE | 163 |
| TEMPORARY FILLING MATERIALS | 159 |
| Cavit™ | 159 |
| Cavit™ G | 159 |
| Cavit™ W | 159 |
| DuoTEMP® | 159 |
| IRM® | 160 |
| ZOE B&T® Base and Temporary Filling Material | 160 |
| CORE MATERIALS | 175 |
| CORE BUILD-UP | 175 |
| Absolute Dentin™ | 175 |
| Clearfil DC Core Plus | 175 |
| Clearfil Photo Core | 175 |
| CompCore™ AF Dual-Cure Core Build-Up | 176 |
| FluoroCore® 2+ | 176 |
| GC Fuji II LC® Core Material | 176 |
| GRADIA® Core | 176 |
| LuxaCore® Z-Dual | 177 |
| Miracle Mix® Alloy-Reinforced Crown & Core Build-Up | 177 |
| ParaCore® - 5ml | 177 |
| ParaCore® - 25ml | 177 |
| ParaPost™ ParaForms™ | 178 |
| Predicta™ Bioactive Core Build-Up | 178 |
| ProCore Dual Core Build-Up | 178 |
| Spee-Dee Build-Up | 178 |
| COSMETIC | 178 |
| BONDING | 180 |
| 3M™ Scotchbond™ Universal Adhesive | 186 |
| Adhese® Universal Adhesive | 180 |
| Adper™ Easy Bond Self-Etch Adhesive | 180 |
| Adper™ Prompt™ L-Pop Self-Etch Adhesive | 180 |
| Adper™ Single Bond Plus Adhesive | 180 |
| BeautiBond | 180 |
| Brush&Bond® | 181 |
| Brush&Bond® Universal | 181 |
| Clearfil Photo Bond | 181 |
| Clearfil SE Bond | 181 |
| Clearfil SE Bond 2 | 181 |
| Clearfil SE Protect | 181 |
| Clearfil Universal Bond Quick | 182 |
| DenTASTIC UNO | 182 |
| Ecosite Bond | 182 |
| ExcITE® F Adhesive | 182 |
| ExcITE® F DSC Adhesive | 183 |
| G-aenial™ Bond | 183 |
| GC Fuji BOND™ LC | 183 |
| Gluma Comfort Bond & Desensitizer | 183 |

Index

| | |
|---|------------|
| G-Premio BOND™ | 183 |
| Heliobond | 183 |
| iBond Self Etch | 183 |
| iBond Total Etch | 184 |
| iBond Universal | 184 |
| Katana™ | 182 |
| Monobond Plus® | 184 |
| One Coat 7 Universal | 184 |
| OptiBond™ eXTRa Universal | 185 |
| OptiBond™ FL | 184 |
| OptiBond™ Solo Plus | 184 |
| OptiBond™ Universal | 185 |
| ParaBond® | 185 |
| Prelude | 185 |
| Prelude One | 186 |
| Prime & Bond® Elect™ | 186 |
| Prime & Bond® NT™ | 186 |
| Prime & Bond® XP | 186 |
| Syntac® Adhesive System | 187 |
| Tokuyama Universal Bond® | 187 |
| Xeno® IV | 187 |
| BRUSHES | 218 |
| Bendable Brushes | 221 |
| Microbrush® Plus Applicators | 219 |
| Microbrush® Plus Dispenser Kit | 219 |
| Microbrush® Tube Applicators | 219 |
| Microbrush® X | 219 |
| MicroPro Applicator Brushes | 219 |
| Micro-STIX | 219 |
| Pic-N-Stic | 220 |
| PureLife Applicator Brushes | 218 |
| UltraBrush® 1.0 | 220 |
| UltraBrush® 2.0 | 220 |
| VivaBrush G Tips | 220 |
| VivaBrush Tips | 220 |
| Vivadent® Applicator Brush | 220 |
| Vivadent® Brush Tip Holder | 220 |
| Vivadent® Brush Tips | 220 |
| COMPOSITES - BULK FILL | 194 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Flowable Restorative - Capsules | 195 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Bulk Fill Flowable Restorative - Syringes | 195 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ One Bulk Fill Restorative - Capsules | 195 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ One Bulk Fill Restorative - Syringes | 195 |
| Beautiful-Bulk Flowable | 194 |
| Beautiful-Bulk Restorative | 194 |
| Bulk EZ™ | 194 |
| Ecosite Bulk Fill - Safetip | 194 |
| Ecosite Bulk Fill - Syringe | 194 |
| EQUIA Forte® HT Bulk Fill Restorative | 195 |
| G-aenial™ BULK Injectable Bulk Fill Composite | 196 |
| HyperFIL® Hap Bulk-Fill Composite | 196 |
| HyperFIL™ Bulk-Fill Composite | 196 |
| LC Base Bulk-Fill Base Restorative Composite | 196 |
| LC Fill Light Cure Bulk-Fill Material | 196 |
| Predicta™ Bioactive Bulk Fill | 196 |
| SonicFill™ 3 Bulk Fill Composite System | 197 |
| SureFil® Posterior Restorative Easy-Twist Syringe | 197 |
| SureFil® SDR® Flow+ | 197 |
| Tetric EvoCeram® Bulk Fill - Cavifils | 198 |
| Tetric EvoCeram® Bulk Fill - Syringe | 198 |
| Tetric EvoFlow® Bulk Fill - Cavifils | 197 |
| Tetric EvoFlow® Bulk Fill - Syringe | 197 |
| Venus Bulk Fill PLT | 198 |
| Venus Bulk Fill Syringe | 198 |
| COMPOSITES - FLOWABLE | 187 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative Capsules | 190 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Flowable Restorative Syringe | 190 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Aladdin Flow | 187 |
| Beautiful Flow | 187 |
| Beautiful Flow Plus - Syringe | 188 |
| Beautiful Flow Plus - Tips | 188 |
| Beautiful Flow Plus X - Syringe | 188 |
| Beautiful Flow Plus X - Tips | 188 |
| Clearfil Majesty ES Flow | 189 |
| Clearfil Majesty Flow | 189 |
| Constic | 189 |
| Dyract® flow Flowable Compomer Restorative | 189 |
| Esthet-X® Flow Compula® Tip | 189 |
| Esthet-X® Flow Syringe | 190 |
| G-aenial™ Flo X Flowable Composite | 190 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT Flo Flowable Composite | 190 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT LoFlo Flowable Composite | 190 |
| Heliomolar® Flow | 191 |
| Herculite™ Ultra Flow | 191 |
| IPS Empress® Direct Flow | 191 |
| LuxaFlow™ | 191 |
| LuxaFlow™ Ultra | 191 |
| N'Durance Dimer Flow | 192 |
| OptiFlow II | 192 |
| Premise™ Flowable | 192 |
| SYNERGY D6 Flow | 192 |
| Tetric® PowerFlow - Cavifils | 193 |
| Tetric® PowerFlow - Syringe | 193 |
| Tetric EvoFlow® - Cavifils | 193 |
| Tetric EvoFlow® - Syringe | 193 |
| TPH Spectra® ST Flow - Compula® Tips | 192 |
| TPH Spectra® ST Flow - Syringe | 192 |
| Venus Diamond Flow PLT | 193 |
| Venus Diamond Flow Syringe | 194 |
| COMPOSITES - GLASS IONOMER | 215 |
| EQUIA Forte® Glass Hybrid Restorative System | 215 |
| GC Fuji® Automix LC Glass Ionomer Restorative | 216 |
| GC Fuji Filling™ LC Glass Ionomer Restorative | 216 |
| GC Fuji II® Glass Ionomer Restorative | 217 |
| GC Fuji II LC® Glass Ionomer Restorative | 217 |
| GC Fuji IX GP® EXTRA Packable Glass Ionomer Restorative | 218 |
| GC Fuji IX GP® FAST Packable Glass Ionomer Restorative | 218 |
| GC Fuji IX GP® Packable Glass Ionomer Restorative | 217 |
| Ketac™ Molar Quick Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative | 216 |
| Ketac™ Nano Light-Curing Glass Ionomer Restorative | 216 |
| Ketac™ Universal Aplicap™ Glass Ionomer Restorative | 216 |
| COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL | 198 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Capsules | 203 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Supreme Ultra Universal Restorative Syringe | 203 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative - Capsules | 203 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Universal Restorative - Syringe | 204 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Z250 Restorative Capsules | 202 |
| 3M™ Filtek™ Z250 Restorative Syringe | 203 |
| ACTIVA BioACTIVE Restorative | 198 |
| Aladdin One Unit Dose | 199 |
| Beautiful II Enamel Shades | 199 |
| Beautiful II Gingivia Shades | 199 |
| Beautiful II LS (Low Shrinkage) - Syringe | 200 |
| Beautiful II LS (Low Shrinkage) - Tips | 200 |
| Beautiful II - Syringe | 199 |
| Beautiful II - Tips | 199 |
| BRILLIANT EverGlow - Syringe | 200 |
| BRILLIANT EverGlow - Tips | 200 |
| Clearfil Majesty ES-2 PLT | 200 |
| Clearfil Majesty ES-2 Syringe | 201 |
| Compoglass® F Cavifils | 201 |
| Dyract® eXtra Universal Compomer Restorative | 201 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| Epic®-TMPT Composite | 201 |
| Esthet-X® HD Micro Matrix Restorative Compules® Tip | 202 |
| Esthet-X® HD Micro Matrix Restorative Easy-Twist Syringe | 202 |
| G-aenial® Sculpt Nano-Hybrid Composite - Syringe | 204 |
| G-aenial® Sculpt Nano-Hybrid Composite - Unitips | 204 |
| G-aenial™ Universal Flo Universal Composite | 204 |
| G-aenial™ Universal Injectable | 205 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT Hybrid Composite Resin - Syringe | 205 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT Hybrid Composite Resin - Unitips | 205 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT X Universal Composite - Syringe | 206 |
| GRADIA® DIRECT X Universal Composite - Unitips | 206 |
| Harmonize™ Universal Restorative - Syringe | 206 |
| Harmonize™ Universal Restorative - Unidose | 206 |
| Heliomolar® - Cavifils | 207 |
| Heliomolar® HB - Cavifils | 207 |
| Heliomolar® HB - Syringe | 207 |
| Heliomolar® - Syringe | 207 |
| Herculite™ Ultra Universal Restorative - Syringe | 207 |
| Herculite™ Ultra Universal Restorative - Unidose | 207 |
| Herculite XRV™ Universal Restorative - Syringe | 208 |
| Herculite XRV™ Universal Restorative - Unidose | 208 |
| IPS Empress® Direct - Cavifils | 208 |
| IPS Empress® Direct Color | 209 |
| IPS Empress® Direct Opaque | 209 |
| IPS Empress® Direct - Syringe | 208 |
| KALORE™ Nano-Hybrid Composite - Syringe | 209 |
| KALORE™ Nano-Hybrid Composite - Unitips | 209 |
| N'Durance Nano-Dimer Composite - Syringe | 210 |
| N'Durance Nano-Dimer Composite - Unit Dose Capsules | 210 |
| OMNICHROMA® | 210 |
| Paradigm™ Nano-Hybrid Universal Restorative - Capsules | 210 |
| Paradigm™ Nano-Hybrid Universal Restorative - Syringes | 210 |
| Premise™ Universal Restorative - Syringe | 210 |
| Premise™ Universal Restorative - Unidose | 211 |
| Synergy D6 Syringe | 211 |
| Synergy D6 Tip | 211 |
| Tetric® - Cavifils | 211 |
| Tetric® PowerFill - Cavifils | 213 |
| Tetric® PowerFill - Syringe | 213 |
| Tetric® - Syringe | 212 |
| Tetric EvoCeram® - Cavifils | 212 |
| Tetric EvoCeram® - Syringe | 212 |
| Tetric Evo-Line | 213 |
| TPH® Spectra™ Easy-Twist Syringe | 213 |
| TPH Spectra® ST Compules Tips | 213 |
| TPH Spectra® ST Effects | 214 |
| TPH Spectra® ST Syringe | 213 |
| Venus Diamond PLT | 214 |
| Venus Diamond Syringe | 214 |
| Venus Pearl PLT | 214 |
| Venus Pearl Syringe | 215 |
| COMPOSITES - UNIVERSAL POSTERIOR | 215 |
| Clearfil Majesty Posterior PLT | 215 |
| Clearfil Majesty Posterior Syringe | 215 |
| Quixx® Posterior Restorative | 215 |
| COSMETIC ACCESSORIES | 222 |
| 3M™ ESPE™ Restorative Dispenser for Capsules | 222 |
| Cauk® Compules® Tip Gun | 222 |
| Cavifil® Injector | 222 |
| Composite Dispensing Gun | 222 |
| GC Capsule Applier III | 222 |
| GC Cavity Conditioner | 222 |
| GC Fuji COAT™ LC Sealant | 222 |
| G-COAT PLUS™ Protective Coating | 222 |
| GC Paste Pak Dispensers | 223 |
| Heliomolar® Condenser/Pluggger | 223 |

Index

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----|
| OptraSculpt® Modelling Instrument | 223 | UNIFAST™ Trad Acrylic Resin | 228 |
| OptraSculpt® Next Generation Modelling Instrument | 223 | Venus Temp 2 | 228 |
| OptraSculpt® Pad Modelling Instrument | 223 | Versa-Temp | 228 |
| OptraStick® | 223 | Versa-Temp 2 | 229 |
| Phasor™ Composite Warming System | 223 | | |
| VivaPad Mixing Plate | 224 | | |
| ETCHING PRODUCTS | 178 | | |
| 3M™ Scotchbond™ Etchant | 178 | | |
| Best Etch Kit | 178 | | |
| Caulk® 34% Tooth Conditioner Gel | 179 | | |
| Etch-Rite | 179 | | |
| Gel Etchant | 179 | | |
| Monobond® Etch & Prime | 179 | | |
| PacEtch Etch Kit | 179 | | |
| Porcelain Etch Gel & Silane Bond Enhancer | 180 | | |
| Porcelain Etch Kit | 179 | | |
| MISCELLANEOUS | 218 | | |
| CHX Restorative | 218 | | |
| Icon® | 218 | | |
| TIPS | 221 | | |
| Composite Brush Tips | 221 | | |
| Exacta-Flo™ Brush Tips | 221 | | |
| Pre-Bent Needle Tips | 221 | | |
| ProDose Tubes & Plugs | 221 | | |
| Sol-u-Flo Brush Tips | 221 | | |
| Spira-Flo Brush Tips | 222 | | |
| CROWN & BRIDGE | 224 | | |
| CROWN FORMS - OTHER | 230, 235 | | |
| 3M™ Gold Anodized Crowns | 235 | | |
| 3M™ Iso-form™ Crowns | 236 | | |
| 3M™ Strip Crown Forms | 230 | | |
| CROWN FORMS - POLYCARBONATE | 229 | | |
| 3M™ Polycarbonate Crowns | 229 | | |
| Directa Polycarbonate Temporary Crown Kit 1-6 | 229 | | |
| Directa Polycarbonate Temporary Crowns | 229 | | |
| CROWN FORMS - STAINLESS STEEL | 231 | | |
| 3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel PERMANENT Crowns | 231 | | |
| 3M™ ESPE™ Stainless Steel PRIMARY Crowns | 231 | | |
| 3m™ Unitek™ Permanent Stainless Steel Crowns | 232 | | |
| 3M™ Unitek™ Primary Stainless Steel Crowns | 233 | | |
| Hu-Friedy® Stainless Steel Pedo Crowns | 234 | | |
| TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE ACCESSORIES | 229 | | |
| LuxaGlaze | 229 | | |
| TEMPORARY CROWN & BRIDGE MATERIAL | 224 | | |
| 3M™ ProTemp™ Plus Temporization Material | 226 | | |
| ALIKE™ Temporary Crown & Bridge Resin | 224 | | |
| C&B Prompt | 224 | | |
| C&B Prompt 10:1 | 224 | | |
| Cool Temp® NATURAL | 225 | | |
| Integrity® Multi-Cure Temporary Crown & Bridge Material | 225 | | |
| Integrity® Temporary Crown & Bridge Material | 225 | | |
| LuxaCrown | 225 | | |
| Luxatemp® Automix Plus | 226 | | |
| Luxatemp® Fluorescence | 226 | | |
| Luxatemp® Ultra | 226 | | |
| PureLife Temporary Crown & Bridge Material | 224 | | |
| SmarTemp® | 227 | | |
| SmarTemp® Dual-Cure | 227 | | |
| Temphase Temporization Material | 227 | | |
| TEMPSMART® Temporary Crown & Bridge Material | 227 | | |
| Tuff-Temp Plus | 227 | | |
| UNIFAST™ LC Temporary Material | 228 | | |

D

DISPOSABLES

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| BATHROOM TISSUE | 243 |
| Kleenex® Cottonelle Bathroom Tissue | 243 |
| Scott® Bathroom Tissue | 244 |
| BIBS | 237 |
| Bib Chains | 238 |
| Bib Clips | 238 |
| Contour Bibs 3-ply | 237 |
| Disposable Bib Holders | 238 |
| PureLife BioBib 2-ply | 237 |
| PureLife BioBib 3-ply | 237 |
| SafeBasics Dry-Back 2-ply Bibs | 237 |
| SafeBasics Dry-Back 3-ply Bibs | 237 |
| Sani-Tab Bibs | 237 |
| UltraGuard Bibs 2-ply | 238 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| COTTON PRODUCTS | 240 |
| Braided Cotton Rolls | 240 |
| Cotton Pellets | 241 |
| Cotton Tip Applicators | 241 |
| Dri-Aid™ | 240 |
| DryDent Sublingual | 240 |
| DryTips | 240 |
| PureLife Cotton Rolls | 240 |
| Reflective DryTips | 241 |
| Reflective Shields Plus | 241 |
| Richmond Braided Cotton Rolls | 240 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| CUPS | 239 |
| Bio Cup Bamboo | 239 |
| Medicine Cups 1oz | 240 |
| Premium Plastic Cups 5oz | 239 |
| PureLife Plastic Cups | 239 |
| SafeBasics Poly-Coated Paper Cups 4oz | 239 |
| SafeBasics Poly-Coated Paper Cups 5oz | 239 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| DISPOSABLES - MISCELLANEOUS | 244 |
| Chroma Denture Box | 244 |
| Disposable Dappen Dishes | 244 |
| Disposable Mouth Mirrors | 244 |
| Flecta Disposable Mirrors | 244 |
| ProBath Denture Box | 244 |
| Standard Retainer Box - Chroma | 244 |
| Standard Retainer Box - Pastel | 245 |
| Standard Retainer Box - Tropical | 245 |
| Tongue Depressors | 245 |

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| FACIAL TISSUE | 244 |
| Kleenex® Facial Tissue | 244 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| HEADREST COVERS | 239 |
| Headrest Covers - 10" x 10" | 239 |
| Headrest Covers - 10" x 13" | 239 |
| Headrest Covers - Plastic | 239 |
| Pinnacle™ Headrest Cover | 239 |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| SPONGES | 241 |
| Cotton-Filled Sponges | 241 |
| PureLife Non-Woven Sponges | 241 |
| Richmond Non-Woven Sponges | 241 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| SafeGauze® Cotton Non-Woven Sponges | 242 |
| SafeGauze® Non-Woven Sponges | 242 |
| SteriPocket Sponges | 242 |
| UltraPure Non-Woven Sponges | 242 |
| Vital Gauze Non-Woven Sponges | 242 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| TOWELS - C-FOLD | 242 |
| C-Fold Towels | 242 |
| C-Fold Towels - 100% Recycled | 242 |
| Kleenex® C-Fold Towels #1500 | 243 |
| Scott® C-Fold Towels #1510 | 243 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| TOWELS - MULTI-FOLD | 243 |
| Multi-Fold Towels | 243 |
| Multi-Fold Towels - 100% Recycled | 243 |
| Scott® Multi-Fold Towels #1804 | 243 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| TOWELS - SPECIALTY FOLD | 243 |
| Scott® Scottfold Towels | 243 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| TRAY COVERS | 238 |
| Premium Tray Covers | 238 |
| PureLife Tray Covers "B" Ritter | 238 |
| Set-Up Trays | 238 |

E

ENDODONTIC

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| ABSORBENT POINTS | |
| Absorbent paper points - 0.02 taper | 269 |
| Absorbent points accessory | 269 |
| tf™ adaptive paper points | 270 |

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| BARBED BROACHES | 261 |
| Barbed Broaches | 261 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| ENDO BURS | 276 |
| Alpen® Endo Access Burs | 276 |
| Alpen® SteriX Sterile Carbide Burs - Endo Access | 276 |
| Endo-Access™ Burs | 276 |
| Endo-Z™ Bur | 276 |
| LN™ Bur | 276 |
| Multi-Purpose™ Bur | 276 |
| NTI® Endodontic Access Bur | 277 |
| Pac-Dent FG Endo Burs | 277 |
| Transmetal™ Bur | 277 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| ENDODONTIC ACCESSORIES | 283 |
| Autoclavable Endo Aid Kit & Refills | 283 |
| Endo Clean Stands & Refills | 283 |
| Endo Sponges | 283 |
| File Mate™ Measuring Device | 284 |
| HyFlex® - Accessories | 283 |
| IMS® Endodontic Bur Cushions | 283 |
| IMS® Endodontic Stand | 283 |
| SlickGel™ ES Canal Lubricant | 284 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| GATES GLIDDEN DRILLS | 261 |
| Gates Glidden Drills - Stainless Steel | 261 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| GUTTA PERCHA | 268 |
| auxiliary gutta percha | 268 |
| Gutta percha points | 268 |
| Gutta-percha points | 268 |
| Gutta-percha points - 0.02 taper | 268 |
| Gutta-Percha points - 0.04 & 0.06 taper | 268 |
| Gutta-Percha Points Accessory | 268 |
| Standardized gutta percha | 269 |

Index

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| tf™ adaptive gutta percha points | 269 |
| Tf™ twisted gutta percha points | 269 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HAND FILES | 246 |
| C-FILE | 250 |
| Hedstrom Files - Stainless Steel | 252 |
| H-Files PLUS - Stainless Steel | 247 |
| H-Files - Stainless Steel | 247 |
| Hyflex® X-File® - Niti Hand Files® | 250 |
| Hyflex® X-File® - Stainless Steel Hand Files | 250 |
| K-Files PLUS - Stainless Steel | 246 |
| K-Files - Stainless Steel | 246, 252 |
| K-Flex Files - Stainless Steel | 252 |
| Mity H-Files - Nickel-Titanium | 248 |
| Mity K-Files - Nickel-Titanium | 248 |
| Ready-Steel™ C+ Files | 250 |
| Ready-Steel™ FlexoFile® Files | 251 |
| Ready-Steel™ Hedstrom Files | 251 |
| Ready-Steel™ K-Files | 251 |
| Reamers PLUS - Stainless Steel | 249 |
| Reamers - Stainless Steel | 249 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| IRRIGATION SYRINGES/TIPS | 282 |
| Color-Coded Luer-Lock Syringes | 282 |
| Irrigation Combo Kit | 282 |
| Irrigation Needle Tips | 282 |
| Max-I-Probe® Irrigation Probes | 282 |
| Probe Irrigating Tips | 283 |
| PureLife Luer-Lock Syringes | 282 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| MEDICAMENTS | 278 |
| Buckley's Formo Cresol | 278 |
| Chloroform | 278 |
| Chlor-XTRA 6% | 278 |
| CHX-Plus 2% | 279 |
| EDTA Solution 17% | 279 |
| Hygenic® Endo-Ice® Cold Spray | 279 |
| Multi-Cal | 279 |
| PacEndo Endodontic Irrigation Kit | 279 |
| PacEndo Vital Ice | 279 |
| Pharmaethyl Freezing Agent | 280 |
| Prep-Rite RC | 280 |
| RC-Prep® | 280 |
| SmearOFF | 280 |
| SmearOFF & Chlor-XTRA Irrigation Pack | 280 |
| Sodium Hypochlorite Solution | 280 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| OBTURATION | |
| BUCHANAN HEAT PLUGGER | 265 |
| Densfil® Thermal Endodontic Obturators | 265 |
| Elements™ Gutta Percha Cartridge | 266 |
| Elements™ IC Obturation System | 266 |
| Hygenic guttaflow® 2 - Capsules | 266 |
| hygenic guttaflow® 2 - syringe | 267 |
| PACfil thermal obturators | 267 |
| soft-core™ obturators | 267 |
| tf™ adaptive obturators | 267 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| PASTE FILLERS | 262 |
| Paste Fillers - Lentulo Type | 262 |
| Spiral Fillers - Safety Spring | 262 |

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| PEESO REAMERS | 262 |
| Peeso Reamers | 262 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| PINS | 274 |
| KODEX® - Drills | 276 |
| MAX® Pin | 274 |
| TMS® Thread Mate System® | 274 |
| TMS® Thread Mate System® - Accessories | 275 |
| TMS Link Plus® - Gold-Plated Stainless Steel | 275 |
| TMS Link Plus® - Titanium | 276 |

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| PLUGGERS & SPREADERS | 263, 264, 265 |
| Endodontic Double-Ended Pluggers | 264 |
| Endodontic Double-Ended Pluggers - Glick Plastic | 264 |
| Endodontic Double-Ended Pluggers - Machtou | 264 |
| Endodontic Double-Ended Pluggers - Retro Filling | 264 |
| Endodontic ISO Pluggers | 264 |
| Endodontic ISO Spreaders | 265 |
| Endodontic Single-End Pluggers - Anterior | 264 |
| Endodontic Single-End Pluggers - Luks | 264 |
| Endodontic Single-End Pluggers - Posterior | 264 |
| Endodontic Single-End Spreader | 265 |
| Endodontic Single-End Spreader - Nickel Titanium | 265 |
| Finger Pluggers - Stainless Steel | 263 |
| Finger Spreaders - Stainless Steel | 263 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| POSTS | 270 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ 3D Glass Fiber Posts | 274 |
| 3M™ RelyX™ Fiber Post | 273 |
| GC Fiber Post | 270 |
| ParaPost® Drills | 273 |
| ParaPost® Fiber Lux® | 270 |
| ParaPost® Fiber White | 270 |
| ParaPost® Plastic Impression | 273 |
| ParaPost® Starter Drill and Universal Hand Driver for Fiber Post Removal | 273 |
| ParaPost® Taper Lux® | 270 |
| ParaPost® XH™ | 271 |
| ParaPost® XP™ Casting System | 272 |
| ParaPost® XP™ - Stainless Steel | 271 |
| ParaPost® XP™ - Titanium Alloy | 272 |
| ParaPost® XT™ | 272 |
| ParaPost Plus® - Titanium | 271 |
| ParaPost System® - Stainless Steel | 271 |
| ParaPost System® - Titanium | 271 |
| ParaPost System® Titanium Temporary | 271 |
| Radix-Anchor® Post System | 273 |
| Spirapost PFS Self-Adapting Dental Post | 274 |
| TMS Link® - Gold-Plated Stainless Steel | 275 |
| TMS Link® - Titanium | 275 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| ROTARY FILES | 253 |
| HyFlex® GFP NiTi Rotary Files | 254 |
| HyFlex® NT NiTi Rotary Files | 255 |
| HyFlex™ CM NiTi Rotary Files | 253 |
| HyFlex™ EDM NiTi Rotary Files | 254 |
| K3™ NiTi Rotary Files | 255, 256 |
| K3™XF NiTi Rotary Files | 257 |
| Pac-File Conform Rotary Files | 259 |
| Pac-File NiTi Rotary Files | 260 |
| Pac-Taper Conform Rotary Files | 260 |
| Pac-Taper NiTi Rotary Files | 260 |
| TF™ Adaptive - NiTi Rotary Files | 258 |
| TF™ Twisted Files - NiTi | 258 |
| Traverse™ Rotary Glide Path File | 259 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| SEALERS & CEMENTS | 281 |
| AH Plus® Jet™ Root Canal Sealer | 281 |
| AH Plus® Root Canal Sealer | 281 |
| BioRoot RCS | 281 |
| Pulp Canal Sealer™ | 281 |
| Pulp Canal Sealer™ EWT | 281 |
| Root Canal Sealer | 281 |
| Sealapex Root Canal Sealer | 282 |
| Tubli-Seal™ | 282 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| SMALL EQUIPMENT | 277 |
| Apex ID™ Apex Locator | 277 |
| CanalPro CL | 277 |
| CanalPro CL2 | 277 |
| CanalPro™ Apex Locator | 277 |
| Detect™ Apex Locator | 278 |
| elements™ e-motion Endodontic Motor | 278 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| EndoUltra Ultrasonic Handpiece | 278 |
| System B™ Endodontic Heat Source | 278 |

EVACUATION

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| DISPOSABLE HVE CANISTERS | 289 |
| Easy-E-Trap | 289 |
| Evac-u-Trap™ | 289 |

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| DISPOSABLE TRAPS | 289 |
| Dispos-a-Trap™ | 289 |
| ProEvac Disposable Traps | 289 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| EVACUATION LINE CLEANERS | 287 |
| Citrizyme | 288 |
| Ecotex Evacuation System Cleaner | 288 |
| PureLife Biological Evacuation Line Cleaner | 287 |
| Purevac SC | 288 |
| Purevac Walkabout | 288 |
| Sani-Treet Green | 288 |
| Sani Vac™ Evacuation System Cleaner | 288 |
| Vac Attack™ GREEN | 289 |
| Vac Attak™ | 288 |
| Vacu Blast™ | 289 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| HIGH-VOLUME EVACUATION | |
|-------------------------------|---------|

Index

| | | | |
|---|------------|--|-----|
| 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Contouring and Polishing System | 295 | Midwest® Rhino™ XP Low-Speed Motor | 303 |
| 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Diamond Polishing System | 295 | Midwest® Shorty® Low-Speed Motors | 303 |
| Alpen® SwissFlex™ Discs and Strips | 290 | Midwest® Stylus™ Couplers | 305 |
| Alpen Polisher ShapeGuard - Ceramic Plus | 290 | Midwest® Stylus™ Plus High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Alpen Polisher ShapeGuard - Composite Plus | 290 | Midwest® Tradition® Plus Couplers | 305 |
| Alpen Polisher ShapeGuard - Zirconia Plus | 290 | Midwest Phoenix™ High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Astropol® Polishing System | 290 | Midwest Phoenix™ Pro High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Enhance® Finishing System | 291 | Midwest Phoenix™ ZR High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Enhance® mini Finishing System | 291 | Midwest Tradition® NFO High Speed Handpiece | 304 |
| Enhance® & PoGo® Finishing System | 291 | Midwest Tradition® Pro High Speed Handpieces | 305 |
| iGLO Silicone Polishers | 291 | NUPRO® Freedom® Cordless Prophy System | 305 |
| Jazz® Denture A3S Denture & Ortho Acrylics Polishing System | 291 | Nupro RDH® Featherweight Hose | 305 |
| Jazz® Lab Grinder PM2S Porcelain & Metal | 291 | Nupro RDH® Handpieces for Disposable Angles | 305 |
| Jazz® Lab Polishers - P3S Porcelain Polishing System | 292 | | |
| Jazz® P3S Porcelain & Metal 3-Step Polishing System | 292 | | |
| Jazz® Precision Mandrels | 293 | | |
| Jazz® Pro Brush Polisher - PMC2S Porcelain-Metal-Composite Polishing System | 292 | | |
| Jazz® Pro Brush Polisher - PMC2S Porcelain-Metal-Composite Polishing System - Sterile | 292 | | |
| Jazz® Supreme Composite 1-Step Universal Polishing System | 292 | | |
| Jazz® ZA2S Zirconia-Alumina 2-Step Universal Polishing System | 293 | | |
| Jazz® ZA2S Zirconia-Alumina 2-Step Universal Polishing System - Sterile | 293 | | |
| Jazz® Zirconia & Lithium Disilicate ZL3S Lab Polisher | 293 | | |
| NTI® PDQ® Diamond-Impregnated Polishing Brush | 293 | | |
| NTI® PDQ2® Composite Polishing | 293 | | |
| OptiDisc™ Finishing & Polishing System | 294 | | |
| OptraFine® Polishing System | 294 | | |
| OptraPol® Polishing System | 294 | | |
| Politiip® Polishing System | 294 | | |
| ProGloss™ Polishers | 294 | | |
| Super-Snap Mandrels | 295 | | |
| Super-Snap Rainbow Technique Kit | 296 | | |
| Super-Snap Singles | 295 | | |
| Super-Snap X-Treme | 296 | | |
| Two Striper® Thin-Flex® Diamond Discs | 296 | | |
| | | | |
| FINISHING STRIPS | 296 | | |
| 3M™ Sof-Lex™ Finishing Strips | 298 | | |
| Compo-Strip® | 296 | | |
| EPITEX® Finishing & Polishing Strips | 296 | | |
| GC Metal Strips | 297 | | |
| Jazz® Pro Finishing Strip - PMCE3S | 297 | | |
| NTI® Diamond Finishing Strips | 297 | | |
| NTI® Serrated Diamond Finishing Strips | 297 | | |
| Perforated Diamond Finishing Strips | 297 | | |
| SmartStrip™ Finishing Strips | 298 | | |
| | | | |
| ONEGLOSS | 300 | | |
| | | | |
| POLISHING PASTES | 298 | | |
| Embrace Wetbond Seal-n-Shine Finish & Polishing Resin | 298 | | |
| Prisma® Gloss™ Composite Polishing Paste | 298 | | |
| Topex Prep & Polish | 298 | | |
| | | | |
| DENTSPLY SIRONA | 303 | | |
| Midwest® E Electric Handpiece | 303 | | |
| Midwest® E mini | 303 | | |
| Midwest® E plus | 303 | | |
| Midwest® E Pro | 304 | | |
| Midwest® Low-Speed Attachments | 303 | | |

H

HANDPIECES 303

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| DENTSPLY SIRONA | 303 |
| Midwest® E Electric Handpiece | 303 |
| Midwest® E mini | 303 |
| Midwest® E plus | 303 |
| Midwest® E Pro | 304 |
| Midwest® Low-Speed Attachments | 303 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Midwest® Rhino™ XP Low-Speed Motor | 303 |
| Midwest® Shorty® Low-Speed Motors | 303 |
| Midwest® Stylus™ Couplers | 305 |
| Midwest® Stylus™ Plus High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Midwest® Tradition® Plus Couplers | 305 |
| Midwest Phoenix™ High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Midwest Phoenix™ Pro High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Midwest Phoenix™ ZR High-Speed Handpieces | 304 |
| Midwest Tradition® NFO High Speed Handpiece | 304 |
| Midwest Tradition® Pro High Speed Handpieces | 305 |
| NUPRO® Freedom® Cordless Prophy System | 305 |
| Nupro RDH® Featherweight Hose | 305 |
| Nupro RDH® Handpieces for Disposable Angles | 305 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| HANDPIECE MAINTENANCE | 311 |
| Kavo Spray | 311 |
| Midwest® Automate® Maintenance System | 311 |
| Midwest® Plus™ | 311 |
| QUATTROcare™ Plus | 311 |
| QUATTROcare™ Plus Spray | 311 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| KAVO DENTAL | 305 |
| CORONAflex 2005 Crown & Bridge Remover | 309 |
| DIAGNOdent™ Pen | 309 |
| EXPERTmatic Attachments | 306 |
| EXPERTTorque High-Speed Handpieces | 305 |
| INTRA 181 H Low-Speed Motor | 307 |
| INTRA 181 K Low-Speed Motor | 307 |
| INTRA 181 L Low-Speed Motor | 307 |
| INTRA 181 M Quick Disconnect Air Motor | 307 |
| INTRAFlex 2 High-Speed Motor 2325LN | 308 |
| INTRAFlex 2 Low-Speed Motor 2307LN | 307 |
| INTRAFlex 2 Low-Speed Motor 2313LN | 307 |
| INTRAFlex 2 Low-Speed Motor 2320LN | 308 |
| INTRA LUX Heads | 308 |
| KaVo MULTI LED Bulb | 309 |
| KaVo Surgical Handpiece Attachments | 308 |
| KaVo SURGmatic Handpiece 1:1 | 308 |
| KaVo Turbine Cartridges | 309 |
| MASTERmatic LUX Attachments | 306 |
| MASTERtorque High-Speed Handpieces | 306 |
| MULTIflex LUX Coupler 457 | 308 |
| MULTIflex LUX Coupler 460 | 308 |
| MULTIflex LUX Coupler 465 | 309 |
| MULTIflex LUX Coupler 1390 | 309 |
| SMARTmatic Low-Speed Attachments | 307 |
| SMARTTorque High-Speed Handpieces | 306 |
| SURGTorque™ High-Speed Handpieces | 306 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| PACDENT | 310 |
| ProMaster E-Type Motor Low-Speed Handpiece | 310 |
| ProMate RDH Handpiece | 310 |
| ProMate™ LF Hygiene Prophy Handpiece | 310 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| PREMIER | 310 |
| AeroPro™ Cordless Prophy System | 310 |
| | |
| YOUNG DENTAL | 310, 311 |
| Young™ Hygiene Handpiece | 310 |
| Young™ Infinity Cordless Hygiene Handpiece | 310 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| YOUNG DENTICATOR | 311 |
| ProphyPal Hygiene Handpiece | 311 |

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| ALGINATE | 312 |
|-----------------|------------|

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Identic™ Alginate | 312 |
| Jeltrate® | 312 |
| Jeltrate® Chroma | 312 |
| Jeltrate® Dustless | 312 |
| Jeltrate® Plus | 312 |
| KromaFaze Color-Changing Alginate | 313 |
| Kromatica | 313 |
| Max Print | 313 |
| Max Print Cyan | 313 |
| Plastalgin Dust-Free Alginate | 314 |
| Replica | 314 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| ALGINATE SUBSTITUTES | 314 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary | 315 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 4 Preliminary Penta™ | 315 |
| agiNot FS™ Alginate Alternative | 315 |
| AlgiNot™ Alginate Alternative | 314 |
| algin-X™ Ultra Alginate Alternative | 314 |
| SILGIMIX Alginate Replacement | 315 |
| statusBlue® | 315 |
| Xantasil® Alginate Substitute | 316 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| BITE REGISTRATION | 316 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 4 Bite | 317 |
| blu-Mousse® - Split Cartridge System | 316 |
| BLU-Mousse® - Standard Cartridge System | 316 |
| defend Bite Registration | 316 |
| EXABITE™ II VPS Bite Registration Material | 316 |
| Flexitime Bite Registration | 317 |
| Genie Bite Registration | 317 |
| Jet Bite | 317 |
| Jet Blue Bite | 317 |
| Mach-2® Die-Silicone | 317 |
| Memosil 2 Transparent VPS Bite Registration Material | 318 |
| OptiBite Registration | 318 |
| PureLife Bite Registration | 316 |
| Regisil® 2X | 318 |
| Regisil® PB | 318 |
| Regisil® Rigid | 318 |
| Take 1™ Advanced™ Bite Registration | 318 |

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| BITE TRAYS | 336 |
| 3-Way Trays | 336 |
| Alfa™ Triple Tray® | 336 |
| NeoTray® | 337 |
| Polybite Trays | 337 |
| T-LOC™ Triple Tray® | 337 |
| Triple Tray® | 337 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| C560 - SUBCATEGORY - ERROR | |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 3 Penta™ Quick Step VPS Impression Material | 330 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 4 VPS Impression Material | 330 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| IMPRESSION ACCESSORIES | 338 |
| 3M™ Intra-Oral Syringes | 338 |
| Caulk® Tray Adhesive | 338 |
| GC Tray Adhesive, Remover & Thinner | 339 |
| Green Envy Tray Cleaner | 339 |
| Impression Gun | 339 |
| Impression Syringes | 339 |
| Lab Spatulas | 340 |
| Mixing Bowls | 340 |
| Mixing Pads | 340 |
| Polyether Tray Adhesive | 339 |
| Take 1™ Advanced™ Tray Adhesive | 340 |
| Tray Adhesive | 339 |
| Vinyl Tray Adhesive | 339 |
| Wood Handled Spatulas | 340 |

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| IMPRESSION TRAYS | 333 |
|-------------------------|------------|

Index

| | |
|---|-----|
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - CHECK-BITE Double-Arch | 334 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - McGowan-Winkler Denture | 334 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Perforated Nickel-Plated | 333 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Perforated Nickel-Plated STO-K™ | 335 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Perforated Stainless Steel | 334 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Solid Aluminum STO-K™ | 335 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Solid Nickel-Plated | 334 |
| COE® Metal Impression Trays - Solid Stainless Steel | 334 |
| COE® Spacer Disposable Impression Trays | 335 |
| COE® Tray Cleaner | 338 |
| Coltene Tray Adhesive | 338 |
| Coltene/Whaledent Dispensing Guns | 339 |
| Directed Flow Impression Trays | 335 |
| PRESIDENT Impression Trays | 336 |
| PureLife Disposable Impression Trays | 333 |
| Rim-Lock® Impression Trays | 336 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| MIXING TIPS | 337 |
| Aquasil & Aquasil Ultra Mixing Tips | 337 |
| HP Mixing Tips | 338 |
| iMix Static/Dynamic Mixer | 338 |
| Intra-Oral Mixing Tips | 338 |
| T-Mixer Tips | 338 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| POLYETHER | 318 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Accessories | 320 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ F | 318 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Polyether Impression Material | 319 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Soft Polyether Impression Material | 319 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Penta™ Soft Quick Step Polyether Impression Material | 319 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Soft Polyether Impression Material | 319 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Soft Quick Step Polyether Impression Material | 319 |
| 3M™ Impregum™ Super Quick Polyether Impression Material | 319 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| POLYSULFIDE | 320 |
| COE-FLEX® Lead-Free, Polysulfide Impression Material | 320 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| PUTTY | 331 |
| AFFINIS Impression Material - Putty | 331 |
| AFFINIS System 360 Impression Material - Putty | 331 |
| Express™ STD Putty | 332 |
| Extrude® Putty | 332 |
| Flexitime Easy Putty | 332 |
| Genie VPS Putty | 332 |
| Lab Putty | 332 |
| Take 1™ Advanced™ Putty | 333 |
| Ultra Impression VPS Putty | 333 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| VINYL POLYSILOXANE | 320 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 3 Penta™ VPS Impression Material | 329 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 3 Quick Step VPS Impression Material | 329 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 3 VPS Impression Material | 329 |
| 3M™ Imprint™ 4 Penta™ VPS Impression Material | 330 |
| AFFINIS Impression Material | 320 |
| AFFINIS Impression Material - BLACK Edition | 321 |
| AFFINIS Impression Material - BLACK Edition System 360 | 321 |
| AFFINIS PRECIOUS Impression Material | 321 |
| AFFINIS System 360 Impression Material | 321 |
| Aquasil Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 322 |
| Aquasil Ultra + DECA™ Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 323 |
| Aquasil Ultra+ digit Power Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 324 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Aquasil Ultra + Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 323 |
| Aquasil Ultra + Smart Wetting® Impression Material - digit® Targeted Delivery System | 324 |
| Aquasil Ultra Cordless® DECA™ Tissue Managing Impression System | 323 |
| Aquasil Ultra Cordless® Tissue Managing Impression System | 323 |
| Aquasil Ultra DECA™ Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 322 |
| Aquasil Ultra Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 322 |
| Aquasil Ultra Smart Wetting® Impression Material - digit® Targeted Delivery System | 322 |
| Aquasil Ultra Xtra DECA™ Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 323 |
| Aquasil Ultra Xtra Smart Wetting® Impression Material | 322 |
| Cinch™ 90 Super Cartridge Impression Material | 324 |
| Cinch™ Impression Material | 324 |
| Defend VPS Impression Material | 324 |
| EXAFAST™ NDS VPS Impression Material | 325 |
| EXAFLEX® VPS Impression Material | 325 |
| EXAJET™ 370 VPS Impression Material | 325 |
| EXAlence™ VPES Impression Material | 325 |
| EXAMIX™ NDS VPS Impression Material | 326 |
| Extrude® VPS Impression Material | 327 |
| Flexitime Dynamix Impression Material | 327 |
| Flexitime VPS Impression Material | 327 |
| Flexitime Xtreme 2 VPS Impression Material | 327 |
| Genie Magic Mix Impression Material | 328 |
| Genie VPS Impression Material | 328 |
| Genie VPS Impression Material - Bulk Pack | 328 |
| Honigum® Impression Material - Automix Dispensing | 328 |
| Honigum® Impression Material - MixStar® | 328 |
| Honigum Pro Impression Material | 329 |
| Honigum Pro Impression Material - MixStar® | 329 |
| Paradigm™ VPS Impression Material | 330 |
| PureLife VPS Impression Material | 320 |
| Take 1™ Advanced™ VPS Impression Material | 331 |
| Take 1™ Advanced™ VPS Impression Material - Hard Cartridges | 331 |
| Ultra Impression VPS Impression Material | 331 |

INFECTON CONTROL 340

| | |
|---|------------|
| AIR/WATER SYRINGE TIPS | 370 |
| Armor™ Air/Water Syringe Tip + Sleeve Combo | 370 |
| Autoclavable Air/Water Syringe Tips | 370 |
| FASTips® | 370 |
| Flashtips | 370 |
| KleanTip | 370 |
| NeoTip | 370 |
| Pro-Tip Turbo | 370 |
| Safe-Tips™ EZ | 371 |
| Sani-Tip® | 371 |
| Seal-Tight™ Air/Water Syringe Tips | 371 |
| Seal-Tight™ SPECTRUM Air/Water Syringe Tips | 371 |
| Sparkle Air/Water Syringe Tips | 371 |
| TruTip | 371 |
| TruTip Plus Colors | 372 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| APPAREL | 340 |
| Bouffant Caps | 340 |
| Disposable Full-Length Lab Coat | 340 |
| Disposable Hip-Length Jacket | 341 |
| Isolation Gowns - Elastic Cuff | 341 |
| Isolation Gowns - Knitted Cuff | 341 |
| SafeWear Form-Fit Isolation Gown | 341 |
| SafeWear High-Performance Lab Coat | 341 |
| SafeWear Hipster Jacket | 342 |
| Shoe Covers | 342 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| BIOLOGICAL MONITORING | 364 |
| Attest™ Biological Monitoring System | 364 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| ConFirm 10hr In-Office Biological Monitoring System | 364 |
| ConFirm 24hr In-Office Biological Monitoring System | 364 |
| ConFirm Mail-In Biological Monitoring System | 365 |
| Quala Mail-In Biological Monitoring System | 365 |
| SporeCheck™ 24-Hour In-Office Biological Monitoring | 365 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| EYEWEAR | 342 |
| 3M SecureFit Protective Eyewear | 342 |
| iShield™ Disposable Face Shields | 342 |
| iVisor™ Visor & Shield Kit | 342 |
| ProVision® Air | 343 |
| ProVision® Allure | 343 |
| ProVision® Clarity | 343 |
| ProVision® Crystal Clear Anti-Fog Solo Wipes | 345 |
| ProVision® Crystal Clear Optical Cleaning Wipes | 345 |
| ProVision® Econo Loupes | 344 |
| Provision® Econo Tilts™ | 343 |
| ProVision® Econowraps Mini Bonding™ | 343 |
| ProVision® Element | 343 |
| ProVision® Eyesaver Sleeks | 344 |
| ProVision® EZ-Focals | 344 |
| ProVision® Flexiwrap | 344 |
| ProVision® Infinity | 344 |
| ProVision® Rainbow™ Mini | 344 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER | 345 |
| Com | |

Index

| | |
|--|-----|
| Ultra Sensitive SecureFit Fog Free | 351 |
| Ultra Sensitive SecureFit Fog Free with Wrap-Around Shield | 351 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| FACE MASKS - CONE | 345 |
| Cone Face Masks | 345 |
| Fluid-Resistant Molded Face Masks | 345 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| FACE MASKS: MAXIMUM BARRIER | 351 |
| Isolator Plus N95 | 351 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| GLOVES - CHLOROPRENE POWDER-FREE | 359 |
| AquaPrene® Chloroprene Powder-Free | 359 |
| Flexaprene Green Chloroprene Powder-Free | 359 |
| Microflex® Neogard® Chloroprene Powder-Free | 359 |
| MICRO-TOUCH® DENTA-GLOVE® Green Neoprene Powder-Free | 359 |
| NeoGrene™ Chloroprene Powder-Free | 359 |
| Synthetic Gold Vinyl Powder-Free | 360 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE | 351 |
| BeeSure Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Gold Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Microflex® Diamond Grip® Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Microflex® Diamond Grip Plus® Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Microflex® Evolution One® Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Micro-Touch Next Step Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| Phantom Black Latex Powder-Free | 352 |
| PureBliss Latex Powder-Free | 351 |
| PureSkin Latex Powder-Free | 351 |
| Sigma Latex Powder-Free | 353 |
| Silkcare® Latex Powder-Free | 353 |
| Zooby Flavored Gloves | 353 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE | 353 |
| Aloetouch ICE Nitrile Powder-Free | 354 |
| AQUASOFT Nitrile Powder-Free | 354 |
| Azur Nitrile Powder-Free | 353 |
| Contour Plus® Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Crave™ Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Curve® Fitted Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Evolve® 300 Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Inspire™ Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Lavender Nitrile Powder-Free | 355 |
| Luv® Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| LUXE™ Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| Microflex® Sensations® Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| Microflex® Soft White Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| Microflex® Ultraform® Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| Microflex® XCEED® Nitrile Powder-Free | 356 |
| MICRO-TOUCH® DENTA-GLOVE® Blue Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Micro-Touch Nitra-Free Pink Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Miracle Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Naturals Forest Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Naturals Glacier Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Nova Nitrile Powder-Free | 353 |
| Precision Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Purple Nitrile Max Powder-Free | 358 |
| Purple Nitrile Powder-Free | 357 |
| Restore® Touch™ Nitrile Powder-Free with MaxOut+ | 358 |
| Shadow Black Nitrile Powder-Free | 358 |
| Sterling Nitrile Powder-Free | 358 |
| SuperNova Nitrile Powder-Free | 354 |
| SuperSlim™ Nitrile Powder-Free | 358 |
| Transcend™ 300 Nitrile Powder-Free | 358 |
| Xlim® Nitrile Powder-Free | 359 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| GLOVES - STERILE | 360 |
| Encore Perry® Style 42 Powder-Free Sterile Gloves | 360 |
| Gammex® Neoprene Non-Latex Powder-Free Sterile Gloves | 360 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| GLOVES - UTILITY | 360 |
| IMS® Lilac Nitrile Utility Gloves | 360 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HAND LOTION & BARRIER CREAM | 374 |
| Hand Essentials™ Skin Repair Cream | 374 |
| Septodont Hand Cream® | 374 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HAND SANITIZER | 373 |
| DisCide-XRA Hand Sanitizing Towelettes | 373 |
| Hand Essentials™ Instant Hand Antiseptic Gel | 373 |
| iBrite® Advanced Moisturizing Gel Hand Sanitizer | 373 |
| Kleenex® Ultra Moisturizing Foam Hand Sanitizer | 373 |
| Purell® Green Certified Foam Instant Hand Sanitizer | 374 |
| SaniTyzze Waterless Gel | 374 |
| Sterillium® Comfort Gel™ Hand Antiseptic | 374 |
| VioNexus™ No Rinse Spray | 374 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HAND SOAP | 372 |
| DisCide Effect Hand Asepsis Soap | 372 |
| Kleenex® Foam Skin Cleanser with Moisturizers | 372 |
| Kleenex® Green Certified Foam Skin Cleanser | 372 |
| Omni-Care 7 Lotion Soap | 372 |
| VioNex™ Antimicrobial Liquid Soap | 372 |
| VioNexus™ Antimicrobial Foaming Soap | 372 |
| VioNexus™ Dispensers | 373 |
| VioNexus™ Foaming Soap with Vitamin E | 373 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| SHARPS DISPOSAL | 375 |
| Nestable Sharps Collector | 375 |
| Phlebotomy Sharps Container | 375 |
| PureWay Sharps Collector Container | 375 |
| Sharps Collector | 375 |
| Wallmate 5.4 Quart Sharps Container | 375 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| STERILANTS | 365 |
| Banicide Plus | 365 |
| Cidex® OPA | 365 |
| ProCide-D | 365 |
| ProCide-D Plus | 366 |
| Rapicide OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant | 366 |
| Sporox II | 366 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| STERILIZATION | 362 |
| Autoclave Bags - Self-Sealing | 362 |
| CSR Sterilization Wrap | 362 |
| Heat Sealers | 363 |
| IMS® Autoclave Monitor Tape | 363 |
| IMS® Autoclave Wrap | 362 |
| IMS® Lead- & Latex-Free Autoclave Monitor Tape | 363 |
| IMS® Steam Sterilization Indicators | 364 |
| IMS® Steam Sterilization Integrators Class 5 | 364 |
| IMS® Universal Wrap | 363 |
| Nylon Tubing with Indicator | 363 |
| SteamPlus Sterilization Integrator | 363 |
| Sterilization Tape | 364 |
| Sure-Check Strips | 364 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| STERILIZATION POUCHES | 360 |
| Assure Plus | 360 |
| Bagette® Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches | 361 |
| PeelVue+™ Sterilization Pouches | 361 |
| PureLife Sterilization Pouches | 360 |
| SafeSeal Quattro | 361 |
| Sure-Check | 362 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| SURFACE BARRIERS | 366 |
| Barrier Film | 369 |
| Bite Block Baggies | 367 |
| Bite Block Covers | 367 |
| Cure Sleeve™ Curing Light Tip Sleeves | 367 |
| Digital Sensor Covers | 367 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Digital X-Ray Sensor Sheaths | 367 |
| Keyboard Cover | 368 |
| PC Mouse Cover | 368 |
| Perfect Fit Adjustable Camera Sleeve | 368 |
| Pinnacle™ Chair Sleeve™ | 368 |
| Pinnacle™ Cover-All™ | 369 |
| Pinnacle™ Digital Sensor Sheath | 368 |
| Pinnacle™ Impression Gun Cover | 368 |
| Pinnacle™ Light Handle Sleeve™ | 369 |
| Pinnacle™ Sensor Cover | 369 |
| Pinnacle™ Side Shields | 369 |
| Pinnacle™ Syringe Sleeve™ | 369 |
| Pinnacle™ Tray Sleeve™ | 369 |
| PureLife Chair Sleeves | 366 |
| PureLife Curing Light Handle Sleeves | 366 |
| PureLife Digital Sensor Sleeves | 366 |
| PureLife Handpiece Sleeves | 366 |
| PureLife Syringe Sleeves | 367 |
| PureLife T-Handle Sleeves | 367 |
| PureLife Tray Sleeves | 367 |
| PureLife X-Ray Sleeves | 367 |
| Snuggles Custom-Fit Sensor Sleeves | 369 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - SOLUTIONS | 375 |
| AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectants | 376 |
| BioSonic WIPEOUT® Spray | 376 |
| BioSURF | 375 |
| CaviCide | 376 |
| CaviCide1 | 376 |
| COEffect™ MinuteSpray | 376 |
| DisAseptic XRF | 376 |
| DisCide Ultra | 376 |
| Lysol I.C. Disinfectant Spray | 377 |
| Lysol I.C. Foaming Disinfectant Cleaner | 377 |
| Monarch Surface Disinfectant - Spray | 377 |
| Pro-Surface® Disinfectant - Spray | 377 |
| SaniTex Plus™ 2 | 377 |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| SURFACE DISINFECTANTS - WIPES | 377, 378 |
| AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectants - Wipes | 377 |
| CaviWipe Bleach | 378 |
| CaviWipes1 | 378 |
| COEffect™ MinuteWipes | 378 |
| DisCide Ultra Towelettes | 378 |
| LeCloth Dry Wipes | 378 |
| Monarch Surface Disinfectant - Wipes | 379 |
| Pro-Surface® Disinfectant - Wipes | 379 |
| Sani-Cloth AF3 Wipes | 379 |
| Sani-Cloth HB Wipes | 379 |
| Sani-Cloth Plus Wipes | 379 |
| Super Sani-Cloth Plus Wipes | 379 |
| Volo Wipes | 379 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| ULTRASONIC SOLUTIONS | 380 |
| BioSonic® Cleaning Solutions | 380 |
| Brite Shield™ | 380 |
| EmPower™ Dual Enzymatic Detergent | 380 |
| EmPower™ Foam Dual Enzymatic Spray | 380 |
| Enzymax® Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Pre-Soak | 381 |
| Enzymax® Powder Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Pre-Soak | 381 |
| Enzymax Earth™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Pre-Soak | 381 |
| General Purpose Tartar & Stain Remover | 381 |
| General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner | 381 |
| IMS® Daily Clean General Purpose Cleaner | 381 |
| Pro Clean™ | 382 |
| PureLife Bio-Enzymatic Ultrasonic Tablets | 380 |
| PureLife Enzymatic Ultrasonic Tablets | 380 |
| Quala General Purpose Ultrasonic Solution | 382 |
| Quala Tartar & Stain Remover | 382 |

Index

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| ReSURGE Instrument Cleaning Solution | 382 |
| Ultrasonic Enzymatic Tablets | 382 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| WATERLINE DISINFECTION | 382 |
| 365-Day Sterisil® Straw V2 | 383 |
| BluTab Waterline Maintenance Tablets | 382 |
| DentaPure | 383 |
| Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter | 383 |
| Liquid Ultra | 383 |
| ProEdge Mail-In Waterline Test Kits | 383 |
| QuickPass™ In-Office Dental Water Test | 383 |
| Sterisil® Ac & Ac+ Series Systems | 384 |
| Sterisil® Ac & Ac+ System Replacement Cartridges | 384 |
| Sterisil® Inline Cartridges | 385 |
| Sterisil® System G4 Dental Water Purification System | 384 |
| Sterisil® System G4 Replacement Cartridges | 384 |
| Sterisil® System G5 Dental Water Purification System | 385 |
| Sterisil® System G5 Replacement Cartridges | 385 |
| Sterisil® Valved Cartridges | 386 |
| TDS Handheld Meter | 386 |
| Team Vista™ Dental Waterline Cleaner | 386 |
| VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution | 386 |
| VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner | 386 |

INSTRUMENTS 387

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| DIRECTA INSTRUMENTS - SURGICAL | 387 |
| Luxator | 387 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - DIAGNOSTIC | 387 |
| ColorVue® Expros | 389 |
| ColorVue® Perioscreen® Kits | 389 |
| ColorVue® Probe Kits | 388 |
| Diagnostic | 407 |
| Dressing Pliers | 387 |
| EasyView Probes | 407 |
| Explorers | 387 |
| Expros | 388 |
| Mirror Handle - Cone Socket | 389 |
| Mirrors - FS Cone Socket Double-Sided | 390 |
| Mirrors - FS Cone Socket Single-Sided | 390 |
| Mirrors - HD Cone Socket Double-Sided | 389 |
| Mirrors - HD Cone Socket Single-Sided | 389 |
| Mouth Mirrors | 408 |
| Qulix™ Color-Coded Probes | 388 |
| Qulix™ Color-Coded Probes - Double-Ended | 388 |
| Qulix™ Color-Coded Probes - Single-End | 388 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - HYGIENE | 390 |
| File Scalers - Diamond Double-Ended | 393 |
| Gracey | 408 |
| Gracey Currettes | 390 |
| Hoe Scalers - Orban | 393 |
| Jack B Nimble | 409 |
| Montana Jack | 409 |
| Queen of Hearts | 409 |
| Periodontal Curette | 409 |
| Resin 8 Colors Scalers & Currettes | 392 |
| Scaler/Curette Combos | 392 |
| Scalers | 392, 409 |
| Scalers & Currettes – McCall | 392 |
| Universal Currettes | 408 |
| Universal Currettes - Barnhart | 391 |
| Universal Currettes - Columbia | 391 |
| Universal Currettes - Indiana University | 391 |
| Universal Currettes - Ratcliff | 392 |
| Universal Currettes - Younger-Good | 392 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - IMPLANT | 393 |
| ImpaKlean Implant Scaling Set | 407 |
| Implacare II Implant Maintenance | 393 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Wingrove Titanium Implant Instruments | 409 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

| | |
|---|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - INSTRUMENT MANAGEMENT | 406 |
| IMS® Instrument Management Accessories | 407 |
| IMS® Signature Series® 5-Instrument Cassettes | 406 |
| IMS® Signature Series® 8-Instrument Cassettes | 406 |
| IMS® Signature Series® 10-Instrument Cassettes | 406 |
| IMS® Signature Series® 12-Instrument Cassettes | 406 |
| IMS® Signature Series® Oral Surgery Cassettes | 406 |
| IMS® Signature Series® Space Saver Seven™ Cassettes | 407 |
| IMS® Signature Series® Thin Orthodontic Cassettes | 406 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - OPERATIVE | 393 |
| Burnishers | 393 |
| Carvers - Cleoid-Discooid Double-Ended | 394 |
| Carvers - Hollenback Double-Ended | 394 |
| Carvers - Interproximal Double-Ended | 394 |
| Carvers - Tanner Double-Ended | 394 |
| Carvers - Wiland Double-Ended | 394 |
| Composite Filling Instruments - Goldfogel Contouring | 394 |
| Composite Filling Instruments - Goldstein Flexi-Thin | 394 |
| Excavators - Double-Ended | 395 |
| Gingival Cord Packers | 396 |
| Plastic Filling Instruments - Boghosian Double-Ended | 395 |
| Plastic Filling Instruments - Double-Ended | 395 |
| Plastic Filling Instruments - Gregg Double-Ended | 395 |
| XTS® Composite Instruments - Freedman | 395 |
| XTS® Contact Forming Instruments | 395 |
| XTS® Placing/Condensing Instruments | 395 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - ORTHODONTIC | 396 |
| Clear Collection Instruments | 398 |
| Crown Remover - Christensen | 399 |
| Cutters - Flush Cut & Hold Distal End | 396 |
| Cutters - Hard Wire | 396 |
| Cutters - Pin & Ligature | 396 |
| Cutters - Universal Cut & Hold Distal End | 396 |
| Lingual Line Instruments | 398 |
| Pliers | 396 |
| Pliers - Arch Bending | 396 |
| Pliers - Band Crimping | 396 |
| Pliers - Bending | 397 |
| Pliers - Bird Beak | 397 |
| Pliers - Bracket Removing | 397 |
| Pliers - Hollow Chop | 397 |
| Pliers - How | 397 |
| Pliers - Loop Forming | 398 |
| Pliers - Looping | 397 |
| Pliers - Three Jaw | 398 |
| Pliers - Weingart | 398 |
| Slim Line Instruments | 399 |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - PROSTHODONTIC | 399, 400 |
| Extraction Forceps - Atraumair Series | 403 |
| Extraction Forceps - Kinder Pedo Series | 403 |
| Extraction Forceps - Lower Anteriors and Premolars | 402 |
| Extraction Forceps - Lower Molars | 402 |
| Extraction Forceps - Presidential® Pedo Series | 403 |
| Extraction Forceps - Rainbow Presidential® Pedo Series | 403 |
| Extraction Forceps - Root | 402 |
| Extraction Forceps - Standard Pedo Series | 403 |
| Extraction Forceps - Upper Anteriors and Premolars | 402 |
| Hemostats | 404 |
| Nash/Taylor Instruments | 399 |
| Periotomes - Black Line Double-Ended | 404 |
| Periotomes - Black Line Single-End | 404 |
| Periotomes - Double-Ended | 404 |

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Root Tip Picks - Davis | 404 |
| Root Tip Picks - Heidbrink | 404 |
| Scissors | 405 |
| Scissors - Black Line | 405 |
| Temporary Crown Remover | 399 |
| Trial Crown Remover | 399 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| HU-FRIEDY® INSTRUMENTS - SURGICAL | 400 |
| Elevator - Crane Pick | 400 |
| Elevators | 400 |
| Elevators - Apexo | 400 |
| Elevators - Cogswell | 400 |
| Elevators - Cryer | 400 |
| Elevators - Miller Apexo | 400 |
| Elevators - Potts | 400 |
| Elevators - Schmeckebier Apexo | 400 |
| Elevators - Seldin | 401 |
| Luxating Elevator | 401 |
| Luxating Elevator - Black Line | 401 |
| Micro-Serrated | 409 |
| Periotome | 409 |
| Serrated Elevators | 401 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| INSTRUMENTS - ACCESSORIES | 410 |
| Cheek Retractors - Autoclavable | 412 |
| Diamond Sharpening Cards | 410 |
| Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-To-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner | 410 |
| File Sharpener | 410 |
| HP Composition Sharpening Stones | 410 |
| IMS® Instrument Lubricant Spray | 410 |
| IMS® Penetrating Oil | 411 |
| Instrument Code Rings | 411 |
| Plastic Test Sharpening Stick | 411 |
| Sharpen-EZ Sharpening Oil | 412 |
| Sharpening Stones - Arkansas | 412 |
| Sharpening Stones - Ceramic | 411 |
| Sharpening Stones - India | 411 |
| Sharpening Systems | 411 |
| Shine reNEW Stain & Rust Remover | 412 |
| Sidekick Sharpening System | 412 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| INSTRUMENTS - MISCELLANEOUS | 412 |
| Cheek Retractors | 413 |
| EZ-Prop™ Disposable Mouth Props | 413 |

Index

L

LABORATORY PRODUCTS 414

| | |
|--------------------|------------|
| 3D PRINTING | 416 |
| KeyCast™ | 416 |
| KeyGuide™ | 416 |
| KeyMask™ | 416 |
| KeyModel™ | 416 |
| KeyOrthoModel™ | 416 |

DIE STONES 414

| | |
|--|-----|
| GC FUJIROCK® EP Type IV Dental Die Stone | 414 |
| Modern Materials Denstone Type III | 414 |
| Modern Materials Die Keen Type IV (Resin Reinforced) | 414 |
| Modern Materials Die Keen Type V | 414 |
| Modern Materials Die Stone Type IV | 414 |
| Modern Materials StatStone Type III | 414 |
| NEW FUJIROCK® IMP Type IV Die Stone | 415 |
| NEW FUJIROCK® Type IV Die Stone | 414 |
| NEW FUJIROCK® Type IV Die Stone - Fast Set | 415 |

LAB PLASTER 415

| | |
|---|-----|
| Magnum Plaster | 415 |
| Modern Materials Lab Plaster Type III White | 415 |

LAB STONES 415

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Magnum Super Stone | 415 |
| Modern Materials Labstone Type III | 415 |

ORTHODONTIC STONES 415

| | |
|--|-----|
| Magnum Orthodontic Stone | 415 |
| Modern Materials Orthodontic Plaster Type II | 415 |

PUMICE 416

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Modern Materials Pumice | 416 |
|-------------------------|-----|

M

MATRIX MATERIALS 417

MATRIX 417

| | |
|--|-----|
| AutoMatrix® Retainerless Matrix System | 417 |
| ContactPro® Matrix Systems | 417 |
| Cure-Thru® Clear Cervical Matrices | 417 |
| FenderMate | 418 |
| FenderPrime | 418 |
| Matrix Band Tofflemire | 418 |
| Palodent® 360 Circumferential Matrix System | 419 |
| Palodent® Plus EZ Coat Sectional Matrix System | 419 |
| Palodent® Plus Sectional Matrix System | 418 |
| Palodent® Sectional Matrix System | 418 |
| Pro-Matrix | 419 |
| Pro-Matrix™ Curve | 419 |
| T-Bands - Brass | 419 |
| T-Bands - Stainless Steel | 420 |

MATRIX ACCESSORIES 420

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Crimper Cutter Pliers | 420 |
| Matrix Band Retainer | 420 |
| Matrix Retainers Tofflemire | 420 |

WEDGES 420

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| ContactPro® Wedges | 420 |
| FenderWedge | 420 |
| Fintrec Transparent Wedges | 420 |
| Rainbow Wedges | 421 |
| Sycamore Wood Wedges | 421 |

P

PREVENTIVES 421

CARIES DETECTORS 447

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Caries Finder | 447 |
| Caries Indicator | 447 |
| Snoop | 447 |

DENTAL FLOSS 421

| | |
|---|-----|
| GUM® Crayola™ Kids Flossers | 421 |
| GUM® EasyThread™ Floss | 421 |
| GUM® Eez-Thru® Floss | 421 |
| GUM® Eez-Thru® Floss Threaders | 421 |
| GUM Flossers with Control Grip | 421 |
| Listerine® Cool Mint Floss | 421 |
| Listerine® Ultra Clean Floss | 422 |
| Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Advanced Floss | 422 |
| Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Deep Clean Floss | 422 |
| Oral-B® Glide Pro-Health Original Floss | 422 |
| Oral-B® Glide Threader Floss | 422 |
| Oral-B® Super Floss | 422 |
| Platypus Flosser | 422 |
| Reach® CleanBurst Floss | 423 |
| Reach® Dental Floss | 423 |

DRY-MOUTH RELIEF 431

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| 3M™ Xerostomia Relief Spray | 431 |
| Biotène® Dry Mouth Oral Rinse | 431 |
| GC Dry Mouth Gel | 432 |

FLUORIDE ACCESSORIES 455

| | |
|----------------|-----|
| Fluoride Trays | 455 |
|----------------|-----|

FLUORIDE VARNISH 452

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3M™ Fast Release Varnish | 452 |
| 3M™ Vanish™ 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish | 455 |
| Butler® Monsterz Fluoride Varnish | 452 |
| D-Lish® 5% Sodium Fluoride Varnish | 453 |
| Duraflor Halo White | 453 |
| Duraflor Ultra 5% Sodium Fluoride White Varnish | 453 |
| Duraflor Unit Dose | 453 |
| DuraShield CV | 453 |
| Embrace Varnish | 453 |
| Enamel Pro® Varnish | 454 |
| Fluorilaq Squeeze 5% Sodium Fluoride | 454 |
| Fluor Protector S Varnish | 454 |
| Fluor Protector Varnish | 454 |
| Kolorz® Clearshield™ Fluoride Varnish | 454 |
| MI Varnish® | 454 |
| NUPRO® White Varnish - Application Packs | 455 |
| NUPRO® White Varnish - Original | 455 |

IN-OFFICE FLUORIDES 449

| | |
|---|-----|
| Denti-Care Pro-Gel 1.1% Neutral Sodium Fluoride Gel | 450 |
| Kolorz® Neutral Fluoride Foam | 450 |
| Kolorz® Sixty-Second Fluoride Foam | 450 |
| Kolorz® Sixty-Second Fluoride Gel | 450 |
| NUPRO® 1.23% APF Fluoride Foam | 450 |
| NUPRO® 1.23% APF Fluoride Gel & Oral Solution | 450 |
| PureLife 60 Second 1.23% APF Fluoride Gel | 449 |
| Topex 60-Second APF Foam | 451 |
| Topex Neutral Fluoride Foam | 451 |
| Topex Neutral pH Fluoride Gel | 451 |

IN-OFFICE RINSES 449

| | |
|---|-----|
| Denti-Care Pro-Rinse 2% Neutral Sodium Fluoride Rinse | 449 |
| NUPRO® 2% Neutral Sodium Fluoride Rinse | 449 |

INTERPROXIMAL CLEANING 423

| | |
|---|-----|
| GUM® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Angle & Ultra | 423 |
| GUM® Proxabrush® Go-Betweens® Cleaners | 423 |
| GUM® Proxabrush® Handles | 423 |
| GUM® Proxabrush® Refills | 423 |
| GUM® Proxabrush® Trav-Ler Cylindrical | 423 |
| GUM® Soft-Picks® | 424 |
| GUM® Soft-Picks® Advanced | 424 |
| GUM® Soft-Picks® Comfort Flex | 424 |
| GUM® Soft-Picks® For Wider Spaces | 424 |
| GUM® Stimulator Handle & Refills | 424 |

MOUTHWASHES 432

| | |
|--|-----|
| Crest™ Pro-Health Multi-Protection Rinse | 432 |
| Listerine® Antiseptic Mouthwash | 432 |
| Listerine® Cool Mint Mouthwash | 432 |
| Listerine® Sensitivity Mouthwash | 432 |
| Listerine® Total Care Mouthwash | 432 |
| Listerine® Total Care Zero™ Mouthwash | 432 |
| Listerine® Zero™ Mouthwash | 432 |
| Scope Rinse | 433 |

ORAL RINSES 433

| | |
|--|-----|
| Denti-Care Pro-Rinse 0.12% Chlorhexidine Gluconate Rinse | 433 |
| GUM® Paroex® Chlorhexidine Gluconate Rinse 0.12% | 433 |
| GUM® PerioShield™ Oral Health Rinse | 433 |
| Nupro® Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Rinse | 433 |
| Peridex™ Chlorhexidine Gluconate 0.12% Rinse | 433 |

PATIENT PACK BUNDLES 430

| | |
|---|-----|
| 8-Piece Orthodontic Patient Bag | 430 |
| Crest™ Oral-B® Basic Bundle | 430 |
| Crest™ Oral-B® Kids Bundle | 430 |
| Crest™ Oral-B® Pro-Health Gingivitis Bundle | 431 |
| GUM® Implant Dental Kit | 431 |
| GUM® Orthodontic Kits | 431 |
| GUM® Patient Packs | 431 |

PIT & FISSURE SEALANTS 447

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3M™ Clinpro™ Sealant | 447 |
| BeautiSealant | 447 |
| BioCoat™ | 447 |
| Embrace Wetbond Pit & Fissure Sealant | 448 |
| GC Fuji TRIAGE® Glass Ionomer Sealant & Surface Protectant | 448 |
| Helioseal® | 448 |
| Helioseal® Clear | 448 |
| Helioseal® F | 448 |
| Helioseal® F Plus | 449 |
| PacSeal Pit & Fissure Sealant | 449 |
| Toothfairly BPA-Free Pit & Fissure Sealant | 449 |

PROPHY ANGLES - DISPOSABLE 433

| | |
|--|-----|
| 2pro® Disposable Propy Angle | 435 |
| Butler® Monsterz Propy Angles | 435 |
| Butler® Prophyiciency™ Propy Angle with ButlerBloom™ | 435 |
| Denticator Eco-Propy Angles | 435 |
| Denticator Eco-Slim Contra Propy Angles | 435 |
| Dentsply Sirona Upgrade® Disposable Propy Angles | 435 |
| FUNimals Propy Angles | 436 |
| Mighty Mini™ 90 Disposable Propy Angles | 434 |
| NUPRO® Freedom® Propy Angles | 436 |
| NUPRO® Freedom® Slim Disposable Propy Angles | 436 |
| NUPRO® revolv® Contra Propy Angle | 436 |
| NUPRO® revolv® Slim Disposable Propy Angles | 436 |
| Original Green Disposable Propy Angles | 436 |
| PerfectPearl™ Classic Propy Angles | 437 |
| PerfectPearl™ Midnight Propy Angles | 437 |
| ProAngle Ergo Propy Angles | 434 |
| ProAngle EZ Disposable Propy Angle | 434 |
| ProAngle Plus Propy Angles | 433 |

Index

| | |
|--|-----|
| ProAngle Plus with Brush Cups | 434 |
| Sterile Mini Disposable Propy Angles | 434 |
| Twist Disposable Propy Angles | 437 |
| Twist Plus Disposable Propy Angles | 437 |
| Vera® by Young™ Classic Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Vera® by Young™ Classic Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Vera® by Young™ Contra Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 437 |
| Vera® by Young™ Contra Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 437 |
| Young Junior™ Classic Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Classic Elite Extend Flex™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Young™ Classic Elite Flex™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Young™ Classic Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Young™ Classic Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 438 |
| Young™ Classic Pink Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Classic Pointed Polisher LF Disposable Propy Angles | 441 |
| Young™ Classic Standard Brush | 441 |
| Young™ Classic Traditional Web™ Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Classic Traditional Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Classic Turbo™ Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Contra Elite Extend Flex™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Contra Elite Flex™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Contra Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 439 |
| Young™ Contra Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Contra Pink Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Contra Turbo Plus™ Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Contra Turbo Plus™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 440 |
| Young™ Slim Elite Original™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 441 |
| Young™ Slim Petite Web™ LF Disposable Propy Angles | 441 |
| Zooby Animal Pack Propy Angles | 441 |

PROPHY CUPS 441

| | |
|--|-----|
| Prophy Cups | 441 |
| Young Junior™ Propy Cup | 444 |
| Young™ Elite Extended Flex™ LF Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Elite Flex™ LF Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Elite Original™ LF Propy Cup | 441 |
| Young™ Midget Pointed Propy Brush | 444 |
| Young™ Petite Web™ LF Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Ribbed Latch Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Ribbed Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Traditional Web™ Latch Propy Cup | 443 |
| Young™ Traditional Web™ LF Propy Cup | 443 |
| Young™ Traditional Web™ LF Snap-On Propy Cup | 443 |
| Young™ Traditional Web™ Propy Cup | 442 |
| Young™ Turbo Plus™ LF Propy Cup | 443 |
| Young™ Turbo Plus™ Propy Cup | 443 |
| Young™ Turbo™ Propy Cup | 443 |

PROPHY PACKS 446

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| NUPRO® Freedom® Propy Packs | 446 |
| NUPRO® revolv® Disposable Propy Pack | 446 |

PROPHY PASTE 444

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Butler® Monsterz Propy Paste | 444 |
| Denti-Care Pro-Polish Propy Paste | 444 |
| Enamel Pro® Propy Paste | 445 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Kolorz® Propy Paste | 445 |
| NUPRO® Propy Paste | 445 |
| ProPaste Propy Paste | 445 |
| Proxyt® Propy Paste | 446 |
| PureLife Propy Paste | 444 |
| Topex Propy Paste | 446 |
| Topex Propy Paste - Fun Pak | 446 |
| Zooby Propy Paste | 446 |

TAKE-HOME FLUORIDES 451

| | |
|---|-----|
| 3M™ Clinpro™ 5000 1.1% Sodium Fluoride Anti-Cavity Toothpaste | 451 |
| Enamelon® Fluoride Toothpaste | 451 |
| Enamelon® Preventive Treatment Gel | 451 |
| Just for Kids™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel | 451 |
| MI Paste | 451 |
| MI Paste ONE | 452 |
| MI Paste Plus | 452 |
| OMNI Gel™ 0.4% Stannous Fluoride Brush-On Gel | 452 |

TONGUE CLEANERS 424

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| GUM® 2-in-1 Tongue Cleaner | 424 |
| Tongue Cleaners | 424 |

TOOTHBRUSHES - ADULT 424

| | |
|--|-----|
| GUM® MicroTip® Toothbrushes | 424 |
| GUM® SuperTip® Toothbrushes | 425 |
| GUM® Technique® Complete Care Toothbrush | 425 |
| GUM® Technique® Deep Clean Toothbrush | 425 |
| GUM® Technique® Sensitive Care Toothbrush | 425 |
| Oral-B® Advantage 3D White Vivid | 425 |
| Oral-B® Advantage Sensitive Toothbrush | 426 |
| Oral-B® Cavity Defense Toothbrush | 426 |
| Oral-B® Indicator Sensitive Toothbrush | 426 |
| Oral-B® Indicator Toothbrush | 426 |
| Oral-B® Pro-Health CrossAction Toothbrush | 426 |
| Oral-B® Pro-Health Gentle Clean Toothbrush | 426 |
| Preserve Toothbrush - Cello Bag | 426 |
| Reach® Advanced Design Toothbrush | 427 |
| Reach® Total Care Floss Clean Toothbrush | 427 |

TOOTHBRUSHES - POWER 428

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| GUM® Crayola™ Power Toothbrush | 428 |
| Oral-B® Vitality™ Power Toothbrush | 428 |

TOOTHBRUSHES - SPECIALTY 429

| | |
|--|-----|
| Child Pre-Pasted Toothbrush | 429 |
| Economy Ortho V-Trim Toothbrush | 429 |
| GUM® Delicate Post-Surgical Toothbrush | 429 |
| GUM® Denture Brush | 429 |
| GUM® End-Tuft Brush | 429 |
| GUM® Orthodontic Brush | 429 |
| Inter-Ortho Toothbrush | 429 |
| Ortho Brush | 429 |
| Pre-Pasted Disposable Toothbrush | 429 |

TOOTHBRUSHES - YOUTH 427

| | |
|---|-----|
| GUM® Crayola™ Deep Clean Brush | 427 |
| GUM® Crayola™ Neon Marker Brush | 427 |
| GUM® Crayola™ Pip-Squeaks™ Brush | 427 |
| GUM® Monsterz Junior Toothbrush | 428 |
| GUM® Monsterz Kids' Toothbrush | 427 |
| Oral-B® Stages 1 Toothbrush | 428 |
| Oral-B® Stages 3 Toothbrush - Princess Jewels | 428 |
| Oral-B® Stages 3 Toothbrush - TOY STORY | 428 |
| Super Tip® Subcompact Toothbrush | 428 |

TOOTH PASTE 430

| | |
|---|-----|
| Crest® Gum Detoxify™ Toothpaste | 430 |
| Crest™ 3D White Brilliance | 430 |
| Crest™ Cavity Protection Toothpaste | 430 |
| Crest™ Kid's Cavity Protection Toothpaste - Sparkle Fun | 430 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Sensodyne® Extra Whitening Toothpaste | 430 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

PURELIFE COLLECTION 11

BIBS 13

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| PureLife BioBib 2-ply | 13 |
| PureLife BioBib 3-ply | 13 |

BITE REGISTRATION 14

| | |
|----------------------------|----|
| PureLife Bite Registration | 14 |
|----------------------------|----|

BRUSHES 12

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| PureLife Applicator Brushes | 12 |
|-----------------------------|----|

COTTON PRODUCTS 13

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| PureLife Cotton Rolls | 13 |
|-----------------------|----|

CUPS 13

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| PureLife Plastic Cups | 13 |
|-----------------------|----|

EVACUATION LINE CLEANERS 14

| | |
|---|----|
| PureLife Biological Evacuation Line Cleaner | 14 |
|---|----|

FACE MASKS: ASTM LEVEL 1 - LOW BARRIER 14

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| PureLife Earloop Face Masks | 14, 348 |
|-----------------------------|---------|

GLOVES - LATEX POWDER-FREE 11

| | |
|-----------------------------|----|
| PureBliss Latex Powder-Free | 11 |
| PureSkin Latex Powder-Free | 11 |

GLOVES - NITRILE POWDER-FREE 11

| |
|-----------|
| Azur Nitr |
|-----------|

Index

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| TRAY COVERS | 13 |
| PureLife Tray Covers "B" Ritter | 13 |

| | |
|---|----|
| ULTRASONIC SOLUTIONS | |
| PureLife Bio-Enzymatic Ultrasonic Tablets | 15 |
| PureLife Enzymatic Ultrasonic Tablets | 15 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------|
| VINYL POLYSILOXANE | 14 |
| PureLife VPS Impression Material | 14 |

R

RETRACTION MATERIALS 456

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| CORD PACKERS | 459 |
| Circlert Packing Instrument | 459 |
| Cord Packers | 459 |
| ROEKO Cord Packers | 459 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| HEMOSTATIC SOLUTIONS | 461 |
| GelCord | 461 |
| GelCord Clear | 462 |
| Hemoban™ Gel | 462 |
| Hemodent® | 462 |
| Quick-Stat FS | 462 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| RETRACTION - CAPSULES & PELLETS | 461 |
| Epidri Pellets | 461 |
| Premier® Retraction Caps | 461 |
| Racellet Pellets | 461 |
| Retrax Pellets | 461 |
| ROEKO Comprecap | 461 |
| ROEKO Comprecap Anatomic | 461 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| RETRACTION CORDS - BRAIDED | 457 |
| GingiBRAID+ Aluminum Potassium Sulfate - Bottle | 457 |
| GingiBRAID+ Aluminum Potassium Sulfate - ShortCut | 457 |
| GingiBRAID+ Non-Impregnated - Bottle | 457 |
| GingiBRAID+ Non-Impregnated - ShortCut | 457 |
| ROEKO Retracto - Braided | 457 |
| ROEKO Stay-put | 457 |
| Sil-Trax A.S. | 457 |
| Sil-Trax Epi | 458 |
| Sil-Trax Plain | 458 |
| Sil-Trax Plus | 458 |
| Stat-Pak+E | 458 |
| UniBRAID+ Aluminum Potassium Sulfate | 458 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| RETRACTION CORDS - GINGI-PAK | 459 |
| Gingi-Aid Max | 459 |
| Gingi-Pak Max | 459 |
| Gingi-Plain Max | 459 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| RETRACTION CORDS - KNITTED | 456 |
| GingiKNIT+ Aluminum Potassium Sulfate | 456 |
| GingiKNIT+ Non-Impregnated | 456 |
| Knit-Pak™ | 456 |
| Knit-Pak™+ | 456 |
| Knit Trax Plain | 456 |
| Stat-Pak Cord | 456 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| RETRACTION CORDS - TWISTED | 458 |
| Pascord | 458 |
| Racord | 458 |
| Racord Two | 458 |
| Retrax | 459 |
| ROEKO Retracto - Twisted | 459 |

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| RETRACTION PASTE | 460 |
|-------------------------|------------|

| | |
|--|-----|
| 3M Astringent Retraction Paste | 460 |
| Dryz® Blu Gingival Hemostatic Retraction Paste | 460 |
| Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Retraction Paste | 460 |
| Take 1™ Retraction Paste | 460 |
| Traxodent® | 460 |

RUBBER DAMS 463, 465

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| DENTAL DAMS -LATEX | 463 |
| HYGENIC Latex Dental Dams | 463 |
| Nic Tone Dental Dams Green | 463 |
| OpraDam® Plus | 463 |
| SafeTouch Dental Dams | 463 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| DENTAL DAMS - NON-LATEX | 464 |
| HYGENIC Flexi Dam® | 464 |
| HYGENIC Framed Flexi Dam® | 464 |
| HYGENIC Non-Latex Dental Dams | 464 |
| MiniDam | 464 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| RUBBER DAM ACCESSORIES | 466 |
| FDI Rubber Dam Template | 466 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp Forceps | 467 |
| Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board | 466 |
| Rubber Dam Forceps | 466 |
| Rubber Dam Frame | 467 |
| Rubber Dam Punch | 467 |
| Rubber Dam Punch Forceps | 467 |

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| RUBBER DAM CLAMPS | 464 |
| Black Line Rubber dam clamps | 465 |
| Rubber Dam Clamps | 464 |
| Satin Steel® Rubber Dam Clamps | 465 |

S

SMALL EQUIPMENT 467

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| AIR-POLISHING | 472 |
| Air-Flow® Classic Comfort Powder | 473 |
| AIR-FLOW® Handy 3.0 | 472 |
| AIR-FLOW® Handy 3.0 PERIO | 472 |
| AIR-FLOW® Handy 3.0 Premium | 472 |
| Air-Flow® PLUS Powder | 474 |
| AIR-FLOW® Powder | 473 |
| Cavitron® JET-Fresh® Prophy Powder | 474 |
| PROPHYflex Cleaning Powder | 474 |
| PROPHYflex Perio Powder | 474 |
| PROPHYflex™ 4 | 472 |
| PROPHY-JET® Prophy Powder | 474 |
| PROPHYpearls™ Cleaning Powder | 474 |
| PROPHYwiz™ 181P | 473 |
| RONDOflex™ Plus 360 Air-Abrasion Unit | 473 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| CURING LIGHTS | 467 |
| Bluephase® G4 Curing Light | 467 |
| Bluephase® Meter II | 468 |
| Bluephase® PowerCure Curing Light | 468 |
| Bluephase® Style 20i Curing Light | 468 |
| Bluephase® Style Curing Light | 468 |
| Coltolux® LED Curing Light | 469 |
| Demi™ Plus LED Curing Light | 469 |
| Elipar™ DeepCure-S LED Curing Light | 469 |
| iCure Cordless LED Curing Light | 469 |
| LITEX 696 Cordless LED Curing Light - Dual-Intensity | 469 |
| Paradigm™ DeepCure LED Curing Light | 470 |
| Parkell Curing Light | 470 |
| SmartLite® Focus Pen-Style LED Curing Light | 470 |

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| S.P.E.C.® 3 LED Curing Light | 470 |
| VALIANT™ Curing Light | 470 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| ULTRASONIC CLEANING UNITS | 470 |
| BioSonic® UC125 Ultrasonic Cleaning Unit | 470 |
| BioSonic® UC150 Ultrasonic Cleaning Unit | 471 |
| BioSonic® UC300/UC300R Ultrasonic Cleaning Unit | 471 |
| BioSonic® Ultrasonic Cleaner - Accessories | 471 |
| Resurge Ultrasonic Cleaning Unit | 471 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| ULTRASONIC INSERTS & TIPS | 477 |
| After-Five® Plus Ultrasonic Inserts | 480 |
| After-Five® Plus Ultrasonic Inserts | 479 |
| BioSonic® Ultrasonic Inserts | 477 |
| Cavitron® Bellissima® Focused Spray® PowerLine™ Ultrasonic Inserts | 477 |
| Cavitron® Bellissima® Focused Spray® Slimline® Ultrasonic Inserts | 477 |
| Cavitron® Classic 'P' Ultrasonic Insert Series | 477 |
| Cavitron® Focused Spray® Powerline™ FITGrip™ Ultrasonic Insert Series | 478 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Cavitron® Focused Spray® Powerline™ Ultrasonic Insert Series | 478 |
| Cavitron® Focused Spray® Slimline® FITGrip™ Ultrasonic Insert Series | 478 |
| Cavitron® Focused Spray® Slimline® Ultrasonic Insert Series | 478 |
| Cavitron® Slimline® Ultrasonic Insert Series | 478 |
| Cavitron® Softip™ Ultrasonic Implant Insert | 479 |
| Cavitron® THINsert® FITGrip™ Ultrasonic Insert | 479 |
| Cavitron® THINsert® Ultrasonic Insert | 479 |
| Cavitron® Thru Flow® Ultrasonic Insert Series | 479 |
| Comfort Grip™ Ultrasonic Scaler Inserts | 481 |
| DiamondCoat® Ultrasonic Insert | 479 |
| JET Air Polishing Insert | 479 |
| Original Prophy Inserts | 480 |
| Original Prophy Plus Inserts | 480 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Piezo Endodontic Tips | 482 |
| Piezo General Scaling Tips | 481 |
| Piezo Periodontal Tips | 481 |
| Satin Swivel® Ultrasonic Inserts | 480 |
| SONICflex Bevel | 483 |
| SONICflex Cariex D + TC | 484 |
| SONICflex Cem | 484 |
| SONICflex Clean Brushes | 482 |
| SONICflex Endo | 483 |
| SONICflex Implant | 482 |
| SONICflex Microinvasive | 483 |
| SONICflex Perio | 482 |
| SONICflex Prep CAD/CAM | 484 |
| SONICflex Prep Ceram | 484 |
| SONICflex Prep Gold | 484 |
| SONICflex Retro | 483 |
| SONICflex Root Planer | 482 |
| SONICflex Scaler Tips | 482 |
| SONICflex Seal | 483 |
| SONICflex Tip 48 / 48A | 482 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| S-Series Piezo Scaling Tips - After-Five® | 484 |
| S-Series Piezo Scaling Tips - Diamond | 485 |
| S-Series Piezo Scaling Tips - Perio | 485 |
| S-Series Piezo Scaling Tips - Universal | 485 |
| Streamline® Ultrasonic Inserts | 480 |
| Streamline Direct Flow® Ultrasonic Inserts | 480 |
| Swivel Direct Flow® After-Five® Ultrasonic Inserts | 481 |
| Swivel Direct Flow® Ultrasonic Inserts | 481 |
| TurboVue® Ultrasonic Scaler Inserts | 481 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| ULTRASONIC SCALER - ACCESSORIES | 485 |
| Jet-Mate® Handpiece | 485 |
| KaVo Tip Removal Tool | 485 |
| Steri-Mate® 360 Handpiece | 486 |
| Steri-Mate® Handpiece | 485 |
| Water Filter Replacement | 486 |

Index

| | |
|---|------------|
| ULTRASONIC SCALERS | 474 |
| AIR-FLOW Master Piezon® | 477 |
| BioSonic® US100R Ultrasonic Scaler | 474 |
| Cavitron® 300 Series Ultrasonic Scaling System | 475 |
| Cavitron® JET Plus Ultrasonic Scaler and Air Polishing System with Tap-On™ Technology | 475 |
| Cavitron® Plus™ Ultrasonic Scaler with Tap-On™ Technology | 475 |
| Piezon® 250 | 476 |
| Piezon® Master 700 | 476 |
| SONICflex 2003/2003 L | 475 |
| SONICflex 2008/20118 L LUX | 476 |
| SWER® 3 Magnetostrictive Ultrasonic Scaler | 476 |
| TurboSENSOR™ Ultrasonic | 476 |
| TurboVue® Illuminated 30kHz Ultrasonic Scaler-110V | 476 |

SURGICAL PRODUCTS 486

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| BIOPSY PUNCH | 487 |
| Uni-Punch® Biopsy Punch | 487 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| BLADES | 486 |
| Hu-Friedy® Carbon Steel Scalpel Blades | 486 |
| Hu-Friedy® Stainless Steel Scalpel Blades | 486 |
| Paragon Disposable Sterile Blades - Carbon Steel | 486 |
| Paragon Disposable Sterile Blades - Stainless Steel | 486 |
| Slade Blades | 486 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| BONE GRAFTING MATERIAL | 488 |
| GUIDOR® easy-graft® CLASSIC Alloplastic Bone Grafting System | 488 |
| R.T.R. Membrane | 488 |
| R.T.R. Syringe | 488 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| MEDICAMENTS & PACKING MATERIAL | 497 |
| COE-PAK™ Automix | 497 |
| Dry Socket Paste | 497 |
| Gelfoam Sponges | 497 |
| Instant Cold Packs | 497 |
| SafeGauze HemoStat | 497 |
| SOCKIT! Oral Hydrogel Wound Dressing | 497 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| SCALPELS | 487 |
| Hu-Friedy® Scalpel Handles | 487 |
| Hu-Friedy® Scalpel Handles - Microsurgical | 487 |
| Paragon Disposable Sterile Scalpels | 487 |
| Scalpel Handles | 487 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| SUTURES - HU-FRIEDY® | 492 |
| Perma Sharp® Sutures | 492 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------|
| SUTURES - LOOK/SHARPOINT | 489 |
| Look/Sharpoint Sutures | 489, 490 |

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| SUTURES - QUALA | 491 |
| Quala sutures | 491 |

V

VACUUM FORMING MATERIALS 498

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| MOUTHGUARD | 498 |
| Soft EVA Material - Clear Mouthguard | 498 |

W

WASTE SOLUTIONS 498

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| AMALGAM SEPARATORS | 498 |
| LibertyBOSS Amalgam Separator | 498 |
| PureWay ECO II+ Amalgam Separator | 498 |
| SolmeteX™ NXT Hg5® Amalgam Separator | 498 |

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| AMALGAM & X-RAY WASTE DISPOSAL | 498 |
| Chemgon Fixer & Developer Treatment and Disposal System | 499, 500, 516, 517 |
| Foilgon Mail-In Lead Foil Recycling | 499 |
| Lead Apron Recycling | 499 |
| PureWay Amalgam Recycling Systems | 498 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| BIOHAZARD & SHARPS DISPOSAL | 499 |
| PureWay Sharps Collection Systems | 499 |
| PureWay Sharps Multi-Pack Systems | 499 |
| PureWay Sharps Single Systems | 499 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| UNIVERSAL WASTE & OTHER | 500 |
| Aldex Aldehyde Management System | 500 |

WAXES 500

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| BASE PLATE & BITE WAX | 501 |
| Anatomic U-Shape Bite Block | 501 |
| HYGENIC Baseplate Wax | 501 |
| HYGENIC Beeswax | 501 |
| HYGENIC Bite-Wafers | 501 |
| HYGENIC Bite Wax | 501 |
| HYGENIC U-Shaped Occlusal Rim Wax | 501 |
| Modern Materials Base Plate Waxes | 501 |
| Modern Materials Bite Blocks | 502 |
| Modern Materials Bite Wax | 502 |
| Modern Materials Check Bite Wafers | 502 |
| Modern Materials Coprwx Bite Wafers | 502 |
| Rogson Wax (Base Plate Wax) | 502 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| BOXING WAX | 502 |
| HYGENIC Boxing Wax | 502 |
| Modern Materials Boxing Wax | 502 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|
| ORTHODONTIC WAX | 500 |
| GUM Orthodontic Wax | 500 |
| HYGENIC Orthodontic Tray Wax Strips | 500 |
| Orthodontic Patient Wax | 500 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| UTILITY WAX | 503 |
| HYGENIC Plastic Wax Sticks | 503 |
| HYGENIC Round Wax Strips | 503 |
| HYGENIC Square Wax Ropes | 503 |
| Modern Materials Utility Wax Square Ropes | 503 |
| Modern Materials Utility Wax Strips | 503 |
| Utility Wax | 503 |

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| WAX ACCESSORIES | 503 |
| Wax Spatulas | 503 |

WHITENING 504

| | |
|--|------------|
| IN-OFFICE | 504 |
| Captivate by NUPRO® In-Office Hydrogen Peroxide Whitening System | 504 |
| iBrite Plus In-Office Whitening System | 504 |
| In-Office Perfection Whitening™ | 504 |
| Venus White Max | 504 |

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| TAKE-HOME | 504 |
|------------------|------------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| Captivate by NUPRO® Take-Home Carbamide Peroxide Whitening System | 504 |
| Captivate by NUPRO® Take-Home Hydrogen Peroxide Whitening System | 505 |
| Crest® 3D White Whitestrips® with Advanced Seal™ | 505 |
| Crest™ Whitestrips Supreme | 505 |
| Perfecta® | 505 |
| Perfecta® Brav® | 505 |
| Perfecta® REV!® | 505 |
| Venus White Pro | 506 |
| Venus White Ultra | 506 |
| VivaStyle® Take-Home Teeth Whitening Kit | 506 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| WHITENING ACCESSORIES | 506 |
| Liquid Dam | 506 |
| Perfecta® - Accessories | 506 |
| Venus White Teeth Whitening Touch Up Brush | 506 |

X

X-RAY 507

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| BITE WINGS & BLOCKS | 509 |
| Bite Wing Loops "Loop-EZ" | 509 |
| Bite Wing Tabs | 509 |
| Digi Loops Slip-On Bite Wings | 509 |
| Stabe® Disposable Film Holder | 509 |
| Sticky Bites Foam Bite Blocks | 509 |
| "SUPA" Positioning Blocks | 509 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| EXTRAORAL X-RAY FILM | 508 |
| Flow Duplicating Film | 508 |
| Flow Panoramic X-Ray Film | 508 |
| T-MAT G/RA Panoramic X-Ray Film | 508 |
| X-OMAT 2 Dental Duplicating Film | 509 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| INTRAORAL X-RAY FILM | 507 |
| Agfa X-Ray Film - "E" Speed | 507 |
| Flow X-Ray Film | 507 |
| INSIGHT X-Ray Film - Super Poly-Soft Packets | 508 |
| PureLife X-Ray Film | 507 |
| Ultra-speed X-Ray Film - Paper Packs | 508 |
| Ultra-speed X-Ray Film - Super Poly-Soft Packets | 508 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| LEAD-FREE APRONS | 516 |
| Lead-Free Apron with Attached Collar | 516 |
| Lead-Free Apron without Collar | 516 |
| Lead-Free Child Apron with Attached Collar | 516 |
| Lead-Free Panoramic Apron | 516 |
| Lead-Free Thyroid Collar | 517 |
| Soothe | |

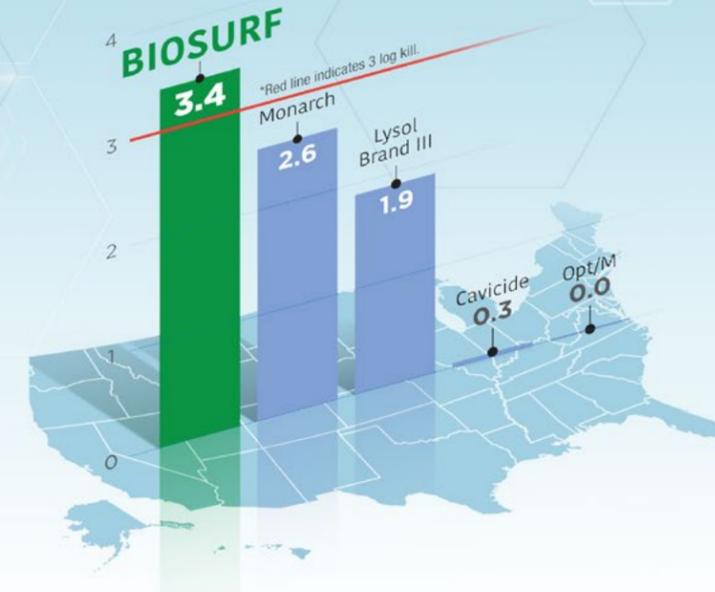
Index

| | |
|---|------------|
| Edge-Ease® Cushion | 515 |
| Protective Mount Envelopes | 515 |
| Tranzform™ Adjustable Apron Hanger | 515 |
| X-RAY MOUNTS | 510 |
| EZ View® Mounts - Black Masked | 510 |
| EZ View® Mounts - Vinyl Pocket | 510 |
| X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - ACCESSORIES | 512 |
| All-Bite Disposable Sensor Holder | 512 |
| Comfees Econo Sensor Sleeves | 512 |
| Eeze-Grip® Digital Sensor Holder | 513 |
| RINN® FastTab™ Bitewing Holder | 513 |
| Sensibles Universal Sensor Holders | 513 |
| Snap-A-Ray® | 513 |
| Snap-A-Ray® DS | 513 |
| Snap-A-Ray® DS - Endo | 513 |
| Snap-A-Ray® Xtra | 514 |
| X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - DIGITAL | 511 |
| Uni-Grip® 360 Universal Disposable Sensor Holder | 511 |
| Uni-Verse-All Universal Sensor Positioner | 511 |
| XCP-DS FIT™ Universal Sensor Holder System | 512 |
| XCP-ORA™ Universal Positioning System | 512 |
| XCP-QT™ Universal Disposable Sensor Holder | 512 |
| X-RAY POSITIONING SYSTEMS - FILM & PSP | 511 |
| RAPiD X-Ray Positioning System with Bite Wing | 511 |
| SMART PSP Positioning System | 511 |

THE ONLY U.S. DISINFECTANT WITH “THE THOROUGH, FAST MICROBE KILL” DENTISTS NEED

- THE INDEPENDENT GORDON J. CHRISTENSEN CLINICIANS REPORT*

PureWay is pleased to introduce the health-friendly BioSURF, recently hailed as the fastest EPA-registered surface disinfectant. This more wholesome and green alternative is also the only American disinfectant that meets all the criteria necessary for a thorough, quick microbe kill, according to a new study from the independent Gordon J. Christensen Clinicians Report.* For some stats on how BioSURF outperforms all current competitors, see below!



THE FIRST AND ONLY EPA APPROVED DISINFECTANT WITH:

- An impressive 3-minute broad spectrum kill in presence of human blood
- Unique air-tight packaging of bag-in-a-box design that “eliminates loss of kill potential due to air exposure”
- A dispensing method that prevents active ingredient loss
- All biodegradable materials



* REPORT AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE AT WWW.PUREWAY.COM/BIOSURFSTUDY.DOF





We give back.

Sustainable dental supplies

100% carbon offsets

Over 200,000 trees planted

DENTISTRY EVOLVED



The driving force behind everything we do? Community. We believe building a better world starts on a communal level and supports as many charities on both international and local levels that share our social and environmental missions. We're all on the same team. One example is America's ToothFairy, a non-profit providing dental services to our country's most vulnerable children at risk for tooth decay. Dentistry Evolved is not just about evolving technology and processes but it is about evolving the way that our industry comes together to bring about meaningful positive change.



We partnered with Carbonfund.org to offset 100% of our carbon emissions by driving reforestation efforts. With your help we have successfully planted over 200,000 trees. Your PureLife purchases contribute to protecting our environment, one tree at a time. Reforestation is ongoing, and so is our mission: Dentistry Evolved.



Are you in compliance?

PAST DUE

**JULY 14 2020
EPA DEADLINE**

The EPA amalgam waste regulation is now in effect.



ECO II+ AMALGAM SEPARATOR

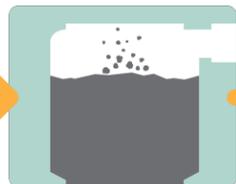
- Higher flow rate supports 1-10 chairs (10-20 chairs in tandem configuration)
- Compatible with dry and wet vacs and without disruptive suction loss
- Easier, quicker install
- No maintenance required & lifetime warranty
- Larger inner/outer outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5" and 2"
- Free compliance management software
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 12.2 x 7.7 x 8.4 in
- Collection container volume: 4.5 lb. (700 ml) amalgam waste
- Visit pureway.com/ecoui-amalgam-separator for more info
- ISO 11143 Certified (exceeds ISO standards at 99.3%)



1271001 - Single Unit
1271002 - Tandem Unit



Amalgam separator is installed on the main vacuum line.



Solids are collected. When full, replacement canister is ordered.



Full canister is placed in pre-paid return shipping box and picked up via UPS.



Mercury is extracted and recycled at an approved facility.



Recycling certificate is automatically sent to the dental office.



WE DISPOSE OF YOUR WASTE, NOT YOUR INCOME.



Savings up to **50%** from competing brands

SMALL PRACTICE FRIENDLY. NO CONTRACTS. NO HIDDEN FEES.

- On-demand disposal and recycling
- Sharps, amalgam and regulated waste
- No contracts, monthly fees or fuel surcharges
- Online tracking and documentation of destruction

To order, call
877.777.3303



| Name | Item # | Price |
|--|---------|----------|
| Sharps Disposal Systems | | |
| 1.2 gallon System | 1282101 | \$50.99 |
| 2 gallon System | 1282102 | \$60.99 |
| 3 gallon System | 1282103 | \$75.99 |
| 5 gallon System | 1282001 | \$114.99 |
| 28 gallon System | 1282004 | \$228.99 |
| 1.4 qt System (6-pack) | 1282207 | \$93.99 |
| <small>Additional sizes available (view p.493)</small> | | |
| Amalgam Separation | | |
| Eco II+ | 1271001 | \$599.99 |
| Eco II+ Tandem | 1271002 | \$999.99 |
| <small>View p.492 for details</small> | | |
| Scrap Amalgam Recycling | | |
| 1.25 gallon System | 1282501 | \$149.99 |
| 2.5 gallon System | 1282502 | \$199.99 |
| 5 gallon System | 1282503 | \$256.99 |



**Want your supplies
in a hurry?**

We offer 2-day Shipping across most of the U.S.

PureLife spans coast to coast to offer you all the brands you love delivered to your practice faster than ever. Our procurement team and warehouses work tirelessly to ensure consistent and reliable availability of the supplies you need at a moments notice.

Additionally, using our convenient supply management tools on our website makes it even easier to stay on top of your supply needs at all times.

In fact, if you ever have an issue with your order, we will go above and beyond to find a solution or provide your money back in full.



**Your one-stop shop for
all your trusted brands.**



+ Many More



PureLife[®]

PureLifeDental.com

877.777.3303

2716 OCEAN PARK BLVD. STE 3080
SANTA MONICA, CA 90405

*©2021 PureLife Dental. No copying without permission. Due to manufacturer price increases, prices are subject to change without notification. Upon any request by Medicare, Medicaid, Tricare, or other payers, you must report the value of any benefit received from a discount program (e.g., points redemptions, gifts, or other special awards). Not responsible for typographical errors. No adjustments from prior sales. Offers or Rewards are void where prohibited. Local regulatory requirements may apply for the use or installation of certain products. It is your responsibility to understand and comply with any such requirements prior to the purchase, use, or installation of these products. †For informational purposes only.